Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

Meitei Bible

Manipuri Bible

AionianBible.org
The world's first Holy Bible untranslation
100% free to copy and print
also known as " The Purple Bible "

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®
Meitei Bible
Manipuri Bible

Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, 2018-2025
Source text: eBible.org
Source version: 4/18/2025
Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution 4.0
The Word for the World International, 2022

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 5.1.9 (Pro) on 6/3/2025
100% Free to Copy and Print
TOR Anonymously
https://AionianBible.org

Published by Nainoia Inc, https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net
All profits are given to https://CoolCup.org

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language
Translator resources at https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Meitei at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aïdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aïdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Please understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a highlighted note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read at AionianBible.org, with Android, and with TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal and purple is the color of royalty! All profits are given to CoolCup.org.

History

Meitei at AionianBible.org/History

06/21/75 - Two boys, P. and J., wonder if Jesus saves all and pray.
04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
12/07/16 - Nainoia Inc established as non-profit corporation.
01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
09/15/18 - Aionian Bible dedicated as J. and J. pray again.
10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as another J. and J. pray.
10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
01/23/22 - Volunteers celebrate with pie and prayer.
02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
08/05/24 - 378 translations now available in 165 languages.
08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.
10/20/24 - Gospel Primer handout format.
11/24/24 - Progressive Web Application off-line format.
01/28/25 - All profits are given to CoolCup.org.
03/12/25 - 382 translations now available in 166 languages.
05/04/25 - 393 translations now available in 175 languages.
05/27/25 - 462 translations now available in 229 languages.

Table of Contents

NEW TESTAMENT

Matthew 11
Mark 44
Luke 66
John 102
Pakhonchatpa 127
Rome 160
1 Corinth 174
2 Corinth 188
Galatia 198
Ephesus 203
Philippi 208
Colossae 212
1 Thessalonica 216
2 Thessalonica 219
1 Timothy 221
2 Timothy 225
Titus 228
Philemon 230
Hebrew 231
Jacob 242
1 Peter 246
2 Peter 250
1 John 253
2 John 257
3 John 258
Jude 259
Phongdokpiba 260

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide
Glossary
Maps
Destiny
Illustrations, Doré

NEW TESTAMENT

Adudagi Jisuna hairak-i, "Ipa, makhoibu kokpiyu, maramdi makhoina kari touribano haibadu makhoina khangjade." Aduga lanmising aduna Ibungogi phironsing adubu laibak chang yengnaduna yennarammi.

Luke 23:34

Matthew

1 Isinduna thamliba asi David amadi Abraham-gi charon
suron oiriba Jisu Christtagi pari purigi maramdani. **2**
Abraham-na Isaac pok-i, Isaac-na Jacob pok-i, Jacob-
na Judah amasung mahakki machin manaosing pok-i. **3**
Aduga Judah-na Perez amasung Zerah pok-i, amasung
Tamar-na makhoigi mamani. Aduga Perez-na Hezron pok-
i, Hezron-na Ram pok-i. **4** Aduga Ram-na Amminadab
pok-i, Amminadab-na Nahshon pok-i, Nahshon-na Salmon
pok-i. **5** Salmon-na Rahab louduna Boaz pok-i. Aduga
Boaz-na Ruth louduna Obed pok-i. Adudagi Obed-na Jesse
pok-i. **6** Jesse-na David ningthou pok-i; aduga David-na
Uriah-na louramba nupi adu louduna Solomon pok-i. **7**
Aduga Solomon-na Rehoboam pok-i, Rehoboam-na Abijah
pok-i, Abijah-na Asa pok-i. **8** Aduga Asa-na Jehoshaphat
pok-i, Jehoshaphat-na Jehoram pok-i. Jehoram-na Uzziah
pok-i. **9** Aduga Uzziah-na Jotham pok-i, Jotham-na Ahaz
pok-i, Ahaz-na Hezekiah pok-i. **10** Aduga Hezekiah-na
Manasseh pok-i, Manasseh-na Amon pok-i, Amon-na Josiah
pok-i. **11** Aduga makhoibu Babylon-da lanpha oina puba
matam aduwaida Josiah-na Jeconiah amasung mahakki
machin-manaosing pok-i. **12** Adudagi makhoibu Babylon-da
lanpha oina pukhraba matungda, Jeconiah-na Shealtiel pok-
i, Shealtiel-na Zerubbabel pok-i. **13** Aduga Zerubbabel-na
Abiud pok-i, Abiud-na Eliakim pok-i, Eliakim-na Azor pok-i.
14 Aduga Azor-na Zadok pok-i, Zadokna Akim pok-i, Akim-na
Eliud pok-i. **15** Aduga Eliud-na Eleazar pok-i, Eleazar-na
Matthan pok-i, Matthan-na Jacob pok-i. **16** Aduga Jacob-na
Mary-gi mapuroiba Joseph pok-i. Mary-na Christta kouba
Jisu-bu pok-i. **17** Asumna Abrahamda-gi houraga David
phaobagi miron pumnamak asi taramarini. Aduga David-tagi
houraga makhoibu Babylon-da lanpha oina pukhiba phaoba
miron taramarini. Aduga Babylon-da lanpha oina pukhibadagi
Christta pokpa phaoba adu miron taramarini. **18** Jisu Christta
asi matou asumna pokkhi. Ibungogi mama Mary asi Joseph-
ka luhongnabagi waroinaraga, makhoi ani leiminadringeigi
mamangda mahak Thawai Asengbagi mapanna mironle
haiba khanglakle. **19** Adubu Joseph achumba chatpa mi
ama oiba maramna, Marybu miyam mangda phongdoktuna
ikai phiruk khumhanninglamde. Maram aduna mahakna
mana-manin naidana Mary-bu thadoklage haina leplammi.
20 Aduga mahakna asumna khallingeida, yeng-u, Mapu
Ibungogi dut amana mamangda uhanbiduna asumna hairak-
i, “He David-ki macha Joseph, Mary-bu nahakki nupi oina
loubada kiganu, Maramdi mahakna naopuriba angang adu
Thawai Asengbadagini. **21** Aduga mahakna machanupa
ama pokkani, nahakna mahakki maming Jisu thon-gadabani.
Maramdi mahakna mahakki misingbu makhoigi paptagi
kanbigani.” **22** Mapu Ibungona Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpa maichousinggi mapanna phongdokpikhiba
wasing adu thungnanaba pumnamak asi thoklare, **23** “Yeng-
u, leisabi asengbi amana mironduna machanupa ama
pokkani, aduga mahakki maming Immanuel kougani, masigi
wahanthokti ‘Eikhoiga leiminaba Tengban Mapu’ haibani.” **24**
Aduga Joseph-na tumlambadagi hougatlaga, Mapu Ibungogi
dut aduna piramba yathang adugi matung inna mahakna
Mary-bu luhongduna loure. **25** Adubu Mary-na machanupa
adu poktriba phaoba Joseph-na mahakka phidinnaramde.
Aduga mahakna angang adugi maming Jisu thonkhi.

2 Herod Ningthougi haktakta, Judea-gi Bethlehem-da Jisu
poklaba matungda, yeng-u, nongpoklomdagi khang-
heiraba misingna Jerusalem-da laktuna hanglak-i, **2** “Jihudigi
ningthou oina pokkhraba angang adu kadaida leibage?
Maramdi nongpoklomda Ibungo mahakki thawanmichak
thokpa eikhoina ure. Aduna eikhoina Ibungobu khurumjaba
lakcharibani.” **3** Madu tabada Herod ningthou wakhal
yamna langtaknarammi aduga Jerusalem-da leiriba mi
pumnamaksu wakhal langtaknarammi. **4** Adudagi mahakna
athoiba purohitsing amasung Wayel Yathanggi ojasing
pumnamak kouraduna Christta pokkadaba mapham adu
kadaidano haina hanglammi. **5** Maduda makhoina mangonda
khumlak-i; “Judea-gi Bethlehem-da pokkani. Maramdi
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichouna asumna
haikhi: **6** ‘Judea-gi lamda leiba Bethlehem, nahakti Judah-
gi leingakpasinggi maraktagi hanthaba natte; maramdi
nangondagi eigi mi Israel-bu chingbigadaba leingakpa ama
thoklakkani.’” **7** Maduda Herod-na khang-heiraba mising
adubu lonna kouraduna karamba matamda thawanmichak
adu thokkhibage haibadu makhoidagi khangdokle. **8**
Adudagi mahakna makhoibu Bethlehem-da tharaduna hairak-
i, “Nakhoina chattuna, pikliba angang adubu cheksinna
thiyu; aduga nakhoina mahakpu hek phangbaga eihaknasu
laktuna mahakpu khurumjanaba eingonda pao pirak-
u.” **9** Makhoina ningthougi wa adu taraba matungda
mapham adu thadoktuna chatkhre. Amasung makhoina
nongpoklomda ukhiba thawanmichak aduna angang aduna
leiriba mapham aduphaoba laktuna leptriphaoba makhoigi
mamang thaduna chatlammi. **10** Makhoina thawanmichak
adu uba matamda hainingngai leitana haraojarammi. **11**
Adudagi makhoina yum adugi manungda changlaklammi.
Amasung makhoina pikliba angang aduna mama Mary-
ga loinana leiramba adu ubada khuru-khudak kunduna

Ibungobu khurumjare. Aduga makhoina sana, kunduru
amadi myrrh-gi khudonpot adu louthokchaduna Ibungoda
khudol tamjare. 12 Adudagi Tengban Mapuna makhoida
Herod-ki manakta amuk halluraganu haina mamang amada
khanghanbirabada makhoina atoppa lambi amada chattuna
mareibakta hankhirammi. 13 Amasung makhoina chatkhraba
tungda, Mapu Ibungogi dut amana Joseph-ki mamangda
uhanbiduna hairak-i, “Hougatlu, pikliba angang adu mamaga
loinana puduna Egypt-ta chellu. Aduga eina nangonda amuk
hallak-u haidriba phaoba mapham aduda leiyu. Maramdi
Herod-na angang asibu hatnanaba thirakkadouri.” 14 Adudagi
Joseph-na hougattuna ahing adumaktada angang adu
mamaga loinana puraduna Egypt-ta chatkhi. 15 Aduga Herod-
na sidriba phaoba makhoina mapham aduda leirammi. Masi
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi mapanna
Mapu Ibungona haikhiba “Eina eigi Ichanupabu Egypt-tagi
kouthok-i” haiba wa adu thungnanabani. 16 Herod-na khang-
heiraba mising aduna mahakpu namthak toukhre haiba
khanglaklabada mahak yamna saorammi. Aduga mahakna
khang-heirabasing aduna hairamba thawanmichak adu
thokkhiba matam adu yenglaga Bethlehem amasung madugi
akoibada leiba chahi ani amasung chahi anigi makhada
leiba nupamachasingbu hatnanaba yathang pikhi. 17
Matou asumna Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou
Jeremiah-na haikhiba adu thunglare. 18 “Takhi Ramah-da,
khonjel ama, Hikna hikna kappagi amasung yamna kanna
tengtha-naoibagi khonjel. Rachel-na machasinggidamak
kappi; Yaramde mahakpu themjinba, maramdi makhoi
leikhidre.” 19 Herod-na siraba matungda, Egypt-ta Tengban
Mapugi dut amana Joseph-ki mamangda uhanbiduna, 20
hairak-i, “Hougatlu, pikliba angang adu mamaga loinana
puraduna Israel leibakta hallo; maramdi angang adubu hatke
hotnaramba makhoising adu sikhre.” 21 Adudagi Joseph-na
hougatlaga pikliba angang adu mamaga loinana puraduna
Israel leibakta hallakle. 22 Adubu Judea-da Archelausna mapa
Herod-ki mahutta palli haiba Joseph-na tarabada, mahakna
mapham aduda chatpa kirammi. Adudagi mahakki mamangda
Tengban Mapuna khanghanbiraba matungda Galilee-gi
lamda chatkhirammi. 23 Aduga makhoina Nazareth kouba
apikpa sahar amada laktuna leirammi. Masi Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichousingna, “Ibungobu Nazareth-ki mi
kougani” haikhiba wa adu thungnanabani.

3 Matam aduda baptize toubiba John-na thoraktuna Judea-
gi lamjao lamhangda pao sandokpa hourammi. 2
Mahakna asumna hairammi, “Nakhoina paptagi pukning
hongduna Tengban Mapuda halak-u, maramdi swarga leibak
adu naksillakle!” 3 Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichou Isaiah-na phongdokpikhiba misak adu John asini,
“Laori, kanagumba amana lamjao lamhangda, ‘MAPU
IBUNGO-gi lambi adu thourang tou; Ibungo mahakna
chatnaba lambi adu chumhallu!’” 4 John-na ut matugi phi
setlammi, aduga makhwangda sawun-gi khwangjet laklammi;
amasung mahakki chinjakti koujeng amasung lamlakki
khoihina oirammi. 5 Aduga Jerusalem-gi mising yaona Judea
apumbadagi amadi Jordan turen-gi akoibada leiba mapham
pumnamaktagi miyam thoklaktuna mahakpu yengnaba
amasung mahakki wahei tananaba laklammi. 6 Aduga
makhoina makhoigi mapapsing haidokcharabada, John-
na makhoibu Jordan turenda baptize loubirammi. 7 Adubu
Pharisee amasung Sadducee mayam amana mahakna
baptize touba aduda lakpa ubada, mahakna makhoida
hairak-i, “He lilgi chada naodasa, lakkadouriba Tengban
Mapugi asaoba adudagi chennanaba nakhoida kanana
haibage? 8 Nakhoina paptagi pukning hongbagi matik chaba
mahei yallu. 9 Aduga ‘Eikhoigi ipa Abraham lei’ hairaga
cheirak adudagi nanthokkani haina khan-ganu. Maramdi eina
nakhoida hairi madudi nungsing asidagisu Tengban Mapuna
Abraham-gi machasing thok-hanba ngammi. 10 Houjiksu
upalsing asigi makhongda yanthatnabagidamak singjang
thourang touduna lei, amasung aphaba mahei yandaba
upal khudingmak yanthattuna meinungda langsingani. 11
Pukning hongbagidamak eina nakhoibu isingda baptize
toubi, adubu eigi itungda lenglakliba Ibungo mahakna
eingondagi henna matik chaoba helli. Eidi mahakki sandal
puba phaoba matik chade. Aduga mahaknadi nakhoibu
Thawai Asengbada amasung meida baptize toubigani. 12
Ibungona magi phou-inthok paiduna gehudagi mahamsing
khaidoknaba thourang touduna leiri. Adudagi mahakna
mahei marong yeipham adu sengdoktuna gehusing adubu
keida peisin-gani, adubu mahamsing adubudi mutpa naidaba
meida thajin-gani.” 13 Adudagi Jisuna John-dagi baptize
lounabagidamak Galilee thadoktuna Jordan-da laklammi. 14
Adubu John-na mahakpu khamladuna hairak-i; “Ibungona
eihakpudum baptize toubipham thok-i, aduga Ibungona
oina eigi inakta lengbiraklabra?” 15 Jisuna mangonda
khumlak-i, “Houjikki oinadi asumna oirasanu; maramdi matou
asumna eikhoina achumba chatpagi thabak pumnamak
adu mapung phahanba matik chabani.” Maduda John-
na mahakpu baptize toubada yajare. 16 Aduga Jisuna
baptize louraba tungda, isingdagi hek karakpaga, yeng-u,
nongmadon atiya hangdoktuna Tengban Mapugi Thawaina
Ibungogi mathakta khunugumna lengtharakpa mahakna
ure. 17 Aduga swargadagi khonjel amana asumna hairak-

i, “Mahak eigi nungsijaraba Ichanupani, mangonda eina
yamna pelle.”

4 Adudagi Devil-na Jisubu themnanaba Thawai Asengbana
mahakpu lamjao lamhangda puthoklammi. **2** Amasung
Jisuna ahing nungthil numit niphuni chara hellaklabada
mapuk lamlaklammi. **3** Aduga athemba mapu aduna
Ibungogi nakta laktuna hairak-i, “Nahakna Tengban Mapugi
Machanupa oirabadi, nung-sing asi tal onnaba yathang
piyu.” **4** Maduda Ibungona mangonda khumlak-i, “Mapugi
Puyana asumna hai, ‘Tal khaktagi mapanna mioibana
hingloi, adubu Tengban Mapugi chindagi thoklakpa wahei
khudinggi mapanna hinggani.’” **5** Adudagi Devil-na Jisubu
asengba sahar, Jerusalem-da pure, aduga mahakpu Mapugi
sanglen-gi khwaidagi wangba matonda lep-halle. **6** Aduga
mahakna hairak-i, “Nahakna Tengban Mapugi Machanupa
oirabadi, nasa nathanta chongthajou; maramdi Mapugi
Puyada asumna iduna lei, ‘Tengban Mapuna mahakki
dutsingda nanggi maramda yathang pibigani; Aduga,
Nahakki khong phaoba nungda yeisindanabagidamak
makhoigi khutna nahakpu pamkhatpigani.’” **7** Maduda Jisuna
mangonda hairak-i, “Mapugi Puyada asumnasu iduna lei,
‘Nahakna nahakki Tengban Mapu, MAPU IBUNGO-bu chang
yengloidabani.’” **8** Adudagi Devil-na Jisubu amukka awangba
chingthak amada pukhatle aduga mangonda taibangpan asigi
ningthou leibak pumnamak amadi makhoigi matik mangal
pumnamak uhalle. **9** Aduga Devil-na Ibungoda hairak-i,
“Nahakna eingonda khuru khudak kunduna khurumjarabadi,
eina nangonda pumnamaksing asi pibigani.” **10** Maduda
Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Inaktagi chathokkhro, Satan!
Mapugi Puyada asumna iduna lei, ‘Nahakna nahakki
Tengban Mapu, MAPU IBUNGO khaktabu khurumjagadabani
amasung thouganjagadabani!’” **11** Adudagi Devil-na Ibungobu
thadoktuna chatkhirammi, amasung swargadutsing laktuna
Ibungobu thougal tourammi. **12** John-bu keisumsangda
thamkhre haiba Jisuna tarabada, mahakna Judea-dagi
Galilee-da halaklammi. **13** Aduga mahakna Nazareth-ta
hanna chatlaba tungda Capernaum-da laktuna leirammi.
Capernaum asi Zebulun amasung Naphtali-gi lamda leiba,
Galilee patki mapanda leiba khunni. **14** Masina Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou Isaiah-na haikhiba wa
adu thunghalle: **15** “Zebulun-gi lamdam amadi Naphtali-
gi lamdam, pat taba lambida, Jordan turen-gi wangmada
leiriba, atoppa phurupsinggi Galilee! **16** Amambada leiriba
mising aduna achouba mangal ama ujare; asibagi amamba
lamdamda leiriba makhoising adugi mathakta mangal
aduna ngallare.” **17** Matam adudagi houna Jisuna pao
sandokpa houraduna hai, “Nakhoina paptagi pukning hong-
u, maramdi swarga leibak adu naksillakle.” **18** Nongma
Jisuna Galilee-gi pat mapanda chatlingeida Peter kouba
Simon amasung mahakki manao Andrew, makhoi machin-
manao anina pat aduda in hunduna leiramba adu ure.
Maramdi makhoi nga phaba mising oirammi. **19** Aduga Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Lak-u, eigi itung illu, eina nakhoibu mi
phabasing oihan-gani.” **20** Khudak adumaktada makhoina
makhoigi in-sing adu thanamduna Ibungogi tung-injare.
21 Adudagi Ibungona mapham adudagi asum lakpada
machin manao ani, haibadi Zebedeegi macha Jacob amadi
mahakki manao John-bu ure. Makhoina makhoigi hida mapa
Zebedee-ga loinana, makhoigi in-sing semjin-sajinduna
leirammi. Amasung Ibungona makhoibu kourammi. **22**
Maduda makhoina khudak aduda hi amasung mapabu
thadoklamlaga Ibungogi matung injakhi. **23** Adudagi Jisuna
synagogue-singda tambiduna, Ningthou leibakki maramda
aphaba pao sandokladuna amadi makhal khudinggi laina
amadi anabasingbu phahanbiduna Galilee-gi mapham sinba
thungna chatlammi. **24** Aduga Ibungogi paona Syria sinba
thunglammi. Amasung mahakki manakta misingna makhal
kayagi lainana naraba pumnamak haibadi akanba cheina
khaanglibasing, lai phattaba changbasing, sarei houbasing,
aduga pangtha-sithaduna naba pumnamakpu puraklammi.
Aduga Ibungona makhoi pumnamakpu phahanbirammi. **25**
Aduga Galilee, Decapolis, Jerusalem, Judea amadi Jordan
turen wangmadagi yamlaba miyamsingna Ibungogi matung
injare.

5 Adudagi Jisuna yamlaba miyam adu ubada chingthakta
kakhattuna phamlammi. Aduga mahakki tung-inbasing
aduna mahakki manakta tillarabada, **2** Ibungona makhoibu
tambiba houre: **3** “Thawai tonbasing adu yaiphabani; maramdi
swarga leibak adu makhoigini. **4** Tengtha naoiribasing adu
yaiphabani; maramdi Tengban Mapuna makhoibu harao
nungaihanbigani! **5** Pukning tappasing adu yaiphabani;
maramdi makhoina malem asi phangjagani. **6** Achumba
chatpagidamak aram khouranglibasing adu yaiphabani;
maramdi Tengban Mapuna makhoibu thalhanbigani! **7**
Chanbiheibasing adu yaiphabani; maramdi Tengban Mapuna
makhoibu chanbigani! **8** Thamoi sengbasing adu yaiphabani;
maramdi makhoina Tengban Mapubu ujagani! **9** Ingthaba
puraknabagi thabak touribasing adu yaiphabani; maramdi
makhoibu Tengban Mapugi machasing kougani! **10** Achumba
chatpagidamak otpi neibiba phanglibasing adu yaiphabani;
maramdi Tengban Mapugi leibak adu makhoigini! **11** “Eigi
maramgidamak misingna nakhoibu ikaiba piduna cheiraba,
ot-neiraba amadi nakhoigi nathakta phattaba pumnamak

thangjillabada, nakhoi yaiphabani. 12 Madugidamak
nakhoi haraojou amasung thoidok hendokna nungaijou!
Maramdi swargada nakhoigi mana chao-i. Aduga matou
asumna nakhoigi namangda leiramba Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpa maichousingbu makhoina ot-neikhi. 13
“Nakhoidi taibangpan-gi thumni. Adubu thum aduna magi
mahao mangkhrabadi, nakhoina madubu karamna mahao
amuk leihan-gadage? Adunadi madu mapanda hundoktuna
misinggi makhongna netpa nattana atei karisu kanadre. 14
“Nakhoidi taibangpan-gi mangalni. Chingthakta leiba sahar
lotpa yade. 15 Aduga misingna thaomei thallaga thumok
makhada thamnade; adubu thaomei makhong mathakta
thamduna yum manungda leiba pumnamakpu ngalhalli.
16 Matou asumna, misingna nakhoigi aphaba thabaksing
adu swargada leiba nakhoigi Napa Ibungobu thagatnanaba
nakhoigi mangal adu misinggi mangda ngalhallu. 17 “Eina
Moses-ki Wayel Yathang nattraga Tengban Mapu wa
phongdokpiba maichousingna tambibasing adu mang-hanba
lakpani haina khan-ganu. Eidi madu manghanba lakpa natte,
adubu thunghanba lakpani. 18 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, swarga amasung malem mangdriba phaoba
Wayel Yathang adugi khwaidagi pikpa mayek nattraga
khwaidagi pikpa saruk ama phaoba, pumnamak aduna
thungdriphaoba mangloi. 19 Aduga kanagumbana hairiba
yathangsing asidagi apikpa yathang amabu thugairaba
amasung madumak tounanaba misingda tambirabadi
swarga leibakta mahakpu khwaidagi apikpa kougani. Adubu
kanagumbana Wayel Yathang injaraga madumak misingda
tounanaba tambirabadi, swarga leibakta mahakpu achouba
kougani. 20 Aduga eina nakhoida hairi, karigumba nakhoigi
achumba chatpa aduna Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amadi
Pharisee-sing adudagi hendrabadi, nakhoina swarga leibakta
keidounungdasu changloi. 21 “Mamangngeida eikhoigi ipa-
ipusingda, ‘Nahakna mi hatloidabani aduga kanagumbana
mi hatlabadi mahakna wayenbagi awabada tagani’ haina
haikhiba adu nakhoina tare. 22 Adubu eina nakhoida
hairibasini, kanagumba amana magi machin-manaogi
mathakta saorabadi, wayen-gi awabada tagani. Aduga
amuksu, kanagumbana magi machin manaoda ‘Raca’ haina
hairabadi mahakna sanhedrin-gi mamangda pukhatpagi
khudongthiba adu nanggani. Amasung kanagumbana
mahakki machin manaoda ‘Apang mirem’ hairabadi mahakna
norokki meigi awabada tagani. **(Geenna g1067)** 23 Maram aduna
nahakna Tengban Mapuda katchanaba nahakki iratpot adu
latnapungda purakpa matamda nahakki nachin-nanao amana
nahakki nathakta nungaitaba leiba adu ningsinglaklabadi, 24
Nahakki iratpot adu latnapung adugi mamangda thanamduna,
nahakki nachin-nanao adugi manakta hanna chattuna
mahakka taisinnaru. Aduga nahakna halaktuna nahakki
iratpot adu katlu. 25 “Nahakki maiyokta leiriba mahakka
loinana nahakna wayelsang tamna lambida chatlingeida,
thunamak mahakka chamthoknou, adu nattrabadi mahakna
nahakpu wayel mapuda pithokpa yai, aduga wayel mapuna
nahakpu phamnaibada sinaduna nahakpu keisumsangda
thajinba yai. 26 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
nahakna sendon adu loina singdoktriphaoba mapham
adudagi khak thorakpa yaroi. 27 “‘Nahakna atoppagi
nupa nattraga nupiga lannabagi thabak touroidabani’
haikhiba asi nakhoina tare. 28 Adubu eina nakhoida
hairibasini, kanagumbana nupi amabu apambana sumhattuna
yenglabadi mahakki thamoida nupi aduga lannabagi thabak
toukhrabani. 29 Aduga karigumba nahakki yetthangba mitna
nahakpu papta tahallabadi, madu kothoktuna nangondagi
langthok-u; maramdi nahakki hakchang apumba norokta
langsinkhigadabagi sarukpudi, nahakki hakchanggi kayat
ama mangkhibana nahakkidamak henna phei. **(Geenna
g1067)** 30 Aduga nahakki yetthangba khutna nahakpu
papta tahallabadi madu kakthattuna langthok-u; maramdi
nahakki hakchang apumba norokta chatkadabagi sarukpudi,
nahakki hakchang kayat ama mangkhibana nahakkidamak
henna phei. **(Geenna g1067)** 31 “Aduga masimasu haikhre,
‘Kanagumbana mahakki nupibu khainarabadi mahakki nupida
khainabagi che adu pigadabani.’ 32 Adubu eina nakhoida
hairibasini, lannabagi thabak toubagi maramgidamak nattana
kanagumbana mahakki nupibu khainarabadi, mahakna nupi
adu nupa lannahallabani; aduga kanagumbana khainarabi
nupi aduga luhonglabadi, mahakna nupi lannabagi thabak
tourabani. 33 “Eikhoigi ipa-ipusingda haikhiba asimasu
nakhoina tare, ‘Nahakna lanna wasakloidabani, adubu
nahakna MAPU IBUNGO-da sakkhiba wasaksing adu
ngakkadabani.’ 34 Adubu eina nakhoida hairibasini, nakhoina
keidounungda khak wasakloidabani: Nakhoina swarga
panduna wasakkanu, maramdi swargadi Tengban Mapugi
phambalni. 35 Malem pandunasu wasakkanu, maramdi
malemdi Tengban Mapugi khongnetphamni; Jerusalem
pandunasu wasakkanu, maramdi Jerusalem-di wangthoiraba
Ningthou adugi saharni. 36 Aduga nahakki nakok
panjadunasu wasakkanu, maramdi nahakna samna ama
phaoba ngouhanba nattraga muhanba ngamde. 37 Adubu
nakhoina ‘Hoi’ hairaga hoi, nattraga ‘Mai’ hairaga mai haiyu;
masidagi henba makheidi Phattabagi mapu adudagi lakpani.
38 “‘Mit amagi mahutta mit ama, aduga ya amagi mahutta
ya ama’ haiba adu nakhoina tare. 39 Adubu eina nakhoida
hairibasini; nakhoida lallakpa mahak aduda laman singganu.

Adubu kanagumbana nahakki yetthangba khajaida khubakna
tharaklabadi, nahakki oithangba khajai adusu onsillu. 40
Aduga kanagumbana nahakki phurit adu louningbagidamak
wayelsangda wakatlaklabadi, mahakna nahakki achonba
phurit adusu loujasanu. 41 Aduga kanagumbana nahakpu
namduna mile ama chatnaba hairabadi, mahakka loinana
mile ani chatminnou. 42 Nangonda nijaba mahak aduda
pinou, aduga nangondagi pujaningba mahak adudagi
leithokkanu. 43 “Aduga ‘Nahakna nahakki keiroi leikaibu
nungsiyu, aduga nahakki yeknabasingbu yengthiyu,’ haiba
asi nakhoina takhre. 44 Adubu eina nakhoida hairi, Nakhoina
yeknabasingbu nungsiyu, nakhoibu sirap toubasingbu yaipha-
thoujal pibiyu, nakhoibu yengthibasingda aphaba toubiyu
aduga nakhoibu thaoi-usitana sijinnariba amasung ot-
neiribasingidamak haijabiyu. 45 Masi nakhoina swargada
leiba nakhoigi Napa Ibungogi machasing oinabagidamakni.
Maramdi Ibungo mahakna phattaba amasung aphaba
misinggi mathakta numit thok-hanbi. Aduga achumba chatpa
amasung phattaba toubasinggi mathakta nong chuhanbi. 46
Maramdi nakhoibu nungsibibasing adu khaktabu nakhoina
nungsirabadi, nakhoigi kari mana leigadage? Kanggat
khombasing aduna phaoba adumna touba nattra? 47
Aduga nakhoina nakhoigi nachin-nanaosing khaktada taram-
taramna tourabadi, atoppasingdagi nakhoina kari henna
touribage? Tengban Mapubu thajadabasingna phaoba
adumna touba nattra? 48 Maram aduna swargada leiba
nakhoigi Napa Ibungona mapung phaba adugumna nakhoisu
mapung phaba oiyu.”

6 “Nakhoina aphaba thabaksing touba matamda misingda
utnabagidamakta toudanaba cheksillu. Madu nattrabadi
swargada leiba nakhoigi Napa Ibungogi maphamdagi
nakhoigi mana phangloi. 2 “Maram aduna misingdagi
thagatpa phangnanabagidamak aphasasinnabasingna
synagogue-sing amasung lambisingda toubagumna,
nakhoina leita lairasingda piba matamda namangda pungjao
thin-ganu. Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, makhoina
makhoigi phangadaba mana adu loina phangkhre. 3
Adubu nangna leita-lairasingda mateng pangba matamda,
nanggi yetthangba khutna touba adu oi thangba khutna
khangdasanu. 4 Masi nanggi pibagi thabak adu aronba
oinabani. Aduga aronba pumnamakpu uriba nahakki Ipana
nangonda mana pibigani. 5 “Aduga nahakna haijaba
matamda, aphasasinnabasinggumna oiganu; maramdi
makhoibu misingna unanaba, makhoina synagogue-sing
amasung miyam tinba lambisingda leptuna haijabadu pammi.
Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, makhoina makhoigi
phangadaba mana loina phangkhre. 6 Adubu nahakti,
nahakna haijaba matamda nanggi kada chang-u, aduga
thong thingjinduna lonna leiba nahakki Napada haijou. Aduga
aronba pumnamakpu ubiba nahakki Ipana nangonda mana
pibigani.” 7 “Aduga nakhoina haijaba matamda, Tengban
Mapubu thajadabasinggumna arembada hanjin hanjin
haijaganu, maramdi makhoina wahei mayam ama haibagi
maramna makhoigi haijaba adu tabigani haina makhoina
khalli. 8 Adubu nakhoidi makhoigumna oiganu; maramdi
nakhoina nijadringeigi mamangda nakhoigi awatpa leiba adu
nakhoigi Ipana khangbi. 9 Maram aduna nakhoina matou
asumna haijou, ‘Swargada leiba eikhoigi Ipa, Ibungo Nahakki
ming asengba oisanu. 10 Nahakki leibak laksanu; swargada
nahakna ningba toubagumna taibangpanda oisanu. 11 Numit
asigi nongmagi chara eikhoida pinabiyu. 12 Aduga eikhoida
laman tonbasingbu eikhoina kokpibagumna, eikhoigi laman
kokpiyu. 13 Aduga eikhoibu athembada tahanbiganu, adubu
phattaba adudagi eikhoibu kanbiyu. Maramdi ningthou leibak,
panggal amasung matik mangal lomba naidana nahakkini.
Amen.’ 14 “Maramdi nakhoigi nathakta misingna tourakpa
ayol-aransing adu nakhoina kokpirabadi, nakhoigi swargada
leiba Napa Ibungonasu nakhoibu kokpigani. 15 Adubu
nakhoina misinggi ayol-aran kokpidrabadi, nakhoigi Napa
Ibungona nakhoigi ayol-aransing adu kokpiroi.” 16 “Aduga
nakhoina chara henba matamda, aphasasinnaba misinggi
matougumna awa-maithong utkanu, maramdi makhoina
chara helli haiba adu misingda utnanaba makhoigi maithong
adu maksilhalli. Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
makhoina makhoigi phangadaba mana loina phangkhre.
17 Adubu nahakti chara henba matamda, namai-namit
tathoktuna nakoktu thao teisillu. 18 Masi nahakna chara
helli haibadu misingna khangdananaba adubu lonna leiba
nahakki Napa Ibungo khaktana khangnanabani. Aduga lonna
toujaba adubu ubiba nahakki Napa Ibungona nangonda
mana pibigani. 19 “Til-kang amadi kolhingna manghanba
aduga huranbasingna sagun touduna huranba malem asida
nakhoigidamak lan peisin-ganu. 20 Adubu til-kang amadi
kolhingna manghanba ngamdraba, aduga huranbasingnasu
huba ngamdraba swargada nakhoigidamak lan peisillu.
21 Maramdi nahakki lan leiba mapham aduda nahakki
thamoisu leigani. 22 “Mit haibasina hakchanggidi thaomeiga
pangkhakni. Maram aduna nahakki mityeng chumlagadi,
nahakki hakchang apumba mangalna than-gani. 23 Adubu
nahakki mityeng chumdrabadi, nahakki hakchang apumba
amambana than-gani. Aduga nangonda leiba mangal
aduna mamlabadi, amamba adu kayada mamkhraba. 24
“Kananasu mapu anigi minai oiba ngamde; maramdi mahakna
amabu tukkacharaga atoppa amabuna nungsigani, nattraga

mahakna amabu ninglaga atoppa amabuna thou-oiroi.
Asumna nakhoina Tengban Mapu amasung lan animakpu
thougal touba ngamloi. 25 “Maram aduna eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, nakhoina hingnabagidamak kari
chagani, kari thakkani nattraga hakchanggidamak kari
setkani haibagidamak karisu langtaknaganu. Thawaina
chinjaktagi aduga hakchangna phijettagi henna maru oidra?
26 Atiyagi ucheksingda yeng-u; makhoina marusu hunde,
loksu lokte, aduga kei-dasu peisinde. Adumakpu nakhoigi
swargada leiba Ipana makhoida chananaba machinjak
pibi. Nakhoidi makhoisingdagi yamna henna mamal yamba
nattra? 27 Aduga nakhoi kanana langtaknaduna nakhoigi
punsibu pungja ama sangdok-hanba ngambage? 28 “Aduga
nakhoina phijetkidamak karigi langtaknaribage? Loubuk-
lamhangda houba tharosingna, karamna houriba haibadu
yeng-u. Makhoina thabaksu nomde, langsu naide. 29 Adubu
eina nakhoida hairibasini, Ningthou Solomonmak-na mahakki
matik mangal pumnamakka loinana phijet leitenglabasu
leising asina phajaba asigumna phijet leitengkhide. 30 Aduga
ngasidi houriba, hayengdi meinungda hunjinkhragadaba
loubukki napi phaoba Tengban Mapuna asuk ningthijana
phijet leitengbirabadi, he thajaba watpasa, mahakna nakhoibu
kaya ningthijana phijet leitengbiroidra? 31 “Maram aduna
eikhoina kari chagani, nattraga kari thakkani, nattraga
kari setkani haiduna langtaknaganu. 32 Maramdi Tengban
Mapubu thajadabasingna pot pumnamaksing asi thi, adubu
swargada leiba nakhoigi Ipana pot pumnamaksing asi
nakhoida mathou tai haiba khang-bi. 33 Adubu nakhoina
ahanbada Tengban Mapugi leibak amasung Ibungo mahakna
nakhoida touhaningba achumba thabaksing adu thiyu, aduga
pot pumnamaksing asi nakhoida pinabigani. 34 Maram
aduna nakhoina hayenggidamak langtaknaganu, maramdi
hayengsu hayeng masagi langtaknaba adumak leijagani.
Aduna nongmagi waruba aduna numit adugidi awokpani.

7 “Nakhoibu Tengban Mapuna wayendanaba nakhoina
misingbu wayelluganu. 2 Maramdi nakhoina misingbu
wayelluba matou adugumna Tengban Mapunasu nakhoibu
wayen-gani, aduga nakhoina olluriba chang adumak
nakhoidasu amuk ollagani. 3 Aduga nahakki namitta leiba ujao
adudi karisu khandraga nahakki nachin nanaogi mamitta leiba
u makup aduda karigi yenglibano? 4 Aduga nahakki namitta
ujao ama leina leina nahakki nachin nanaoda, ‘Nahakki
mitta leiba u makup adu ei louthokpige,’ haina nahakna
karamna haigadouribano? 5 He, aphasasinnaba! Nahakna
nahak nasamakki namitta leiba ujao adu hanna louthokkho,
adu oirabadi nahakna nahakki nachin-nanaogi mitta leiba
u makup adu louthokpada sengna ugani. 6 “Huisingda
asengba pot piganu, Aduga oksinggi mangda nakhoigi mani-
mukta langsin-ganu, maramdi makhoigi makhongna madu
netsillaga onsillaktuna nakhoibu machet machet segaigani.
7 “Nijou, nakhoida pibigani; thijou, nakhoina phangjagani;
thong thinjou, nakhoigidamak hangdokpigani. 8 Maramdi
nijaba mi khudingna phangjei, thijaba mahak aduna phangjei,
aduga thong thinjaba mahak aduda hangdokpigani. 9
Nakhoigi narakta mapa oiriba nakhoi kanana nachasingna
tal niba matamda makhoida nung oina pigadage? 10
Nattraga nga niraga madugi mahutta lil oina pigadage? 11
Nakhoina phattaba oidunasu nachasingda karamna aphaba
khudol pigadage haiba khanglabadi, swargada leiba nakhoigi
Ipana mangonda nijaba makhoising aduda kayada thoidok
hendokna aphaba khudolsing pibiroidage? 12 “Maram
aduna misingna nakhoida toubirakpa pamba pumnmak adu
nakhoinasu makhoida tou. Maramdi masida Wayel Yathang
amasung Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi
wa pumnamak adu suplabani.” 13 “Nakhoina akhuba thong
aduda chang-u, maramdi amang-atada tanaba thong adu
lao-i, amasung lambi adu pak-i, aduga maduda changba mi
yammi. 14 Adubu hingba younaba thong adudi khui, amasung
lambi adu yamna chappi, amasung madu phangba mi
yamde. 15 “Nakhoina Tengban Mapugi wa phongdoksinnaba
mising adudagi cheksillu. Makhoina nakhoigi nanakta yaogi
phijet setuna lak-i adubu manungdadi makhoi tasengnamak
tamthiraba keisalgumbani. 16 Makhoigi maheidagi haibadi
makhoina touthorakpa thabak adudagi nakhoina makhoibu
khanggani. Misingna tingkhanggi mongsongdagi anggur
heknabra, nattraga tingkhang panbisingdagi heiyit heknabra?
17 Matou asumna aphaba upal khudingna aphaba mahei
yalli; adubu phattaba upalna phattaba mahei yalli. 18 Aphaba
upalna phattaba mahei yanba ngamde, aduga phattaba
upalna aphaba mahei yanba ngamde. 19 Aduga aphaba
mahei yandaba upal khudingmakpu yanthattuna meinungda
langsilli. 20 Matou asumna makhoigi maheidagi nakhoina
makhoibu khanggani. 21 “Eingonda ‘Ibungo, Ibungo,’ kouba
mi khudingmakna swarga leibakta changloi; adubu swargada
leiba Ipagi aningba toujaba mahak adu khaktana changgani.
22 Aduga wayenbagi numit aduda, mi mayam amana
eingonda haigani, ‘Ibungo, Ibungo! Eikhoina Ibungogi mingda
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokchakhiba nattra, amadi
eikhoina Ibungogi mingda lai phattabasingbu tanthokchakhiba
nattra, aduga Ibungogi mingda eikhoina angakpa thabaksing
toujakhiba nattra?’ 23 Adubu matam aduda eina makhoida
haigani, ‘Eina nakhoibu keidounungdasu khangkhide. He
phattaba thabak toubasa! Eingondagi chathokhro!’ 24 “Maram

aduna eigi wasing asibu taraga touba mi khudingbu nungjao
mathakta yum saba asingba mi amaga changdamnagani. 25
Aduga nong taraktuna ising ichao lakle, amasung nungsit
kanna sitlaktuna yum aduda yeirare. Adubu yum adu nungjao
mathakta saba maramna tukhide. 26 “Adubu eigi wasing
asi taraga toudaba mi khudingbu leingoi mathakta yum
saba apangba mi amaga changdamnagani. 27 Aduga
nong taraktuna ising ichao lakle, amasung nungsit kanna
sitlaktuna yum aduda yeibada yum adu khuttu thina ture.” 28
Jisuna wasing asi haiba loirabada, miyam aduna mahakki
tambiba aduda ingak ngaklammi. 29 Maramdi makhoigi
Wayel Yathanggi ojasingna tambiba adugumna nataduna,
Ibungona matik leiba mi amagumna tambirammi.

8 Jisuna chingthaktagi kumtharakpa matamda, yamlaba
miyam amana Ibungogi tung injarammi. 2 Aduga ikhang
khanghoudana kiningai oiba unsagi lainana naba nupa amana
Ibungogi nakta laklaga Ibungoda khurumjaraduna hairak-i,
“Ibungona yabirabadi, eibu Ibungona senghanbiba ngammi.”
3 Maduda Ibungona khut tingthokladuna mahakpu soklaga
hairak-i, “Eina yare, nahak sengjaro.” Khudak adumaktada
mahakki laina adudagi mahak sengjare. 4 Adudagi Jisuna
mangonda hairak-i, “Yeng-u, masi kanadasu haidokkanu,
adubu purohitki manakta chattuna nasamak purohitta utcharu
aduga mipum khudingna nahak phare haiba khangnanaba
Moses-na katlu haiduna yathang piramba iratpot adu
katcharu.” 5 Jisuna Capernaum-da changba matamda lanmi
chamagi makok amana Ibungogi nakta laktuna khurumjaraga
pangbinaba haijarak-i, 6 “Ibungo, eigi inai ama pangtha-
sithabagi lainana naduna yamna wana yumda leihouri.” 7
Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Eina laktuna mahakpu
phahanbigani.” 8 Adubu lanmi chamagi makok aduna
hairak-i, “Ibungo, eigi yumda Ibungona lengbirakpa itik
chajade. Adubu Ibungona anabadu phananaba yathang
aduta pibiyu, aduga eigi inaigi anabadu phajagani. 9
Maramdi ei isamaksu mathak thongba phamnaibasinggi
makhada leiba mini, aduga eigi ikhada eigi lanmising
lei. Eina ‘Chatlu,’ hairaga makhoina chatli, aduga ‘Lak-
u,’ hairaga makhoina lak-i. Aduga eina eigi inaisingda
‘Masi tou,’ hairaga makhoina madu tou-i.” 10 Jisuna madu
tabada ngakladuna mahakki tung illiba makhoising aduda
hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, asigumna
asuk yamna thajaba mi eina Israel leibakta keidoungeida
thengnadri. 11 Eina nakhoida hairibasini madudi nongpok
amadi nongchuptagi mi kayana laktuna swarga leibakta
Abraham, Isaac amadi Jacob-ka loinana chaklen aduda
phaminagani. 12 Adubu swarga leibak adugi oipham thokpa
mi kaya amadi mapan-gi amambada langthokkani; mapham
aduda makhoina kapkani amasung maya krak-krak chikkani.”
13 Adudagi Jisuna lanmi chamagi makok aduda hairak-i,
“Nayumda hanjaro, nahakna thajabagi maramna nangonda
madumak thoklagani.” Aduga pungja adumaktada mahakki
manai adu naba phajare. 14 Adudagi Jisuna Peter-gi
yumda lakpa matamda Peter-gi manembok arum houduna
nabadagi phamungda hiplamba adu ure. 15 Amasung Jisuna
mahakki makhutta sokpada mahakki arum houramba adu
phakhirammi; aduga mahakna phamungdagi hougattuna
Ibungogi thougal toujare. 16 Adudagi numidangwairam
oisillaklabada misingna sengdaba thawai changba mi mayam
ama Jisugi nakta puraklammi; aduga Ibungogi wahei amana
sengdaba thawaising adubu tanthoklammi amasung mahakna
anaba mi pumnamakpu phahanbirammi. 17 Masi Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou Isaiah-na haikhiba,
“Mahak masamakna eikhoigi anabasingbu pubire amasung
eikhoigi lainasingbu louthokpire” haiba wa adu thungnabani.
18 Aduga Jisuna mahakki akoibada leiriba miyam adu
uba matamda, mahakna mahakki tung-inbasing aduda
pat adugi wangmada lanthoknanaba yathang pirammi. 19
Adudagi Wayel Yathanggi oja amana mahakki nakta laktuna
hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo, nahakna chatpa mapham khudingda
eihak tung injagani.” 20 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i,
“Lamhuisinggi makol lei, amadi ucheksinggi mahum lei, adubu
Migi Machanupa adugidi makok ngathapham phaoba leite.”
21 Aduga atoppa tung-inba amana Ibungoda hairak-i, “Ibungo,
eina yumda hanna hanjaduna ipabu leiron chanjarukhige.”
22 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Eigi itung illu, aduga
asibasingna makhoigi asibasingbu leiron chansanu.” 23
Adudagi Jisuna hida kakhatle aduga mahakki tung-inbasing
adusu mahakka loinana chatminnare. 24 Amasung ikhang
khanghoudana pat aduda akanba nonglei nungsit ama
lakle aduga ithak ipomna yeibadagi hi adu laksinlammi.
Adubu Ibungodi tumduna leirammi. 25 Adudagi tung-inbasing
aduna Ibungogi nakta laklaga mahakpu houdoktuna hairak-i,
“Ibungo, eikhoibu kanbiyu, Eikhoi iraknaduna siba tare.” 26
Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “He thajaba watpasa,
nakhoina karigi aduk yamna kiribano?” Aduga Ibungona
hougattuna nungsit amadi ithak aduda lepnanaba yathang
pirammi, aduga pumnamak adu pungtap tapthakhre. 27
Maduda tung-inbasing aduna ingak ngakladuna hairak-i,
“Nungsit amadi ithaksing phaobana haiba illiba mahak asibu
karamba mino.” 28 Aduga Jisuna patki wangmada leiba
Gadara-gi lamdamda thunglabada, mongphamdagi thoklakpa
lai phattaba changba nupa anina mahakka thengnare.
Makhoisingdu adukki matik yamna tamthirammi madudi

mi kana amata lambi adu phaoraga chatpa ngamlamde.
29 Aduga khudak aduda makhoina asumna laorak-i, “He
Tengban Mapugi Machanupa, nangna eikhoida kari touba
pambage? Matam adu youdringeida nahakna eikhoibu ot-
neinaba mapham asida laklibra?” 30 Aduga mapham adudagi
panglap laptana ok sanggu ama machinchak chaduna
leirammi. 31 Maram aduna lai phattabasing aduna Jisuda
haijarak-i, “Nahakna eikhoibu tanthoklabadi ok sanggu asigi
manungda eikhoibu changhanbiyu.” 32 Adudagi Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Chatlu.” Aduga makhoina thokkhiduna
ok sanggu adugi manungda changkhre amasung ok sanggu
apumba aduna angamba torban adudagi pat tamna thuna
chenthakhiduna pat aduda iraknaduna sire. 33 Maduda ok
sellambasing aduna chenkhiduna sahar aduda chatlaga lai
phattaba changbasing aduda thokkhiba thoudok adu yaona
wari pumnamaksing adu tamle. 34 Adudagi sahar adugi mi
pumnamakna Jisubu unnanaba thorakle. Aduga makhoina
Ibungobu uba matamda makhoigi lamdam adu thadoktuna
chatpikhinaba haijarammi.

9 Adudagi Jisuna hi amada tongduna pat adu lanthoklaga
mahak masamakki saharda laklammi. 2 Aduga mi
kharana pangtha-sithaduna naba mi amabu hipnaphamda
hipphalladuna Ibungogi nakta puraklammi. Amasung Jisuna
makhoigi thajaba adu uba matamda pangtha-sithaduna naba
mi aduda hairak-i, “Ichanupa, haraojaro; nahakki napapsing
kokpire.” 3 Maduda Wayel Yathanggi oja kharagi marakta
asumna hainarammi, “Nupa asina Mapu Ibungobu thina
ngangle!” 4 Aduga makhoina kari khallibage haibadu Jisuna
khangladuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoigi thamoida karigi
adugumba phattaba wakhal khallibano? 5 Maramdi ‘Nahakki
napapsing kokpire,’ haibaga ‘Hougattuna chatlu,’ haibasiga
karambana henna laibage? 6 Adubu Migi Machanupa
aduna taibangpanda papsing kokpinaba matik lei haiba eina
nakhoida utkani.” Adudagi Ibungona pangtha-sithaduna naba
mi aduda hairak-i, “Hougatlu, aduga nahakki hipnapham
adu loukhattuna nayumda chatlo.” 7 Maduda nupa aduna
hougatlaga mayumda chatkhirammi. 8 Aduga miyam aduna
madu ubada angakpa amasung akibana thallammi, amadi
asigumba matik asibu mioibada pibiba Tengban Mapubu
makhoina thagatcharammi. 9 Adudagi Jisuna mapham
adu thadoktuna asum lakpada, Matthew kouba kanggat
khomba nupa amana kanggat khomphamda phamduna
leiba adu uraduna mangonda hairak-i, “Eigi tung illu.”
Maduda Matthew-na hougattuna Ibungogi matung injare.
10 Madugi matungda nongma Jisuna Matthew-gi yumda
numidanggi chaklen chaba matamda kanggat khombasing
amadi inthokpiraba misingsu chaklen aduda laktuna Ibungo
amadi mahakki tung-inbasingga loinana chaminnarammi. 11
Pharisee-singna madu ubada Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduda
hanglak-i, “Karigi nakhoigi ojana asigumba mising asiga
chamin thakminaribano?” 12 Makhoina hainariba adu tabada
Jisuna khumlak-i, “Masa phabasinggidi layengba mi mathou
tade, adubu anabasinggidi mathou tai. 13 Aduga Mapugi
puyada hairiba, ‘Eina pambadi chanbiheiba aduni, iratpot adu
natte’ hairiba asi karino haiba nakhoina chattuna tamlukho.
Maramdi eina achumba chatpasingbu kouba lakpa natte
adubu pap chenbasingbuni.” 14 Nongma Baptize toubiba
John-gi tung-inbasingna Jisugi nakta laktuna hanglak-i,
“Eikhoina amadi Pharisee-singnadi tattana chara helli, adubu
Ibungogi tung- inbasingnadi chara hendriba karigino?” 15
Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Luhongbada lakliba
borgi marupsingna bor aduga loinaduna leiminnaringeida
tengtha nao-oigadra? Adum oinamak makhoidagi bor adu
pukhigadaba numit adu lakkani, aduga matam aduda
makhoina chara hen-gani. 16 “Aduga mi kana amatana
ahanba phi machet amabu amanba phida photchinde,
maramdi ahanba phi machet aduna chingsinduna segairiba
adu hennadum segairakkani. 17 Aduga mi kana amatana
anouba yubu amanba sawun-gi khaosingda khak hapnade,
karigumba haplabadi sawun khaosing adu pokhaiduna yu
adu heidokkani aduga sawun-gi khaosing adusu manggani.
Madugi mahutta anouba yubu anouba sawun-gi khaosingda
hapnei, aduga animak phana thammi.” 18 Aduga Jisuna
wasing asi makhoida hairingeida, synagogue-ki phamnaiba
ama laklaga Ibungogi mangda khuru khudak kulladuna
Ibungoda hairak-i, “Eigi ichanupi houjikta sibada ngairi; aduna
Ibungona lengbiraktuna mahakki mathakta Ibungogi khut
thambiyu, adu oirabadi mahakna amuk hingba phangjagani.”
19 Maduda Jisuna hougattuna mahakki tung-inbasing aduga
loinana mahakki matung induna chatle. 20 Aduga Jisuna
chatlingei matam aduda chahi taranithoi chupna ee taduna
naraklabi nupi amana Ibungogi tunglomda laktuna Ibungogi
phijida sokcharammi. 21 Maramdi “Eina Ibungogi phiji asibu
sokta sokcharabadi eigi anaba asi phajagani” haina nupi
aduna khanjarammi. 22 Aduga Jisuna leithorakpada nupi
adubu urammi. Amasung mahakna nupi aduda hairak-i,
“Haraojou, Ichanupi, nahakki thajabana nahakpu phahanbire.”
Aduga mikup adumaktada nupi adugi anaba adu phajare.
23 Madugi matungda phamnaiba adugi yumda Jisuna
changlakpa matamda tengtha naoiduna langlamba miyam
amadi mathou mangamgidamak basi khonglibasing adu ure.
24 Maduda Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Mayam pumnamak
thokpikhro, nupimacha asi siba natte, mahak tumlibani!”

Maduda makhoina Ibungobu karemnaduna noknare. 25
Aduga miyam adubu mapanda thok-hankhraba matungda,
Ibungona nupimacha adugi kada changlaga nupimacha
adugi makhut adu paikhatpire, adudagi nupimacha adu
hougatlakle. 26 Aduga pao asina lam adu sinba thungna
sandokkhre. 27 Adudagi Jisuna mapham adu thadoklamlaga
lambida asum lakpada, mamit tangba nupa anina "He David-
ki Machanupa, eikhoibu chanbiyu!" haina laora- laoraduna
Ibungogi matung innaraklammi. 28 Aduga Jisuna imungda
changlaba matungda mamit tangba nupa ani adu mahakki
manakta lakle. Maduda Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, "Eina
nakhoibu phahanbiba ngammi haibasi nakhoi thajabra?"
Makhoina Ibungoda khumjarak-i, "Hoi, Ibungo." 29 Adudagi
Ibungona makhoigi mamitta sokladuna hairak-i, "Nakhoigi
thajabagi matung inna madumak nakhoida oirasanu." 30
Aduga makhoina uba phangjare. Adudagi Jisuna makhoida,
"Masigi maramda mi kana amatada haiganu" haiduna akanba
yathang pire. 31 Adubu makhoina chatkhraga Ibungogi
maramda lam adu sinba thungna sandokle. 32 Aduga
makhoina mapham adudagi hek thokkhibaga mi kharana
lai phattaba changba marol thoktaba nupa ama Jisugi
nakta puraklammi. 33 Amasung Jisuna lai phattaba adu
hek tanthokkhibaga marol thoktaba nupa adu wa ngangba
hourakle. Maduda mipum khudingmakna ngakpaga loinana
hairak-i, "Eikhoina asigumba thoudok amata Israel leibakta
amukta ukhidri." 34 Adubu Pharisee-singnadi asumna hairak-i,
"Mahakna lai phattabasing tanthokliba asidi lai phattabasinggi
makok adugi mapalnani." 35 Adudagi Jisuna mapham
adugi saharsing amadi khunggangsing sinba thungna koina
chattuna synagogue-singda tambirammi amadi ningthou
leibakki aphaba pao sandoklammi. Amasung Ibungona
laina khuding amadi anaba khudingmakpu phahanbirammi.
36 Aduga Ibungona miyam adu ubada mahakki thamoida
makhoibu nungsiba pokle. Maramdi makhoi senbinaba
leitaba yaosinggumna kangaonaraba amasung pangbinaba
leitabasing oirammi. 37 Adudagi Ibungona mahakki tung-
inbasing aduda hairak-i, "Lou lokkadabadi yammi, adubu
thabak subinaba midi yamde. 38 Maram aduna nakhoina
Ibungo mahakki lou lokphamda thabak suba mi henna
thabiraknaba lougi mapuda haijou."

10 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inba taranithoi adubu
mahakki manakta kouraduna phattaba thawaising
tanthoknaba amasung laina khuding amadi anaba
khudingbu phahannaba Ibungona makhoida matik pibire. 2
Pakhonchatpa makhoi taranithoi adugi mamingdi, ahanbada,
Peter kouba Simon amasung mahakki manao Andrew;
Zebedee-gi machanupa Jacob amasung mahakki manao
John; 3 Philip amasung Bartholomew; Thomas amasung
kanggat khomba Matthew; Alphaeus-gi machanupa Jacob
amasung Thaddaeus; 4 mareibak ningba Simon amasung
Ibungobu yeknabasinggi khutta pithokkhiba Judas Iscariot,
hairibasing asini. 5 Adudagi Jisuna yathangsing asi piraduna
makhoi taranithoibu tharammi. Yathangsing adudi: "Nakhoina
Jihudi nattaba phurupsingna leiba maphamsingda chatluganu
aduga Samaria machasinggi saharsingdasu changganu. 6
Adugi mahutta, nakhoina mangkhraba yaogi masak oiraba
Israel-gi misinggi maphamda chatlu. 7 Aduga nakhoina
chatpa matamda, 'Swarga leibak adu naksillakle!' haiduna
makhoida sandok-u. 8 Anabasingbu phahallu, asibasingbu
hinggat-hallu, kiningngai oiba unsagi lainana nabasingbu
phahanduna senghallu, phattaba thawaisingbu tanthok-u.
Nakhoina lemna phangbagumna nakhoina lemna pinou. 9
Nakhoigi senggaoda sana, lupa, nattraga korigi sel-mayek
puganu. 10 Aduga nakhoigi khongchat adugidamak khao,
sandal, cheisu nattraga phurit ani suna puganu; maramdi
thabak suba mina mahakki chinjak phangba matik chai.
11 "Nakhoina sahar nattraga khunggang amada changba
matamda, nakhoina leibada matik chaba mi kana mapham
aduda leibage haibadu thidok-u aduga nakhoina mapham
adu thadoktriba phaoba mahakki yum aduda leiyu. 12
Amasung nakhoina yum aduda changba matamda asumna
haiyu, 'Nakhoida ingthaba oisanu.' 13 Aduga imung aduna
matik charabadi, nakhoigi ingthabagi yaipha thoujal adu
makhoida leisanu; adubu imung aduna matik chadrabadi,
nakhoigi ingthabagi yaipha thoujal adu nakhoida hallaksanu.
14 Aduga kanagumbana nakhoibu lousindrabadi nattraga
nakhoigi wasing adu tadrabadi, nakhoina imung adu nattraga
sahar adu thadokpa matamda nakhoigi khongyagi uphul adu
kanthoklammu. 15 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
wayenbagi numit aduda Sodom amasung Gomorrah-gi lamna
sahar adudagi henna saphagani. 16 "Yeng-u, eina nakhoibu
keisalgi marakta yaogumna thari, maram aduna nakhoina
lin-gumna sing-u, amasung khunugumna pukchel ting-u. 17
Aduga nakhoi cheksillu, maramdi nakhoibu wayel-sangsingda
pukhatkani amasung synagogue-singda nakhoibu phugani.
18 Aduga eigi maramgidamak nakhoibu leingakpasing
amasung ningthousinggi mamangda, makhoida amadi
atoppa phurupsingda sakhi pinabagidamak pukhatkani. 19
Adubu makhoina nakhoibu phaba matamda, nakhoina kari
haigadage nattraga kamdouna haigadage haibagidamak
karisu langtaknaganu. Maramdi pungpham aduda nakhoina
haigadaba waheising adu nakhoida pibigani. 20 Maramdi
ngangliba adu nakhoina natte, adubu nakhoigi Napa Ibungogi

Thawaina waheising adu nakhoida nganghanbigani. 21
"Aduga machin manaona machin manaobu hat-hannaba
pithokkani, matou asigumna mapana machasingbusu
pithokkani amasung machasingna mama-mapagi maiyokta
leptuna makhoibu hat-han-gani. 22 Mi pumnamakna eigi
maramgidamak nakhoibu yengthigani. Adubu aroiba phaoba
chetna lepchaba mahak adubu kanbigani. 23 Adubu makhoina
nakhoibu sahar amada ot-neirabadi, nakhoina atoppa
amada chellu. Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, Migi
Machanupa aduna lenglaktringei mamangda nakhoina Israel-
gi saharsing pumnamak sin-thungna chatpa nangloi. 24
"Tung-inba amana mahakki ojagi mathakta leite, aduga
manaina mahakki mapudagi henna chaode. 25 Tung-
inbasingna makhoigi ojagum amasung manaina makhoigi
mapugum oirakpa aduna okle. Aduga yumgi yumburen aduda
Beelzebul haina makhoina kourabadi, mahakki imunggi
misingdadi kayada henna thina kougadaba! 26 "Adubu
nakhoina misingbu kiganu. Maramdi phongdokloidaba
kupsinba karisu leite, aduga khangloidaba arotpa amata leite.
27 Eina nakhoida amambada haiba adu, nakhoina anganbada
haidok-u; aduga nakhoigi nakong khaktana takhibasing adu
nakhoina yumthaktagi laothok-u. 28 Aduga hakchangbu
hatlaga, thawaibudi hatpa ngamdaba makhoising adubu
kiganu; adubu thawai amasung hakchang animakpu norokta
manghanba ngamba Ibungo mahakpu kiyu. **(Geenna g1067)**
29 Sendrang anibu peisa amada yonba nattra? Adumakpu
nakhoigi Napa Ibungona yabiba nattanadi makhoigi maraktagi
ama phaoba siduna leimaida taroi. 30 Aduga nakhoigi kokta
sam masing kaya houribage haiba phaoba Tengban Mapuna
khanglibani. 31 Maram aduna kiganu; nakhoidi sendrang
kayadagisu henna mamal yamba helli. 32 "Maram aduna
misinggi mamangda eigi tung-inbani haina yajaba mahak
adubu swargada leiba Ipagi mangda einasu yabigani. 33
Adubu misinggi mangda eibu yadaba mahak adubu einasu
swargada leiba Ipagi mangda yabiroi. 34 "Eina taibangpan
asida ingthaba piba lakpani haina khan-ganu. Eina ingthaba
piba lakpa natte, adubu thangsang piba lakpani. 35
Maramdi machanupasingna makhoigi mapagi maiyokta,
machanupisingna makhoigi mamagi maiyokta aduga mamou
nupisingna manemboksinggi maiyokta leihannaba ei lakpani.
36 Mi amagi yeknaba adu mahak masagi imung manunggi
misingna oigani. 37 "Mapa nattraga mamabu eingondagi
henna nungsiba mahak adu eigi oibada matik chade;
aduga machanupa nattraga machanupibu eingondagi henna
nungsiba mahak adu eigi oibada matik chade. 38 Aduga
mahakki cross thanggattuna eigi tung indaba mahak adu eigi
oibada matik chade. 39 Mathawai kanjaba mahak aduna
madu mangjagani; aduga eigi maramgidamak mathawai
mangjaba mahak aduna madu phangjagani. 40 "Nakhoibu
lousinba mahak aduna eibu lousinbani, aduga eibu lousinba
mahak aduna eibu tharakpa mahak adubu lousinbani. 41
Kanagumba amana Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa mi
amabu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa mi ama oina
lousinjarabadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa mi aduna
phanggadaba mana adumak mahaknasu phangjagani; aduga
kanagumba amana achumba chatpa mi amabu achumba
chatpa mi ama oibagi maramna lousillabadi achumba
chatpa mi aduna phanggadaba mana adumak mahaknasu
phangjagani. 42 Aduga kanagumbana apikpasing asigi
maraktagi amada eigi tung-inba oibagi maramna ayingba
ising glass ama pirabadi, eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, mahakna mahakki mana khak mangloi."

11 Jisuna mahakki tung-inba taranithoi adubu takpiba
loiraba matungda makhoigi sahar saharsingda
tambinaba amadi pao sandoknabagidamak mapham adu
thadoklammi. 2 Aduga Christtana touriba thabaksing adugi
maramda keisumsangda leiriba baptize toubiba John-na
tarabada, mahakna mahakki tung-inba kharabu Ibungogi
nakta tharaduna, 3 wahang asi Ibungoda hanghallammi,
"Lenglakkadouriba Ibungo adu nahakla nattraga eikhoina
atoppa amabu amuk ngaijakhigadra?" 4 Maduda Jisuna
makhoida khumlak-i, "Nakhoina taribasing amadi uribasing
adu nakhoina chattuna John-da tammu, 5 Mit tangbasingna
ujare, khong tekpasingna chatpa ngamjare, kiningai oiba
unsagi lainana nabasingna sengjare, mana pangbasingna
tajare, asibasingbu hinggat-hanbire, aduga lairabasingda
aphaba pao sandokle. 6 Aduga eigi maramda chingnaba
leitaba mahak adu yaiphabani." 7 Adudagi John-gi tung-
inbasing aduna mapham adu thadokkhibaga, Jisuna miyam
aduda John-gi maramda haiba hourak-i, "Nakhoina lamjao
lamhangda kari yengba chatlubage? Nungsitna yeibada
koihum humba awangba napibura? 8 Nattragana nakhoina
leikanglada kari yengba chatlubage? Ningthijaba phijol setpa
mi amabura? Yeng-u, ningthijaba phijol setpa makhoising
adudi ningthou konungsingda leibani. 9 Adudi nakhoina
kari yengba chatlubage? Tengban Mapugi wa takthokpa
maichou amabura? Hoi, eina nakhoida hairibasini, mahakti
Tengban Mapugi wa takthokpa maichou amadagisu henna
chao-i. 10 Mapugi puyada iduna leiriba asi John asigi
maramdani, 'Yeng-u, eina eigi paopubabu nahakki namang
thana thagani, Aduga mahakna nahakki mangda nahakki
lambi thourang tougani.' 11 "Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, taibangpan asida baptize toubiba John-dagi

henna chaoba kanasu pokkhidri. Adumakpu Tengban Mapugi
leibakta khwaidagi henna pikpa mahak aduna John-dagi
henna chao-i. 12 Baptize toubiba John-na Tengban Mapugi
aphaba pao sandokpadagi houraga houjik phaobada swarga
leibak asi panggal leina changsillak-i, aduga panggal leiba
misingna madu pairi. 13 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichou pumnamakna amadi Moses-ki Wayel
Yathangna John-na laktringei matam adu phaoba Ningthou
Leibak adugi maramda hairammi. 14 Aduga nakhoina
madubu lousinjage haina ninglabadi, maichousingna lakkani
haina phongdokpiramba Elijah adu mahakni. 15 Tananaba
nakong panba mahak aduna tasanu!" 16 "Aduga eina miron
asi kariga changdamnagadage? Makhoidi keithelda sanariba
angang machasinggumbani. Makhoina atei marupsingda
kouraduna hai, 17 'Eikhoina nakhoigidamak basi khong-i
adubu nakhoina jagoi sade; eikhoina tengtha nao-oibagi
esei sak-i, adubu nakhoina tengthade!' 18 Maramdi John-na
ateigumna cha-thakte amasung yu thakte, aduga nakhoina,
'Mahakpu lai phattaba changbani haibire!' 19 Aduga Migi
Machanupa aduna lakpa matamdadi cha-thakle, aduga
amuk nakhoina mahakpu 'Pukchaoba, yuthakpa, amasung
kanggat khomba amadi papisinggi marupni' haibire. Adubu
Tengban Mapugi lousingdi achumbani haibasi madubu
lousinjaribasing adugi thabaksing aduna utli." 20 Adudagi
Ibungona mahakki matik leiba thabak ayambasing toukhiba
saharsing aduda cheiba hourak-i, maramdi makhoina
pukning honglamde, 21 "He Chorazin, nangdi awabanida!
He Bethsaida, nangdi awabanida! Maramdi nakhoida
toukhiba angakpa thabaksing adu Tyre amadi Sidon-
da touramlabadi makhoina thinthadabamakhei pukning
hongduna, pap tourubagi ningngamdaba adu utnabagidamak
bora phi settuna masada ut chaikhatlamgadabani. 22 Aduga
wayenbagi numit aduda nakhoidagidi Tyre amadi Sidon-na
henna saphagani. 23 Aduga he Capernaum, nangdi swargada
ikai khumnaba phanggadra? Natte, nangdi khamnung
leibakta kumlagani, maramdi nangonda toukhiba angakpa
thabaksing adu Sodom-da touramlabadi, ngasi phaoba
Sodom leiramgadabani. **(Hadēs g86)** 24 Adubu eina nakhoida
hairibasini, wayenbagi numit aduda nakhoidagidi Sodom-na
henna saphagani." 25 Matam adumaktada Jisuna hairak-i, "He
Ipa, swarga malem pumnamakki Mapu Ibungo! Eina nahakpu
thagatchari maramdi nahakna hiramsing asibu masana
masabu asingbani amadi akhang-aheini khanjabasingda
thuptuna thambiraga anganggumna nollukchabasingda
phongdokpire. 26 Hoi, Ipa, masimak nahakki naphamdadi
apenbani. 27 "Eigi Ipana pumnamak eingongda sinabire.
Mapa adu nattana kananasu Machanupa adubu khangde
aduga Machanupa adu nattana Mapa adu kana amatana
khangde, aduga Machanupana phongdokningba kanagumba
aduda Mapu adu kanano haiba phongdok-i. 28 "Choktharaba
amasung potlum puba pumnamak eingonda changlak-u,
eina nakhoibu potthahanbigani. 29 Eigi potpu nathakta
thongatlu amasung eingondagi tamjou, maramdi eidi pukning
tappi amasung thamoida nolluk-i; aduga nakhoina nakhoigi
thawaida potthaba phangjagani. 30 Maramdi eigi potpudi
pubada lai, amasung eigi potlumdi yangi."

12 Madugi matung ikui kuidana nongma potthaba numit
amada Jisuna mahei maronggi loubuk phaoduna
chatlammi. Amasung Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna mapuk
lamladuna gehu charong heklaga chaba hourammi. 2
Aduga Pharisee-singna madu ubada Ibungoda hairak-i,
"Yeng-u, nahakki tung-inbasingna potthaba numitta mahei-
marong hektuna Wayel Yathang thugaire!" 3 Maduda Jisuna
khumlak-i, "David amadi mahakka loinabasingna mapuk
lamlabada David-na kari toukhibage haiba adu nakhoina
Mapugi puyada padabra? 4 Matou karamna mahakna
Mapugi sangda changduna mahak amasung mahakka
loinabasing aduna purohitsing khaktana chaba yaba Tengban
Mapuda katpa asengba tal adu chakhibage haibadu nakhoina
padabra? 5 Aduga Mapugi Sanglenda thougal touba
purohitsingna potthaba numit khudinggi potthabagi wayel adu
thugairabasu makhoi maral leite haiba adu nakhoina Moses-
ki Wayel Yathangda padabara? 6 Eina nakhoida hairibasini,
Mapugi Sanglen asidagi henna chaoba ama mapham
asida lei. 7 Aduga, 'Eina pambadi chanbiheiba aduni,
iratpot adu natte' haiba Mapugi puyagi wa asigi wahanthok
nakhoina khanglamlabadi, nakhoina maral leijadabasing
adubu lalhallamloidabani. 8 Maramdi Migi Machanupa adu
potthaba numitki Mapuni." 9 Adudagi Jisuna mapham adu
thadoktuna makhoigi synagogue-ta chatlammi. 10 Mapham
aduda makhut nama pangtha-sithaduna naba nupa ama
leirammi. Aduga Jisubu maral piba yanaba Pharisee-sing
aduna Jisuda hanglak-i, "Potthaba numitta anaba phahanbasi
Moses-ki Wayel Yathangna yabara?" 11 Maduda Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoigi naraktagi kanagumba amagi
yao ama potthaba numitta kom amada tarabadi, mahakna
madubu paiduna loukhatloidra? 12 Adu oirabadi mina yaodagi
kayada henna mamal leiba helliba? Maram aduna, eikhoina
potthaba numitta aphaba touba wayel yathangna yai." 13
Adudagi Ibungona makhut nama pangtha-sithaba nupa
aduda hairak-i, "Nahakki nakhut adu tingthok-u." Maduda
nupa aduna makhut adu thingthokcharammi amasung
makhut adu atoppa makhut nama adugumna pungpha
phajare. 14 Adudagi Pharisee-sing aduna chatkhiduna Jisubu

karamna hatsige haiduna wa tanarammi. 15 Adubu Jisuna
madu khangbadagi mapham adudagi chatthokkhirammi.
Aduga yamlaba miyamna Ibungogi tung injarammi. Amasung
Ibungona makhoi pumnamakki anaba phahanbirammi,
16 Adubu mahakki maramda mi kanadasu haidokkanu
haiduna makhoida yathang pirammi. 17 Masi Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou Isaiah-na haikhiba wa
adu thungnanabani: 18 "Yeng-u, eina khandoklaba eigi
inai, Eigi thawaina penjariba, eigi nungsithoiraba. Eina
mahakki mathakta eigi thawai pibigani, Amasung mahakna
atoppa phurupsingda eigi achumba wayel laothokkani. 19
Mahakna khatna-cheinabasu touroi, lao khongbasu touroi,
Aduga lambisingda kananasu mahakki khonjel taroi. 20
Puraktriphaoba mahakna, achumba wayelna lanngambadu,
Thudekloi mahakna, kontharaba singwutpu, Mutthatloi
mahakna, mutsi mutsi chakliba thaomeibu, 21 Aduga Ibungo
mahakki mingda, thamjagani asa mipum khudingmakna." 22
Adudagi mi kharana mamit tangba aduga marolsu thoktaba
lai phattaba changba nupa amabu Jisugi nakta purakle.
Aduga Jisuna mahakpu phahanbiduna mahakna wa ngangba
amasung uba ngamjare. 23 Maduda miyam pumnamak
aduna ngaklduna hairak-i, "Mahak asibu David-ki Machanupa
adu oigadouribra?" 24 Adubu touribasing adu tarabada
Pharisee-singna hairak-i, "Mahakna phattaba thawaibu
tanthokpa natte, adubu lai phattabasinggi mapu Satan-gi
mapanna tanthokpani." 25 Maduda Jisuna makhoina khalliba
adu khangladuna makhoida hairak-i, "Leibak manungda
tokhai tokhai tanaduna amaga amaga khatnaduna leiriba
leibak khudingmak mang takkani. Aduga tokhai tokhai tanaba
sahar nattraga imung khudingmak amata oina kuina leptuna
leiba ngamloi. 26 Aduga Satan-na Satan-bu tanthoklabadi,
mahak masamakki manungda tokhai tajare. Adu oirabadi
mahakki leibak adu karamna panba ngamgadage. 27 Aduga
eina Beelzebul-gi mapanna lai phattaba tanthoklabadi,
nahakki misingnadi kanagi mapanna makhoibu tanthokpage?
Maram aduna nahak nasamakki tung-inbasingna nahak
lali haibadu utchare. 28 Adubu Tengban Mapugi Thawaigi
mapanna eina lai phattabasingbu tanthoklabadi, Tengban
Mapugi leibak adu nakhoigi nathakta laklabani. 29 "Aduga
panggal kanba nupa amabu haanna punduna phajinba
nattanadi kanana mahakki yumda changduna mahakki mapot
macheisingdu munduna lougadage? Mahakna nupa adubu
pullaba matung khaktada mahakki mapot macheisingdu
munduna puba ngamgani. 30 "Eibu yadaba mahak aduna
eigi mayokta lei; aduga eiga loinana khomjinbagi thabak
touminnadaba mahak aduna madubu chaikhai. 31 Maram
aduna eina nakhoida hairibasini, pap khuding amasung thina
ngangba khudingmakpu kokpigani; adubu kanagumbana
Thawai Asengbagi mathakta thina nganglabadi mahakpu
kokpiroi. 32 Aduga Migi Machanupa adugi mathakta wa
ngangba mahak adubu kokpigani, adubu Thawai Asengbagi
mathakta ngangba mahak adubu houjikki mirol asidasu
aduga lakkadaba miroldasu kokpiroi. (aiōn g165) 33 "Upal
amagi masak mahakna palliba mahei aduna tak-i. Upal aduna
pharabadi mahakki mahei adusu phagani adubu upal aduna
phattrabadi mahakki mahei adusu pharoi. 34 He lilgi chada-
naodasa, nakhoina phattaba mi oiraga karamna nakhoina
aphaba wa nganggani? Maramdi thamoinungda thanna
leiribasing adu chinbalna ngangthok-i. 35 Aphaba mina
mahakki aphaba thamoigi pukeidagi aphaba adu puthok-i,
aduga phattaba mina mahakki phattaba thamoigi pukeidagi
phattaba adu puthok-i. 36 "Aduga eina nakhoida hairibasini
madudi nakhoina ngangkhiba warem khudingmakki maram
nakhoina wayenbagi numit aduda pigadabani. 37 Maramdi
nahakna ngangkhiba waheising adugi matung-inna nahakpu
chumhanbigani nattraga nahakpu lalhan-gani." 38 Adudagi
nongma Wayel Yathanggi oja khara amadi Pharisee-sing
kharana Jisugi nakta laklaga hairak-i, "Oja nangondagi
eikhoina angakpa khudam khara uning-i." 39 Maduda
Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, "Phattaba amadi thajaba
yadaba mironna angakpa khudam thi! Adubu Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou Jonah-gi khudam adu
nattana atoppa khudam amata nakhoida piroi. 40 Maramdi
Jonah-na achouba nga adugi puknungda ahing ahum
nungthil ahum leikhibagum, Migi Machanupa adunasu
malem leisanungda ahing ahum nugthil ahum leigani. 41
Amasung wayenbagi numitta Nineveh-gi misingna ngasigi
miron asiga lepminnagani aduga miron asibu lalhan-gani.
Maramdi Jonah-na pao sandokpa matamda makhoina
paptagi pukning hongjakhi; aduga eina nakhoida hairi
madudi Jonah-dagi henna chaoba ama mapham asida leiri!
42 Aduga wayenba numitta Sheba leibakki leimarembina
ngasigi miron asiga lepminnagani aduga miron asibu lalhan-
gani; maramdi mahakna ningthou Solomon-gi lousinggi wa
tanaba mahakki laplaba maramdamdagi lakkhi; aduga eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairi madudi Solomon-dagi henna
chaoba ama mapham asida leiri adubu nakhoina tade! 43
"Phattaba thawai amana mi amadagi thoklakpa matamda
mahakna potthapham thiduna leikanglagi maphamsingda
koina chatli. Aduga mahakna mapham phangdrabada, 44
mathanta asumna haijei, 'Eina thoklakkhiba yum aduda ei
amuk hallage.' Aduga mahakna hallakpa matamda yumdu
ihang hangna, sittok-sengdoktuna ningthina thamlamba adu
ure. 45 Adudagi mahakna amuk chatkhiduna mangondagi

henna phattaba thawai taret purakle, aduga makhoina mi
aduda changduna mapham aduda leire. Aduga mi adugi
akonbagi phibam adu hanna oiramba phibam adudagi yamna
henna phalaktre. Matou asumna phattaba miron asidasu
oigani." 46 Adudagi Jisuna miyam aduda wa nganglingeida,
mahakki mama amasung machin manaosingna mangonda
wa khara hainingbadagi mapanda leptuna leirammi. 47 Aduga
kanagumba amana Ibungoda hairak-i, "Yengbiyu, Ibungogi
ima amasung inaosingna Ibungoda wa hainingbadagi
mapanda leptuna leiri." 48 Maduda Ibungona nupa aduda
hairak-i, "Eigi ima kanano? Aduga eigi ichin- inaosing
haibasina kanabuno?" 49 Adudagi Ibungona mahakki tung-
inbasingda khut thilladuna hairak-i, "Yeng-u! Makhoising
asi eigi ima amasung eigi ichin inaosingni! 50 Maramdi
swargada leiriba Ipagi aningba touriba makhoising adu eigi
ichin-inao, iche-ichan amasung eigi imani."

13 Numit aduda Jisuna yum adudagi thokraklaga
pat mapanda laktuna miyamda tambinabagidamak
phamlammi. 2 Amasung Ibungogi akoibada tilliba miyam adu
yammankhibana Ibungona hi amada kakhatlaga hithakta
phamladuna tambirammi, aduga miyam aduna pat mapan
aduda leplammi. 3 Adudagi Ibugona makhoida hiram
kaya ama pandam sijinnaduna tambirak-i. "Yeng-u, lou-
uba amana maru hunba chatlammi. 4 Mahakna loubukta
maru asum hullakpada, maru kharana lambi mapanda
tare aduga ucheksing laktuna marusingdu chathokkhre.
5 Aduga kharana leibak kaya leitaba nunglakta tare.
Amasung leibak luthana leitabana marusing adu thuna mayon
chonglakle. 6 Adubu numit thorakpada nungsagi meisana
pambisingdu thuna kangsilhalle, maramdi pambisingdu mara
luna taramde. 7 Aduga kharana tingkhangsinggi marakta tare,
amasung tingkhangsingduna chaokhatlaktuna pambising
adubu namhatle. 8 Adubu maru kharadi aphaba leihao
chenba maphamda tarammi aduga pambising adu mahei
yamna yallammi, madudi kharana chama, kharana humphu
aduga khara amana mahei kunthra yallammi." 9 Adudagi
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Tananaba nakong panba mahak
aduna tasanu!" 10 Adudagi tung-inbasing aduna laktuna
Ibungoda hanglak-i, "Karigi Ibungona misingda pandam
sijinnaduna ngangbiribano?" 11 Maduda Jisuna makhoida
khumlak-i, "Nakhoida swarga leibakki athuppa khangnaba
lousing adu pibire, adubu makhoidadi pibide. 12 Maramdi
areiba mahak aduda henna pibigani, amasung mahakna
marang kaina leijagani. Aduga leitaba mahak adudagi
mahakki leijaba adu phaoba louthokkani. 13 Eina makhoida
pandamsing sijinnaduna nganglibagi maram adudi asini:
Makhoina una una ude, aduga tana tana tade aduga khangsu
khangde. 14 Asumna maichou Isaiah-na haikhiba wasing asi
makhoida thunghalle: 'Makhoina hanna hanna tagani, adubu
wakhal taba ngamloi Makhoina hanna hanna yenggani, adubu
khangloi. 15 Maramdi makhoigi thamoi kansinkhre, makhoigi
manana taningde; aduga makhoigi mamit uisinkhre. Adu
natlamdrabadi makhoigi mitna ujaramgadabani, makhoigi
manakongna tajaramgadabani, amasung makhoina wakhal
tajaduna, makhoina eingonda hallaklamgadabani, aduga
eina makhoibu phahanbiramgadabani.' 16 "Adubu nakhoigi
mit amasung nakongdi yaiphei, maramdi nakhoigi mitna
ujare aduga nakhoigi nakongna tajare. 17 Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
kayana amadi achumba chatpa mi kayana nakhoina uriba
adubu yamna uninglamkhi, adubu makhoina ukhide; aduga
nakhoina tariba adubu taninglamkhi adubu makhoina takhide.
18 "Maram aduna maru hunbagi pandamgi wahanthok asi
taro. 19 Ningthou leibakki wa adu tabadi targa adubu
khangbadi ngamdaba makhoising adu lambi mapanda taba
marusing aduga mannei. Madudi Phattaba aduna lakllaga
mahakki thamoida hunkhiba maru adu louthokkhi. 20 Aduga
nunglakta hunba maru adudi wa adu taraga thunamak
haraona lousinba mahak aduni. 21 Adum oinamak makhoina
mara phajana tadabana ngaihaktamak leirammi. Aduga wa
adugi maramna awa-ana amadi ot-neiba lakpada mahakna
thuna tukhi. 22 Aduga tingkhang marakta hunba maru
aduna wa adu tariba makhoising aduni. Adubu taibangpan
punsi asigi langtaknaba amadi lanthumgi oiba nungaibagi
lounamna wa adubu namhatkhibana makhoina mahei
yanba ngamde. (aiōn g165) 23 Aduga aphaba leihao chenba
maphamda hunba marusing aduna wa adubu taba amadi
wakhal taba makhoising aduni. Amasung makhoina mahei
yalli, madudi kharana chama, kharana humphu aduga
kharana mahei kunthra yalli." 24 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida
atoppa pandam amaga hairak-i, "Swarga leibak adu masagi
loubukta aphaba maru hunkhiba nupa amaga changdamnei.
25 Adubu pumnamakna tumnaringei matamda, mahakki
yeknabana laklaga gehu marakta napi maru hunjinlamlaga
chatkhirammi. 26 Aduga gehu pambi aduna chaokhatlaktuna
gehu satlakpa matamda napi adusu satlakle. 27 Maduda
loupu adugi manaisingna mahakki manakta laktuna hairak-i,
'Ibungo, nahakna nahakki loubukta aphaba maru hunkhiba
nattra? Aduga napising asina kadaidagi laklibano?' 28
Mahakna makhoida khumlak-i, 'Yeknaba amana masi
tourambani.' Adudagi manaising aduna mangonda hanglak-
i, 'Eikhoina chattuna napising adu phukthokcharu haibra?'
29 Maduda mahakna khumlak-i, 'Phuktokluraganu, maramdi

nakhoina napising adu phuktokpada gehu pambising adusu
phuktokkhiba yai. 30 Aduna lokpa matam youdribaphaobadi
animak punna adum houminnarasanu. Aduga matamduda
eina lou lokpagi thabak suriba mising aduda haigani
nakhoina napising adu hanna phuktoktuna meida thananaba
mapun oina punsillu adudagi gehusing adu khomjinduna
eigi keida peisillu haigani.'" 31 Jisuna makhoida atoppa
pandam amasu hairak-i, "Swarga leibak adudi kanagumba
mi amana louduna mahakki loubukta hullamba hanggam
maru amagumbani. 32 Hanggam maru asi marusinggi
marakta khwaidagi pik-i, adumakpu chaoraklaba matamdadi
mahakna ingkholgi mana masingsinggi maraktagi khwaidagi
chaoba pambi oirak-i aduga upal ama oiraktuna atiyagi
ucheksingna laktuna magi masasingda mahum sarei." 33
Jisuna makhoida atoppa pandam amagasu hairak-i: "Swarga
leibak adudi nupi amana louraga yam thumok amada
yansinduna anoiba yam pumnamak aduna kamkhattriphaoba
thamba hameigumbani." 34 Jisuna hiram pumnamaksing
asi miyam aduda pandamsing sijinnaduna hairammi;
mahakna pandam sijinadana misingda karigumba amata
hairamde. 35 Masina Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
maichouna haikhiba wa adu thunghalle. "Eina nakhoida
pandamsing sijinnaduna nganggani; Malem leisemngeidagi
khanghandana thamlakpasing adubu eina phongdokkani." 36
Adudagi Jisuna miyam adu thadoklamduna yum manungda
changlaklaba matungda Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna
Ibungogi nakta laktuna hairak-i, "Loubukki napigi pandam
adu eikhoida sandokna takpiyu." 37 Maduda Jisuna makhoida
khumlak-i, "Aphaba maru hulliba nupa adu Migi Machanupa
aduni. 38 Loubuk aduna taibangpanni, amasung aphaba
maru aduna ningthou leibak adugi machasingni. Aduga
napising aduna phattaba adugi machasingni. 39 Amasung
makhoising adubu hullamba yeknaba aduna Devil-ni. Lokpagi
matam aduna taibangpangi aroiba matam aduni, aduga
lokpagi thabak suribasing aduna swargadutnisingni. (aiōn
g165) 40 Aduga napising adubu khomjillaga meida thajinba
aduga chap mannana taibangpangi aroiba matam adudasu
oigani. (aiōn g165) 41 Madudi Migi Machanupa aduna mahakki
dutsingbu tharaktuna misingbu papta tahalliba pumnamak
amasung phattaba touba pumnamakpu mahakki ningthou
leibaktagi khomjingani, 42 aduga makhoina makhoising
adubu meigi komda langsin-gani, mapham aduda makhoina
kap-laogani amasung maya krak-krak chikkani. 43 Aduga
Tengban Mapugi oiba misingna Mapa Ibungogi leibak aduda
numitkumna ngangani. Tananaba manakong panba mahak
aduna tasanu. 44 "Swarga leibak adudi loubukta lottuna leiba
lan-gumbani. Mi amana madubu phangba matamda mahakna
madubu amuk hanna lotsilli. Amasung mahakna adukki matik
haraojarammi madudi mahakna chatkhiduna mahakki leijaba
pumnamak yonthoklaga loubuk adubu leijei. 45 "Amuksu,
swarga leibak adudi aphaba mani-mukta thiriba lalonba
amagumbani. 46 Mahakna mamal yamna tanglaba mani-
mukta ama phangba matamda, mahakna chattuna mahakki
leijaba pumnamak yonthoktuna mani-mukta adubu leijei.
47 "Amukkasu, swarga leibak adudi patta hunduna makhal
kayagi ngasing phariba in amagumbani. 48 In adu ngana
thallabada, nga phabasing aduna pat mapanda chingkhattuna
phamtharaga ngasing adubu khandoktuna aphaba ngasing
aduna tunggolda hapchilli aduga kanadaba ngasing aduna
hundokkhi. 49 Aduga taibangpangi aroiba matam adudasu
matou asumna oigani. Swargadutsingna laktuna achumba
chatpasingdagi phattaba misingbu tonganna khaidokkani.
(aiōn g165) 50 Aduga makhoibu meigi komda langsingani,
mapham aduda makhoina kap laogani amasung maya krak-
krak chikkani." 51 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Hairiba
pumnamaksing asi nakhoi khanglabra?" Makhoina khumlak-
i, "Hoi, Ibungo." 52 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hairak-
i, "Maram aduna swarga leibakki tung-inba oiraba Wayel
Yathanggi oja khudingmak mahakki pukeida leiba ariba
amasung anouba lansing puthoklakpa yumbu amagumbani."
53 Jisuna pandamsing asi haiba loiraba tungda mapham
adu thadoklamduna, 54 masagi lamdamda lakle. Amasung
mapham aduda mahakna misingbu synagogue-ta tambirammi
aduga maduda mising aduna ngakladuna hanglak-i,
"Mahakna mapham kadaidagi asigumba lousing amasung
matik leiba thabaksing asi tounabagi panggal phanglibano?"
55 "Mahak asi u-suba adugi machanupa nattra? Mary-
du mahakki mama nattra? Aduga Jacob, Joseph, Simon
amasung Judas-na mahakki manaosing nattra? 56 Mahakki
machansing eikhoiga leiminariba nattra? Aduga mahakna
kadaidagi pumnamak asi phanglibano?" 57 Maram aduna
makhoina Ibungobu yaramde. Adudagi Jisuna makhoida
hairak-i, "Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichousingbu
makhoigi maramdam amadi masamakki imung manungna
ikai khumnabidrabasu mapham khudingmakta ikai khumnei."
58 Aduga makhoina thajaba leitabagi maramna, Ibungona
mapham aduda matik leiba thabak yamna toukhide.

14 Matam aduda Galilee-gi leingak mapu Herod-na
Jisugi maramda tarabada, 2 mahakna mahakki
phamnaibasingda hairak-i, "Mahak asi asengbamak
baptize toubiba John-ni. Mahak asibasinggi maraktagi
hinggatkhre, aduna mahakna matik leiba thabaksing
touba ngambagi panggal mangonda leiribani." 3

Mamaangda Herod-na mahakki manao nupa Philip-ki nupi
Herodias masunglanggidamak John-bu pharaga punduna
keisumsangda thamkhi. 4 Maramdi John-na mangonda
“Nahakna Herodias-pu louba wayen kai” haikhi. 5 Aduga
Herod-na mahakpu hatninglabasu, mahakna miyambu
kirammi. Maramdi makhoina John-bu Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpa maichou amani haina lourammi. 6 Adubu Herod-
ki mapok numitta Herodias-ki machanupina tinlibasinggi
mangda jagoi saduna Herod-pu yamna pelhallammi. 7
Maduda pelladuna mahakna nijaba adumak pibigani haiduna
Herod-na mangonda wasaklammi. 8 Aduda mamagi
thousindagi mahakna “Baptize toubiba John-gi makok adu
sempak amada haptuna eingonda pibiyu” haiduna Herod-
ta hairammi. 9 Maduda ningthou thawai warammi, adum
oinamakpu thouram aduda tinlibasing adugi mamaangda
mahakna wasakkhibagi maramna, niriba adu pinanaba
mahakna yathang pirammi. 10 Adudagi mahakna mahakki
lanmising thaduna keisumsangda leiriba baptize toubiba
John-gi mangak adu kak-hankhi. 11 Aduga John-gi makok
adu sempak amada haptuna puraklaga nupi aduda pire,
aduga mahakna madu mamagi nakta puraklammi. 12
Amasung John-gi tung-inbasing aduna laklaga mahakki
asiba hakchang adu louduna leiron chankhi. Adudagi
makhoina chattuna thoudok adubu Jisuda tamkhi. 13
Jisuna pao adu tabada hi amada tongduna mapham adu
thadoklaga mathanta achikpa mapham amada chatkhirammi.
Adubu misingna madu tabada makhoi makhoigi saharsing
thadoklamlaga makhongna kangphalda chattuna Ibungogi
tung illaklammi. 14 Aduga Jisuna hidagi hek kumthabaga
yamlaba miyam adu uba matamda Ibungogi thamoida
makhoibu nungsiba poklammi amasung mahakna makhoigi
anabasingbu phahanbirammi. 15 Adudagi numidangwairam
oisillaklabada Ibungogi tung-inbasingna Ibungogi nakta
laktuna hairak-i, “Mapham asi lamhangni, aduga matam
asisu thengjillakle. Aduna makhoina khunggangsingda
chattuna makhoi masagi chananaba leijarunaba miyam
asi thadokkhrasi.” 16 Adubu Jisuna makhoida hairak-i,
“Makhoina chatlubagi mathou tade. Nakhoina oina makhoida
chanaba piyu.” 17 Makhoina Ibungoda khumlak-i, “Eikhoigi
leijaba haibabu tal manga amadi nga anikhak lei.” 18 Maduda
Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Madu eigi inakta purak-u.”
19 Adudagi Ibungona miyamsing adubu napi mathakta
phamnanaba yathang pirammi. Aduga mahakna tal manga
amasung nga ani adu louduna swargada yengkhattuna
Tengban Mapubu thagatcharaga talsing adu settuna tung-
inbasingda pire. Aduga tung-inbasing aduna madu miyamda
yenthoklammi. 20 Amasung makhoi pumnamakna mabuk
thanna charaba matungda tung-inbasing aduna lemhouba
machet makaising adu khomjinbada thumok taranithoi
thankhi. 21 Numit aduda chakhiba mising adu nupi amasung
angang thadana nupa lising mangarom oirammi. 22
Adugi hek matungda, Jisuna miyam adubu halhallingeida
Ibungogi tung-inbasing adubu hi tonghanduna mahakki
mang thana pat adugi wangmada chat-hallammi. 23 Adudagi
Ibungona mising adubu mayumda halhankhraba matungda
haijanabagidamak mathanta chingthak amada kakhatlammi.
Aduga mahakna mapham aduda mathanta leiringeida
numidangwairam oisinlaklammi. 24 Matam aduda hi adudi
nungsit maiyoknabagi maramna ithakna yeiduna iyaida
leirammi. 25 Aduga nongngallamdaigi pung ahum aduwaida
Jisuna ising mathakta khongna chattuna mahakki tung-
inbasinggi nakta laklammi. 26 Aduga Ibungona ising mathakta
khongna chatpadu ubada, Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna
akiba phaoraduna hairak-i, “Masi tamnaba laini” amasung
makhoina kibaga loinana laorammi. 27 Adubu khudak
aduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nathouna phou, eini
kiganu!” 28 Adudagi Peter-na hairak-i, “Ibungo, asengbamak
nahak oirabadi, eihakna ising mathak asida chattuna
nanakta laknaba eingonda yathang pinabiyu.” 29 Maduda
Jisuna hairak-i, “Lak-u!” Aduga Peter-na hidagi kumthaduna
Ibungogi manak tamna ising mathakta chatlammi. 30 Adubu
mahakna akanba nungsit adu uba matamda mahak akiba
phaoraklammi amasung isingda lupthaba houraklammi.
Maduda mahakna laorak-i, “Ibungo, eihakpu kanbiyu!”
31 Khudak aduda Jisuna makhut tingthoktuna mahakpu
chingkhatpiraduna hairak-i, “He, thajaba watpa, nahakna
karigi chingnaribano?” 32 Aduga makhoina hida kakhatpaga
nungsit adu lepkhre. 33 Adudagi hi manungda leiriba Ibungogi
tung-inbasing aduna Ibungobu khurumjaduna hairak-i,
“Tasengbamak Ibungo nahak Tengban Mapugi Machanupani!”
34 Aduga makhoina pat adu lanthoktuna Gennesaret-ki
lamda laklammi. 35 Mapham adugi mising aduna Jisubu
khanglabada akoibada leiriba lam pumnamakta Ibungona
thunglabagi pao thakhirammi. Aduga misingna anaba
pumnamakpu Ibungogi manakta puraktuna, 36 anabasing
aduna Ibungogi phijida sokchanaba makhoina Ibungoda
haijare. Aduga madubu sokchaba anaba khudingmakna
anaba phajarammi.

15 Matam aduda Jerusalemda-gi Pharisee amasung Wayel
Yathanggi oja khara laktuna Jisuda hanglak-i, 2 “Karigi
eikhoigi ipa-ipudagi chatnaraklaba chatnabi asi nahakki tung-
inbasingna thugairibano? Makhoina chadringeigi mamangda
makhut hamdokte!” 3 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-

i, “Aduga karigi nakhoigi chatnabi adugidamak Tengban
Mapugi wayel-yathangbu thugairiba? 4 Maramdi Tengban
Mapuna hai, ‘Nakhoina nama napabu ikai khumnou’ aduga
‘Mama mapabu thina ngangba mahak adu sibagi cheirak
phangsanu.’ 5 Adubu nakhoina tambi madudi kanagumba
amana mahakki mama nattraga mapada, ‘Eina nakhoida
pigadabasing adu Tengban Mapugi maphamda katthokkhre’
hairabadi, 6 mahakna mama mapada ikai khumnadrabasu
karisu kaidre. Asumna nakhoina nakhoigi chatnabi adu
ngaknabagidamak Tengban Mapugi yathangbu karisu nattaba
oihalle. 7 He aphasasinnabasa! Maichou Isaiah-na nakhoigi
maramda phongdoklamba adu kayada chumkhraba! 8 ‘Mising
asina eibu chinbanthongda ikai khumnei, adubu makhoigi
thamoidi eingondagi thapna lei. 9 Makhoina mioibagi
chatnabising adubu eigi yathangsinggumna tambiduna,
Makhoina eibu arembada khurummi.’” 10 Adudagi Jisuna
miyam adubu manakta kouraduna makhoida hairak-i, “Tao
amasung masi khang-u! 11 Chinda changkhiba aduna mi
amabu maang-hanba natte, adubu chindagi thoklakpa aduna
mibu maanghalli.” 12 Adudagi Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna
Ibungogi nakta laklaga hairak-i, “Ibungona haikhiba wa aduna
Pharisee-sing adu thamoi sokle haiba Ibungo khangbibra?”
13 Maduda Ibungona khumlak-i, “Eigi swargagi Ipana
thakhidaba pambi khudingmakpu maru phuktatkani. 14 Aduga
makhoigidamak karisu khallunu, makhoidi mittangbasingbu
chingliba mittangba lamjingbasingni; aduga mittangbana
mittangbabu lamjinglabadi makhoi animak komda tagani.”
15 Maduda Peter-na Ibungoda hairak-i, “Pandam asi
eikhoida sandokna takpiyu.” 16 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i,
“Nakhoisu houjik phaoba khangdribra? 17 Nakhoina chakhiba
khudingmak adu chakkhaoda changkhraba matungda
hakchangdagi amuk thokkhi haiba nakhoina khangdabra.
18 Adubu nakhoigi chindagi thorakpa wasing adu nakhoigi
thamoidagi thoklakpani, aduga hairibasing asina nakhoibu
maanghalli. 19 Maramdi phattaba wakhallonsing, mihatpa,
nupa-nupi lanaba, lamchat naidaba, huranba, chinthiba,
aduga migi mangnanaba ngangba pumnamak asi thamoidagi
thoklak-i. 20 Hairibasing asina nakhoibu maanghalli. Adubu
khut hamdoktana chabana nakhoibu maanghande.” 21
Adudagi Jisuna Galilee thadoklamduna Tyre amadi Sidon
lamda chatlammi. 22 Aduga mapham aduda leiba Canaan-gi
nupi amana Ibungogi nakta laktuna hairak-i, “He Ibungo,
David-ki Machanupa, Ibungona eibu chanbiyu. Eigi ichanupi
adu lai phattaba ama changduna tamthina ot-neiduna leire.”
23 Adubu Jisuna mangonda paokhum amata piramde.
Maduda Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna Ibungogi manakta
laklaga haijarak-i, “Ibungona mahakpu chat-hanbikhro!
Mahak eikhoigi itung induna laoraga leire.” 24 Maduda
Ibungona khumlak-i, “Eihak Tengban Mapugi mangkhraba
yaosing haibadi Israel-gi mising khaktagidamak tharakpani.”
25 Adubu nupi aduna laktuna Ibungogi khuyada tuthajaduna
hairak-i, “Ibungo, eibu pangbiyu!” 26 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i,
“Angangsinggi chananaba adu louduna huisingda hunjinba
chumde.” 27 Nupi aduna khumlak-i, “Madu achumbani
Ibungo, adubu huising aduna makhoigi mapusinggi table-
dagi tarakpa arem akhaksing adu chajei.” 28 Adudagi
Jisuna nupi aduda hairak-i, “He nupi, nahakna kayada
thajaba chetliba! Nahakki ningjaba adumak nangonda
oisanu.” Aduga pungpham adumaktada mahakki machanupi
adu naba phajare. 29 Adudagi Jisuna mapham adudagi
Galilee-gi pat manakta hallaklaga ching amada kakhattuna
phamlammi. 30 Aduga yamlaba miyam amana makhong
tekpa, mamit tangba, makhong soinaiba, lol thoktaba
amadi atoppa kaya ama puraduna Ibungogi manakta
laklammi. Amasung makhoibu Ibungogi mangda thamle
aduga Ibungona makhoibu phahanbirammi. 31 Aduga lol
thoktabasingna wa ngangba, soinaibasingna phajaba, khong
tekpasingna chatpa, amadi mamit tangbasingna ujaba adu
ubada miyam adu ngaklammi amasung makhoina Israel-
gi Tengban Mapubu thagatcharammi. 32 Adudagi Jisuna
mahakki tung-inbasing adubu kouraduna hairak-i, “Eina
miyam asigidamak nungsiba pokle, maramdi eihakka loinana
makhoina numit humni leiminnare aduga houjik makhoigi
chananaba karisu leitre. Aduga eina makhoibu kari amata
pijadana thadokkhiba pamde adu nattrabadi makhoi lambida
wantharakpasu yai.” 33 Maduda Ibungogi tung-inbasing
aduna Ibungoda haijarak-i, “Asuk yamkhraba miyam asina
chaba konanaba chinjak lamhang asida eikhoina karamna
phanggadouribano?” 34 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoida
tal kaya yaoribage?” Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Tal
taret amasung nga macha kharaga yaojari.” 35 Adudagi
Ibungona miyam adubu leimaida phamthanaba hairammi. 36
Aduga mahakna tal taret amadi nga adu louraga Tengban
Mapubu thagatcharammi. Amasung talsing adu settuna tung-
inbasingda pire, aduga tung-inbasing aduna miyam aduda
yenthoklammi. 37 Amasung makhoi pumnamakna mabuk
thanna charaba matungda lemhouba machet makaising adu
tung-inbasingna thumok taret thanna khomjinkhi. 38 Numit
aduda chakhiba mising adu nupi amasung angang thadana
nupa lising marirom oirammi. 39 Adudagi Ibungona miyam
adubu thadokkhraba tungda hi amada tongduna Magadan-gi
lamda chatkhirammi.

16 Nongma Pharisee-sing amadi Sadducee-singna Jisugi
nakta laktuna Ibungobu chang yengladuna swargadagi
khudam ama makhoida utnaba hairammi. **2** Maduda
Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Numidangwairam oirakpa
matamda, ‘Atiya asi nganglabadi nong-chinggi phibham
phagani’ haina nakhoina hai. **3** Aduga karigumba ayukta
atiya asi nganglabadi aduga leichin nongphai thanglabadi
ngasi nong tagani haina nakhoina hai. He aphasasinnabasa!
Nakhoina atiyabu yenglaga nongju nungsagi phibham kari
oigani haibadu takpadi ngammi, adubu nakhoina matam
asigi khudamsing adudi khangba ngamde. **4** Phattaba amadi
thajada Tengban Mapuba thajadaba miron khaktana angakpa
khudamsing thi, adubu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
maichou Jonah-gi khudam nattana atoppa khudam amata
eina piraroi.” Adudagi Ibungona makhoibu thadoktuna
chatkhre. **5** Aduga tung-inbasing aduna pat wangma
lanthoraklaba matungda chananaba purakpa kaoramle
haiba khanglakle. **6** Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i,
“Pharisee-sing amadi Sadducee-singgi hameidagi nakhoi
mit-na sing-u amasung cheksillu.” **7** Maduda makhoi masen
khannaraduna hairak-i, “Eikhoina tal puraktabagi maramna
mahakna masi hairibani.” **8** Aduga makhoina khannaribadu
Jisuna khangladuna makhoida hairak-i, “He thajaba watpasa!
Karigi nakhoi nasen-gi marakta tal puraktabagi maramda
khannaribano? **9** Nakhoina houjikphaoba khangdribra?
Eina tal mangana mi lising mangabu pijakhiba amasung
lemhoubasing adu nakhoina thumok kaya khomgatkhibage
haibadu nakhoi ningsingdabra? **10** Aduga amuksu eina tal
taretna mi lising maribu pijakhiba amasung lemhoubasing
adu nakhoina thumok kaya khomgatkhibage haibadu nakhoi
ningsingdabra? **11** Eina nakhoida talgi maramda haiba natte
haibasi nakhoina khangba karigi ngamdribano? Maram aduna
eina amukkasu hairi, madudi nakhoina Pharisee-sing amadi
Sadducee-singgi hameidagi cheksillu.” **12** Adudagi makhoina
Ibungona hairiba adu talda sijinnaba hameidagi cheksinnaba
haiba natte adubu Pharisee-sing amasung Sadducee-
singgi tambiba adudagi cheksinnaba makhoida haibani
haibadu makhoi khanglakle. **13** Jisuna Caesarea Philippi-gi
lamda lakpa matamda, Ibungona mahakki tung-inbasing
aduda hanglak-i, “Misingna Migi Machanupa adubu kanani
hainabage?” **14** Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Mi kharana
Ibungobu baptize toubiba John-ni hai, atoppa kharana Elijah-
ni hai, aduga atoppa mi kharana amuk Jeremiah nattraga
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpasinggi maraktagi amani
hainei.” **15** Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i, “Adubu
nakhoinadi eibu kanani haina haibage?” **16** Maduda Simon
Peter-na khumlak-i, “Nahakti ahingba Tengban Mapugi
Machanupa Christta aduni.” **17** Jisuna hairak-i, “Jonah-
gi machanupa Simon, nahakti yaiphabani, maramdi masi
nahakki naphamda mioiba kana amatana phongdokpa natte
adubu swargada leiba Ipana nangonda phongdokpibani. **18**
Aduga eina nangonda hairi, madudi nahakti Peter-ni, nungjao
asigi mathakta eina eigi singlup sagani, aduga khamnung
leibakki panggalna madubu maithiba piba ngamloi. **(Hadēs
g86)** **19** Aduga eina nangonda swarga leibakki sosing
pigani; nahakna malemda punba adu swargadasu pun-gani,
aduga nahakna thadokpa adu swargadasu thadokkani.”
20 Adudagi Jisuna mahak Christtani haibadu mi kana
amatada haidoktanaba mahakki tung-inbasing aduda yathang
pirammi. **21** Matam adudagi houna Jisuna mahakki tung-
inbasingda mangonda thokkadabasing adu khanghanba
hourammi. Ibungona hairak-i, “Eihakna Jerusalem-da chatpa
tai aduga ahal-lamansinggi, athoiba purohitsing amadi Wayel
Yathanggi ojasinggi makhuttagi awa-ana kaya ama khaangba
tai. Aduga makhoina eihakpu hatkani adubu humni suba
numitta eina sibadagi hinggatkani.” **22** Adudagi Peter-na
Ibungobu tonganna kouthoktuna cheiba hourak-i, “Ibungo,
madu Ibungodagi thapna leiba oisanu! Keidounungda madu
Ibungoda thoktaba oisanu.” **23** Adubu Ibungona Peter-
da onsillaktuna hairak-i, “Eingondagi lapna chathokkhro,
Satan! Nahakna eigi lambida apanba oire, maramdi nahakna
Tengban Mapugi oiba aduda khande, adubu mioibagi oiba
aduda khalli.” **24** Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasing
aduda hairak-i, “Kanagumbana eigi itung inninglabadi
mahakna masagi oiba aningba apambasing thadoksanu
aduga mahakki cross puduna eigi itung insanu. **25** Maramdi
kanagumbana mathawai kanjaninglabadi madu mangjagani;
adubu eigi amadi Aphaba Paogidamak mathawai thajarabadi
mahakna madu phangjagani. **26** Mi amana taibangpan
apumba phangjaraga mahakki thawai mangjarabadi, mahakki
kari tongjaba leibage? Nattraga mi amana mahakki thawaiga
kariga sinnaba yabage? **27** Maramdi Migi Machanupa
aduna mapagi matik mangalda mahakki dutsingga loinana
lenglakkani aduga mahakna mi khudingbu mana mana
toukhiba adugi matung-inna mana pibigani. **28** Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, mapham asida lepliba makhoi
kharadi Migi Machanupa aduna mahakki ningthou leibak
aduda lenglakpa udriphaoba sibagi mahao khak tangloi.”

17 Numit taruknigi matungda Jisuna Peter, Jacob amasung
Jacob-ki manaonupa John khaktabu tonganna
puraduna awangba ching amada kakhatlammi. **2** Amasung
mapham aduda Ibungona makhoigi mamangda sak-ong
hongle. Aduga Ibungogi maithongdu numitkumna ngallammi,

amasung mahakki phijol adu mangalgumna ngourammi. 3
Adudagi khang-houdana Elijah amadi Moses thoraktuna
Jisuga wari sanaba adu makhoina ure. 4 Maduda Peter-na
Jisuda hairak-i, “Ibungo, eikhoina mapham asida leijabasi
eikhoigidamak kayada phakhraba! Nahakna yabirabadi
eikhoina sang ahum, Ibungogi ama, Moses-ki ama, amasung
Elijah-gi ama sasi.” 5 Aduga mahakna nganglingeimaktada
langlaba leichil amana makhoibu khanjinlammi, amasung
leichil maraktagi khonjel amana hairak-i, “Mahak eigi
nungsiraba Ichanupani, mangonda eina yamna pelle.
Mahakna haiba tao!” 6 Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna khonjel
adu tabada adukki matik kiraduna mamaidu leimaithakta
upthaduna tuthajarammi. 7 Adudagi Jisuna makhoigi manakta
laktuna makhoibu sokpiraduna hairak-i; “Hougatlu, kiganu.”
8 Aduga makhoina yengkhatlakpada, Jisu nattana atei
kana amata ukhidre. 9 Adudagi makhoina chingthaktagi
kumtharakpa matamda Jisuna makhoida yathang piraduna
hairak-i, “Migi Machanupa aduna sibadagi hinggattriba
phaoba nakhoina ukhiba adu mi kana amatada haiganu.”
10 Adudagi tung-inbasing aduna Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Adu
oirabadi Christtana lenglaktringeida Elijah-na hanna lakkani
haina Wayel Yathanggi ojasingna hairiba karigino?” 11
Jisuna khumlak-i, “Asengbamak Elijah-na hanna lakkani
aduga pot pumnamak masagi oipham thokpa phibhamda
hanjinbigani. 12 Adumakpu eina nakhoida hairi, Elijah-di
lakkhre, aduga makhoina mahakpu khangkhide, amasung
makhoina makhoigi apamba adu mangonda toukhre. Maduga
chap manana makhoigi khutta Migi Machanupa adusu awa-
ana nanggani.” 13 Adudagi tung-inbasing aduna Ibungona
nganglibadu Baptize toubiba John-gi maramdani haiba
khangle. 14 Adudagi makhoina miyam adugi manakta
halakpa matamda nupa amana Jisugi manakta laklaga
mahakki mangda khuru khudak kulladuna haijarak-i, 15
“Ibungo, eigi ichanupabu chanbiyu! Mahak sarei houduna
yamna kanna nare. Aduga mahakna toina meida amasung
isingda tai. 16 Eina mahakpu Ibungogi tung-inbasinggi
manakta purakpani, adubu makhoina mahakpu phahanba
ngamdre.” 17 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “He thajadaba
amasung seranana chingkhraba miron! Eina nakhoiga kayam
kuina loinaduna leiminnakhigadage? Eina nakhoibu kayam
kuina khangkhigadage? Nupamacha adu eigi inakta purak-u.”
18 Adudagi Jisuna lai phattaba aduda cheibada nupamacha
adudagi mahak thokkhirammi aduga nupamacha adu mikup
aduda naba pharammi. 19 Maduda tung-inbasing aduna Jisugi
nakta tonganna laktuna Jisuda hanglak-i, “Karigi eikhoina
lai phattaba adu tanthokpa ngamdribano?” 20 Amasung
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina thajaba watpanani.
Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, nakhoida hanggam
marumuk chaoba thajaba leirabadi nakhoina chingjao asida
‘Mapham asidagi aduda hongdok-u’ haiba ngamgani, aduga
maduda chingjao adu hongdokkhigani. Amasung nakhoida
oithoktaba karisu leiroi.” 21 Adumakpu asigumba asi
charahenba amadi haijabagi mapanna nattanadi oithokte. 22
Adudagi makhoina Galilee-da punna leiminnaraba matungda
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Migi Machanupa adubu misinggi
makhutta pithokkadouri. 23 Aduga makhoina mahakpu
hatkani, adubu mahakna humnisuba numitta hinggatkani.”
Maduda tung-inbasing adu mathawai yamna warammi. 24
Aduga Jisu amasung mahakki tung-inbasingna Capernaum-
da lakpa matamda Mapugi Sanglen-gi kanggat khomba
aduna Peter-gi nakta laktuna hanglak-i, “Nakhoigi ojana
Mapugi Sanglen-gi kanggat adu pidabra?” 25 Maduda Peter-
na khumlak-i, “Hoi, mahakna pi.” Adudagi Peter-na imungda
changlaklammi aduga mahakna hiram adugi matangda
haidringeigi mamangda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Simon,
nahakna kari khanbage? Taibangpan asigi ningthousingna
kanadagi kanggat amadi loipot loubage, makhoi masagi
leibak miyamdagira nattraga atoppa misingdagira?” 26 Peter-
na khumlak-i, “Atoppa misingdagidi lou-i.” Maduda Jisuna
hairak-i, “Adu oirabadi masagi leibak miyamdagidi louningai
oidre. 27 Adum oinamakpu makhoibu khudi thihandanaba,
patta chattuna khoi choppu. Aduga ahanba phaba nga
adugi maya phaktokpada Mapugi Sanglen-gi kanggat thiba
konnagadaba lupagi sel mayek ama phanggani. Madu
louduna makhoida eikhoi anigi kanggat piyu.”

18 Matam aduda Jisugi tung-inbasing aduna Jisugi nakta
laktuna hairak-i, “Swarga leibakta kanana khwaidagi
henna chaobage?” 2 Maduda Ibungona apikpa angang
amabu kousilladuna makhoigi marakta lep-halle. 3 Adudagi
Ibungona hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
nakhoina pukning hongduna apikpa angangsinggumna
oirakpa natanadi, nakhoina swarga leibakta khak changloi.
4 Maram aduna apikpa angang asigumna nollukchaba
kanagumba mahak aduna swarga leibakta khwaidagi
henna chao-i. 5 Aduga eigi mingda asigumba apikpa
angang amabu lousinjaba kanagumba mahak aduna
eibu lousinjabani. 6 “Kanagumbana eibu thajaba apikpa
angangsing asigi maraktagi amabu papta tahallabadi,
mahakki ngaksamda achouba chakkri-nung ama yansillaga
aruba ipakta lup-hankhibana mahakkidamak henna phei.
7 Misingbu papta tahalliba makhoising adugi maramna
taibangpan asi awabanida! Asigumbasing asi soidana
thokkani adubu athembada tahalliba mi adu awabanida!
8 “Aduga nahakki nakhut nattraga nakhongna nahakpu

papta tahallabadi, madu kakthattuna langthokkho. Maramdi
nakhut ani amadi nakhong ani pallaga lomba naidaba
meinungda langsinbabudi, nakhut soinaina amadi khong
tekna hingbada changbana nahakidamak henna phei. **(aiōnios g166)** **9** Aduga nahakki mitna nahakpu papta tahallabadi,
madu kotthoktuna langthokkho. Maramdi namit ani pallaga
norokki meinungda langsinbabudi, namit namatang pallaga
hingbada changbana nahakkidamak henna phei. **(Geenna g1067)** **10** "Nakhoina apikpa angangsing asigi maraktagi
amabu thou-oi usittana toudananaba cheksillu. Maramdi eina
nakhoida hairi, madudi matam pumnamakta eigi swargagi
Ipaga loinadunata leiba makhoigi dutsing swargada lei.
11 Maramdi Migi Machanupa aduna mangkhraba adubu
kanbinanaba lakpani. **12** "Nakhoina karamna khanbage?
Kanagumba nupa amagi yao chama leijaba adudagi yao
ama mangkhrabadi mahakna yao mariphutara-mapan
adubu chingda thanamduna mangkhraba yao adubu thiba
chatloidra? **13** Aduga mahakna yao adu phanglabadi, eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, mahakna mangdaba
yao mariphutara-mapan adudagi henna mangluraba yao
amadu phangjabana thoina henna haraojei. **14** Matou
asigumna angangsing asigi maraktagi ama mangkhiba
haibasi nakhoigi swargada leiba napa Ibungogi aningba
natte. **15** "Nahakki nachin-nanaona nahakki nathakta pap
tourabadi, nahakna chattuna mangonda mahakki aranba
adu khanghallu. Adubu madu nakhoi ani khaktagi marakta
pangthok-u. Karigumba nahakna haiba adu mahakna
tarabadi, nahakna nahakki nachin-nanao adu amuk hanna
phangjarabani. **16** Adubu nahakna haiba adu mahakna
tadrabadi, nahakna haiba khudingmak adu achumbani haiba
lepnabagi sakhi oinaba mioi ani nattraga ahum puduna
amuk chatlu. **17** Aduga makhoina haiba adudasu mahakna
tadrabadi, pumnamaksing adu singlupta haiyu. Aduga
singlupna haiba wa phaoba mahakna tadrabadi mahakpu
Tengban Mapubu thajadaba mi amasung kanggat khomba mi
amagumna lou. **18** "Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
nakhoina taibangpanda punba khuding eina swargadasu
pun-gani, aduga nakhoina taibangpanda thadokpa khuding
eina swargadasu thadokkani! **19** "Aduga eina masimasu
nakhoida tasengna hairi: Nakhoigi maraktagi anina makhoina
nijariba adugi maramda malem asida pukning tinnajarabadi
makhoina nijariba adu swargada leiba eigi Ipana makhoida
toubigani. **20** Maramdi eigi mingda mi ani nattraga ahum
punna tinnaba mapham aduda eina makhoigi marakta lei."
21 Adudagi Peter-na Jisugi nakta laktuna hairak-i, "Ibungo,
eigi ichin-inaona eingonda aranba thabak touraklabadi
eina mahakpu kayarak ngakpigadage? Taretlak phaoba
ngakpigadra?" **22** Maduda Jisuna mangonda khumlak-i,
"Natte, taretlak natte, adubu tarettu humphutararakni! **23**
Maram aduna swarga leibak asi mahakki manaisingga sel
pathok pasin touge ningliba ningthou amagumbani. **24**
Aduga mahakna sel pathok pasin touba hourabada talent
lising tara tonba nupa ama mahakki nakta purakle. **25**
Adubu manai aduna madu singba ngamdrabada, mahak
masamak aduga mahakki nupi angang amadi mahakki leijaba
pumnamak yonthoklaga sendol adu singdoknaba mabungo
aduna yathang pirammi. **26** Adubu manai aduna ningthou
adugi mangda tuthajaduna khurumjaraga haijarak-i, 'Ibungo,
eibu matam kharadangga ngaibiyu, eina sel pumnamak
singjage.' **27** Maduda mabungo aduna manai aduda nungsiba
pokladuna mahakpu thadokpire aduga mahakki sendol
adusu kokpire. **28** "Adubu manai aduna mapham adudagi
thoklakpada mahakki denari chama tonba ningthou manai
oiminnaba mamannaba ama thengnare. Adudagi mahakna
mamannaba adubu pharaga makhouri charam mettuna,
'Eigi atonba sel adu sing-u!' haina hairammi. **29** Maduda
mamannaba minai aduna mamaangda tuthajaduna haijarak-
i, 'Eibu matam kharadangga ngaibiyu, eina sel pumnamak
singjage.' **30** Adubu haijariba adu mahakna yaramde.
Madugi mahutta, mahakna toliba senphamdu singdriphaoba
mahakpu keisumsangda thajille. **31** Adudagi mahakki
mamannaba atoppa minai kharana thokkhiba thoudoktu
ubada thamoi yamna soklammi. Amasung makhoina chattuna
thokkhiba thoudok pumnamak adu ningthou aduda tamlure.
32 Adudagi ningthou aduna minai adubu koukhatladuna
hairak-i, 'He phattaba minai, nahakna eingonda haijabagi
maramna eina nahakki sendon pumnamak adu kokpikhre.
33 Eina nangbu nungsikhiba adugumna nahaknasu nahakki
namannaba adubusu nungsipham thoktabra?' **34** Adudagi
ningthou aduna saoraduna mana tonba sendon pumnamak
adu singdriphaoba mahakpu ot-neinanaba keisumsangda
thajillammi." **35** "Aduga nakhoina nakhoigi thamoidagi nachin-
nanaogi ayol-aransing adu kokpidrabadi swargada leiba eigi
Ipanasu nakhoida matou asigumna tougani."

19 Adudagi Jisuna hiramsing asi tambiba loirabada,
Galilee thadoktuna Jordan turen-gi wangmada leiba
Judea-gi lamda laklammi. **2** Aduga yamlaba miyam amana
Ibungogi tung injarammi, amasung mapham aduda Ibungona
makhoigi anabasing adu phahanbirammi. **3** Aduga Pharisee-
sing kharasu Ibungogi nakta laklammi. Amasung makhoina
chang yengladuna Ibungoda wahang asi hanglak-i, "Mi
amana mahakki nupibu karigumba maram amagidamak
khainabasi wayel kaibra?" **4** Jisuna makhoida khumlak-
i, "Nakhoina Mapugi puyada hairibasing asi padabra?

Ahoubadagi houna sembiba Mapuna makhoibu nupa amadi
nupi haina sembikhi, 5 amasung mahakna haikhi, ‘Maram
asina nupa amana mahakki mama mapabu thadoktuna
magi nupida punsin-gani aduga makhoi ani hakchang amata
oigani.’ 6 Adunadi makhoi amuk hanna ani oidre, amata
oire. Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna punsinbikhraba adu
mi kana amatana khaidoktasanu.” 7 Maduda makhoina
Ibungoda hairak-i, “Adu oirabadi, nupa amana mahakki
nupibu khainabada khaina-che ama piyu haina Moses-
na yathang piramliba adu karigino?” 8 Jisuna makhoida
khumlak-i, “Nakhoigi thamoi kanbagi maramna Moses-na
nakhoida nupi khainaba yarambani, adubu ahoubadadi
matou asumna touramba natte. 9 Eina nakhoida hairibasini,
atoppa nupaga yumbanbagi mari leinarambagi khak nattana
kanagumbana mahakki nupibu khainaduna atoppa nupi
amabu luhongduna lourabadi mahakna nupi lannabagi
thabak tourabani. Aduga khainarabi mahakpu louba mahak
aduna nupi lannabagi thabak tourabani.” 10 Maduda Ibungogi
tung-inbasing aduna Ibungoda hairak-i, “Nupa amaga, magi
nupigagi marakta asumna mari leinarabadi luhongdabana
henna phei.” 11 Aduga Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Wa
asi mi khudingmakna lousinba ngamde, adubu Tengban
Mapuna madubu pibiba makhoikhaktana lousinba ngammi.
12 Maramdi mi kharadi mama puknungdagi masa onba oina
poklak-i, aduga misingna semba masa onbasu lei, aduga
kharana Tengban Mapugi swarga leibakkidamak luhongdaba
misu lei. Lousinba ngamba mahak aduna masi lousinjasanu.”
13 Nongma mi kharana makhoigi apikpa angangsingbu Jisuda
khut thamhanduna makhoigidamak haijahannabagidamak
puraklammi. Adubu Ibungogi tung-inbasingna makhoibu
cheirammi. 14 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Apikpa angangsingdu
eigi nakta lakchasanu, makhoibu thingganu, maramdi swarga
leibak adu makhoi asigumbasingga manaba mising adugini.”
15 Aduga Ibungona makhoigi mathakta khut thambiraba
matungda mapham adudagi chatkhre. 16 Nongma nupa
amana Jisugi nakta laktuna asumna hangjarammi, “Aphaba
Oja Ibungo, lomba naidaba hingba phangnanaba eina
kari aphaba thabak toujagadage?” (aiōnios g166) 17 Jisuna
mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakna eibu kari maramgi aphaba
kouribage? Tengban Mapu nattana mi kana amata aphaba
leite, adubu nahakna hingba phangninglabadi, nahakna
mahakki yathangsing adu illu.” 18 Nupa aduna hairak-i,
“Karamba yathangno?” Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nahakna
mi hatkanu, nahakna mitu-miwa lanaganu, nahakna huran-
ganu, nahakna aranba sakhi piganu. 19 Nama napabu
ikai khumnou, amasung nahakki yumlon keironnabasingbu
nasamakkumna nungsiyu.” 20 Maduda naha aduna Ibungoda
hairak-i, “Eina angang oiringeidagi houna hairiba yathang
pumnamaksing asi ngakcharak-i; houjik eina tougadaba
kari ama amuk watlibage?” 21 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i,
“Nahakna mapung phaba oininglabadi, nahakna chattuna
nahakki leijaba pumnamak yonthoklaga lairabasingda piyu,
adu oirabadi swargada nahakki lan leigani; aduga lak-u, eigi
itung illu.” 22 Adubu naha aduna wasing asi tabada, pukning
wana chatkhirammi; maramdi mahak maral-mathum yamna
leiba mi oirammi. 23 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasing
aduda hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
inakkhunba mina swarga leibakta changba yamna lui. 24 Eina
nakhoida amuk hanna hairi, madudi inakkhunba mi amana
Tengban Mapugi leibakta changbabudi, ut amana yetum
manada litpana henna lai.” 25 Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna
wapham adu tabada yamna ngakladuna Ibungoda hangjarak-
i, “Adu oirabadi kanana kanbiba phangba ngamgadage?” 26
Jisuna makhoida yengladuna hairak-i, “Mioibagi maphamdadi
masi oithoktabani, adubu Tengban Mapugi maphamdadi
pumnamak oithokpa ngaktani.” 27 Adudagi Peter-na Ibungoda
hairak-i, “Yengbiyu, eikhoina pumnamak thadoktuna Ibungogi
tung injare. Adu oirabadi eikhoina kari phangjagani?” 28
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, anouba taibangpan aduda Migi Machanupa aduna
mahakki matik mangalgi phambalda phamba matamda,
eigi tung-inba nakhoi taranithoisu phambal taranithoida
phamduna, Israel-gi salai taranithoibu wayen-gani. 29 Aduga
eigi maramgidamak mayum makei, machin-manao, machan-
mache, mama mapa, macha-masu, lou-sing thadokpa mi
khudingmakna madugi saruk chama henna amasung lomba
naidaba hingba phangjagani. (aiōnios g166) 30 Adubu ahanba
oiriba kayana akonba oigani, aduga akonba oiriba kayana
ahanba oigani.”

20 “Maramdi swarga leibak adudi mahakki anggur
ingkholda thabak suhannabagidamak mi neknaba
ayuk anganbada chatthorakpa ingkhol mapu amagumbani.
2 Aduga mahakna thabak subasing aduga nongmagi
khutsumal denari ama pibada yanaraduna makhoibu anggur
ingkholda thakhre. 3 Aduga mahakna pung mapan taba
aduwaida amuk chatthokpa matamda keithelda mi kharana
karisu toudana leptuna leibadu ure. 4 Maduda mahakna
makhoida hairak-i, ‘Nakhoisu anggur ingkholda chattuna
thabak suru, aduga eina nakhoigi matik chaba khutsumal adu
pige.’ 5 Maduda makhoina chatkhre. Adudagi numityungba
matamda amadi pung ahum taba matamda mahakna
amuk chatthoktuna maduga chap manana atoppa ateisu
amuk thare. 6 Aduga nungthilgi pung mangarom tabada

mahakna chatthokluba matam adudasu atoppa mi kharana
karisu toudana leptuna leiba thengnare. Maduda mahakna
makhoida hairak-i, 'Nakhoina numit chuppa thabak karisu
sudana leptuna leiriba karigino?' 7 Makhoina khumlak-i,
'Maramdi kana amatana eikhoibu nekpidre,' Aduda mahakna
makhoida hairak-i, 'Adudi phare, nakhoisu eigi anggur
ingkholda chatuna thabak suru, aduga nakhoina matik chaba
khutsumal adu phanggani.' 8 "Adudagi numidangwairam
oisillaklabada anggur ingkholgi mapu aduna mahakki thabak
pannaba mi adu kouraduna hairak-i, 'Thabak subasing
adu kouduna akonba nekpa adudagi houduna ahanba
nekkhiba makhoising adugi khutsumal piyu.' 9 Adudagi
nungthilgi pung manga tabada nekkhibasing adu lakle aduga
makhoina denari amamam phangjare. 10 Aduga ahanba
nekkhibasing aduna lakpada makhoina khutsumal henna
phanggani haina khanjarammi, adubu makhoi khudingmaksu
chap manana denari amamam phanglammi. 11 Aduga
makhoina khutsumal adu louba matamda loupu adugi
mathakta murum murum solladuna wakatlak-i. 12 'Akonba
nekpasing asina pung amatamak thabak sui, aduga numit
chuppa nungsagi meisalakta thabak sukhiba eikhoiga
makhoiga chap manahalle.' 13 "Maduda mahakna makhoigi
maraktagi amada khumlak-i, 'Marup, eina nangonda aranba
toude; eiga nangga mayamna pinariba denari ama pibada
yanakhiba nattra? 14 Houjik nahakki khutsumal adu louraga
chatkhro. Eina nangonda piba aduga chap mannana eina
akonba nekpa mi asida piba eigi apambani. 15 Isagi
selna isagi apamba toubadu eigi ining nattabra? Nattraga
eina atoppasingda pina heibagi maramna nakhoina kalak
khambanlibra?'" 16 "Maram aduna houjik akonba oibasingna
ahanba oigani, aduga ahanba oibasingna akonba oigani."
17 Adudagi Jisuna Jerusalem-da chatlammi. Amasung
lambida mahakna mahakki tung-inba taranithoibu tonganna
puthokladuna hairak-i, 18 "Yeng-u, eikhoina houjik Migi
Machanupa adubu athoiba purohit amadi Wayel Yathanggi
ojasinggi makhutta pithokadaba mapham Jerusalem-da
chatli. Makhoina mahakpu hatnanabagi maran sigani. 19
Aduga mahakpu noknanabagidamak, phunanabagidamak
amadi cross-ta pang tingduna hatnabagidamak Jihudi
nattaba misinggi makhutta pithokkani aduga humni suba
numitta mahakna amuk hinggatkani." 20 Adudagi Zebedee-
gi nupina machanupa aniga loinana Jisugi nakta laktuna
khurumjaraga Ibungodagi karigumba ama nijarammi.
21 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hanglak-i, "Nahakna kari
pambage?" Mahakna Ibungoda khumlak-i, "Eigi ichanupa ani
asina Ibungogi leibakta amana Ibungogi yetta aduga amana
oida phamnanabagi yathang pinabiyu." 22 Maduda Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoina nijariba adu karino haiba
nakhoina khangde. Eihakna thakkadouriba awa-anagi tenggot
adu nakhoina thakpa ngamgadra?" Makhoina khumlak-i,
"Hoi, eikhoina ngamjagani." 23 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i,
"Achumbamak nakhoina eigi tenggot adu thakpadi thakkani,
adubu eigi yetta nattraga oida phamba haibadudi eina
pigadaba natte, adubu masidi eigi Ipana makhoigidamaktani
haina thourang langbikhraba makhoising adugini." 24 Adudagi
atoppa tung-inba tara aduna masigi maramda tarabada,
machin- manao makhoi anigi mathakta saorammi. 25 Maduda
Jisuna makhoi pumnamakpu mahakki manakta kousillaga
hairak-i, "Taibangpanba asigi leingakpani hairibasing aduna
misinggi mathakta palli aduga makhoigi luchingbasing aduna
makha tabasinggi mathakta namthaduna pannabagi matik
adu lei. 26 Adubu nakhoigi naraktadi asumna tougadaba
natte. Nakhoigi naraktagi achouba oiningba mahak aduna
ateising adugi thougal touba mi oigadabani; 27 Aduga
nakhoigi naraktagi khwaidagi makok oiningba mahak aduna
pumnamakki manai oigadabani. 28 Maramdi Migi Machanupa
aduna mahak masabu thougal touhannaba lakpa natte adubu
misingbu thougal tounanaba aduga mayamgi thadokmal oina
mahakki thawai pinabiba lakpani." 29 Jisu amadi mahakki
tung-inbasingna Jericho thadokpa matamda yamlaba miyam
amana makhoigi tung illammi. 30 Amasung lambigi mataida
phamduna leiriba mamit tangba mi anina Jisuna lambi aduda
lakli haiba tabada khonjel houna laoba hourak-i, "He Ibungo,
David-ki Machanupa, eikhoibu chanbiyu." 31 Maduda miyam
aduna makhoibu cheiraduna tuminna leinaba hairammi.
Adubu makhoina amukka hena houna laorak-i, "He Ibungo,
David-ki Machanupa, eikhoibu chanbiyu." 32 Maduda Jisuna
chatlambadagi leple. Aduga makhoibu kouraduna hairak-i,
"Eina nakhoigidamak kari toubiba nakhoina pambage?" 33
Makhoina khumlak-i, "Ibungo, eikhoibu mit uhanbiyu!" 34
Maduda Jisuna makhoibu nungsiba pokladuna makhoigi
mamitta sokpire. Aduga khudak aduda makhoina uba
ngamjare amasung makhoina Ibungogi tung injare.

21 Adudagi Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna
Jerusalem naksillaklabada, makhoina chorphon
chingda leiba Bethphage khunda laklammi. Aduga Ibungona
tung-inbasinggi maraktagi makhoi anibu mangjounana
tharaduna, 2 makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoigi mangda
leiriba khun aduda chatlu, aduga nakhoina maduda hek
changbaga lola mapi-macha punduna leiba nakhoina
thengnagani. Makhoibu thouri thoktuna eigi nakta purak-
u. 3 Aduga kanagumbana nakhoina touribadu karino haina
hanglaklabadi, nakhoina mangonda Ibungona masi mathou

tai haina haiyu; aduga khudakta nakhoina makhoibu puba
mahakna yabirakkani." 4 Masi pumnamaksing asi Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichouna haikhiba wa adu
thungnanabani. 5 "Haiyu, nakhoina Zion-gi misingda, Yeng-
u, nakhoigi ningthouna nakhoida lengbirakli! Ibungodi nolluk-
i amasung tong-i lola amada, tong-i lola macha amagi
mathakta." 6 Adudagi tung-inba ani aduna chatkhiduna
Jisuna makhoida yathang pikhibasing adu toure. 7 Makhoina
lola mapi-machadu Jisugi manakta puraktuna madugi
mathakta makhoigi phising thare aduga Ibungona madugi
mathakta tongle. 8 Amasung mi mayam amana makhoigi
phi tingthoktuna lambida thajarammi aduga ateisingna
upal-singdagi mana panba anouba masasing kaktuna
lambida thajarammi. 9 Aduga Ibungogi mangda amadi tung
induna chatliba miyam aduna laorak-i, "Hosanna! David-
ki Machanupada! MAPU IBUNGO-gi mingda lengbirakliba
Mahak yaiphabani! Hosanna haina wangthoiraba swargada
laosanu!" 10 Jisuna Jerusalem changlakpada sahar apumba
mathum marang houraduna makhoina hanglak-i, "Mahak
asi kanano?" 11 Maduda miyam aduna khumlak-i, "Mahak
Galilee-gi Nazareth-tagi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
Jisuni." 12 Adudagi Jisuna Mapugi Sanglenda changduna
Sanglen manungda iratpotki sa yolliba amadi leiriba
makhoi pumnamakpu tanthokle amasung Ibungona sel
kaithok kaisin touribasinggi table amadi khunu yollibasinggi
phampham mathak makha onthokle. 13 Aduga Ibungona
makhoida hairak-i, "Mapugi puyada masi iduna lei, 'Eigi
yumdi haijanabagi yum kougani,' adubu nakhoina masibu
huranbasinggi makon oihalle!" 14 Aduga mamit tangbasing
amadi makhong tekpasingna Jisugi nakta Mapugi Sanglenda
lakcharammi amasung Ibungona makhoibu phahanbirammi.
15 Adubu athoiba purohitsing amasung Wayel Yathanggi
ojasingna Ibungona toukhiba angakpa thabaksing adu
ubada amasung Mapugi Sanglenda "Hosanna, David-ki
Machanupa" haina angangsingna laobadu tabada saoraduna,
16 Ibungoda hairak-i, "Angangsingna hairiba asi nahak
tadabra?" Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, "Hoi, ei tai.
Nakhoina, 'Angangsing amadi khomlang chinglibasinggi
chindagi nahakpu thagatnanaba nahakna makhoibu mapung
phahanbire haiba Tengban Mapugi wa adu padabra?'" 17
Adudagi Jisuna makhoibu thadoktuna sahar adudagi Bethany
khunda chatlammi. Aduga mahakna mapham aduda ahing
leklammi. 18 Mathang numitki ayuk anganbada, Jisuna
Jerusalem saharda halakpagi lambida chak lamlaklammi.
19 Aduga Ibungona lambi mapanda heiyit pambi ama
houba ubada pambidugi manakta changlammi adubu
manakhak nattana mahei amata panba thengnaramde.
Maduda Ibungona heiyit pambi aduda hairak-i, "Matam
pumnamakta nahak mahei pandaba oirasanu!" Aduga
khudak aduda heiyit pambi adu kangsillaklammi. (aiōn
g165) 20 Madu ubada Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna ingak
ngakladuna hairak-i, "Karamna heiyit pambi asina asuk thuna
khangsillaklibano?" 21 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, "Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, karigumba nakhoida
thajaba leiraba aduga chingnadrabadi, heiyit pambi asida
toukhiba asigumna nakhoina touba ngamba khakta nattaduna
nakhoina chingjao asidasu 'Nasa nathanta phuktuna pat
asida langthajou,' haibada madu oigani. 22 Nakhoida thajaba
leirabadi nakhoina haija-nijaba matamda nijaba khudingmak
nakhoina phangjagani." 23 Adudagi Jisuna Mapugi Sanglenda
changduna tambiringeida athoiba purohitsing amasung
ahal-lamansingna Ibungogi nakta laktuna hairak-i, "Nahakki
karamba matik leiduna asigumba thabaksing asi touribano?
Aduga kanana matik asi nangonda pibage?" 24 Jisuna
makhoida khumlak-i, "Eisu nakhoida wahang ama hangge,
nakhoina madugi paokhum eingonda piragadi eigi karamba
itik leiduna asigumba thabaksing asi touribano haibadu
eina nakhoida haige. 25 John-da leiriba baptize tounabagi
matik adu swargadagira nattraga misingdagira?" Makhoina
kari khumgadage haibadu makhoi masen khannarammi.
"Eikhoina swargadagini haina khumlagadi, mahakna haigani,
'Adu oirabadi nakhoina John-bu karigi thajadribano?' 26
Aduga amaromda eikhoina madu 'Misingdagini hairagasu,'
eikhoina misingbu ki maramdi mi pumnamakna John-
bu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou amani
haina lou-i." 27 Maram aduna makhoina Jisuda khumlak-i,
"Eikhoi khangde." Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Adu
oirabadi, eigi karamba itik leiduna asigumba thabaksing asi
touribano haibadu einasu nakhoida hairaroi." 28 "Adubu
masigi maramda nakhoina kari khanbage? Nupa amagi
machanupa ani leirammi. Aduga mahakna machanupa ahan-
gi nakta laktuna hairammi, 'Ichanupa, ngasidi eigi anggur
ingkholda chattuna thabak suru.' 29 Maduda machanupa
aduna khumlak-i, 'Ei chatloi,' adubu mameithangdadi mahak
pukning honglaktuna chatkhirammi. 30 Adudagi mapa
aduna anisuba machanupa adugi nakta laklaga matou
adugumduna mangondasu haire. Maduda machanupa
aduna khumlak-i, 'Hoi chatchage, paba,' adubu mahakna
chatkhide. 31 Makhoi ani asigi maraktagi karambana
mapagi aningba adu toukhibage?" Makhoina khumlak-i,
"Machanupa ahal aduna toukhi." Adudagi Jisuna makhoida
hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida hairibasini, kanggat khombasing
amasung oktabisingna nakhoidagi hanna Tengban Mapugi
leibakta changani. 32 Maramdi baptize touba John-na

achumba lambi adubu nakhoida utpiba lakkhi, adubu
nakhoina mahakpu thajakhide; adubu kanggat khombasing
amasung oktabisingnadi mahakpu thajakhi. Aduga nakhoina
masi uraba matungda phaoba nakhoina pukning hongduna
mahakpu thajade." 33 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i,
"Atoppa pandam amasu tao," "Kanagumba anggur ingkhol
koiba ingkhol mapu ama leirammi. Mahakna ingkholdugi
akoibada sambal khare, aduga anggur mahi sumpham ama
toure, amasung ingkhol ngaknaba awangba loutangsang
amasu sare. Madudagi mahakna anggur ingkhol adu
ingkhol pannabasingda sandoklamlaga atoppa lam amada
chatkhre. 34 Amasung mahei lokpagi matam laklabada
mahakna mahakki manaisingbu ingkhol koibasing adudagi
mahakki phangpham thokpa saruk lourunaba thare. 35
Adubu ingkhol koibasing aduna mahakki manaising adubu
phaduna, amabuna phubire, atoppa amana hatle, aduga
atoppa amabuna nungna thare. 36 Adudagi mahakna ahanba
adudagi henna yamba atoppa manaising amuk thare. Adubu
makhoising adubusu makhoina hannagi adugumna chap
manana toukhi. 37 Ikon-konbada ingkhol mapu aduna
mahakki machanupabudi ikai khumnabigani khalladuna
mahakna machanupabu thare. 38 Adubu ingkhol koibasing
aduna machanupa adubu ubada makhoi masen-gi marakta
asumna hainarammi, 'Mahak asi yumlep charani, lak-
o, eikhoina mahakpu hatlasi, aduga eikhoina mahakki
lanthum asi lourasi.' 39 Aduga makhoina mahakpu pharaga
anggur ingkholgi mapanda chingthoktuna hatle. 40 "Houjik,
anggur ingkholgi mapu aduna lakpa matamda, makhoising
adugi mathakta mahakna kari tougani haina nakhoina
khanbage?" 41 Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, "Mahakna
phattaba makhoising adubu tamthina hatkani aduga anggur
ingkhol adubu lourok matam khudinggi mahakki saruk adu
pirakkadaba ingkhol koibasingda pithokkani." 42 Adudagi
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoina Mapugi puyada masi
pakhidabra? 'Yumsabasingna kanadre haiduna hundoklaba
nung adu, Oirakle khwaidagi maruoiba chithekki nung. MAPU
IBUNGO-na masi toubire, Eikhoigi mityengda masi kayada
angakpano!' 43 "Maram aduna eina nakhoida hairi, Tengban
Mapugi leibak adu nakhoidagi louthokkani aduga mahei
ningthina puthokkadaba phurup amada madu pigani. 44
Aduga nung asigi mathakta tuba mahak adu machet machet
tana kaigani aduga nung asina mathakta taba mahakpu
uphulgumna toigani." 45 Athoiba purohitsing amadi Pharisee-
sing aduna Ibungogi pandamsing adu tabada, Ibungona
makhoigi maramda nganglibani haiba khanglammi. 46 Maram
aduna makhoina Ibungobu phananaba lambi ama thirammi.
Adubu misingna Jisubu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
maichou amani haina louba maramna makhoina miyam
adubu kirammi.

22 Jisuna amuk makhoida pandamsing sijinnaduna hairak-
i, 2 "Swarga leibak asidi machanupagi luhongbagi
achouba chaklen ama thourang touriba ningthou amaga
manei. 3 Mahakna luhongba lakpinaba haija warol pikhibasing
adubu kounanaba mahakki manaising tharammi, adubu
makhoina lakpiyu yakhide. 4 Adudagi mahakna amuk
hanna atoppa manaising thaduna hairak-i, Nakhoina
lakpinaba haija warol pikhibasing aduda haiyu, 'Yeng-u, eina
chaklen adu thourang touba loire. Eigi sanlabasing amadi
thaktuna thamlaba sasing hattuna thourang pumnamak loire.
Luhongbagi chaklen aduda laklo!' 5 Adubu makhoina maduda
thousadana masa masagi thabakta haibadi kharana loubukta,
khara amana lalon-itikki thabak touba chatkhirammi. 6 Aduga
atei leihoubasing aduna mahakki manaising adubu phaduna
thina toubire amasung makhoibu hatle. 7 Madu tabada
ningthou adu adukki matik saorammi. Aduga mahakna
mahakki lanmising thaduna mihatpasing adu hat-hankhi
amasung makhoigi sahar adu mei thadok-hankhi. 8 Adudagi
mahakna mahakki manaising adu kouraduna hairak-i,
'Eina luhongbagi chaklen adu thourang touba loire, adubu
eina lakpinaba haija warol pikhiba makhoising adu matik
chadre. 9 Aduna houjik nakhoina maruoiba lambisingda
chattuna nakhoina thengnaba mi khuding chaklen aduda
lakpinaba haija warol piyu.' 10 Adudagi manaising aduna
lambida thokkhiduna makhoina aphangba aphaba-phattaba
mi pumnamak purakle, amasung luhongbagi chaklen sang
adu mina pumthan thankhre. 11 "Adubu ningthou aduna
chaklen aduda lakkhraba mising adubu yengba changlakpada
luhongbagi phijon settaba nupa ama mahakna ure. 12
Maduda ningthou aduna mangonda hanglak-i, 'Marup, matou
karamna nahakna luhongbagi phijon settana mapham asida
changlaklibano?' Adubu nupa aduna paokhum kari amata
piramde. 13 Adudagi ningthou aduna mahakki manaisingda
hairak-i, 'Mahakki makhong makhut punsilu, aduga mahakpu
punduna mapan-gi amamba aduda langthokkho. Mapham
aduda mahakna kapkani amasung maya krak krak chikkani.'"
14 "Maramdi mi mayam amabu kou-i, adubu khara khaktabu
khalli." 15 Adudagi Pharisee-sing aduna thokkhiduna Jisugi
wangangda asoiba thiduna karamna mahakpu phagadage
haiduna wa tannarammi. 16 Aduga makhoina makhoigi
tung-inba khara amadi Herod-ki tung-inba kharabu Ibungogi
manakta tharammi. Aduga makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i, "Oja
Ibungo, Nahakna achumba ngangbi haiba eikhoina khang-i.
Nahakna mina kari khanbage haibadu karisu kiba toudana

Tengban Mapugi lambi adu chumna tambi, maramdi nahakna
misak mimai yengde. 17 Aduna eikhoida haibiyu, Caesar-da
kanggat thiba asi wayel kaibra nattraga kaidabra, nahakna
kari khanbage?" 18 Adubu Jisuna makhoigi phattaba pukning
adu khangladuna hairak-i, "Aphasasinnabasa! Nakhoina
eibu karigi chang yenglibage? 19 Kadai, kanggat thinaba sel
mayek adu eingonda utlu!" Maduda makhoina sel mayek
ama Ibungoda pire. 20 Aduga Ibungona makhoida hairak-
i, "Masida namliba makok amadi maming asi kanagino?"
21 Makhoina Ibungoda khumlak-i, "Caesar-gini," Adudagi
Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, "Phare, adu oirabadi Caesar-
gi oiba aduna Caesar-da aduga Tengban Mapugi oiba
aduna Tengban Mapuda piyu." 22 Makhoina madu tabada
ngaklammi; amasung Ibungobu thadoktuna chatkhirammi.
23 Numit adumaktada sibadagi hinggatpa haibasi leite
hairiba Sadducee-singna Jisugi nakta laktuna wahang ama
hanglammi. 24 Makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i, Oja Ibungo,
"Moses-na haibirammi madudi kanagumba nupa amana
macha amata thamlamdana sikhiba thoklabadi, hairiba
nupa asigi charol-surol thamlamnabagidamak magi machin-
manaona lukhrabi adubu amuk lougadabani. 25 Adu oirabadi,
nupa amagi machin manao taret leirammi haina lourasi.
Adudagi mayamba ahal adu nupi thire adubu macha amata
thamamdana sire. Asumna mahakki nupi adu manao nupada
thanamle. 26 Matou adugumna anisuba, ahumsuba amadi
makhoi mathang mathang makhoi teretmakta maduga
chap manana thokle. 27 Aduga ikon konbada nupi adusu
sire. 28 Adu oirabadi asibana hinggatpagi numit aduda
nupi asi makhoi taretki manungda kanagi nupi oigadage?
Maramdi makhoi taretmakna nupi adubu lourammi." 29 Jisuna
makhoida khumlak-i, "Nakhoina Mapugi puya amadi Tengban
Mapugi panggal adu khangdabagi maramna nakhoi lalle.
30 Maramdi asibasingna amuk hinggatlakpa matam aduda
makhoina amuk luhonglaroi, aduga luhongdunasu piraroi
adubu makhoi swargada leiba swargadutsinggumna oigani.
31 Aduga asibasing hinggatpagi maramda Tengban Mapuna
nakhoida haikhiba adu nakhoina padabra? 32 'Eidi Abraham-
gi Tengban Mapu, Isaac-ki Tengban Mapu, amasung Jacob-ki
Tengban Mapuni.' Mahakti asibasinggi Tengban Mapu natte,
adubu ahingbasinggi Tengban Mapuni." 33 Aduga miyam
aduna madu taba matamda, mahakki tambiba aduda makhoi
ngaklammi. 34 Jisugi paokhum aduna Sadducee-sing adubu
khumba ngamhandre haiba Pharisee-singn tarabada, makhoi
masen pullap punsinare. 35 Aduga makhoigi maraktagi Wayel
Yathanggi oja amana Jisubu chang yengladuna wahang
ama hanglak-i, 36 "Oja Ibungo, Tengban Mapugi Wayel
Yathangsinggi manungdagi karamba yathangna khwaidagi
athoiba yathangno?" 37 Maduda Jisuna mangonda khumlak-
i, "'Nahakna nahakki Tengban Mapu, MAPU IBUNGO-
bu nahakki thamoi apumba, thawai apumba, pukning
apumba yaona nungsigadabani.' 38 Masina ahanba amasung
athoiba yathangni. 39 Aduga anisuba yathang aduna asini,
'Nahakna nahakki yumlon-keironnabasingbu nasamakum
nungsigadabani.' 40 Wayel Yathang apumba amasung
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichousinggi wa adu
hairiba yathang ani asida suplabani." 41 Adudagi Pharisee-
singna punsinduna leiringeida Jisuna makhoida hanglak-i, 42
"Christtagi maramda nakhoina kari khanbage? Mahak kanagi
machanupano?" Makhoina Ibungoda khumlak-i, "David-ki
machanupani." 43 Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, "Adu oirabadi,
Thawai Asengbagi chingbibagi mapanna David-na mahakpu
karamna 'Mapu Ibungo' haina kouribano? Maramdi David-
na asumna haikhi, 44 'MAPU IBUNGO-na eigi Ibungoda
hai: Phammu nahakna eigi yetthangbada, Thamdriphaoba
eina nahakki yeknabasingbu, nanggi nakhong makhada.'
45 David-na mangonda 'Mapu Ibungo' haina kourabadi,
karamna mahakna David-ki machanupa oigadouribano?" 46
Aduga mi kana amatana Jisuda wa amata khumba ngamdre
amasung numit adudagi houna kana amatana Ibungoda
ichang thouna wahang amata hangkhidre.

23 Adudagi Jisuna miyamsing amadi mahakki tung-
inbasing aduda hairak-i, 2 "Wayel Yathanggi ojasing
amasung Pharisee-singna Moses-ki phamphamda phammi.
3 Maram aduna makhoina haiba pumnamak adu nakhoina
ngak-u amasung tou. Adumakpu makhoina touba matou
adugumnadi touganu, maramdi makhoina tambiba wa
adu makhoina toude. 4 Makhoina arumba amadi pubada
wagadaba potlumsingbu misinggi marengbanda thonggatli,
adubu makhoi masanadi makhoibu mateng pangnanaba
khudombi phaoba thanggatningde. 5 Aduga makhoina touba
thabak khudingmak misingna unanaba tou-i. Makhoina
Mapugi Puyagi aiba wahei haptuna sijinnaba sawunna
semba upu adu pak-halli aduga makhoigi phigi phinasing adu
cholhalli. 6 Aduga makhoina chak-khangbada ikaikhumnaba
misinggi phamphamda amadi Synagogue-singda akhannaba
phamphamda phamba pammi. 7 Makhoina keithelnachingba
miyam tinba maphamda chatpada misingna makhoibu
ikaikhumnabaga loinana koubirakpa amadi 'Rabbi' haina
kouhanba pammi. 8 Adubu nakhoibudi 'Rabbi' kouhan-
ganu, maramdi nakhoigi ojadi ama-khaktani, aduga nakhoi
pumnamak nachin-nanao ngaktani. 9 Aduga malem asida
leiriba kanagumba amada 'Ipa,' haina kouganu maramdi
nakhoigi Napa Ibungodi ama-khaktani aduga mahakti
swargada lei. 10 Aduga nakhoibudi oja kouhan-ganu, maramdi

nakhoigi ojadi Christta mathantani. **11** Nakhoigi narakta
khwaidagi chaoba mahak aduna nakhoigi manai oigani. **12**
Masa mathanta chaojaningba mahak adubu nolluk-han-gani,
aduga masana nollukchaba mahak adubu chaohanbigani."
13 "Adubu aphasasinnaba, he Wayel Yathanggi ojasing
amasung Pharisee-sing nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi
misingna changjagadaba swarga leibakki thong adu nakhoina
thingjilli. Aduga nakhoi nasamaksu maduda changde aduga
maduda changnaba hotnajariba makhoi adubusu nakhoina
thing-i. **14** Aphasasinaba, he Wayel Yathanggi ojasing
amasung Pharisee-sing nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi
nakhoina lukhrabisingdagi khudongchaba louduna mayum-
makei mulli, aduga misingna unanabagidamak tousinnaduna
Tengban Mapuda haijaba adu sangna haijei. Maram aduna
nakhoina henna kanba cheirak phanggani. **15** "Aphasasinaba,
he Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amasung Pharisee-sing nakhoidi
awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina mi amabu nakhoigi lainingda
olhannabagidamak ipak kaya amasung lamdam kaya koina
chatli. Aduga mahakna ollaklabada mahakpu nakhoina oiba
adudagi saruk ani henna norokki macha oihalli." **(Geenna
g1067)** **16** "Mittangba lamjingbasa, nakhoidi awabanida!
Nakhoina hai ningnasang panduna wasakpadi karisu natte,
'Adubu Mapugi Sanglengi sana adu panduna wasakpa
mahak adu mahakki wasak aduna pullabani.' **17** Apangba
amasung mittangbasa! Sanaga sana adubu senghalliba
Mapugi Sang aduga kanana henna chaobage? **18** Aduga
nakhoina asisu tambi madudi, 'Kanagumbana latnapung
panduna wasaklabasu karisu natte, adubu latnapunggi
mathakta leiba athenpot adu panduna wasakpa mahak adudi
mahakki wasak aduna pullabani.' **19** Apangba amasung
mittangbasa! Athenpotka athenpot adubu senghalliba
latnapungga kanana henna chaobage? **20** Maram aduna
latnapung panduna wasakliba mahak aduna latnapung amadi
madugi mathakta leiriba pot pumnamak adubu panduna
wasaklabani. **21** Aduga Mapugi sang panduna wasakliba
mahak aduna madubu amasung madugi manungda leiba
Tengban Mapu mahakpu panduna wasaklabani. **22** Aduga
swarga panduna wasakliba mahak aduna Tengban Mapugi
phambalbu amasung madugi mathakta phamliba Tengban
Mapu mahakpu panduna wasaklabani." **23** "Aphasasinnba,
he Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amasung pharisee-sing nakhoidi
awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina nungsihidak, hop, amadi
jira phaoba saruk taragi ama katli adubu nakhoina
Wayel Yathanggi maru oiba hiramsing haibadi achumba
wayel, chanbiba, amasung thajaba yaba adubudi thou-
oide. Hoi nakhoina madusu tougadabani adubu henna
maruoibasing adubu thou-oidaba touroidabani. **24** Mittangba
lamjingbasa! Nakhoina nakhoigi thaknanaba isingdagi
tumitpudi phijumda chumthok-i adubu chaoraba utpudi
yotsilli!" **25** "Aphasasinnaba, he Wayel Yathanggi ojasing
amasung Pharisee-sing nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi
nakhoigi pukham tenggotki mapan thangba saruk adubudi
sengdok-i, adubu manungdadi mihouba amasung masa
khudum chanjadabana pik thalli. **26** Mittangba Pharisee-sa!
Nakhoina ahanbada pukham tenggotki manung thangba
saruk adu hanna sengdok-u, aduga mapan thangba adusu
senglakkani." **27** "Aphasasinnaba, he Wayel Yathanggi ojasing
amasung Pharisee-sing nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi
nakhoidi mapanthongda phajana uba adubu manungdadi
asibasinggi saru amasung amotpa pumnamakna pik
thanba angouba teiba mongphamsingumbani. **28** Matou
adugumna nakhoisu mapanthongda misinggi maphamda
achumba chatpa oina ui, adubu manungdadi aphasasinnaba
amasung papna pik thalli." **29** "Aphasasinnaba, he
Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amasung Pharisee-sing nakhoidi
awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpasinggi phajaba mongphamsing sai amasung
achumba chatpasinggi mongphamgi phurasingbu ningthina
leiteng-i. **30** Aduga nakhoina hai, 'Eikhoina eikhoigi ipa
ipusinggi haktakta hinglamba tarabadi, eikhoina Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpasingbu makhoina hatpa aduda
eikhoina saruk yaramloi.' **31** Adubu nakhoina madu
haiba matamda Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpasingbu
hatkhibasing adugi macha masusingni haiba nakhoi nasana
phongdokchare. **32** Adu oirabadi, nakhoigi napa-napusingna
houramlaba adu nakhoina mapung phahallu. **33** He lilsa, he
lindugi machasa, norokki wayen adudagi nakhoina karamna
nanthokkadage? **(Geenna g1067)** **34** Maram aduna, yeng-
u, eina nakhoida hairi, eina nakhoida Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpasing, asingba mising amasung ojasingbu
thagani. Aduga nakhoina makhoi kharabu hatkani amasung
kharabuna cross-ta hatkani. Amasung atoppa ateisingbuna
nakhoina nakhoigi Synagogue-singda phugani amasung
makhoibu sahar amadagi sahar amada tannaduna ot-neigani.
35 Masi achumba chatpa Abel hatpadagi houraga Mapugi
Sanglen amasung latnapunggi marakta hatkhiba Barachiah-gi
machanupa Zechariah hatkhiba matam phaobada malemda
takhiba achumba chatpa mi pumnamakki eegi cheirak adu
nakhoigi nathakta tananabani. **36** Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, masi pumnamaksing asigi cheirak adu miron asigi
mathakta tagani!" **37** "Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpasingbu
hatpa amasung nangonda thakhiba Mapu Ibungogi pao
pubasingbu nungna thaba, he Jerusalem Jerusalem! Yenbina
machasingbu mathanungda konsinbagumna kayamuk thoina

nahakki nachasingbu eina ithanungda konjaningkhiba!
Adubu nakhoina kolhankhide. 38 Yeng-u, nakhoigi yum adu
thadokkadouri amasung itak takkadouri. 39 Maramdi eina
nakhoida hairibasini, ‘MAPU IBUNGO-gi mingda lenglakliba
Ibungo mahak adu yaiphabani haibasi nakhoina haidriphaoba
nakhoina eibu keidounungda amuk hanna uraroi.’”

24 Jisuna Mapugi sanglen thadoktuna chatthorakpada
mahakki tung-inbasing aduna manakta laktuna Mapugi
Sanglengi yumsing adu utlammi. 2 Maduda Jisuna makhoida
hairak-i, “Nakhoina pumnamak asi ure nattra? Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, masi pumnamaksing asi thugaiduna
pummang manghan-gani, ningkhaidaba lonnaba nung amata
phaoba maphamsida thanamlaroi.” 3 Aduga Jisuna chorphon
chingthakta phamlingeida tung-inbasing aduna Ibungogi
nakta makhoi khaktamak lakladuna hairak-i, “Pumnamaksing
asi karamba matamda thokkadage? Ibungona amuk
lengbirakkadaba amasung taibangpan-gi aroiba matamgi
khudam adu karino haiba eikhoida takpiyu.” **(aiōn g165)** 4
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Kananasu nakhoibu serannana
lamjingdanaba cheksillu. 5 Maramdi ‘Ei Christtani’ haiduna
mi kaya amana eigi mingda lakkani, aduga makhoina mi
kaya amabu lanna lamjing-gani. 6 Aduga nakhoina lan
amasung lan-gi paoninkhol taraga mipaiganu. Maramdi
hairibasing asi soidana thoklaba tai, adubu aroiba matam
adu houjik laktri. 7 Maramdi phurup amana phurup amagi
mathakta, aduga ningtou leibak amana ningthou leibak
amagi mathakta lan hourakkani. Malemgi tongan tonganba
mapham kayada yuhar haba amadi chak tangba thokkani.
8 Pumnamaksing asi naoyekpa hek hourakpagi ahanba
cheinakhol adugumbani. 9 “Aduga makhoina nakhoibu
phagani, ot-neigani amasung hatkani. Aduga nakhoina eigi
tung-inbasing oibagi maramna taibangpanda leiriba misingna
nakhoibu yengthigani. 10 Matam aduda mi ayambana
eingondagi leithokkhigani; aduga makhoina amaga amaga
pithoknagani amadi yengthinagani! 11 Aduga Tengban Mapugi
wa takthoksinnaba mi kaya ama thorakkani amasung mi kaya
amabu lanna lamjinggani. 12 Aduga phattabana asum hen-
gatlakpagi maramna mi ayambagi nungsiba hantharakkani.
13 Adubu aroiba phaoba khangba mahak adubu kanbigani.
14 Aduga taibangpanda leiriba phurup khudingmakna
ningthou leibakki aphaba pao asibu lousinjaba phangnanaba
taibangpan apumbada sandokkani, aduga aroiba matam
adu lakkani. 15 “Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa Daniel-na
haikhiba asengba maphambu khuntak-halliba tukkachaningai
oiba mahak aduna asengba mapham aduda leppa nakhoina
uba matamda (apaba mahak aduna khangsanu), 16 Judea-
da leiriba makhoising aduna chingda chenkhisanu. 17
Yumthakta leiba mahak aduna imungda amuk kumthaduna
mahakki punanaba pot louduna matam manghandasanu.
18 Aduga loubukta leiba mahak adunasu maphi lounanaba
mayumda amuk halaktasanu. 19 Aduga numitsing aduda
mironlibising amasung chajenlibisinggidamakti kayada awaba
oiragaba! 20 Adubu nakhoina chenba adu ningthamthada
amadi potthaba numitta thoktanaba Tengban Mapuda
haijou. 21 Maramdi taibangpan houba matamdagi houjik
phaoba amukta thokkhidriba yamna tamthiba awa-ana
thokkani, aduga adugumna waba adu keidounungdasu
amuk hanna thoklaroi. 22 Numitsing adu kaksinbiba
nattanadi, mi kana amatana hingloi. Adubu khan-gatpikhraba
makhoising adugidamak numitsing adu kaksinbigani. 23
“Matam aduda kanagumbana, ‘Yeng-u, Christta asida leire’
nattraga ‘Aduda leire’ haina hairaklabadi, nakhoina maduda
thajaganu. 24 Maramdi Christta sasinnaba amasung maichou
sasinnabasing thoklakkani; aduga makhoina misingbu
serannana lamjingnaba achouba khudamsing amasung matik
leiba khudamsing utkani. Aduda ngamlabadi Mapu Ibungogi
khan-gatpikhrabasing adu phaoba makhoina serannana
lamjingbigani. 25 Yeng-u, Eina masi nakhoida mangjounana
haikhre. 26 “Maramdi kanagumbana nakhoida, ‘Yeng-u,
Christta lamhangda lei!’ hairabasu mapham aduda chatkanu!
Nattraga ‘Yeng-u, Christta achikpa kada lei,’ hairabasu
thajaganu. 27 Maramdi atiya sinthungna nongthanggi
mangalna nongpoktagi nongchupta uba adugumna Migi
Machanupa aduna lakpa adusu adugumgani.” 28 “Asiba
masa leiba maphamda, langjasing adu pullap leigani.”
29 “Awa-ana numitsinggi matungda, numitna mamsin-
gani, thana amuk hanna ngallaroi, thawanmichaksingna
nongdon atiyadagi tarakkani, amasung atiyagi panggalsing
nik-han-gani. 30 Aduga aroiba matamda, atiyada Migi
Machanupa adugi khudam ugani, aduga taibangpanda leiba
misingna tengtha naoigani! Migi Machanupa aduna panggal
amasung achouba matik mangalga loinana atiyagi leichinda
lenglakpa nakhoina ugani. 31 Ibungona mahakki dutsingbu
peresinggagi ahouba makhon-ga loinana tharakkani, aduga
makhoina Ibungogi khandokkhrabasing pumnamakpu atiyagi
aroiba amadagi aroiba ama phaoba maikei marimaktagi
khomjingani. 32 “Houjik heiyit pambidagi nakhoina pandam
asi khangjillu. Upal asigi masasingda yening hullaktuna
manasing panba houraklabada nakhoina kalentha naksillakle
haiba khang-i. 33 Matou asumna nakhoina thoudoksing
asi thoklakpa urabadi matam adu naksillakle, thongjinda
leire haiba khang-u. 34 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, miron asina houkhidringei mamangda thoudok

pumnamak asi thokkani. 35 Atiya amadi malemdi mangkhigani
adubu Eigi waheisingdi keidounungda manglaroi." 36
"Mi kana amatana madugi pungpham amasung numittu
khangde, swargada leiba dutsing phaoba madu khangde;
adubu eigi Ipa khaktana khang-i. 37 Noah-gi haktakta
thokkhibagumna Migi Machanupa aduna lenglakpadasu
oigani. 38 Maramdi achouba ising ichao thoktringeida, Noah-
na hijao manungda changdringei misingna cha-thaktuna,
luhongduna amasung luhonghanduna leirammi. 39 Ising ichao
adu laktuna makhoi pumnamak puthoktriphaoba makhoina
karisu khanglamde; matou adumna Migi Machanupa aduna
lenglakpa adudasu oigani. 40 Matam aduda mi ani loubukta
thabak suduna leigani amabu pukhigani; aduga amabu
thanamgani. 41 Nupi anina chakkri taktuna leigani; amabu
pukhigani aduga amabu thanamgani. 42 "Maram aduna
tumdana mitseng khang-u, maramdi nakhoigi Mapu Ibungona
karamba numitta lenglakkani haibadu nakhoina khangde.
43 Adubu asi khang-u, kari yuthakta huranbana lakkani
haiba yumbuna khanglamlabadi, mahakna mitsel khangduna
magi yum adu sagun touhallamloidabani. 44 Maram
aduna nakhoisu thourang touduna leiyu, maramdi nakhoina
ningludaba pungphamda Migi Machanupa adu lenglakkani."
45 "Adu oirabadi, thajaba yaba amadi asingba manai adu
kanano? Mahak adudi mabungona mahakki manaisingbu
yengsinnaba amasung makhoibu pija pithak tounaba sinariba
mahakni. 46 Mabungona mayumda lenglakpada asumna
su-nomlamba manai adu yaiphabani! 47 Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, mabungona mahakki leijaba maran-
mathum pumnamak mahakki makhutta sinagani. 48 Adubu
karigumba phattaba manai oirabadi mahak masa mathanta
haijagani, 'Eigi mapu matam kuina lakkhiroi,' 49 Mahakka
thabak touminnaba minaisingbu mahakna phuba amadi
yungaobasingga chamin thakminnaba houre. 50 Adubu manai
aduna thousadana leiba numit amasung mahakna khandaba
pungda mahakki mabungo lenglakkani. 51 Mabu matup
anithokna kakthatlagani amasung aphasasinnabasingga
loinana magi saruk phanghan-gani; mapham aduda kappa
amasung maya krak-krak chikpa oigani."

25 "Matamduda swarga leibak adu makhutta thaomei
paiduna bor okpa thorakpi leisabi taraga managani.
2 Makhoigi marakta manga amadi apangbini, aduga
manga amana asingbini. 3 Apangbising aduna makhoigi
thaomei puraklabasu konanaba thaodi puraklamde, 4 adubu
asingbising adunadi makhoigi thaomeising adu thanba
konnanaba ahenba thaosu puraklammi. 5 Aduga bor
aduna lakpa thintharabada makhoi pumnamak uirakladuna
tumthakhirammi. 6 "Aduga ahing nongyaigi matamda, 'Yeng-
u, bor lenglakle, nakhoina thoraktuna mahakpu oklaro'
haina laorakpa aduda makhoi mikap thoklammi. 7 Maduda
leisabi tara aduna hougattuna makhoigi thaomeising adu
semjillammi. 8 Adudagi apangbi leisabi manga aduna asingbi
leisabi manga aduda hairak-i, 'Eikhoida nakhoigi thao adu
khara pibiyu, maramdi eikhoigi thaomeising asi mutkadoure.'
9 Maduda asingbi leisabising aduna khumlak-i, 'Yararoi,'
eikhoina nakhoida pithoklabadi nakhoigisu eikhoigisu amata
konnararoi. Aduna nakhoina thao yonphamda chattuna
nakhoi nasagi leijaruro. 10 Adubu makhoina thao leiba
chatlingeida, bor adu thunglare. Adudagi thourang toujaduna
leiribi manga aduna mahakka loinana luhongbagi chaklen-
gidamak changkhrabada thong thingkhre. 11 "Madugi
matungda atoppa leisabi manga adusu halaklammi aduga
makhoina mapandagi kourak-i, 'Ibungo, Ibungo! Eikhoida
thong amukta hangdokpiyu.' 12 Adubu bor aduna khumlak-
i, 'Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, eina nakhoibu
kanano khangde.'" 13 "Maram aduna nakhoina mitseng
khang-u, maramdi Migi Machanupa aduna lenglakkadaba
numit amadi pungpham nakhoina khangde." 14 "Maramdi
swarga Leibak adudi mahakki manaisingbu kouduna mahakki
lanthum sinnaramlaga langphei chatkhiba nupa amaga
manei. 15 Mahakna makhoi khudingmakta mana mana
ngamgadaba changgi matung-ina, amadana sanagi sel
mayek lising manga, anisuba manai aduda lising ani,
aduga ahumsuba manai aduda lising ama pire. Aduga
mahakna langphei chatkhre. 16 Adudagi sanagi sel mayek
lising manga phangba manai aduna khudakta chatkhiduna
sel adu lalonbada thadare, aduga atoppa lising manga
tongle. 17 Maduga chap manana sanagi sel mayek lising
ani phangba mahak aduna lising ani amaga phangle. 18
Adubu sanagi sel mayek lising ama phangba mahak adunadi
chatkhiduna leipak touthoklaga mahakki mabungogi sel adu
lotsinkhi. 19 "Matam kuirabagi tungda makhoigi mabungo
adu mahakki khongchat adudagi halakle aduga makhoibu
chaga-chading tounanaba koure. 20 Adudagi sanagi sel
mayek lising manga phangba manai aduna atongba lising
manga adusu puraktuna laklaga hairak-i, 'Ibungo, Nahakna
eingonda sanagi sel mayek lising manga pibikhi, aduga
Yengbiyu! Eina lising manga amaga tongjare.' 21 Maduda
mahakki mabungona mangonda hairak-i, 'Eigi aphaba
amadi thajaba yaba inai! Nahakna yamna ningthijana toure.
Nahakna khajik asida thajaba yabagi maramna houjik eina
nangonda henna chaoba thoudang sinna-gani. Nahakna
laktuna nabungogi haraobada saruk yajaro!' 22 "Adudagi
sanagi sel mayek lising ani phangba manai adunasu atongba

lising ani puraktuna laklaga hairak-i, ‘Ibungona eingonda
sanagi sel mayek lising ani pibikhi. Aduga yengbiyu eina
lising ani amaga tongjare.’ 23 Maduda mahakki mabungona
mangonda hairak-i, ‘Eigi aphaba amasung thajaba yaba
inai! Nahakna yamna ningthijana toure. Nahakna khajik
asida thajaba yabagi maramna houjik eina nangonda henna
chaoba thoudang sinnagani. Nahakna laktuna nabungogi
haraobada saruk yajaro!’ 24 “Adudagi sanagi sel mayek lising
ama phangba adusu laktuna hairak-i, ‘Ibungodi hunkhidaba
adubu lokpa, aduga thakhidaba adubu khomjinba, sathiba
mini haiba eina khangjei. 25 Aduna eina kijaduna chatlaga
Ibungogi sanagi sel mayek lising amadu leipak manungda
lotsinduna thamlure. Yengbiyu, Ibungogi selsingdu asida
leire.’” 26 Maduda mabungo aduna mangonda hairak-
i, “Phattaba amasung atanba minai, eina hunkhidaba
adudagi lok-i, aduga thakhidaba adubu khomjinli haiba adu
nahakna khanglabadi, 27 karigi nahakna eigi sel adu sel
puthokpasingda thamlamdribano? Adu oirabadi eina hallakpa
matamda selsing adu mathoiga loinana phanglamgadabani.
28 Adudagi mabungo aduna asumna yathang pirak-i, Minai
asidagi sel adu louthoktuna sanagi sel mayek lising tara leiba
mangonda piyu. 29 Maramdi areiba mi khudingmakta henna
pibigani, aduga leitaba mahak adudagi mahakki leijariba
khara adu phaoba louthokkani. 30 Aduga kanadraba minai
adu mapan-gi amambada langthokkho; mapham aduda
kappa amadi maya krak-krak chikpa oigani.” 31 “Adubu Migi
Machanupa aduna mahakki matik mangalga loinana amadi
swarga dut pumnamaka loinana lenglakpada, mahakna
mahakki matik mangalgi phambalda phamgani. 32 Amasung
phurup pumnamakpu mahakki mamangda pulhan-gani.
Aduga yaosenbana mahakki yaosingbu hamengsingdagi
khaidokpagum, mahakna makhoibu amadagi amabu
khaidokkani. 33 Mahakna yaosingbu mahakki yetthangbada,
aduga hamengsingna mahakki oithangbada thamgani.
34 Adudagi Ningthou aduna mahakki yetthangbada leiba
makhoi aduda haigani, ‘Lak-u, eigi Ipagi yaipha thoujal
phangbasa! Taibangpan leisemngeidagi nakhoigidamak
thourang toukhraba ningthou leibak adu phangjaro. 35
Maramdi eina lamlabada nakhoina eingonda chanaba
pibikhi, aduga eina khouranglabada nakhoina eingonda
thaknaba pibikhi; eina lamlanba oiringeida nakhoina eibu
nakhoigi yumsingda taramna okpikhi. 36 Eina phi leitrabada
nakhoina eingonda phi pibikhi; eina narabada nakhoina eibu
yengsinbikhi, eina keisumsangda leiringeida nakhoina eigi
nakta lakpikhi.’” 37 “Matam aduda achumba chatpasing
aduna mangonda hangjagani, ‘Ibungo, karamba matamda
eikhoina Ibungona lamba ujaduna Ibungobu pijakhibage,
aduga khouranglabada pithakpikhibage? 38 Aduga karamba
matamda eikhoina Ibungona lamlanba oiramba ujaduna
Ibungobu yumda taramna okchakhibage, aduga phi leitrabada
phi pikhibage? 39 Aduga karamba matamda eikhoina
Ibungona naduna leiba nattraga keisumsangda leiba ujaduna
Ibungogi nakta lakchakhibage?’ 40 Maduda Ningthou aduna
makhoida haigani, ‘Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
nakhoina eigi ichin-inaosing asigi maraktagi khwaidagi tonba
amada toukhiba adumak nakhoina eingonda toubibani!’
41 “Adudagi Ibungona mahakki oiromda leibasing aduda
haigani, ‘He sirap phangbasa, eingondagi chatthoktuna
Satan amasung mahakki dutsingidamak thourang toukhraba
mutpa naidaba mei aduda chatkhro! **(aiōnios g166)** 42 Maramdi
eina lamlabada nakhoina eingonda chanaba karisu pikhide;
eina khouranglabada thaknaba karisu pikhide, 43 Eina
lamlanba oiringeida nakhoigi yumda eibu lousinbikhide,
phi leitabada nakhoina eingonda phi pibikhide; naba
matamda amasung keisumsangda leiringeida nakhoina
laktuna eibu yengsinbikhide.’ 44 “Maduda makhoinasu
khumgani, ‘Ibungo, eikhoina karamba matamda Ibungona
lamba nattraga khourangba, nattraga lamlanba oiba,
nattraga phi leitaba, nattraga naba nattraga keisumsangda
leiba ujaraga, Ibungobu thougal toujakhidabage?’ 45
Matam aduda Ibungona makhoida haigani, ‘Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, makhoi asigi maraktagi khwaidagi
tonba amada nakhoina toukhidaba adumak nakhoina
eingonda toukhidabani!’ 46 Adudagi makhoina lomba naidaba
cheirak phanggadaba maphamda chatkani, adubu achumba
chatpasingna lomba naidaba hingbada chatkani.” **(aiōnios
g166)**

26 Jisuna waramsing asi tambiba loirabada, mahakna
mahakki tung-inbasingda hairak-i, 2 “Nakhoina
khangbagumna numit ninigi matungdadi lanthokpibagi
chakkhangba laklagani. Aduga matam aduda Migi
Machanupa adubu cross-ta hatnaba pithokani.” 3 Matam
adumaktada athoiba purohitsing, Wayel Yathanggi ojasing
amadi phurupki ahal-lamansingna athoiba purohitlen
Caiaphas-ki yumda punna tinarammi, 4 aduga makhoina
Jisubu lounam touduna phananaba amadi hatnanaba wa
tanare. 5 Adubu makhoina hai, “Madu chakkhangbagi
kumhei manungdadi oihangumsi, nattrabadi misingna irang
hourakkani.” 6 Adudagi Jisuna Bethany-da kiningai oiba
unsagi lainana naramba Simon-gi yumda leiringeida, 7 nupi
amana alabaster kouba nungngouna saba chaphu amada
mamal yamna tangba manam nungsiba teinathao haplaga
puduna Ibungogi nakta laklammi. Aduga Ibungona chananaba

phamlingeida, nupi aduna Ibungogi kokthakta thao adu
heibirammi. 8 Madu ubada tung-inbasing aduna saoraduna
hairak-i, “Karigi thao asibu asumna manghallibano?” 9
“Manam nungsiba thao asi tangna yonduna senpham adu
lairabasingda piba yarambani!” 10 Makhoina hairiba adu
Jisuna khangladuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina nupi asibu
karigi yetlibano? Mahakna eihakkidamak yamna phaba amadi
phajaraba thabak ama toubire. 11 Maramdi lairabasingdi
matam pumnamakta nakhoiga loinadunata leigani, adubu
eidi nakhoiga matam pumnamakta leiminnaroi. 12 Manam
nungsiba teinathao asi mahakna eigi hakchangda heibiduna
eibu phumnabagidamak thourang toubire. 13 Houjik,
eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, Aphaba Pao asi
sandokpa malemgi mapham khudingda, mahakpu ningsingba
oina mahakna toukhibasing asibusu phongdokkani.” 14
Adudagi tung-inba taranithoi adugi maraktagi ama oiriba
Judas Iscariot kouba aduna athoiba purohitsinggi manakta
chatlaga, 15 makhoida hairammi, “Jisubu eina nakhoida
sinnarabadi nakhoina eingonda kari pigadage?” Maduda
makhoina lupagi sel mayek kunthra thiraga mangonda
pirammi. 16 Aduga matam adudagi houduna Judas-na
Ibungobu makhoigi makhutta pithoknaba khudong chaba
tanja thirammi. 17 Hamei yaodaba talgi chakkhangbagi
ahanba numitta tung-inbasingna Jisugi nakta laktuna
hangjarak-i, “Eikhoina mapham kadaida Ibungogidamak
lanthokpibagi chakkhangbagi chaklen adu thourang langjaba
Ibungona pambibage?” 18 Maduda Ibungona makhoida
hairak-i, “Nakhoina sahar aduda changduna kanagumba
nupa amagi manakta chattuna mangonda asumna haiyu,
‘Eikhoigi ojana hai: Eigi pungpham adu naksillakle. Eina
eigi tung-inbasingga loinana nahakki yumda lanthokpibagi
chakkhangba pangthokani.’” 19 Aduga Jisuna makhoida
haikhiba adugumna tung-inbasing aduna tourammi; amasung
makhoina mapham aduda lanthokpibagi chakkhangba adu
thourang toujakhi. 20 Numidanggi matam oiraklabada, Jisuna
mahakki tung-inba taranithoi aduga loinana chananaba
phamtharammi. 21 Aduga makhoina charingeida, Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
nakhoigi naraktagi amana eibu pithokkani.” 22 Maduda makhoi
pukning yamna warammi, amasung makhoi amamamna
mathang mathang Ibungoda hangba hourak-i, “Ibungo,
Mahak adu eira?” 23 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eiga loinana
houjikta pukham asida chaminnakhiba mahak aduna eibu
pithokkani. 24 Mahakki maramda Mapugi puyada ikhiba
adugumna Migi Machanupa aduna chatli, adubu Migi
Machanupa adubu pithokpa mahak adudi awabanida! Mahak
poklamdabana mahakkidamaktadi henna pharamgadabani!”
25 Adudagi Ibungobu pithokkadouriba Judas-na hairak-i,
“Oja Ibungo, mahak adu eira?” Jisuna mangonda hairak-i,
“Nahak nasamakna madu haijare.” 26 Makhoina charingeida,
Jisuna tal ama louraga Tengban Mapubu thagatchare.
Aduga tal adubu machet machet setladuna mahakki tung-
inbasing aduda piraga hairak-i, “Tal asi louduna chao,
Masi eigi hakchangni.” 27 Adudagi Ibungona anggur
mahi tenggot ama amuk loukhatladuna madugidamak
Tengban Mapubu thagatchare. Aduga madu makhoida
piraduna hairak-i, “Nakhoi pumnamakna masi thak-u. 28
Maramdi masi anouba walepnaba adugi, mi kayagi pap
kokpinabagidamak tabikhraba eigi eeni. 29 Eina nakhoida
hairibasini, Ipagi leibakta eina nouna thakkadaba numit adu
laktriba phaoba eina amuk hanna anggur mahi asi thaklaroi.”
30 Adudagi makhoina Tengban Mapubu thagatpa isei ama
saklamlaga Chorphon chingda chatkhre. 31 Adudagi Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Ngasi ahing asida nakhoi pumnamakna
eibu thadoklamgadouri. Maramdi Mapugi puyada asumna
iduna lei, ‘Eina yaosenbabu yeithugani aduga yao sanggu
adu chaithokkani.’ 32 Adubu eina hinggatlaba matungda,
nakhoidagi hanna Galilee-da chatkani.” 33 Maduda Peter-na
Ibungoda hairak-i, “Atei pumnamakna Ibungobu thadoklabasu
eina Ibungobu keidounungda thadokloi!” 34 Jisuna Peter-da
hairak-i, “Eina nangonda tasengnamak hairibasini, ngasi
ahing yenbarabana khongdringeigi mamangda nahakna
eibu ahumlak yaroi.” 35 Adubu Peter-na Ibungoda hairak-
i, “Eina Ibungoga loinana siba tarabasu eina madu
keidounungdasu haijaroi!” Aduga matou adugumna atei
tung-inba pumnamaknasu maduga chap manana haikhi.
36 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasing aduga loinana
Gethsemane kouba mapham amada lakle, aduga mahakna
makhoida hairak-i, “Eina ada chattuna haijaringeida, nakhoina
mapham asida phamlammu.” 37 Aduga Ibungona mahakka
loinana Peter amadi Zebedee-gi machanupa ani purammi,
amasung Ibungogi pukning amadi thawai waba houraklammi.
38 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Eigi thamoisi
sigadaba makhei khamthengna ware. Nakhoina mapham
asida leiyu aduga eiga loinana mitseng khangg-u.” 39
Aduga Ibungona manglomda khara chatlaga mamai leipak
tana tuthajaduna haijarak-i, “He Ipa masi oiba yarabadi,
awa anagi tenggot asi eingondagi louthokpiyu! Adum
oinamakpu eihakki ningba oidaduna nahakki aningba adumak
toubiyu.” 40 Adudagi Ibungona tung-inbasing adugi manakta
hallakpa matamda makhoina tumduna leiramba thengnare.
Maduda Ibungona Peter-da hairak-i, “Nakhoina eiga loinana
pung amatang phaoba mitseng khangba ngamdrabra? 41
Nakhoi athembada tadanaba mitseng khangduna haijou.

Thawainadi maningi, adubu hakchangnadi masolli." **42** Adudagi Ibungona anirak suba oina amuk chatthokladuna haijarak-i, "He Ipa, eina awa anagi tenggot asi thakpa nattana, eingondagi louthokpa yaroidaba oirabadi, Ibungogi aningba adumak oisanu." **43** Aduga Ibungona amuk halakpa matamda tung-inbasing adu tumduna leiramba thengnare, maramdi makhoigi mamit adu tumningbana lumtharammi. **44** Maram aduna Ibungona makhoibu thanamlaga amuk chatthoktuna ahumlaksuba oina haanna haikhiba waheising aduga chap mannana haijarammi. **45** Adudagi Ibungona tung-inbasing adugi manakta halaktuna makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoi houjikphaoba tumduna potthaduna leiribra? Yeng-u, pungpham adu lakle amasung Migi Machanupa adu papchenba misinggi makhutta pithokadouri. **46** Hougatlo, eikhoi chatlasi. Yeng-u eibu pithokkadaba mahak adu lakle!" **47** Jisuna nganglingeimaktada, yeng-u tung-inba taranithoigi maraktagi ama oiriba Judas-na athoiba purohitsing amasung phurupki ahal-lamansingna tharakpa thangsang amasung cheitup paiba yamlaba miyam amaga loinana thunglare. **48** Ibungobu pithokpa mahak aduna miyam aduda inggit touraduna hairak-i, "Eina chupkadouriba mahak adu nakhoina pamliba mi aduni; nakhoina mahakpu phao." **49** Khudak adumaktada Judas-na Jisugi nakta changsilladuna hairak-i, "Khurumjari, Oja Ibungo!" aduga mahakna Ibungobu chuple. **50** Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Marup, nahakna pangthokpa lakliba adu pangthoklo." Adudagi makhoina changsillaktuna Jisubu phare. **51** Aduga Jisuga loinaribasing adugi maraktagi amana thangsang sattoktuna purohitlengi manai amagi mana kakthatlammi. **52** "Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, Nahakki thangsangdu makhumda hapchillu, maramdi thang paiba mahakna thangda sigani. **53** Eina Ipada eibu mateng pangbinaba koujaba amadi Ipana khudakta eigidamak swarga dut tenggol taranithoi henna tharakpa ngammoi haina nahakna khanbra? **54** Adubu eina adumna tourabadi Mapugi puyana asumna thokkadabani haina haikhibasing adu karamna thunggadage?" **55** Pungpham adumaktada Jisuna miyam aduda hairak-i, "Nakhoina eibu leibakki wayel pathap thugaiba tamthiba mi ama phagadabagum thangsang amasung cheitup paiduna eibu phaba laklibra? Numit khudinggi eina nakhoiga phaminaduna Mapugi Sanglenda tambikhi, adubu nakhoina eibu phakhide. **56** Adubu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichousingna Mapugi puyada ikhiba wasing adu thungnanabagidamak masi pumnamaksing asi thoklare." Adudagi tung-inbasing pumnamakna Ibungobu thadoklamduna chenkhre. **57** Jisubu phakhibasing aduna Jisubu purohitlen Caiaphas-ki yumda purakle. Mapham aduda Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amasung ahal-lamansing punna tinnaduna leirammi. **58** Aduga Peter-na laptakna purohitlengi yumgi sumang phaoba Ibungogi tung-illaklammi. Amasung kari thokkadage haibadu yengnanabagidamak changsinduna ngakselliba manaising aduga phaminarammi. **59** Athoiba purohitlensing, ahal-lamansing, amasung Sanhedrin apumbana Jisubu hatnanaba aranba sakhi thirammi. **60** Adubu mi kaya ama thoraktuna Ibungogi maramda aranba kaya ama hairabasu makhoina mahakki maran amata phangkhide. Mameithangda nupa anikhak thoraklammi. **61** Aduga makhoina hairak-i, "Nupa asina, 'Eina Tengban Mapugi Sanglen adu thugairaga numit humnigi manungda amuk sagatpa ngammi haina haikhi.'" **62** Adudagi purohitlen aduna lepkhattuna Jisuda hairak-i, "Nahakna paokhum amata piraroidra mising asina nahakki maiyokta thangjilliba naran asi karino?" **63** Adubu Jisuna paokhum amata pidana tuminna leirammi. Adudagi purohitlenna amuk Ibungoda hairak-i, "Eina ahingba Tengban Mapugi minglen panduna nangonda hairi, nahak Tengban Mapugi Machanupa Christta adura eikhoida haiyu?" **64** Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Nahakna hairiba adumakni; adumakpu eina nakhoi pumnamakta hairi, lakkadaba matamda Migi Machanupa aduna ingam-ngamba Mapu Ibungogi yetthangbada phamba amadi nongmadon leichillakta lenglakpa nakhoina ugani!" **65** Maduda purohitlen aduna maphi segairaduna hairak-i, "Mahakna Tengban Mapubu thina ngangle. Eikhoina kari sakhi ama amuk mathou taribage? Yeng-u, mahakna Tengban Mapubu thina ngangba adu nakhoina tare! **66** Nakhoina kari khanbage?" Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, "Mahak sibada matik chai." **67** Adudagi makhoina Ibungogi mamaida tin sinchinduna mahakpu khudumna suba houre. Aduga atei amana mahakpu khupakna thabire, **68** aduga makhoina hairak-i, "Eikhoida phongdok-u, Christta, nangonda phukhiba misak adu kanano?" **69** Matam aduda Peter-na mapan-gi sumangda phamduna leirammi. Aduga tengbangbi leisabi amana mahakki nakta laktuna hairak-i, "Nahaksu, Galilee-gi Jisuga loinarambasinggi marakta amani." **70** Adubu mahakna makhoi pumnamaki mamaangda yadaduna hairak-i, "Nahakna hairiba adu karino ei khangde." **71** Adudagi mahakna chatthokkhiduna hojanglomda thokkhre. Amasung atoppa tengbangbi leisabi amana mahakpu uraduna mapham aduda leiba mising aduda hairak-i, "Nupa asi Nazareth-ki Jisuga loinarambani." **72** Peter-na amukkasu maduda yadaduna khumlak-i, "Eina wasakli, nupa adu ei khangde." **73** Ngaihak leiraba matungda mapham aduda leptuna leiribasing aduna Peter-gi nakta laktuna hairak-i, "Asengbamak nahak makhoigi maraktagi amani; nahakki wa ngangbagi maong-matou aduna nahakpu

saktakchare." 74 Adudagi mahak masa mathanta sirap
toujaraduna amadi wasakladuna makhoida hairak-i, "Nupa
adu ei khangde!" Aduga khudak adumaktada yenbarabana
khonglakle. 75 Adudagi "Yenbarabana khongdringeida,
nangna eibu ahumlak yaroi" haiduna Jisuna haikhiba wa
adu Peter-na ningsinglakle. Aduga mahakna mapanda
thokkhraga thamoi sokna kaple.

27 Ayuk anganbada, athoiba purohitsing pumnamak
amasung ahal-lamansingna Jisubu hatnanaba wa
tanarammi. 2 Aduga makhoina Ibungobu punduna
mapham adudagi puraklaga Rome-gi leingakmapu Pilat-ta
sinnarammi. 3 Adudagi makhoina Ibungobu maral siduna
sibagi cheirak pikhiba adu Ibungobu pithokpa Judas-na
ubada, ningamlaktraduna lupagi sel mayek kunthra adu
athoiba purohitsinggi amadi ahal-lamansinggi maphamda
handoklammi. 4 Aduga mahakna hairak-i, "Eina maran
leitaba mi amabu pithoktuna pap toukhare." Maduda
makhoina khumlak-i, "Maduda eikhoigi kari ithou leibage?
Madudi nahakki nathouni!" 5 Adudagi mahakna lupagi
sel mayeksing adu Mapugi Sanglenda langsillamlaga
chatkhre; aduga mahakna chatkhraga masa mathanta
thouri yanduna sijare. 6 Athoiba purohitsingna lupagi
sel mayeksing adu loukhatlaga hairak-i, "Masi Mapugi
Sanglengi lan-thamphamda thamjinbada eikhoigi Wayel
Yathang kai maramdi masi ee-gi mamalni." 7 Aduga
makhoina wa tanaraba tungda sel aduna chaphu sabagi
loubuk adu leire amasung makhoina maduda lamlanbasingbu
phumnanaba mapham semle. 8 Maram aduna loubuk
adubu "Ee-gi loubuk" haina ngasi phaoba kounari. 9
Maduna Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba Jeremiah-
na haikhiba adu thunghalle: "Israel-gi misingna lepkhiba
Ibungogi mamal lupagi sel mayek kunthra adu makhoina
loure, 10 Aduga MAPU IBUNGO-na yathang pibikhibagumna
sel adu makhoina chaphu sabagi loubuk leibada sijinnare." 11
Matam aduda Jisuna Rome leibakki leingakmapugi mangda
leplammi. Aduga leingakmapu aduna Jisuda hanglak-i,
"Nahak Jihudisinggi ningthoura?" Maduda Jisuna mangonda
khumlak-i, "Hoi, Nahakna hairiba aduni." 12 Adubu athoiba
purohitsing amasung ahal-lamansingna Ibungoda maral
siba matam aduda Ibungona kari amata khumlamde. 13
Maduda Pilat-na Ibungoda hairak-i, "Makhoina nahakki
nathakta maral mayam siribasing asi nahak tadabra?"
14 Adubu Jisuna wahei amatasu khumlaktaba aduda
leingakmapu adu yamna ngaklammi. 15 Lanthokpibagi
chakkhangba khudingda Pilat-na miyamgi apamba phadok
amabu thadokpiba asi mahakki mahousani. 16 Matam aduda
Barabbas kouba maming chatlaba phadok ama leirammi.
17 Maram aduna miyam adu tillabada Pilat-na makhoida
hanglak-i, "Eina nakhoigidamak kanabu thadok-haningbage?
Barabbas pura nattraga Christta kouba Jisubura?" 18 Jihudi
luchingbasingna kallakpagi maramna Jisubu mangonda
sinarakpani haibasi Pilat-na munna khanglammi. 19 Aduga
Pilat-na wayen phambeida phamlingeida, mahakki nupina
pao ama tharaktuna mangonda hairak-i, "Maran leitaba
mi aduda nahakna kari amata touganu, maramdi mahakki
maramda ngasi mangda yamna awa khanglammi." 20
Adubu athoiba purohitsing amasung ahal-lamansingna
miyam aduda Barabbas-pu thadoknanaba aduga Jisubuna
hatnanaba haiyu haina insillammi. 21 Maduda leingakmapuna
makhoida hanglak-i, "Makhoi ani asigi maraktagi kanabu
eina nakhoigidamak thadok-haningbage?" Makhoina hairak-
i, "Barabbas-pu thadok-u!" 22 Maduda Pilat-na makhoida
hanglak-i, "Adu oirabadi Christta kouba Jisubu eina kari
tougadage?" Makhoi pumnamakna khumlak-i, "Mahakpu
cross-ta hatlu!" 23 Aduda Pilat-na makhoida hanglak-i,
"Mahakna kari phattaba toukhrabage?" Maduda makhoina
henadum laona hairak-i, "Mahakpu cross-ta hatlu!" 24
Mahakna kari amata pangthokpa ngamdre adubu madugi
mahutta irang hourakadoure haiba Pilat-na ubada, mahakna
miyam adugi mamangda ising louraga makhut hamladuna
hairak-i, "Maral leitaba nupa asigi ee-gi maramda eigi
iral leite. Masi nakhoigi nasarukni?" 25 Maduda makhoi
pumnamakna khumlak-i, "Mahakki ee adu eikhoida amasung
eikhoigi ichasinggi mathakta tasanu!" 26 Maram aduna Pilat-
na makhoigidamak Barabbas-pu thadokle aduga mahakna
Jisubu phuhalle aduga cross-ta hatnaba makhoida sinakhre.
27 Adudagi leingakmapugi lanmisingna Jisubu leingakmapugi
leipham praetorium-da pusille aduga lanmi kangbu apumbana
Ibungogi akoibada koisilammi. 28 Aduga makhoina Ibungogi
maphi louthoklaga mangra machugi achonba phi setchinbire.
29 Adudagi makhoina tingkhanggi luhup ama lollaga Ibungogi
makokta upsinbire aduga Ibungogi yet thangba makhuta sing-
ut machei ama paihalle. Aduga makhoina Ibungogi mangda
khuru khudak kunduna noknaduna hairak-i, "Khurumjari,
he Jihudisinggi ningthou?" 30 Adudagi makhoina Ibungoda
tin sitchille aduga sing-ut machei adu louraga Ibungogi
kokta phure. 31 Aduga makhoina Ibungobu noknaraba
matungda Ibungogi achonba phi adu louthoklaga Ibungo
masagi phi adu amuk hanna setchinbire. Aduga makhoina
mahakpu cross-ta hatnaba pukhre. 32 Makhoina asum
chatlingeida Simon kouba Cyrene-gi nupa ama thengnare
aduga lanmising aduna mahakpu namduna Jisugi cross
puhalle. 33 Adudagi makhoina Golgotha haibadi handokpada

“Kokki sarugi mapham” kouba mapham aduda lakle. **34** Lanmising aduna akhaba yansillaba yu Ibungoda thaknaba pirammi adubu Ibungona madu mahao tanglabada thak-u haiba yadre. **35** Makhoina Ibungobu cross-ta yotpi thaduna pang tinglaba matungda, makhoina laibak chang yengnaduna Ibungogi maphi-marolsing adu makhoi masel yennarammi. Masi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou aduna haikhiba asi thungnanabani “Makhoina eigi phirol makhoigi marakta yenare aduga makhoina eigi achonba phigidamak laibak chang yengnare!” **36** Aduga makhoina mapham aduda phamduna Ibungobu sanglammi. **37** Adudagi “Masi Jihudisinggi ningthou Jisu aduni” haina i-ba Ibungobu maran siba ayiba adu Ibungogi kokthaklomda makhoina thetle. **38** Makhoina Ibungoga loinana huranba anibusu, amana Ibungogi yetta aduga amana oida cross-ta pang tinglammi. **39** Adudagi manak aduwaida chatthok chatsin touriba misingna Ibungoda thina nganglammi amasung mangak nomladuna, **40** noknaduna hairak-i, “Mapugi Sanglen thugaiduna numit humnida sagatkadaba nahak, nasabu kanjou! Nahak Tengban Mapugi Machanupa oirabadi cross-tagi kumtharak-u!” **41** Adugumduna athoiba purohitsing, Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amasung ahal- lamansingnasu Jisubu noknaduna hairak-i. **42** “Mahakna atoppasingbudi kanbi adubu mahak masabudi kanjaba ngamjade, Mahak Israel-gi ningthou nattra? Houjik mahakna cross-tagi kumthasanu aduga eikhoina mahakpu thajage. **43** Mahakna Tengban Mapubu thajei. Tengban Mapuna mahakpu kanba pamlabadi houjik mahakpu kanbisanu maramdi ‘Eidi Tengban Mapugi Machanupani’ haina mahakna haijei!” **44** Ibungoga loinana pang tingminnakhiba huranba ani adunasu Ibungobu chap manaba maongda ikaiba pirammi. **45** Numityungba matamda leibak sinba thungna pung ahum amambana kupsillammi. **46** Pung ahummuk tarakpa matamduda Jisuna ahouba khonjelga loinana laorak-i, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabachthani?” Masigi wahanthokti “Eigi Tengban Mapu Ibungo, eigi Tengban Mapu Ibungo, nangna eibu karigi thadokpiribano?” haibani. **47** Mapham aduda leiriba makhoi kharana madu tabada hairak-i, “Mahakna Elijah-bu kouri.” **48** Khudak aduda makhoigi maraktagi amana chenkhiduna sponge ama louraga asinba yuda luple aduga sing-ut amada lengsilaga Ibungoda thaknaba pire. **49** Adubu atoppa misingna hairak-i, “Ngaikho, Elijah laktuna mahakpu kanbibra haibadu eikhoi yengkhisi.” **50** Adudagi Jisuna khonjel houna amuk laoramlaga mathawai thakhre. **51** Matam aduda Mapugi Sanglen-gi asengba maphamgi phijang adu mathaktagi makha phaoba ani thokna segairammi. Aduga malem niklammi amasung nungjaosing kairammi. **52** Amasung mongphamsing hangdokle aduga sikhraba asengba mising kaya ama hinggatle. **53** Aduga Jisuna hinggatlaba matungda, makhoina mongphamsing adu thadoklaga asengba saharda changduna mi kaya amada uhalle. **54** Lanmi chamagi makok amasung mahakka loinana Jisubu sangliba lanmising aduna yuhar haba amadi thokliba thoudoksing adu ubada yamna kiraduna hairak-i, “Mahak asi asengbamak Tengban Mapugi Machanupani!” **55** Galilee-dagi Jisugi matung injaduna Ibungogi thougal toujakhiba nupi mayam ama mapham aduda arappadagi yengduna leirammi. **56** Makhoisinggi marakta Mary Magdalene, Jacob amadi Joseph-ki mama Mary, amasung Zebedee-gi nupi yaorammi. **57** Numidangwairam oirakllabada, Jisugi tung-inba amasu oiriba Arimathea-dagi Joseph kouba inakkhunba nupa ama laklammi. **58** Mahakna Pilat-ki maphamda chattuna Jisugi hakchang nijarammi, maduda Ibungogi hakchang adu mangonda pinaba Pilat-na yathang pire. **59** Adudagi Joseph-na hakchang adu louraga ananba muga manbi phi amana yomsille. **60** Aduga nungjaoda huttuna semba mahak masagi anouba mongphamda mahakna madubu thamle. Amasung mahakna achouba nung ama insillamduna mongphamgi changpham adu thinglamlaga mahak chatkhre. **61** Aduga Mary Magdalene amasung atoppa Mary-na mongphamga maiyoknana phamduna leirammi. **62** Mathanggi numit haibadi potthaba numitta, athoiba purohitsing amasung pharisee-singna Pilat unaba punna laklammi. **63** Aduga makhoina Pilat-ta hairak-i, “Ikai khumnajaraba Ibungo, minamba nupa aduna hinglingeida, ‘Humni suba numitta eina amuk hinggatkani’ haina haikhiba adu eikhoi ningsing-i. **64** Maram aduna numit humni sudriphaoba mongpham adu ningthina ngak-sennaba yathang pibiyu, nattrabadi mahakki tung-inbasingna laktuna mabu hukhraga, mahakpu asibasinggi maraktagi hinggatpikhre, haina misingda haiba yai. Madugi akonba minamba aduna ahanbagi minamba adudagi henna patthaba oigani.” **65** Maduda Pilat-na makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina ngak-sennaba lanmising lou, Aduga nakhoina ngamba makhei cheksinna ngak-hallu.” **66** Maram aduna makhoina chatkhraga mongpham adugi nung adu chum namduna amadi lanmising thamduna mongpham adu cheksinna ngakhalle.

28 Potthaba numitki matung, chayolgi ahanba numitki ayuk anganbada Mary Magdalene amasung atoppa Mary aduna mongpham adu yengnaba laklammi. **2** Aduga khanghoudana akanba yuhar haba ama thokle! Maramdi Mapu Ibungogi dut amana swargadagi kumtharaktuna mongpham aduda laklaga nung adu inthoktuna madugi mathakta phamlammi. **3** Mahakki maithong adu nongthang

kuppagum oirammi, amasung mahakki phising adu un-
gumna ngourammi. 4 Ngakseliba lanmising aduna mahakpu
ubada kiraduna niklammi amasung makhoi asiba misingumna
oirammi. 5 Adudagi dut aduna nupising aduda hairak-i;
“Nakhoi kiganu, cross-ta hatkhiba Jisubu nakhoina thiribani
haiba Eina khang-i. 6 Ibungo mahakti mapham asida
leitre; maramdi Ibungo mahakna haikhibagumna mahak
hinggatkhre. Lak-u, Ibungobu thamlamba mapham asi
yeng-u. 7 Aduga nakhoina thuna chattuna Ibungogi tung-
inbasingda asumna tamlu madudi ‘Asibasinggi maraktagi
Ibungo mahak hinggatkhre amasung Ibungona nakhoidagi
mangthana Galilee-da chatli aduga nakhoina Ibungobu
mapham aduda ugani.’” 8 Aduga makhoina akiba amasung
haraobaga loinana mongpham adu thuna thadoktuna
Ibungogi tung-inbasingda pao adu tamlunaba chenkhre. 9
Aduga makhoina pao asi tung-inbasingda tamlunaba asum
chatlingeida khanghoudana Jisuna makhoibu oknaduna
hairak-i, “Nakhoida ingthaba oisanu.” Aduga makhoina
Ibungogi manakta changsillaklaga khong paiduna Ibungobu
khurumjarammi. 10 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i,
“Kiganu, Chatlu aduga eigi ichil-inaosingda Galilee-da
chatnaba haiyu; makhoina mapham aduda eibu ujagani.” 11
Nupising aduna chatlingeida, mongpham adubu ngakselliba
lanmising adugi maraktagi kharana saharda chatkhiduna
thokkhiba thoudok khudingmak athoiba purohitsingda tamle.
12 Aduga athoiba purohitsing aduna ahal-lamansingga
unaduna wa tanaraga lanmising aduda yamlaba sel ama
pirammi. 13 Aduga makhoina lanmising aduda hairak-i,
“Eikhoina tumlingeida mahakki tung-inbasingna ahingda
laktuna mahakki hakchang hurankhre haina nakhoina
misingda haiyu. 14 Aduga pao asi leingak mapugi nakong
youkhrabasu, eikhoina mahakpu themgani aduga nakhoibu
khudongthibada tahanbiroi.” 15 Asumna lanmising aduna sel
adu louraga makhoida tou haina takkhiba adumak toure.
Hairiba pao asi Jihudisinggi marakta ngasi phaoba pak sanna
sandokli. 16 Adudagi tung-inba taramathoi aduna Galilee-
da laktuna Jisuna makhoida chatlu haina takpikhiba ching
aduda chatlammi. 17 Aduga makhoina Ibungobu ujabada
khurumjarammi; adubu makhoi kharanadi chingnarammi.
18 Madudagi Jisuna makhoigi manakta changsillaktuna
hairak-i, “Swarga amasung malemda leiba matik pumnamak
eingonda pibire. 19 Maram aduna nakhoina chattuna phurup
pumnamakpu eigi tung-inba semmu: Aduga makhoibu Mapa,
Machanupa amasung Thawai Asengbagi mingda baptize
tou. 20 Eina nakhoida pikhiba yathang pumnamak adu
ngaknaba makhoibu tambiyu. Aduga yeng-u, taibangpangi
aroiba matam adu phaoba nakhoibu matam pumnamakta
eina loinabigani.” **(aiōn g165)**

Mark

1 Aphaba Pao asi Tengban Mapugi Machanupa Jisu
Christtagi maramdani. **2** Aphaba Pao asi, Mapu Ibungogi
wa phongdokpiba maichou Isaiah-na ikhibagumna asumna
hou-i, “Mapu Ibungona hai, ‘Eina eigi pao pubabu nahakki
lambi thourang tounanaba nahakki namang thana thagani.’
3 Kanagumba amana lamjao lamhangda laori, ‘MAPU
IBUNGO-gi lambi adu thourang tou; Ibungo mahakna
chatnaba lambi chumhallu!’” **4** Matou adugumduna baptize
toubiba John-na miyamda pap kokchanabagidamak pukning
hongbagi baptize touba adu sandoktuna lamjao lamhangda
thorakle. Mahakna miyam aduda hairammi, “Nakhoina
paptagi pukning hongduna baptize lou, aduga Mapu Ibungona
nakhoigi papsing kokpigani.” **5** Jerusalem sahardagi mising
yaona Judea lamdagi yamlaba misingna John-na hairibadu
tananaba thoraklammi. Aduga makhoina makhoigi mapapsing
haidokcharammi amasung John-na makhoibu Jordan turelda
baptize toubirammi. **6** John-na ut matugi phi setlammi, sawun-
gi khwangjet laklammi aduga koujeng amasung lamlakki
khoihina mahakki chinjak oirammi. **7** Aduga miyam aduda
mahakna asumna laothokle, “Eigi tungda lenglakkadouriba
Ibungo mahak aduna eingondagi yamna henna matik magun
chao-i. Eina nonthajaduna Ibungo mahakki sandal mari
louthokpa phaoba itik chajade. **8** Einadi nakhoibu isingda
baptize tou-i adubu Ibungo mahaknadi nakhoibu Thawai
Asengbada baptize toubigani.” **9** Matam aduda Jisuna
Galilee-gi lam Nazareth-tagi laklammi amasung John-na
Ibungobu Jordan turelda baptize toubikhi. **10** Amasung
Jisuna isingdagi hek karakpaga, nongdon atiya hangdoktuna
Thawaina Ibungogi mathakta khunugumna lengtharakpa
Ibungona urammi. **11** Aduga swargadagi khonjel amana
asumna hairak-i, “Nahak eigi nungsijaraba Ichanupani.
Eina nangonda yamna pelle.” **12** Adudagi khudak aduda
Mapu Ibungogi Thawaina Ibungobu lamjao lamhangda
puthoklammi. **13** Aduga Satan-na themladuna mapham
aduda Ibungona numit niphuni leire. Mapham aduda lamlakki
sasingsu leirammi, adubu swargadutsingna laktuna Ibungobu
thougal tourammi. **14** John-bu keisumsangda thamkhraba
matungda, Jisuna Galilee-da chattuna Tengban Mapugi
Aphaba Pao sandoklammi. **15** Ibungona hairak-i, “Achaba
matam adu lakle, aduga Tengban Mapugi leibak adu
naksillakle! Nakhoina paptagi pukning hongduna Aphaba
Paoda thajou!” **16** Adudagi Ibungona Galilee-gi pat mapanda
asum chatlingeida, in hunduna nga phariba Simon amadi
mahakki manao Andrew-bu ure. **17** Amasung Ibungona
makhoida hairak-i, “Eigi itung illu, eina nakhoibu mi phabasing
oihan-gani.” **18** Khudak adumaktada makhoina makhoigi
insingdu thanamlaga Ibungogi tung injare. **19** Ibungona
mapham adudagi khara chatlaga, Zebedee-gi machanupa
Jacob amadi mahakki manao John-bu ure. Makhoina
hinungda makhoigi insing semjin sajinduna leirammi. **20**
Jisuna makhoibu hek ubaga, makhoibu koure; maduda
makhoina makhoigi mapa Zebedee-bu anekpa sinmisingga
loinana hinungda thanamlaga Jisugi tung injare. **21** Adudagi
Jisu amadi mahakki tung inbasingna Capernaum saharda
laklammi, aduga potthaba numitta Ibungona synagogue-
ta changduna tambiba hourammi. **22** Ibungogi tambiba
matambi aduda makhoi ngakle, maramdi Ibungona Wayel
Yathanggi Ojasinggumna nattaduna, matik leiba mi amagum
tambirammi. **23** Adudagi ikhang khang-houdana phattaba
thawai changba mi ama synagogue aduda changlaklaga
khonjel houna laoraduna hairak-i, **24** “He Nazareth-ki Jisu,
nangna eikhoida kari touba pambage? Nahak eikhoibu
mang-hannaba mapham asida laklibra? Nahak kanano haiba
ei khang-i, nahakti Mapu Ibungona tharakpa Asengba Mahak
aduni.” **25** Maduda Jisuna phattaba thawai aduda yathang
piraduna hairak-i, “Tuminna leiyu, aduga mangondagi
thokkhro!” **26** Adudagi phattaba thawai aduna nupa
adubu ot-neina nik-laduna, ahouba khonjelda laoramlaga
nupa adudagi thokkhre. **27** Maduda makhoi pumnamak
ngakladuna makhoi masel amaga amaga hangnaduna
hairak-i, “Touribasi karino? Masibu karamba makhalgi
anouba tambibano? Mahakna phattaba thawaisingda phaoba
yathang pinaba matik lei aduga makhoina mahakki yathang
illi!” **28** Khudak adudagi Jisugi paona thunamak Galilee-gi
mapham sinba thungkhre. **29** Jisu amadi mahakki tung-
inbasingna synagogue adudagi hek thorakpaga, Jacob
amasung John-ga loinana Simon amadi Andrew-gi yumda
chatlammi. **30** Matam aduda Simon-gi manembok laihou
houduna nabadagi phamungda leirammi. Ibungona hek
thungbaga makhoina mahakki maramda Ibungoda tamle.
31 Adudagi Ibungona mahakki manakta changlaga makhut
paibiduna mahakpu chingkhatpirammi. Aduga khudak aduda
mahakki laihou adu phakhre amasung mahakna makhoibu
thougal toujare. **32** Adudagi numitna mayum changkhiduna
numidangwairam oiraklabada misingna anaba amadi lai
phattaba changba pumnamak Ibungogi manakta puraklammi.
33 Amasung sahar adugi mi pumnamak yum adugi mangda
tillare. **34** Aduga Ibungona mi kaya amabu makhal makha
kayagi lainasingdagi phahanbire amasung lai phattaba kaya
amabusu tanthokle. Amasung Ibungona lai phattabasingdu
wa amata ngang-hallamde maramdi makhoina Ibungobu
kanano haiba khanglammi. **35** Ayuk yamna ngallingei,

mamlingei matamda, Jisuna hougattuna yum adudagi
thoraklaga achikpa mapham amada chattuna Mapu Ibungoda
haijarammi. 36 Adudagi Simon amadi mahakka loinabasingna
Ibungobu thiba thorakle. 37 Aduga makhoina Ibungobu
phanglabada, makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i, “Mi pumnamakna
Ibungo nahakpu thiri.” 38 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eikhoina
manak nakpa atei khulsingdasu chatkadabani. Eihakna
makhoidasu pao sandokpa tai, maramdi ei madugidamak
lakpani.” 39 Maram aduna Ibungona Galilee-gi mapham
pumnamakta chattuna, synagogue-singda pao sandoklammi
aduga lai phattabasingbu tanthoklammi. 40 Yamna kiningai
oiba unsagi lainana naba mi amana Jisuda laktuna
khuru khudak kullaga tengbangbinaba haijarak-i, “Ibungona
yabirabadi, eibu Ibungona seng-hanbiba ngammi.” 41
Maduda Jisuna nungsiba pokladuna makhut tingthoklaga
mahakpu sokpiraduna hairak-i, “Eina yare, nahak sengjaro!”
42 Khudak aduda mangondagi laina adu mangkhre aduga
mahak sengjare. 43 Adudagi Jisuna nupa aduda hairak-i,
“Yeng-u, masi mi kana amatada haidokkanu; adubu nahakna
chattuna purohitta yeng-hallu. Aduga mipum khudingmakna
nahak naba phare haiba khangnanaba Moses-na katlu
hairamba potlamsing adu katcharu.” Asumna akanba yathang
asi piraga khudak aduda Jisuna mahakpu thakhre. 45
Adubu mahakna chatkhraga pao adu mapham khudingmakta
sandokpa houre. Aduga madugi mahei oina, Jisuna phongna
saharda changba ngamdre. Adudagi Ibungona mi tadaba
achikpa maphamsingda leirammi, adumakpu mapham
khudingdagi misingna Ibungogi manakta adumak laklammi.

2 Numit kharanigi matungda Jisuna Capernaum-da amuk
lakle, amasung Ibungona yumda halakle haibagi pao thuna
sandokkhre. 2 Adudagi thunamak yamlaba miyam amana
mapham aduda tillare madudi mising adu yammankhibana
ka adu mina pik thanbadagi thongjin mapal phaobasu
leppham leiramde. Aduga Jisuna makhoida Mapu Ibungogi
wa sandoklingeida, 3 Nupa marina pangthaduna naba
mi ama puduna Ibungogi nakta lakle. 4 Adubu tilliba
mising adu yamankhibana makhoina anaba adubu Ibungogi
nakta pusinba ngamdre. Maram aduna makhoina Ibungona
leiriba mapadugi yumthak adu huttoktuna phattoklaga
pangthaduna naba nupa adubu magi hippham aduga loinana
thadaraklammi. 5 Amasung Ibungona makhoigi thajaba
kayamuk leibage haibadu ubada, pangthaduna naba nupa
aduda hairak-i, “Ichanupa, nahakki napapsing kokpire.” 6
Mapham aduda phamduna leiriba Wayel Yathanggi Oja
kharana mapukningda mathanta khanjarammi, 7 “Kari
matik leiduna mahakna asumna nganglibano? Masi Mapu
Ibungobu thina ngangbani! Pap kokpiba ngambadi Mapu
Ibungo mahak khaktani!” 8 Khudaktuda makhoina kari
khallibano haibadu khangladuna Ibungona makhoida hairak-
i, “Nakhoina adumna karigi khallibano? 9 Pangthaduna
nariba nupa asida, ‘Nahakki napapsing kokpire,’ haibaga,
‘Hougatlu aduga nahakki hipnapham adu loukhattuna
chatlu’ haibaga karambana henna laibage? 10 Adubu Migi
Machanupa aduna taibangpanda pap kokpinaba matik lei
haibasi nakhoida utke.” Adudagi Ibungona pangthaduna
naba nupa aduda hairak-i, 11 “Eina nangonda hairi, hougatlu,
aduga nahakki hipnapham adu loukhattuna nayumda chatlu!”
12 Adudagi nupa aduna hougattuna mahakki hipnapham adu
loukhatlaga makhoi pumnamakki mityeng mamangmaktada
thunamak chatkhre. Masina makhoi pumnamakta pungak
ngak-hallammi, aduga makhoina Mapu Ibungobu thagattuna
hairak-i, “Eikhoina asigumba amata amukta ukhidri!” 13
Jisuna Galilee-gi pat mapanda amuk hanna chatlammi.
Amasung yamkhraba miyam amana Ibungogi manakta
tillare, aduga Ibungona makhoida tambiba houre. 14 Aduga
Ibungona asum chatlingeida, kanggat khomba, Alphaeus-
gi machanupa Levi-na kanggat thiphamda phamduna
leiba adu Ibungona urabada mangonda hairak-i, “Eigi
itung illu.” Maduda Levi-na hougattuna Ibungogi tung
injare. 15 Madugi tungda Jisuna Levi-gi yumda numidanggi
chaklen charammi. Amasung kanggat khombasing amadi
inthokpiraba mi mayam amana Ibungogi tung illammi, aduga
makhoina Ibungo amadi Ibunggogi tung-inbasingga loinana
chaklen adu chaminnarammi. 16 Wayel Yathanggi Oja
oiba Pharisee-sing kharana, inthokpiraba amadi kanggat
khomba misingga loinana Jisuna chamin thakminnaba adu
ubada, makhoina Ibungogi tung-inbasingda hanglak-i, “Karigi
mahakna asigumba mising asiga chamin-thakminnaribano?”
17 Makhoina hainariba adu tabada Jisuna khumlak-i,
“Masa phabasinggidi laiyengba mi mathou tade, adubu
anabasinggidi mathou tai. Aduga masana achumba chatpani
haina khanjaba mising adubu eina kouba lakpa natte adubu
masana pap chelli haina khangjaba mising adubu kouba
lakpani.” 18 Nongma thoudok amada Baptize toubiba John-
gi tung-inbasing amadi Pharisee-singna chara hellammi.
Maduda mi kharana Jisugi manakta laklaga hanglak-i,
“Baptize toubiba John-gi tung-inbasing amadi Pharisee-singdi
chara helli adubu Ibungogi tung-inbasingnadi chara hendriba
karigino?” 19 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Luhongbada
lakliba bor adugi marupsingna chara hen-gadra? Bor aduna
makhoiga hek leiminnaribamakhei makhoina chara khak
helloi. 20 Adum oinamak makhoidagi bor adu pukhigadaba
numit adu lakkani, aduga matam aduda makhoina chara
hen-gani. 21 “Mi kana amatana ahanba phi machet amabu

amanba phida photchinde, maramdi ahanba phi machet
aduna chingsinduna segairiba adu hennadum segairakkani.
22 Aduga mi kana amatana anouba yubu amanba sawun-
gi khaosingda khak hapnade, maramdi yu aduna sawun
khaosing adu pokhaihanduna yusu aduga khaosingdusu
animak mang-han-gani. Madugi mahutta anouba yudi anouba
sawungi khaosingda hapkadabani." 23 Potthaba numit
amada Jisuna gehugi loubukta phaoduna chatlammi. Aduga
makhoina asum chatlingeida Ibungogi tung-inbasingna gehu
charong khara heklammi. 24 Maduda Pharisee-singna Jisuda
hairak-i, "Yeng-u, potthaba numitta nahakki tung-inbasingna
touribasi Wayel Yathanggi maiyoktani." 25 Jisuna makhoida
khumlak-i, "David amadi mahakki loinabasingna mabuk
lamlabada kari toukhibage haibadu nakhoi padabra? 26
Abiathar-na Purohitlen oiringei matamda David-na Mapugi
Sanglenda changduna Wayel Yathanggi matung inna
purohitsingkhaktana chaba yaba Mapu Ibungoda katpa
asengba tal adu mahakna chakhi aduga mahakka loinarakpa
misingdasu mahakna tal adu pikhi." 27 Jisuna makha
taraduna makhoida hairak-i, "Potthaba numit asi mioibagi
phanabagidamak sembibani, adubu mioibadi potthaba
numitkidamak semkhiba natte. 28 Maram aduna Migi
Machanupa adu potthaba numitkisu mapuni."

3 Adudagi Jisuna synagogue-ta amuk hanna changlammi,
amasung mapham aduda makhut nama sithaba nupa
ama leirammi. 2 Aduga Jisubu maral siba pamba mi kharasu
mapham aduda leirammi, maram aduna makhoina potthaba
numitta anaba nupa adubu Ibungona phahan-gadara haiduna
Ibungobu maral sinabagidamak cheksinna yenglammi. 3
Maduda Jisuna nupa aduda hairak-i, "Lak-u aduga mayamgi
mamangsida leppu." 4 Aduga Ibungona makhoida hanglak-
i, "Potthaba numitta kari kari touba yai haina eikhoigi
Wayel Yathangna haibage? Migi mateng pangbra nattraga
phattaba toubra? Migi thawai kanbra nattraga mang-
hanbra?" Adubu makhoina wa amata ngangdana tuminna
leirammi. 5 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida asaobaga loinana
koina yengle, adubu makhoigi thamoi kanba matou aduda
Ibungona thamoi sokladuna nupa aduda hairak-i, "Nahakki
nakhuttu tingthok-u." Maduda nupa aduna makhut tingthokle
aduga mahakki makhuttu hannagum pungpha phajare. 6
Adudagi Pharisee-sing aduna synagogue-tagi chatkhiduna
Herod-ki misingga khudaktuda unare aduga Ibungobu
karamna hatsige haiduna makhoina wa tanaba houre. 7
Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna Galilee-gi pat mayada
chatthoklammi, aduga yamlaba miyam amana Ibungogi tung
illammi. Miyamsing adu Galilee, Judea, 8 Jerusalem, Idumea,
Jordan-gi nongpok thangba maphamsing, aduga Tyre amadi
Sidon-gi saharsingdagi lakpani. Ibungona toukhiba angakpa
thabaksing adu tabadagi makhoina Ibungogi manakta
lakpani. 9 Miyam adu yamankhibagi maramna miyamduna
mangonda omsindanaba, Ibungona mahakki tung-inbasingda
mahakkidamak hi ama thourang tounaba hairammi. 10 Numit
aduda Ibungona mi mayam amabu anaba phahanbirammi
maram aduna atoppa anabasingnasu Ibungobu sokchanaba
manglomda insinnaduna changsinaraklammi. 11 Phattaba
thawai changba misingna Ibungobu uba matamda, Ibungogi
mangda tuthaduna kanna laorak-i, "Ibungodi Tengban Mapugi
Machanupani!" 12 Aduga Jisuna mahaksi kanano haibadu mi
kana amatada haidanaba phattaba thawaising aduda akanba
yathang pire. 13 Adudagi Jisuna chingthakta kakhatlaga
mahakna pamba makhoising adubu manakta koure amasung
makhoina Ibungogi nakta lakle. 14 Aduga Ibungona makhoi
taranithoibu khandoklaga pakhonchatpa haiba mingthol
piraduna makhoida hairak-i, "Eihakna nakhoibu eihakka
loinanaba khandoklabani. Aduga eina nakhoibu Mapu
Ibungogi wa sandoknaba thagani, 15 amadi anabasingbu
phahannaba amasung phattaba laisingbu tanthoknabagi
matik nakhoida leigani." 16 Ibungona khandoklaba makhoi
taranithoi adudi, Ibungona Peter haina mingthonbiba Simon;
17 Zebedee-gi machanupa Jacob amadi John (Jisuna
makhoibu Boanerges haina ming thollammi, Boanerges
haibagi wahanthokti "Nongkhakpagi machanupasing"
haibani); 18 Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas,
Alphaeus-gi machanupa Jacob, Thaddaeus, mareibak
ningba Simon, 19 amasung Ibungobu yeknabasinggi khutta
pithokkhiba, Judas Iscariot, hairibasing asini. 20 Adudagi
Jisuna yum amada changlammi. Aduga yamlaba miyam
amana amuk hanna tillarabada Ibungo amadi mahakki
tung-inbasingna chananabagi matam phaoba leiramde.
21 Pao asi Ibungogi imung manunggi misingna tarabada,
makhoina Ibungobu yumda punanaba thoraklammi maramdi
makhoina "Mahak ngaore" haina hainarammi. 22 Aduga
Jerusalem-dagi lakpa Wayel Yathanggi Oja kharana hairak-i,
"Mangonda Beelzebul changle! Aduga lai phattabasinggi
makok asigi mapanna mahakna lai phattabasingbu tanthok-i."
23 Maduda Jisuna makhoibu manakta kouraga pandamsing
piraduna hairak-i, "Satan-na Satan-bu karamna tanthokpa
ngamgadage? 24 Leibak amana napak-napak tanaduna
amaga amaga khatnarabadi, leibak adu kaigani. 25 Imung
amada tongan tongan tanaduna khatnarabadi, imung adu
kaigani. 26 Maram aduna Satan-gi leibak adu kanglup
naiduna machet tanarabadi madu kuina leptuna leiba
ngamloi, adubu mahakki aroiba haibadu oigani. 27 "Akanba
mi adu hanna punduna thamdrabadi, mi kana amatana

mahakki mayumda changduna mapot macheising munduna
louba ngamloi. Adubu mahak pullaba matung khaktada
mapot macheising adu louba ngamgani. 28 “Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, mioibana touba pap khudingmak
amadi makhoina thina ngangba pumnamak kokpigani. 29
Adubu Thawai Asengbagi maiyokta thina ngangba mahakpudi
keidoungeidasu kokpiroi maramdi mahakna lomba naidaba
pap ama langsillabani.” (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 30 “Mangonda
phattaba thawai lei” haina mi kharana haibagi maramna
Ibungona masi haibani. 31 Madugi matungda Jisugi mama
amadi manaosingna Jisuna leiriba yum aduda lakle. Adudagi
makhoina mapanda leptuna Ibungobu kouthoknaba mi ama
tharammi. 32 Maduda Jisugi akoibada phamduna leiriba
misingduna Jisuda hairak-i, “Ibungogi ima, nanaosing amadi
nachansingna mapanda Ibungobu unanaba leiri.” 33 Jisuna
khumlak-i, “Eigi ima kanano amadi eigi ichin-inao kanano?”
34 Adudagi Ibungona mahakki akoibada phamlibasing aduda
yengladuna hairak-i, “Yeng-u! Mapham asida eigi ima amadi
eigi ichin-inaosing leire! 35 Tengban Mapugi aningba apamba
touba mising adu eigi ichil inaoni, eigi iche ichalni amadi eigi
imani.”

4 Adudagi Jisuna Galilee-gi pat mapanda amuk tambiba
hourammi. Maduda Ibungogi akoibada tilliba miyamsingdu
yamankhibana Ibungona hi amada kakhattuna phamlammi.
Hi adu ipakthakta leirammi aduga miyam aduna pat
mapanda leplammi. 2 Adudagi Ibungona pandamsing
sijinnaduna hiram kaya ama makhoida tambirammi. Ibungona
makhoida hairak-i, 3 “Tao! Lou-uba amana maru hunba
chatlammi. 4 Mahakna loubukta maru asum hullakpada,
maru kharana lambi mapanda tare aduga ucheksing laktuna
marusingdu chathokkhre. 5 Aduga kharana leipak kaya
leitaba nunglakta tare. Amasung leipak luthana leitabana
marusing adu thuna mayol chonglakle. 6 Adubu numit
thorakpada nungsagi meisana yeibadagi pambisingdu thuna
kangsilhalle, maramdi pambisingdu mara luna taramde. 7
Aduga kharana tingkhangsinggi marakta tare, amasung
tingkhangsingduna chaokhatlaktuna pambisingdu namhatle
aduga pambisingdu mahei yanba ngamdre. 8 Adubu maru
kharadi aphaba leihao chenba maphamda tare aduga
mayol chonglaktuna chaokhatlaklaga mahei yamna yalle,
madudi kharana kunthra, kharana humphu aduga khara
amana chama yalle.” 9 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-
i, “Tananaba nakong panba mahak aduna tasanu!” 10
Adudagi miyam adu chatkhiduna Ibungokhakta ngaihouraba
matamda, tung-inba taranithoi amadi mahakki akoibada
phamlibasing aduna pandamsing adu sandokna takpinaba
Ibungoda haijarammi. 11 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Tengban
Mapugi Leibakki athuppa adu nakhoida khang-hanbire.
Adubu mapanda leiba makhoidadi eina pumnamak pandam
oina hai. 12 Maramdi Mapugi Puyagi wa asi thungnanabani,
‘Makhoina hanna hanna yenggani, adubu khangloi; makhoina
hanna hanna tagani, adubu wakhal taba ngamloi. Maramdi
makhoina khanglamlaba aduga wakhal taramlaba, makhoina
Mapu Ibungoda hallaklamgadabani, aduga Mapu Ibungona
makhoibu kokpiramgadabani.’” 13 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida
hanglak-i, “Pandam asi nakhoina khangba ngamdabra? Adu
oirabadi kamdouna nakhoina atei pandamsing khangba
ngamgadage? 14 Maru hunba mi aduna hullibadu Mapu
Ibungogi waheini. 15 Mi kharadi lambi mapanda taba
marusing aduga mannei. Madudi makhoina Mapu Ibungogi
waheidu hek tabaga, Satan-na laktuna makhoida hunkhraba
Mapu Ibungogi waheidu makhoidagi louthokkhi. 16 Aduga mi
kharana nunglakta taba marusingduga manei. Makhoina
Mapu Ibungogi wahei adu hek tabaga haraona lousilli. 17
Adum oinamak makhoina mara phajana tadaba maramna
kuina khaangde. Maram aduna Mapu Ibungogi waheigi
maramgidamak makhoida awa-ana amadi ot-neiba lakpa
matamda makhoigi thajaba adu thuna thadokkhi. 18
Aduga mi kharadi tingkhang marakta hunkhiba marusing
aduga manei. Makhoina Mapu Ibungogi wahei tare, 19
adubu taibangpan punsi asigi langtaknaba, lanthumgi oiba
nungaibagi lounam amadi makhal kayagi apambasingna
makhoida changkhiduna Mapu Ibungogi wahei adu namhatkhi
aduga mahei yalhande. (aiōn g165) 20 Adubu mi kharadi
aphaba leihao chenba maphamda hunba marusingga
manei. Makhoina Mapu Ibungogi wahei adu tai amadi
wahei adubu lousinjei, aduga mahei yalli madudi kharana
kunthra, kharana humphu aduga khara amana chama
mahei yalli.” 21 Jisuna makhoida makha taraduna hairak-
i, “Kanana thaomeibu thumok makhada nattraga kangkha
makhada thamnabage? Thaomeidi thaomei makhong
mathakta thamnaba nattra? 22 Maramdi phongdokloidaba
arotpa karisu leite aduga khangloidaba aronba karisu leite.
23 Aduna manakong panba mahak aduna tasanu!” 24
Ibungona makhoida makha tana asisu hairak-i, “Nakhoina
tariba aduda ningthijana wakhal tou! Nakhoina olliba chang
adumak Mapu Ibungona nakhoidasu onbirakkani amasung
hennadum onbirakkani. 25 Areiba mahak aduda henna
pibigani, aduga leitaba mahak adudagi mahakki leijaba
adu phaoba louthokkani.” 26 Jisuna asisu hairak-i, “Mapu
Ibungogi leibak adu mi amana mahakki loubukta maru
hunbagumbani. 27 Mahakna tumlabasu hougatlabasu, ahing
nungthil animakta marusing adu mayol chongduna hourak-i.

Mahaknadi madu kamdouna oiraklibano haibadudi khangde.
28 Leipak masana adumak pambisingdu chaokhat-handuna
mahei yalhalli; ahanbada mayol, mathangda charong, aduga
akonbada pambi aduda mapung phana mahei yalhalli.
29 Mahei aduna mullabada mahakna thanggol thaduna
lok-i, maramdi lourok tha adu lakle." 30 Jisuna amuksu
hairak-i, "Tengban Mapugi leibak adu eikhoina kariga
changdamnagadage? Masibu sandokna taknaba eikhoina
kari pandam sijinnagani? 31 Masi marusinggi marakta
khwaidagi pikpa maru oiriba hanggam maru amabu, mi
amana louraga leipakta thabagumbani. 32 Adubu thakhraba
matung khara leiraga madu chaokhatlak-i, aduga ingkholgi
mana-masing pumnakki manungda khwaidagi chaoba
pambi oirak-i. Maduna achouba masa longthorak-i aduga
ucheksingna madugi marumda mahum sai." 33 Asigumba
atoppa pandam kaya amasu sijinnaduna Jisuna misingda
makhoina khangba ngamba chang adu phaoba tambirammi.
34 Ibungona makhoida pandam sijinnadana keidounungda
tambiramde, adum oinamak Ibungona mahakki tung-inbasing
khaktaga tonganna leiba matamda, Ibungona makhoida
pumnamak sandokna takpirammi. 35 Numit adumakki
numidangwairamda Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasingda hairak-
i, "Eikhoi pat asigi wangmada chatsi." 36 Adudagi Ibungogi
tung-inbasing aduna miyam adubu thanamlaga, Jisuna
phamliba hi aduda tongkhattuna makhoina Jisubu puduna
chatle. Mapham aduda hi mayam amasu leirammi. 37
Adudagi ikhang khang-houdana akanba nonglei nungsit
ama lakle. Aduga ithak-ipomna hida yeibadagi hinungda
ising hajillaktuna hidu isingna than-gadourammi. 38 Adubu
Jisudi hirubakta mon khangduna tumduna leirammi. Maduda
Ibungogi tung-inbasingna Ibungobu houdoktuna hairak-i,
"Oja Ibungo, eikhoi sigadoure haibasi Ibungona kari amata
khanbidrabra?" 39 Adudagi Jisuna hougatlaktuna nungsit
aduda yathang pirak-i, "Tuminna leiyu!" aduga mahakna
ithaksing aduda hairak-i, "Tapthou!" Adudagi nungsit adu
lepkhre aduga pumnamak pumtap tapthakhre. 40 Maduda
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoina aduk kiriba karigino?
Nakhoida houjik phaoba thajaba leitribra?" 41 Maduda
makhoi yamna kirammi aduga makhoi masel amaga amaga
hainarak-i, "Nungsit amadi ithaksing phaobana haiba illiba
mahak asibu kanano?"

5 Adudagi Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna Galilee
patki wangmada leiba Gerasa-gi lamda thunglammi. 2
Amasung Jisuna hidagi hek kumthabaga, phattaba thawai
changba mi amana mongpham maraktagi Ibungobu unanaba
thoraklammi. 3 Nupa adu mongpham marakta leibani.
Aduga kana amatana mahakpu amuk hanna yotlina punduna
thamba ngamdre. 4 Makhoina mahakki makhong makhut
adu kayarak hanna pullurabani adubu mahakpu hek punba
khudingmakta mahakna yotli adu thadatli amasung yotling
phalang adubu matek matek thudek-i. Mahak yamna kanba
maramna kanamatana mahakpu phajinba ngamlamde. 5
Ahing nungthil animak mahakna mongpham marakta amadi
chingda koichat chattuna koirao laoraga masa mathantabu
nungna sudatcharammi. 6 Jisuna lapna leiringeida mahakna
Jisubu urammi aduga mahakna chellaktuna Ibungogi mangda
khuru khudak kunduna tuthajarammi. 7 Amasung mahakna
ahouba khonjelda laoraduna hairak-i, "He Jisu, khwaidagi
wangthoiraba Mapu Ibungogi Machanupa! Nangna eingonda
kari touba pambage? Eina Mapu Ibungo panduna haijari,
eibu ot-neiduna cheirak pibiganu!" 8 (Mahakna masi haibagi
maramdi Jisuna, "Phattaba thawai, mi asidagi thokkhro!" haina
hanna haikhibagini.) 9 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hanglak-
i, "Naming kari kou-i?" Mahakna khumlak-i, "Eigi mingdi
'Tenggol' kou-i, maramdi eikhoi yammi!" 10 Aduga mahakna
Jisuda makhoibu mapham adudagi tanthokpidanaba hanjin
hanjin haijarammi. 11 Matam aduda manak nakpa ching-ya
amada ok sanggu ama machinjak chaduna leirammi. 12
Maram aduna phattaba thawaising aduna Jisuda nonjaduna
haijarak-i, "Eikhoibu oksing asida thabiduna makhoida
chang-hanbiyu." 13 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida ayaba
adu pire, amasung phattaba thawaisingduna mi adudagi
thokkhraga oksing aduda changkhre. Chaorakna masing
lising animuk oiba ok sanggu adu angamba adudagi pat
tamna thuna chenthakhiduna pat aduda iraknaduna sire. 14
Maduda ok sellambasing aduna chenkhiduna saharduda
amadi khunsingda thoudok adugi paodu sandokle. Adudagi
misingna thokkhiba thoudok adu yengnanabagidamak
mapham aduda laklammi. 15 Amasung makhoina Jisugi
nakta lakpada, phattaba thawai tenggol changlamba nupa
aduna maphamduda maphi marol ningthina settuna amadi
wakhal tana phambadu ubada makhoi loina kire. 16
Aduga phattaba thawaising changlamba nupa amasung
oksing aduda kari thokkhibage haibadu uhoubasingna
makhoida tamle. 17 Maram aduna Jisubu makhoigi lam
adu thadoktuna chatpikhinaba makhoina Jisuda haijare. 18
Aduga Jisuna hida kakhatpa matamda phattaba thawaising
changlamba nupa aduna Jisuda nonjaduna haijarak-i, "Eisu
Ibungoga loinana chatchage!" 19 Adubu madu Jisuna
yakhide. Amasung Ibungona mangonda hairak-i, "Nahakna
nayumda amasung nahakki oiba mising adugi manakta
handuna Mapu Ibungona nahakkidamak kayada chaoba
thabak toubikhiba amadi nahakpu kayagi matik nungsibiba

haibadu makhoida tamlu." **20** Maduda mahakna chatkhiduna
Decapolis haina khangnaba Sahar Tara adugi mapham
khudingda Jisuna mangonda toubikhibasing adu sandokpa
hourammi. Amasung madu taba mi pumnamakna ngaklammi.
21 Adudagi Jisuna patki wangmada amuk hallakle. Aduga
yamlaba miyam amana Ibungogi akoibada tillare. **22**
Adudagi Jairus kouba synagogue-ki luchingba amana
mapham aduda lakle, aduga mahakna Jisubu ubaga Jisugi
khuyakhada tuthajaduna, **23** yamna nollukna haijarak-i,
"Eigi piklibi ichanupi sigadabagi phibhamda yamna kanna
nare. Mahakna naba phajaduna hingjananaba, Ibungona
lakpiduna mahakki mathakta Ibungogi khut thambiyu." **24**
Maduda Jisuna Jairus-ka loinana chatminnare. Amasung
yamlaba miyam amana Ibungogi matung illammi aduga
makhoina Ibungogi akoibada krik-krik innaduna chatlammi.
25 Mapham aduda chahi taranithoi chupna ee taduna
naraklabi nupi ama leirammi. **26** Mahakna layengba mi kaya
amada yengduna awaba kaya khangkhre aduga mahakki
areiba sel pumbasu sijinnakhre, adubu phagatlakpagi
mahutta anaba henna henjillammi. **27** Mahakna Jisugi
maramda taraduna miyam marakta Ibungogi tunglomda
laklaga mahak masa mathanta "Eina Ibungogi phi asi
sokta sokcharabadi, ei naba phajagani" haina mapukningda
khanjabaga loinana Ibungogi phida sokcharammi. **29**
Mahakna Ibungogi phi adu hek sokchabaga, khudak aduda
mahakki ee tarambadu lepkhre; amasung mahak masana
masada leiba anaba adu phajare haibadu khangjakhi. **30**
Maduda Jisuna mangondagi panggal thokkhre haibadu
khudak aduda khangladuna, miyam aduda onsillaktuna
hanglak-i, "Kanana eigi phi sokkhibage?" **31** Ibungogi
tung-inbasingna khumlak-i, "Yengbiyu, miyamsing asina
Ibungogi akoibada krik-krik innaduna leiri; aduga 'Kanana
eibu sokkhibage?' haina karigi Ibungona hangbiribano?" **32**
Adubu mangonda sokkhibi nupi adubu unanaba Ibungona
koina yenglammi. **33** Nupi aduna mangonda kari thokkhibage
haibadu khanglabada kibana masadu niklammi amasung
mahakna laktuna Ibungogi khuyakhada tuthajaraga thokkhiba
thoudok pumnamak Ibungoda tamjare. **34** Maduda Jisuna
mangonda hairak-i, "Ichanupi, nanggi thajabana nahakpu
phahanbire. Ingthana chatlo, aduga nahakki laina adudagi
phajaro!" **35** Jisuna masi hairingeida synagogue-ki luchingba
Jairus-ki yumdagi mi khara laklaga mangonda hairak-i,
"Nahakki nachanupi sire. Oja Ibungobu amuk wahallubagi
kari kanagani?" **36** Makhoina haibadu hek tabaga karisu
thousaba toudana Ibungona Jairus-ta hairak-i, "Kiganu, thada
thajou." **37** Adudagi Peter, Jacob amadi mahakki manao John
nattana atei kana amatabu mahakka loinana chatminnaba
Ibungona yadre. **38** Amasung makhoina Jairus-ki yumda
lakle aduga mapham aduda irang langba, kappa laoba
amadi tengtha nawoiba Ibungona ure. **39** Adudagi Ibungona
changsinduna makhoida hairak-i, "Karigi nakhoina irang
langduna kapna-laonaribano? Angang asi siba natte, mahak
tumlibani!" **40** Maduda makhoina Ibungoda karemnaduna
noknarammi. Adubu Ibungona makhoi pumnamak mapanda
thok-hankhraga, angangdugi mama mapa amadi Ibungogi
tung-inba ahumduga loinana, angangduna hipliba ka aduda
changle. **41** Aduga Ibungona angang adugi khut pairaduna
hairak-i, "Talitha kumi!" haibagi wahanthokti, "Nupimacha,
eina nangonda hairi, hougatlu!" **42** Khudaktuda nupimachadu
hougattuna koichat chatle. (Mahak chahi taranithoi surabini.)
Maduda makhoi yamna ngaklammi. **43** Adubu Ibungona
makhoida kana amatada haidoktanaba akanba yathang
pirammi, aduga mahakna makhoida hairak-i, "Nupimacha
aduda chanaba khara piyu."

6 Jisuna mapham adu thadoklaga mahakki tung-inbasingga
loinana masagi khunda amuk hallakle. **2** Aduga Ibungona
potthaba numitta synagogue-ta tambiba houre. Amasung mi
mayam amana Ibungogi tambiba adu tabada ngakladuna
hairak-i, "Mahakna pumnamaksing asi kamdouna touba
ngamlibano? Asigumba angakpa thabaksing asi tounanaba
lousing amadi panggal asi mahakna kadaidagi phanglibano?
3 Mahak asi u-suba midu nattra? Mahak Mary-gi machanupa,
aduga Jacob, Joseph, Judas amadi Simon-gi mayambadu
nattra? Aduga mahakki machansing adu eikhoiga leiminnaba
nattra?" Asumna makhoina Ibungobu yadre. **4** Adudagi
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa
maichousingbu makhoigi maramdam, imung manung amadi
mari-matasingna ikai khumnabidaba khak nattana mapham
khudingmakta ikai khumnei." **5** Aduga makhoina thajadaba
adugi maramna Ibungona anaba mi kharagi mathakta
khut thambiraga phahanbibakhak nattana atei angakpa
thabak amata touba ngamdre. **6** Amasung makhoigi thajaba
leitaba aduda Ibungona yamna ngaklammi. Adudagi Jisuna
thangnaba khun khunsingda chattuna misingbu tambirammi.
7 Aduga Ibungona mahakki tung-inba taranithoibu manakta
koure. Amasung Ibungona makhoida phattaba thawaisingbu
ngamnaba matik pibire aduga makhoi ani ani semduna
thare. **8** Amasung makhoina chatpa matamda cheisu nattana
chananaba pot, punanaba khao, senggaoda sel amadi atei
kari amata pudanaba yathang pirammi. **9** Makhoina sandal
tongbadi yarammi adubu ahenba phurit pubadi yaramde.
10 Aduga Ibungona makhoida asisu hairammi, "Nakhoibu
taramna okliba yum aduda, maphamdu thadoktriba phaoba

nakhoina lengdana leiyu. **11** Karigumba mapham amagi
misingna nakhoibu taramna oktraba nattraga nakhoina
haiba tadraba nakhoigi khongyagi uphuldu kanthoklamlaga
mapham adu thadok-tuna chatlu. Maduna makhoida cheksin
wa oinabani." **12** Adudagi Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna
chatkhiduna, misingna paptagi pukning hongduna Mapu
Ibungoda hallaknaba pao sandoklammi. **13** Makhoina
phattaba thawai kaya tanthoklammi aduga anabasingbu
thao teibiduna anaba phahanbirammi. **14** Adudagi Herod
ningthouna Jisugi maramda tare, maramdi Jisugi ming
mapham khudingda sandokkhre. Mi kharana hairammi,
"Baptize toubiba John amuk hinggatle! Maram aduna
mangonda angakpasing toubagi panggal asi leiribani." **15**
Adubu mi kharana amuk hai, "Mahaksi Elijah-ni." Aduga
atoppa kharanasu amuk hai, "Mahak mamangngeigi Mapu
Ibungogi wa phongdokpa matik leiba maichousinggumba
maichou amani." **16** Madu tabada Herod-na hairak-i,
"Mahaksi Baptize toubiba John-ni! Eina mahakpu mangak
kaktuna hatkhrabani, adubu mahak amuk hinggatle!" **17**
Maramdi Herod masamakna yathang piduna John-bu
pharaga keisumsangda punduna thamkhi. Mahakna madu
Herodias masunglanggidamak toukhibani. Herodias asi
Herod masamakki manao nupa Philip-ki nupi oijarabasu
mahakna luhongduna lourammi. **18** Maduda Baptize toubiba
John-na Herod-ta hanjin hanjin haikhi, "Nahakki nanao
nupagi nupibu nahakna louba haibasi wayel yathang kai!"
19 Maram aduna Herodias-na John-bu malom thamduna
singkhi aduga mahakpu hatpa pamkhi. Adum oinamak
Herod-na maram oiduna mahakna hatpa ngamlamde.
20 Maramdi Herod-na John asi achumba chatpa amadi
asengba mi amani khangduna ikai khumnarammi amasung
mahakpu ngakthoklammi. Amasung John-na ngangba taba
khudingda mahakna kari tougadage haipham khangdabagi
awaba leirabasu, John-na ngangbadi mahak adumak taba
pamlammi. **21** Mameithangda Herodias-ki khudong chaba
adu phangle. Herod-na mahakki mapok numitta mahakki
phamnaibasing, lanmigi makoksing amadi Galilee-gi masak
naiba misinggidamak chaklen ama langle. **22** Amasung
Herodias-ki machanupina changlaktuna Herod amadi tilliba
miyamgidamak jagoi sarammi. Aduga mahakna makhoi
pumnamakpu yamna pelhallammi. Maram aduna ningthouna
leisabi macha aduda hairak-i, "Nahakna apamba ama nijou
madu eina nangonda pigani." **23** Mahakna mangonda
wasaktuna hairak-i, "Eina wasakli, nahakna niningba ama
nijabada eina madu pibigani, eigi leibak tangkhai ama
oirabasu eina pigani." **24** Adudagi leisabi macha aduna
mamada changsinduna hangle, "Eina kari nijouge?" Maduda
mamana khumlak-i, "Baptize toubiba John-gi makok niyu."
25 Aduga leisabi macha aduna thuna ningthougi manakta
changlaga hairak-i, "Baptize toubiba John-gi makok adu
houjikmak sempak amada haptuna eingonda pibiyu." **26**
Madu tabada Herod ningthou thawai yamna warammi,
adum oinamak mahakna mayam mamangda sakkhiba
wasak aduna mahakna yaroi haiba ngamlamde. **27** Maram
aduna mahakna lanmigi sanglingba amada John-gi makok
kaktuna puraknaba yathang pire. Adudagi lanmigi sanglingba
aduna keisumsangda chatkhraga John-gi makok kakle; **28**
Amasung mahakna John-gi makok adu sempak amada
haplaga leisabi macha aduda pire, aduga leisabi macha
aduna madu mamada amuk pirammi. **29** Adudagi John-gi
tung-inbasingna pao adu tarabada makhoina laktuna John-
gi hakchang adu louraga mongphamda leirol challe. **30**
Pakhonchatpasing aduna Jisugi manakta laklaga makhoina
touruba amadi makhoina tambirubasing adu Ibungoda
tamlammi. **31** Mapham aduda yamkhraba miyamna lakthok
laksin touba maramna, Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna
chak chanaba matam phaoba phanglamde. Maram aduna
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Eikhoina ngaihak pottharunaba
mi tadaba achikpa mapham amada eikhoi chatsi." **32** Maram
aduna makhoina hi amada tongduna achikpa mapham
amada chatlammi. **33** Adumakpu miyam amana makhoina
chatpa adu urammi amasung khudakta makhoibu sak
khanglammi. Maram aduna khun pumnamaktagi misingna
kangphalda khongna mang thana chenkhiduna Jisu amadi
mahakki tung-inbasingdagi makhoina hanna mapham aduda
thungle. **34** Aduga Jisuna hidagi hek kumtharakpaga yamlaba
miyam adu ure, aduga Ibungogi thammoida makhoibu
nungsiba pokle maramdi makhoisingdu yaosenba leitraba
yaosinggum oirammi. Maram aduna Ibungona makhoida
hiram kaya tambiba houre. **35** Amasung numidangwairam
oiraklabada Ibungogi tung-inbasingna Ibungoda laklaga
hairak-i, "Matam asi thengjinkhre, aduga mapham asisu
mi tadaba lamni. **36** Miyam asina akoiba maphamsing
amadi manak nakpa khunsingda chattuna makhoi makhoigi
chananaba karigumba khara leijarunaba thabikhro." **37** Jisuna
khumlak-i, "Nakhoina makhoida chanaba piyu." Maduda
makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i, "Eikhoina chattuna makhoina
chananabagidamak dinari chanigi tal leirugadra?" **38** Maduda
Jisuna makhoida hanglak-i, "Nakhoida tal kaya yaoribage
haibadu chattuna yenglu!" Makhoina madu khangdoklaga
Ibungoda hairak-i, "Tal manga-ga nga aniga yaori." **39**
Maduda Jisuna misingdu kangbu kangbu semlaga asangba
napi mathakta phamhannaba mahakki tung-inbasingda
hairammi. **40** Maram aduna mising adu chamagi kangbu

amadi yangkheigi kangbu semduna pareng naina phamthare.
41 Adudagi Jisuna tal manga amadi nga anidu louraga
swargaromda yengkhattuna Mapu Ibungobu thagatchare.
Adudagi Ibungona talsingdu segaire aduga miyamsingduda
yenthoknaba mahakki tung-inbasingda pire. Aduga Ibungona
nga anidusu makhoi pumnamak aduda yenthokle. **42**
Amasung makhoi pumnamakna mabuk thanna chare. **43**
Adudagi Ibungogi tung-inbasingna lemhouba tal amasung
nga machetsing adu thumok taranithoi thanna khomgatle.
44 Maduda chaba yaokhiba nupasinggi masingdu lising
manga oirammi. **45** Jisuna miyamdu thadoklingeida, mahakki
tung-inbasingbu khudak aduda hida tong-hallaga mahakki
mang thana pat adugi wangmada leiba Bethsaida-da thare.
46 Adudagi miyamdu thadokkhraba matungda Ibungona
haijanabagidamak ching amada chatlammi. **47** Aduga
numidang oiraklabada mahakki tung-inbasingna tongliba hi
adu patyaida leirammi aduga Ibungona mathanta kangphalda
leirammi. **48** Amasung hi adu nungsitka maiyoknaba maramna
Ibungogi tung-inbasingna yamna wana hi honbadu Ibungona
ure. Maram aduna nongngallamdai pung ahumdagi ayukki
pung taruk phaobagi manunggi pungpham amada, Ibungona
makhoi tamna ising mathakta khongna lakle. Amasung
Ibungona makhoibu hendoktuna chatnaba tourammi. **49**
Adubu Ibungona ising mathakta khongna chatpa adu ubada
makhoina lai phattabani khanduna yamna kiraduna kanna
laorammi. Adubu khudak aduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-
i, "Nathouna leiyu! Eini, kiganu!" **51** Adudagi Ibungona
makhoigi marakta hida kakhatle, aduga nungsit adu lepkhre.
Maduda Ibungogi tung-inbasingdu yamna ngaklammi. **52**
Maramdi makhoina thammoi kanmanbagi maramna mi lising
mangada tal pijakhiba adugi nunggi oiba wapham adu
makhoina khangba ngamlamde. **53** Adudagi makhoina pat
adu lanthoklaga Gennesaret lamdamda laklammi aduga
mapham aduda makhoina hi adu thangle. **54** Aduga
makhoina hi adudagi hek kumthabaga misingna Ibungobu
khudakta masak khanglammi. **55** Maram aduna makhoina
mapham adu sinba thungna chelladuna makhoina anaba
misingbu masa masagi hipphamsingda hipphallaga Ibungo
lei haina taba maphamsingda purakle. **56** Amasung Jisuna
khunggangsing, saharsing amadi apikpa khunsingda chatpa
mapham khudingmakta miyamna makhoigi anaba misingbu
keithelsingda puthoraklammi, aduga anabasingbu Ibungogi
phiji aduta sok-hanbiyu haina makhoina Ibungoda haijarammi.
Aduga Ibungogi phiji sokchaba makheina anaba phajarammi.

7 Nongma Jerusalem-dagi lakpa Pharisee-sing amadi
Wayel Yathanggi ojasing kharana Jisugi maphamda koina
tillare. **2** Amasung Ibungogi tung-inbasing kharana maangna
haibadi chadringeigi mamangda chatnabigi oiba makhut
hamba adu pangthoktana chaba adu ure. **3** Pharisee-sing
amadi atei Jihudising pumnakna makhoigi ahal lamansingna
tambiba chatnabi ngakna chatli. Makhoina chatnabigi oiba
khut hamba adu pangthoktriba makhei keidounungdasu
chaba toude. **4** Makhoina keitheldagi hallakpada hanna
isingna chamthoktuna sengdoktrabadi makhoina karigumba
amata chade. Makhoina atoppa chatnabi mayam amasu illi,
madudi tenggotsing, chaphusing, pithraigi kolliksing amasung
phamungbu chatnabigi matung inna isingna chamthokpani.
5 Maram aduna Pharisee-sing amadi Wayel Yathanggi
ojasingna Jisuda hairak-i, "Nahakki tung-inbasingna eikhoigi
ahal lamansingna tambiba chatnabi adu indaduna karigi
amaangba khutna charibano?" **6** Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i,
"He aphasasinnabasa! Nakhoigi maramda maichou Isaiah-na
Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokkhiba adu kayada chumkhraba!
Maramdi Mahakna asumna irammi, 'Mapu Ibungona hai,
Mising asina eibu makhoigi chinbanthongda ikai khumnei,
Adubu makhoigi thamoidi eingondagi lapna lei. **7** Makhoina
eibu arembada khurummi, Maramdi makhoina mioibana
semba chatna pathapsingbu Eigi wayel yathanggumna tambi!'
8 "Nakhoina Tengban Mapugi yathangbu thadoklaga mioibana
tambiba chatnabisingbu illi." **9** Jisuna makha taraduna
hairak-i, "Aduga nakhoina nakhoigi chatnabibu ngaknanaba
Tengban Mapugi Wayel Yathangbu yamna heina theidok-i.
10 Maramdi Moses-na nakhoida yathang asi pikhi, 'Nama
napabu ikai-khumnou,' aduga, 'Mama mapabu thina ngangba
mahak adu hatkadabani.' **11** Adubu nakhoina tambibadi,
mi amana mahakki mama nattraga mapada mateng
pangba yaba karigumba khara leirabasu, 'Masi Corban-ni'
(haibadi Mapu Ibungoda katkhraba khudonni) hairabadi, **12**
mahakna mama nattraga mapagidamak toupham thokpa
adu touhandre. **13** Asumna nakhoida thangtharakpa nakhoigi
chatnabina Tengban Mapugi wabu aremba oihalli. Aduga
asiga manaba mayam amasu nakhoina tou-i." **14** Adudagi
Jisuna miyam adubu manakta amuk kousillaga hairak-i,
"Nakhoi pumnamak eina haiba tao aduga masi khang-u.
15 Mi amada mapandagi changlakpa karigumba amatana
mahakpu maang-hanba ngamloi. Adubu mi adugi nungdagi
thoklakpa aduna mahakpu maang-halli. **16** Tanaba nakong
panba mahak aduna tajasanu." **17** Adudagi Ibungona miyam
adu thadoklamlaga yumda changba matamda Ibungogi
tung-inbasingna Ibungoda pandam adu sandokna takpinaba
haijarammi. **18** Maduda Ibungona makhoida khumlak-
i, "Nakhoisu houjik phaoba khangdribra? Mapandagi mi
amada changba karigumba amatana mahakpu maang-hanba

ngamloi, 19 Maramdi maduna mahakki thamoida changde
adubu puknungda changkhi adudagi hakchanggi mapanda
amuk thokkhi." (Asumna Jisuna chinjak pumnamak seng-i
haina phongdokpire.) 20 Aduga Ibungona makha taraduna
hairak-i, "Mi amagi nungdagi thoklakpa aduna mahakpu
maang-halli. 21 Maramdi phattaba wakhal, nupa nupigi oibagi
lamchat naidaba, huranba, mi hatpa, mitu miwa ngangnaba,
karamba, makhal makha kayagi phattaba thabak touba,
lounamba, lamchat phajadaba, kallakpa, mibu phattana
ngangba, napan touba, amadi apangba pumnamaksing asi
nakhoigi thamoidagi thorak-i. 23 Hairiba pumnamaksing
asina nakhoigi nungdagi thoraklaga nakhoibu maang-halli."
24 Adudagi Jisuna mapham adu thadoklaga Tyre sahargi
manakta leiba maphamsingda chatlammi aduga Ibungona
yum amada changlammi. Ibungona mi kana amatada
mahak kadaida leibage haiba khang-hanningdrabasu mahak
lotpa ngamlamde. 25 Aduga phattaba thawai changba
nupimacha amagi mamana Ibungogi maramda hek tabaga
Ibungogi nakta laktuna Ibungogi khuyakhada tuthajarammi.
26 Nupi adu Syria-gi Phoenicia-da pokpa Greek ningolni.
Mahakki machanupidagi lai phattaba adu tanthokpinaba
nupi aduna Ibungoda haijarammi. 27 Maduda Jisuna
khumlak-i, "Eigi imung-manung oiriba angangsing haibadi
Jihudisingda eina hanna pijapham thok-i. Angangsinggi
chanababu louraga huisingda hunjinba asi chumde." 28
Nupiduna khumlak-i, "Chummi Ibungo, adubu table makhada
leiba huisingnaphao angangsingna chabadagi tarakpa
chanaba machet-makaisingdu chai!" 29 Maduda Ibungona
mangonda hairak-i, "Nahakki adugumba paokhum adugi
maramna, nahak yumda hanjaro; nahakki nachanupidagi
lai phattaba adu thokkhre." 30 Nupi aduna mayumda
hanba matamda machanupidu phamungda hiptuna leiramba
thengnare aduga lai phattaba adusu machanupi adudagi
thokkhiramle. 31 Jisuna Tyre-gi lam thadoktuna Sidon
phaoraga Galilee pat tanna chatle. Ibungona Decapolis haina
khangnaba Sahar Taragi manakki lam phaoduna chatlammi.
32 Aduga mi kharana mana pangba lonthoktaba nupa amabu
Ibungoda puraktuna mahakki mathakta khut thambiduna
naba phahanbinaba haijarammi. 33 Adudagi Ibungona
nupa adubu miyamdagi tonganna puthoklaga Ibungogi
khudombina mahakki manakong animakta thingjinbirammi.
Aduga Ibungona mahakki khudombida tin sitlaga nupadugi
marei sokpirammi. 34 Amasung Ibungona swargaromda
yengkhatlaga sor phuina holladuna hairak-i, "Ephphatha!"
masigi wahanthokti "Hangdoklo" haibani. 35 Khudaktuda nupa
adu taba ngamle aduga wa ngangbada apanba leirambadu
louthokkhiduna mahak phajana ngangba ngamle. 36 Adudagi
Jisuna makhoida mi kana amatada haidoktanaba yathang
pirammi. Adubu Ibungona makhoida haidoktanaba yathang
henna piriba makhei, makhoina hennadum haidoklammi. 37
Amasung pao adu tabada makhoi yamna ngaklammi. Maduda
makhoina hairak-i, "Mahakna touba thabak pumnamak
kayada angakpano! Mahakna mana pangbasing phaoba na
tahanbi aduga lonthoktabasing phaoba lon thok-hanbi!"

8 Matam aduda atoppa yamkhraba miyam ama amuk
tillammi. Amasung mising adugi chanaba kari amata
leitaba maramna Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasing adubu
manakta kousilladuna hairak-i, 2 "Mising asigidamak ei
nungaitaba phao-i, maramdi makhoina eiga leiminnarakpasi
numit humni sure aduga houjik makhoigi chanaba karisu
leitre. 3 Eina makhoibu karisu pijadana mayumda
thakhrabadi makhoi lambida wantharagani maramdi makhoi
kharadi lam arappadagi lakpasu yaori." 4 Ibungogi tung-
inbasingna Ibungoda hanglak-i, "Lamhang asidabu asuk
yamkhraba miyamsing asibu pijaba konnagadaba chinjak
kadaidagi lourugani?" 5 Jisuna makhoida hanglak-i,
"Nakhoida tal kaya yaori?" Makhoina khumlak-i, "Taret
yaori." 6 Adudagi Ibungona miyamdu leipakta phamthanaba
yathang pire. Amasung Ibungona tal tarettu louduna
Mapu Ibungobu thagatcharaga talsingdu machet setladuna
miyamda yenthoknaba Ibungogi tung-inbasingda pire;
aduga tung-inbasingduna miyamda yenthokle. 7 Amasung
makhoida nga macha kharasu yaorammi. Aduga Ibungona
ngasingdugidamak Mapu Ibungobu thagatcharaga mahakki
tung-inbasingda ngasingdusu miyamda yenthoknaba
hairammi. 8 Aduga makhoi pumnamak mabuk thanna
chare. Maphamduda leiba mi masingdu chaorakna lising
mariromni. Adudagi Ibungogi tung-inbasingna lemhouba
machet makaising adu thummok taret thanna khomjille.
Amasung Ibungona miyamsing adu hek thadokkhibaga,
10 mahakki tung-inbasingga loinana hida tongkhatladuna
Dalmanutha-gi lamda chatlammi. 11 Pharisee kharana
Jisu lakle tabada manakta laktuna Ibungoda marei
yetnaba hourammi. Makhoina Ibungobu themdoktuna asoiba
touhanba pamlammi, maram aduna Mapu Ibungona Ibungobu
yai haiba utnanaba swargadagi angakpa khudam ama
utnaba makhoina Ibungoda hairammi. 12 Maduda Ibungona
yamna nungaitana sor phuina hollaga hairak-i, "Houjikki
mirolsina karigi angakpa khudam thiribano? Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairi, mirol asida asigumba khudam amata
piroi." 13 Adudagi Ibungona makhoibu thanamduna hida amuk
tongkhatlaga pat adugi wangmada chatlammi. 14 Aduga
Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna chananaba purakpa kaorammi.

Amasung makhoigi tal amakhak yaobadu nattana hi aduda
makhoigi chananaba kari amata leiramde. 15 Amasung
Jisuna makhoida cheksin wa hairak-i, “Cheksinna leiyu,
aduga Pharisee-sing amadi Herod-ki hameidagi cheksillu.”
16 Maduda makhoi masel amaga amaga khannaduna
hainarammi, “Ibungona hairiba asi eikhoida tal amata
yaodabagini.” 17 Makhoina hainaribadu Jisuna khangladuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina tal yaodabagi maramda karigi
khannaribano? Nakhoi houjik phaoba khangdribra aduga
wakhal tadribra? Nakhoigi pukning wakhalsingdu iphak
phakchillabra? 18 Mit panna panna nakhoi udabra? Na
panna panna nakhoi tadabra? Eina tal manga machet
settuna mi lising mangada pijakhiba aduda nakhoina
lemhouba machet makaising adu thummok kaya thanna
khomjinkhibage haibadu nakhoi ningsingdabra?” Maduda
makhoina khumlak-i, “Taranithoini.” 20 Jisuna makhoida
hanglak-i, “Eina tal taret machet settuna mi lising marida
pijakhiba adudadi nakhoina lemhouba machet makaising
thummok kaya thanna khomjinkhibage.” Makhoina khumlak-
i, “Taretni.” 21 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i, “Aduga
nakhoina houjik phaoba khangba ngamdribra?” 22 Jisu
amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna Bethsaida-da lakpada mioi
kharana mamit tangba mi amabu Jisugi manakta puraktuna
mahakpu sokpiduna phahanbinaba Ibungoda haijarammi.
23 Amasung Ibungona mamit tangba nupa adubu makhut
sambiduna khundugi wangmada puthokpire aduga mahakki
mitta tin sitlaga Ibungogi khutna mahakki mathakta thamduna
hanglak-i, “Houjik nahak karigumba khara uba ngambra?”
24 Maduda nupa aduna yengkhatladuna hairak-i, “Hoi,
eina mising uba ngamjare, adubu makhoi yengbada u-
pambisingna koichat chatpa malli.” 25 Jisuna amuk nupa
adugi mamit animakta mahakki khut thambire. Handakti
nupa aduna munna yenglammi amasung mahakki mittu
pungpha phajaduna pumnamak sengna amuk uba ngamjare.
26 Adudagi Jisuna mahakpu mayumda tharaduna hairak-i,
“Nahakna nayumda chatpada khun aduda halluranu.” 27
Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna Caesarea Philippi-
gi akoibada leiba khun khunsingda chatlammi amasung
makhoina asum chatlingeida Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i,
“Misingna eibu kanani hainabage?” 28 Maduda makhoina
khumlak-i, “Mi kharanadi Ibungodi Baptize toubiba John-
ni hainei; aduga mi kharana Elijah-ni hai; aduga mi khara
amanadi Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi
maraktagi amani hainei.” 29 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida
hanglak-i, “Adubu nakhoinadi eibu kanani haibage?” Maduda
Peter-na khumlak-i, “Ibungo nahakti Christta aduni.” 30
Adudagi Jisuna makhoida yathang piduna hairak-i, “Eigi
maramda nakhoina kanadasu haiganu.” 31 Madudagi
Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasingda tambiba houre, “Migi
Machanupa adu awaba nanggani aduga ahal lamansing,
athoiba purohitsing amasung Wayel Yathanggi ojasingna
mahakpu yaroi. Mahakpu hatkani, adubu humni suba numitta
mahak amuk hinggatkani.” 32 Ibungona waphamsing asi
makhoida yamna sengna khang-halle. Maduda Peter-na
Ibungobu tonganna kouthokladuna Ibungoda cheiba houre.
33 Adubu Ibungona onsillaktuna mahakki tung-inbasingda
yengle amasung Peter-bu cheiraduna hairak-i, “Eingondagi
chatthokkhro, Satan! Nahakna khalliba wakhal adu Mapu
Ibungodagi lakpa natte madu mioibagi oiba wakhalni.” 34
Adudagi Jisuna miyam amadi mahakki tung-inbasing adu
manakta kousillaga hairak-i, “Kanagumba amana eigi itung
inninglabadi, mahakna masagi oiba aningba apambasing
thadoksanu aduga mahakki cross puduna eigi itung insanu.
35 Kanagumba amana mahakki thawai kanjaba pamlabadi
mahakki thawaidu mangjagani; adubu eigi amadi Aphaba
Paogidamak mahakki thawai mangjarabadi mahakki thawai
adu kanba phangjagani. 36 Mi amana taibangpan apumba
phangjaraga mahakki thawai mangjarabadi, mahakki kari
tongjaba leibage? 37 Nattraga mi amana mahakki thawaiga
kariga sinnaba yabage? 38 Thajaba yadaba amadi papna
thallaba mirol asida kanagumba amana eigidamak amadi eigi
waheigidamak ikairabadi, Migi Machanupa aduna mahakki
Mapagi matik mangal amadi asengba swargadutsingga
loinana lakpa matam aduda mahakna makhoi adugidamak
ikaigani.”

9 Amasung Jisuna makhoida makha tana hairak-i, “Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, mapham asida
lepliba makhoi kharadi Tengban Mapugi Leibak aduna
panggalga loinana lakpa adu udriba phaoba sibagi mahao
tangloi.” 2 Numit taruknigi matungda Jisuna Peter,
Jacob amadi John khaktabu tonganna puraduna awangba
ching amada kakhatle. Aduga mapham aduda Ibungona
makhoigi mamangda sak-ong hongle. 3 Amasung Ibungogi
phijoldu taibangpanda leiriba phisuba kanana suduna
ngouhanba ngamba adudagi thoidok hendokna nganna-
langna ngourakle. 4 Adudagi makhoina khang-houdana
Elijah amadi Moses thoraktuna Jisuga wari sanaba adu
ure. 5 Maduda Peter-na Jisuda hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo,
eikhoina mapham asida leijabasi eikhoigidamak kayada
phakhraba! Eikhoina sang ahum haibadi Ibungogi ama,
Moses-ki ama, amasung Elijah-gi ama sasi.” 6 Peter-na
kari haigadage haiba khangdaduna waheising asi haibani,
maramdi makhoi adukki matik kirammi. 7 Adudagi leichil
ama thoraktuna makhoibu khanjinlammi, amasung leichil

maraktagi khonjel amana hairak-i, “Masi eigi nungsiraba
Ichanupani, mahakna haiba tao!” 8 Adudagi makhoina
akoibada yengbada, ikhang khang-houdana Jisu nattana atei
kana amatabu amuk ukhidre. 9 Aduga makhoina chingthak
adudagi asum kumtharakpa matamda Jisuna makhoida
yathang piraduna hairak-i, “Nakhoina ukhibasing adu Migi
Machanupa aduna sibadagi hinggattriba phaoba mi kana
amatada tamthokkanu.” 10 Makhoina Ibungogi yathangdu
ngakcharammi. Adumakpu makhoigi marakta “Sibadagi
hinggatpa” haibasigi wahanthok karino haina makhoi masen
amaga amaga hangnarammi. 11 Amasung makhoina
Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Karigi Christtana laktringeida Elijah-na
hanna lakkani haina Wayel Yathanggi Ojasingna hairibano?”
12 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Asengbamak Elijah-
na hanna lakkani aduga pot pumnamak masagi oipham
thokpa phibhamda hanjinbigani. Aduga Migi Machanupa
aduna awa ana kaya khaanggani amasung mahakpu
inthokpigani haina Mapugi Puyada karamna iribano? 13
Adumakpu eina nakhoida hairi, Elijah-di lakkhre aduga
Mapugi Puyada mahakki maramda ikhibagumna, misingna
makhoigi apamba adu mangonda toukhre.” 14 Adudagi
makhoina atei tung-inbasing adugi manakta amuk halakpa
matamda, yamlaba miyam amana makhoigi akoibada
leiramba aduga Wayel Yathanggi Ojasing kharana tung-
inbasing aduga wahang paohangnaduna leiramba adu ure.
15 Aduga miyam aduna Jisubu hek ubada yamna ngaklammi,
amasung manakta chensinduna mahakpu okcharammi.
16 Jisuna makhoida hanglak-i, “Nakhoina makhoiga kari
maramda wahang paohangnaribano?” 17 Miyam adugi
maraktagi nupa amana khumlak-i, “Oja Ibungo, eina eigi
ichanupabu Ibungogi nakta pujarakpani maramdi mangonda
phattaba thawai ama changduna leire aduga wa ngangbasu
thoktre. 18 Thawai aduna mahakpu hek laksinba khudingda
mahakpu leimaida inthui, aduga mayada konggol kaduna
maya krak krak chik-i, amasung masa pumba chap ting-i.
Eihakna Ibungogi tung-inbasingda thawai adu tanthokpinaba
haijarambani, adubu makhoina tanthokpa ngamdre.” 19
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “He thajadaba mirol! Kayam
kuina eina nakhoiga leiminnakhigadage? Kayam kuina
eina nakhoibu khaangkhigadage? Nupamacha adu eigi
inakta pusillak-u.” 20 Adudagi makhoina nupamacha adu
Jisugi manakta pusillaklammi. Aduga phattaba thawai
aduna Jisubu hek ubaga nupamacha adubu ot-neiduna nik-
hallammi. Adudagi mahak leimaida ture amasung mayada
konggol karaduna, tharo tharo onba houre. 21 Jisuna mapa
aduda hanglak-i, “Mahakna asumna toubasi matam kayam
kuiraklabage?” Mapa aduna khumlak-i, “Mahakna angang
oiringeidagi touraklabani. 22 Phattaba thawai asina mahakpu
hatnanaba kayarak meinungda hunjilli amasung isingda
langthei. Aduna Ibungona karigumba khara toubiba ngamba
oibirabadi, eikhoibu nungsibiyu amasung eikhoibu pangbiyu.”
23 Jisuna khumlak-i, “‘Nahakna ngamlabadi’ haibadi karino!
Thajaba leiba mahak aduda pumnamak oithokpa ngaktani.” 24
Maduda mapa aduna mapi sintharaduna khudak adumaktada
laona hairak-i, “Ibungo, eina thajei adubu mapung phade,
eina mapungphana thajaba leinaba eibu pangbiyu.” 25
Miyam aduna mapham aduda thuna omsillakpa Jisuna
urabada, mahakna phattaba thawai aduda cheiraduna
hairak-i, “Na pangba amasung lon thoktabagi thawai,
nupamacha asidagi thokkhro aduga amuk hanna mangonda
changdanaba eina nangonda yathang piri.” 26 Maduda
thawai aduna houna laoraduna nupamacha adubu tamthina
ot-neiduna nik-hallamlaga mangondagi thokkhre. Adudagi
nupamacha adu asibagum taduna leirammi amasung mipum
khudingmakna hairak-i, “Mahak sire.” 27 Adubu Jisuna
nupamacha adubu makhut paibiduna chingkhatpire amasung
mahak lepkhatlakle. 28 Adudagi Jisuna yum manungda
changlaklaba matungda mahakki tung inbasingna mangonda
lonna hanglak-i, “Eikhoinadi thawai adubu tanthokpa karigi
ngamdribano?” 29 Ibungona khumlak-i, “Asigumbasing asi
charahenba amadi haijabagi mapanna nattanadi atei kari
amatana ngamde.” 30 Adudagi Jisu amasung mahakki
tung inbasingna mapham adu thadoklamlaga Galilee-gi
lam phaoduna chatlammi. Aduga Ibungona mahak kadaida
leibage haibasi mi kana amatada khang-hanba pamlamde.
31 Maramdi Ibungona mahakki tung-inbasingbu tambiduna
leirammi. Ibungona hairak-i, “Migi Machanupa adubu misinggi
makhutta pithokkani aduga makhoina mahakpu hatkani;
adumakpu humnisuba numitta mahak amuk hinggatkani.”
32 Adubu Ibungona hairibasing adu makhoina khangba
ngamlamde, aduga makhoina Ibungoda hangbasu kirammi.
33 Adudagi makhoina Capernaum-da laklammi, aduga yum
amada leiringeida Jisuna mahakki tung inbasingda hanglak-
i, “Nakhoina lambida yetnakhiba adu kari maramdano?” 34
Adubu makhoina Ibungoda paokhum piramde, maramdi
lambida makhoina makhoigi marakta kanana khwaidagi
henna chaobage haiduna yetnarammi. 35 Adudagi Jisuna
phamtharaduna tung-inba taranithoi adubu kouraga makhoida
hairak-i, “Kanagumbana makok oininglabadi mahakna
khwaidagi atonba mapham adu lougadabani amasung
pumnamakki thougal touba mi oigadabani.” 36 Adudagi
Ibungona apikpa angang amabu makhoigi marakta lephalle.
Aduga Ibungogi pambomna angang adubu konbiraga
makhoida hairak-i, 37 “Kanagumba amana asigumba apikpa

angangsing asigi maraktagi amabu eigi mingda lousinjarabadi
mahakna eibu lousinjabani; aduga kanagumba amana eibu
lousinjarabadi, mahakna ei khaktabu lousinjaba natte adubu
eibu tharakpa Ibungo Mahak adubusu lousinjabani." **38** John-
na Ibungoda hairak-i, "Oja Ibungo, eikhoina Ibungogi mingda
lai phattabasing tanthokpa mi ama ujei amasung eikhoina
mangonda madu toknanaba hairammi maramdi mahak
eikhoigi irakta yaoba mi natte." **39** Jisuna makhoida hairak-i,
"Mahakpu khamganu, maramdi eigi mingda angakpa thabak
touraga thuna eigi maramda phattaba wa haigadaba mi
kanasu leite. **40** Maramdi eikhoigi maiyokta leitaba mahak
adu eikhoigi mini. **41** Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
madudi kanagumbana nakhoibu Christtagi misingni haiduna,
eigi mingda ising glass ama pirabadi mahakna sungsoi
soidana mahakki mana phangjagani. **42** "Kanagumba mi
amana eibu thajaba apikpa angangsing asigi maraktagi
amabu papta tahallabadi, mahakki mangakta achouba
chakkri nung ama yansillaga achouba ipakta thadabana
mahakkidamaktadi henna phei. **43** Maram aduna nahakki
khutna nahakpu papta tahallabadi, madu kakthatkho.
Maramdi nakhut ani pallaga norokki mutnaidaba meida
langsinbabudi, nakhut namata panduna hingbada changbana
nahakkidamak henna phei. **(Geenna g1067)** **44** Norok aduda
makhoibu chariba hal siba naide, aduga makhoibu chakliba
meisu mutpa naide. **45** Nahakki khongna nahakpu papta
tahallabadi, madu kakthatkho. Maramdi nakhong ani pallaga
norokta langsinbabudi, nakhong nama yaodana hingbada
changbana nahakkidamak henna phei. **(Geenna g1067)** **46**
Norok aduda makhoibu chariba hal siba naide, aduga
makhoibu chakliba meisu mutpa naide. **47** Nahakki mitna
nahakpu papta tahallabadi, madu kotthokkho. Maramdi namit
ani pallaga norokta langsinbabudi, namit namatang pallaga
Tengban Mapugi leibakta changbana nahakkidamak henna
phei. **(Geenna g1067)** **48** Norok aduda makhoibu chariba hal
siba naide, aduga makhoibu chakliba meisu mutpa naide.
49 "Maramdi iratpot khudingmakpu thumna seng-hanba
adugumna mi khudingbu meina seng-hangani. **50** "Thumdi
aphabani, adubu thumna thumgi mahao mangkhrabadi,
nakhoina madu kamdouna amuk mahao leihan-gadage?
"Nakhoi nasen-gi marakta thumgi magunsing adu leihallu,
aduga nakhoi amaga amaga ingthana leiminnou."

10 Adudagi Jisuna mapham adu thadoktuna Judea-da
amadi Jordan turel-gi wangmada chatlammi. Aduga
amuk hanna yamlaba miyamna Ibungogi manakta tillarabada,
mahousagumna Ibungona makhoibu tambirammi. **2** Amasung
Pharisee khara laklaga Ibungobu changyengladuna hanglak-
i, "Nupa amana mahakki nupi khainabasi eikhoigi wayelna
yabra?" **3** Jisuna paokhum oina makhoida wahang ama
hanglak-i, "Moses-na nakhoida kari yathang pirambage?" **4**
Makhoina khumlak-i, "Nupa amana khaina-che ama iraga
mahakki nupibu khainaba Moses-na yabirammi." **5** Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoina thamoi kanmanbagi maramna
Moses-na nakhoida yathang asi irambani. **6** Adubu Mapu
Ibungogi khutsemgi ahoubadagi houna Mapu Ibungona
nupa amadi nupi haina sembikhi. **7** Maram asina nupa
amana mahakki mama mapabu thadoktuna magi nupida
punsin-gani. **8** Aduga makhoi ani hakchang amata oigani,
maram aduna makhoi amuk hanna ani oidre, adubu amata
oire. **9** Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna punsinbikhraba adu
mi kana amatana khaidoktasanu." **10** Adudagi makhoina
yumda amuk hallaklabada hiram asigi matangda tung-
inbasingna Ibungoda amuk hanglammi. **11** Maduda Ibungona
makhoida hairak-i, "Kanagumba nupa amana mahakki nupibu
khainaraga atoppa nupi amaga amuk luhonglabadi mahakna
mahakki nupidugi mathakta lannabagi thabak tourabani. **12**
Maduga chap manana nupi amana mahakki mapuroibabu
khainaraga atoppa nupa amaga amuk luhonglabadi,
mahakna lanabagi thabak tou-i." **13** Nongma mioi kharana
Jisuda khut thamhanduna yaipha thoujal pihannabagidamak
makhoigi apikpa angangsingbu Jisugi manakta puraklammi.
Adubu mahakki tung-inbasingna makhoibu cheibirammi.
14 Jisuna madu ubada saoraduna makhoida hairak-i,
"Apikpa angangsingdu eigi inakta lakchasanu, makhoibu
khamganu, maramdi Tengban Mapugi leibak adu makhoi
asigumbasinggini. **15** Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
apikpa angang amagumna Tengban Mapugi leibak adubu
lousindaba kanagumba amatana maduda khak changloi."
16 Adudagi Ibungona angangsing adubu pamkhatpiraduna
makhoigi mathakta khut thambiraga yaipha thoujal pibire.
17 Adudagi Jisuna maphamdu thadoklamlaga lambida
asum lakpada nupa amana chellaklaga Ibungogi mangda
khuru khudak kunladuna Ibungoda hangjarak-i, "Aphaba
Oja Ibungo, lomba naidaba punsi phangjanaba eina kari
toujagadage?" **(aiōnios g166)** **18** Maduda Jisuna mangonda
hairak-i, "Karigi nangna eingonda aphaba haina kouribano?
Tengban Mapu nattana aphaba kana amata leite. **19** 'Mi
hatkanu, mitu miwa lannaganu, huran-ganu, aranba sakhi
piganu, minamganu, amasung nama napabu ikai khumnou'
haiba Mapu Ibungogi wayel yathangsing asi nahakna khang-
i." **20** Nupa aduna khumlak-i, "Oja Ibungo, eina angang
oiringeidagi houna hairiba wayel yathang pumnamaksing asi
ngakcharak-i." **21** Ibungona nupa aduda yenglammi amasung
nungsiba poklammi. Adudagi Ibungona mangonda hairak-

i, “Nahakna tougadaba ama watli. Chatlu aduga nahakki
leijaba pumba yonthoklaga sel adu lairabasingda pithok-u,
adu oirabadi swargada nahakki lan leigani; aduga lak-u, eigi
itung illu.” 22 Madu tabada nupa adu maithong maksilladuna,
pukning wana mapham adudagi chatkhirammi maramdi
mahak maran-mathum yamna leiba mi oirammi. 23 Adudagi
Jisuna koina yengladuna mahakki tung-inbasingduda hairak-
i, “Inakkhunba misingna Mapu Ibungogi leibakta changba
kayada lukhrabano!” 24 Ibungogi wasing asi tabada tung-
inbasing adu i-ngak ngaklammi, maduda Jisuna makha tana
hairak-i, “Angangsa, lanthumda thajabasing aduna Tengban
Mapugi leibakta changba kayada lukhrabano! 25 Inakkhunba
mi amana Tengban Mapugi leibakta changbabudi ut amana
yetum manada litpana henna lai.” 26 Maduda tung-inbasingdu
amukka henna ngakladuna amaga amaga hangnarak-i,
“Adu oirabadi kanana kanbiba phangba ngamgadage?” 27
Jisuna makhoida yengladuna hairak-i, “Mioibadadi masi
oithoktabani adubu Tengban Mapugi maphamdadi natte;
Tengban Mapugi maphamdadi pumnamak oithokpa ngaktani.”
28 Maduda Peter-na hairak-i, “Yengbiyu, eikhoina pumnamak
thadoktuna Ibungogi tung injari.” 29 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, eigi amadi Aphaba Paogi
maramgidamak mayum-makei, nattraga machin-manao,
nattraga machan-mache, nattraga mama-mapa, nattraga
angangsing, nattraga lou-sing thadokpa makhoising aduna,
30 taibangpanda leiringei matamda mayum-makei, machin-
manao, machan-mache, mama, macha, amadi lou-singgi
saruk chama chama henna phangjagani aduga loinana otpi
neibiba amasung lakkadaba matam aduda lomba naidaba
punsi phangjagani. **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** 31 Adubu houjik
ahanba oiribasingna akonba oigani aduga houjik akonba
oiribasingna ahanba oigani.” 32 Adudagi Jisu amasung
mahakki tung-inbasingna Jerusalem maikei panglammi.
Amasung Jisuna makhoigi mamang tharaduna chatpa aduda
tung-inba taranithoi adu yamna ngaklammi aduga atei tung
induna chatlibasing adusu kirammi. Adudagi Jisuna tung-inba
taranithoi adubu amuk tonganna puthokladuna mangonda
thoklagadabasing adugi maramda amuk hairak-i, 33 “Yengu,
eikhoina houjik Migi Machanupa adubu athoiba purohit
amadi wayel yathanggi ojasinggi makhutta pithokkadaba
mapham Jerusalem-da chatli. Makhoina mahakpu sibagi
maral pigani aduga Jihudi nattaba misinggi makhutta
pithokkani. 34 Makhoina mahakpu noknagani amasung tin
sitchingani, phugani amasung mahakpu hatkani; aduga
humnisuba numitta mahak amuk hanna hinggatkani.” 35
Adudagi Zebedee-gi machanupa Jacob amadi John-na
Jisugi manakta changlaktuna hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo, Ibungoda
eikhoina touhanjaningba eikhoigi pamjaba karigumba khara
leijei.” 36 Jisuna makhoida hanglak-i, “Nakhoigidamak eina
kari toubiba pambage?” 37 Makhoina khumlak-i, “Ibungona,
Ibungogi matik mangalgi Leibakta, phambalda phamba
matamda eikhoibu Ibungoga loinana amana Ibungogi yetta
aduga amana Ibungogi oida phamhanbiyu.” 38 Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina hangjariba adu karino haiba
nakhoina khangjade. Eihakna thakkadaba awa-anagi tenggot
adu nakhoina thakpa ngamgadra? Aduga eina lougadaba
awa anagi baptize adu nakhoina louba ngamgadra?” 39
Makhoina khumlak-i, “Hoi, eikhoina ngamjagani.” Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Achumbamak eina thakpa tenggot
adu nakhoina thakkani aduga eibu baptize touba matou
aduda nakhoisu tougani. 40 Adubu kanana eigi yetta aduga
eigi oida phamgadage haibadudi eina haigadaba natte.
Adubu masidi makhoigidamak mapham asibu thourangbiraba
makhoising adugini.” 41 Adudagi atoppa tung-inba tara
aduna pao asi tabada Jacob amadi John-gi mathakta
saorammi. 42 Maduda Jisuna makhoi pumnamakpu mahakki
manakta kouraduna hairak-i, “Taibangpanba asigi leingakpani
hairibasing aduna misinggi mathakta palli aduga makhoigi
luchingbasing aduna makha tabasinggi mathakta pannabagi
matik adu lei. 43 Adubu nakhoigi naraktadi asumna tougadaba
natte. Nakhoigi naraktagi achouba oiningba mahak aduna
ateising adugi thougal touba mi oigadabani; 44 Aduga
nakhoigi naraktagi khwaidagi makok oiningba mahak aduna
pumnamakki minai oigadabani. 45 Maramdi Migi Machanupa
adu phaoba masabu thougal touhannaba lakpa natte adubu
misingbu thougal tounanaba aduga mayamgi thadokmal oina
mahakki thawai pinabiba lakpani.” 46 Adudagi makhoina
Jericho-da laklammi, amasung Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasing
amadi yamlaba miyamga loinana Jericho-dagi thoklakpada
Timaeus-ki machanupa mamit tangba chakniba Bartimaeus-
na lambi mapanda phamduna leirammi. 47 Aduga lakliba
adu Nazareth-ki Jisuni haiba mahakna tarabada, mahakna
laoba hourak-i, “David-ki Machanupa Jisu! Eibu chanbiyu!”
48 Maduda mi mayam amana mahakpu cheiraduna tuminna
leinanaba hairammi. Adubu mahakna hennadum houna
laorak-i, “David-ki Machanupa Jisu, eibu chanbiyu!” 49
Maduda Jisuna chatlambadagi lepladuna hairak-i, “Mahakpu
kourak-u.” Makhoina mamit tangba adubu kouraduna hairak-
i, “Haraojaro, hougatlu, Ibungona nahakpu kouri.” 50
Maduda mahakna mahakki achonba phi langthoklamduna
chongkhatlaga Jisugi manakta lakle. 51 Jisuna mangonda
hairak-i, “Eina nanggidamak kari toubiba nahakna pambage?”
Mamit tangba aduna khumlak-i, “Oja Ibungo, eihakna mit
ujaba phangba pamjei.” 52 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i,

“Chatlu, nahakki thajabana nahakpu phahanbire.” Khudak
adumaktada mamit tangba nupa adu uba phangjare amasung
Jisugi tung induna lambida chatlibasing aduga loinana
mahakna Ibungogi tung injare.

11 Jisu amasung mahakki tung-inbasingna Jerusalem
naksillaklabada, Chorphon Chinggi manakta leiba
Bethphage amasung Bethany-da laklammi. Aduga Ibungona
tung-inbasinggi maraktagi makhoi anibu mangjounana
tharaduna, **2** makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoigi mangda leiriba
khun aduda chatlu, aduga nakhoina maduda hek changbaga
mi kana amatana tongdriba lola macha ama punduna leiba
thengnagani; madu thouri thoklaga mapham asida purak-u.
3 Aduga kanagumbana karigi nakhoina adumna touribano
haina hanglaklabadi, ‘Ibungona masi sijinnaba pammi aduga
thinthadana mapham asida amuk thilakkani’ haina haiyu.”
4 Adudagi makhoina chatkhibada lola macha adu lambi
mapanda leiba yumgi thong amagi manakta punduna leiba
thengnare. Aduga makhoina thouri adu thoklingeida, **5**
manak aduwaida leptuna leiramba kharana hanglak-i, “Karigi
nakhoina lola macha adugi thouri adu thoklibano?” **6** Maduda
Jisuna makhoida haikhiba adumak makhoina khumlammi,
aduga mising adunasu makhoina loladu puduna chatkhibada
yabire. **7** Adudagi makhoina lola machadu Jisugi manakta
purakladuna madugi mathakta makhoigi phi thare hairaga
Ibungona madugi mathakta tongle. **8** Aduga mi mayam
amana makhoigi phi tingthoktuna lambida tharammi amasung
atoppasingna upal-singdagi mana panba anouba masasing
kaktuna lambida tharammi. **9** Amasung Ibungogi mang
tharibasing amadi tung induna chatlibasing aduna laorak-
i, “Hosanna! Mapu Ibungogi mingda lengbirakliba Mahak
yaiphabani! **10** Lakkadouriba, eikhoigi ipa-ipu oiriba David
ningthougi leibak adu yaiphabani! Hosanna haina khwaidagi
wangba swargada laosanu!” **11** Adudagi Jisuna Jerusalem-
da thunglabada, Mapugi Sanglenda changduna pumnamak
ikoi- koina yenglammi. Adubu matam thengjillaklabada,
Ibungona tung-inba taranithoi aduga loinana Bethany-da
hallaklammi. **12** Mathanggi numitta makhoina Bethany-
dagi hallakpada, Ibungo mabuk lamlaklammi. **13** Amasung
Ibungona athappada mana pungba heiyit pambi ama
urabada, madudagi mahei khara phanglabadi haiduna
yengnaba changsillammi. Adubu mapham aduda changsinba
matamdadi pambi aduda mana nattana mahei amata
panba thengnakhide, maramdi matam adu heiyit panbagi
pantha oiramde. **14** Adudagi Jisuna heiyit pambi aduda
hairak-i, “Kana amatana nangondagi mahei amuk hanna
chadasanu.” Aduga Ibungona haiba adu tung-inbasing
aduna tare. **(aiōn g165)** **15** Adudagi makhoina Jerusalem-
da thunglabada, Jisuna Mapugi Sanglenda changduna
maphamduda leiri-yollibasing pumnamakpu tanthokpa houre.
Aduga Ibungona sel kaithok kaisin touribasinggi table
amadi khunu yollibasinggi phampham adu mathak-makha
onthoklammi; **16** Amasung misingna Mapugi Sanglen
phaoduna potchei puba Ibungona thinglammi. **17** Adudagi
Ibungona makhoibu tambiraduna hairak-i, “Eigi yumbu
mioi kanglup pumnamakki haijabagi yum kougani haina
Mapugi puyada iduna leiba nattra? Adubu nakhoina masibu
huranbasinggi makon onthokle!” **18** Athoiba purohitsing
amadi Wayel Yathanggi ojasingna hairibasing adu tabada
Jisubu hatnanaba lambi thiba houre, maramdi Ibungogi
tambiba aduna miyam pumnamakpu sumhatpagi maramna
makhoina Ibungobu kirammi. **19** Adudagi numidangwairam
oiraklabada Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna sahar
adudagi chatkhirammi. **20** Mathang numitki ayukta makhoina
lambida asum lakpada heiyit pambi adu marudagi houna
pumkang kangsillamba makhoina ure. **21** Maduda Peter-
na thokkhiba thoudoktu ningsinglaktuna Jisuda hairak-i,
“Yengbiyu, Oja Ibungo, Ibungona mang taknaba haikhiba
heiyit pambi asi kangsillamle.” **22** Jisuna makhoida
khumlak-i, “Tengban Mapuda thajou, **23** Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, kanagumbana chingjao asida,
nasa nathanta phuktuna patta langthajou hairaga, mahakki
thammoida chingnaba amata leitraba amasung mahakna
hairiba adumak thokkani haiba mahakna thajarabadi,
madumak mangonda oirakkani. **24** Maram asina eina
nakhoida hairi, nakhoina haija-nijaba matamda nijariba
adumak nakhoina phangle haina thajou, adu oirabadi
nakhoina nijariba khudingmak adu nakhoida pinabigani. **25**
Aduga nakhoina leptuna haija-nijaba matamda nakhoina
toujakhiba ayol arandu swargada leiba nakhoigi Napa
Ibungona kokpinanaba, kanagumbagi mathakta nakhoigi
nungaitaba leirabadi mahakpu kokpiyu. **26** Adubu nahakna
mahakpu kokpidrabadi, swargada leiba nakhoigi Ipanasu
nakhoigi ayol-aral kokpiroi.” **27** Jisu amasung mahakki tung-
inbasingna amuk hanna Jerusalem-da laklammi. Aduga
Jisuna Mapugi Sanglen manungda chatligeida athoiba
purohitsing, Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amadi ahal lamansingna
Ibungogi manakta laktuna **28** Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Nahakki
karamba matik leiduna asigumba thabaksing asi touribano?
Aduga kanana thabaksing asi tounaba matik asi nangonda
pibage?” **29** Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Eisu nakhoida
wahang ama hangge, nakhoina madugi paokhum eingonda
piragadi eigi karamba itik leiduna asigumba thabaksing
asi touribano haibadu eina nakhoida haige. **30** John-da

leiriba baptize tounabagi matik adu Mapu Ibungodagira
nattraga misingdagira? Eingonda khummu." 31 Makhoina
kari khumgadage haibadu makhoi masel khannarammi.
"Eikhoina swargadagini haina khumlagadi, mahakna haigani,
'Adu oirabadi nakhoina John-bu karigi thajadribano?' 32
Aduga amaromda eikhoina madu misingdagini hairagadi,
eikhoi khudong thibasu yai." Makhoina misingbu kirammi
maramdi mi pumnamakna John-bu Mapu Ibungogi wa
phongdokpiba maichou amani haina lounarammi. 33 Maram
aduna makhoina Jisuda khumlak-i, "Eikhoi khangde." Maduda
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Adu oirabadi, eigi karamba itik
leiduna asigumba thabaksing asi touribano haibadu einasu
nakhoida hairaroi."

12 Adudagi Jisuna pandam piduna makhoida tambiba
hourak-i, "Nupa amana anggur ingkhol ama koirammi.
Madugi akoibada mahakna sambal khare, aduga anggur
mahi sumnaba kom ama toure, amasung ingkhol ngaknaba
awangba loutangsang amasu sare. Madudagi mahakna
anggur ingkhol adu ingkhol koiba misingda sandoklamlaga
atoppa lam amada chatkhre. 2 Aduga mahei lokpagi
matam youraklabada mahakna mahakki minai amabu
ingkhol koibasing adudagi mahakki phangpham thokpa saruk
lourunaba thare. 3 Adubu ingkhol koibasing aduna minai
adubu phaduna phuraga khut hangna halhankhre. 4 Adudagi
mapu aduna atoppa minai ama amuk thare, madusu ingkhol
koibasing aduna makok thugaibire aduga ikaiba piduna
thina toubire. 5 Amuk hanna mapu aduna atoppa minai
amaga amuk tharabada makhoina mahakpu hatle. Asumna
makhoina, mapu aduna tharakpa atoppa minai kayabu,
kharana phubire aduga kharabuna hatle. 6 Aduga houjik nupa
adugi thananaba leihouriba haibabu mahakki nungsijaraba
machanupa aduta ngaihoure. Ikon konbada, 'Makhoina eigi
ichanupabudi ikai khumnabigani' haina mahakna khalladuna
machanupa adubu makhoigi manakta thare. 7 Adubu
ingkhol koibasing aduna amaga amaga hainarammi, 'Mahak
asi yumlep charani, lak-o, eikhoina mahakpu hatlasi, adu
oirabadi mahakki phangpham thokpa lanthum asi eikhoigi
oihouragani!' 8 Adudagi makhoina mahakpu phaduna hatlaga
anggur ingkholgi wangmada hundokle. 9 "Matamduda anggur
ingkholgi mapu aduna kari tougadage? Mahakna laktuna
ingkhol koibasing adubu hatkani aduga anggur ingkhol adu
atoppasingda pithokkani. 10 Nakhoina Mapugi puyada masi
pakhidabra? 'Yumsabasingna kanadre haiduna hundoklaba
nung adu Oirakle khwaidagi maruoiba chithekki nung. 11
Mapu Ibungona masi toubire, Eikhoigi mityengda masi kayada
angakpano!'" 12 Maduda Jihudigi luchingbasing aduna Jisubu
phananaba hotnarammi, maramdi Ibungona pandam adu
makhoigi maiyokta haibani haiba makhoi khanglammi. Adubu
makhoina miyam adubu kiba maramna Ibungobu thadoktuna
chatkhre. 13 Madugi matungda Jisugi waheida asoiba
thiduna mahakpu phananaba Pharisee amadi Herod-ki
misingdagi mi kharabu Jisugi manakta tharakle. 14 Amasung
makhoina Ibungogi manakta laktuna hairak-i, "Oja, nahakna
mina kari khanbage haiba karisu kiba toudana achumba
adutamak ngang-i. Nahakna misak mimai yengde; adubu
Tengban Mapugi lambi adu chumna tambi. Eikhoida haibiyu,
Caesar-da eikhoina kanggat thiba asi eikhoigi Wayelgi
maiyoktara nattraga nattabra?" 15 Eikhoina masi makhoida
thipham thokpra nattraga thoktabra? Maduda makhoigi
aphasasinnaba adu Jisuna khangladuna makhoida khumlak-
i, "Nakhoina eibu karigi chang yenglibano? Eingonda dinari
ama puraktuna utlu." 16 Makhoina madu Ibungoda purakle.
Adudagi Ibungona hanglak-i, "Sel mayek asida namliba
saktam amadi maming asi kanagino?" Makhoina khumlak-
i, "Caesar-gini." 17 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i,
"Phare, adu oirabadi Caesar-gi oiba aduna Caesar-da aduga
Tengban Mapugi oiba aduna Mapu Ibungoda piyu." Amasung
Ibungogi paokhum aduda makhoi pumngak ngaklammi. 18
Adudagi sibadagi hinggatpa haibasi leite hairiba Sadducee-
sing kharana Jisugi manakta laktuna hairak-i, 19 "Oja Ibungo,
Moses-na eikhoigidamak yathang asi ibirammi madudi,
'Kanagumba nupa amana macha amata thamlamdana magi
nupibu thanamlaga sikhiba thoklabadi, hairiba nupa asigi
charol-surol thamlamnabagidamak magi machin manaona
lukhrabi asibu amuk lougadabani.' 20 Adu oirabadi, nupa
amagi machin manao taret leirammi. Adudagi mayamba
ahal adu nupi thire adubu macha amata thamamdana
sire. 21 Aduga nupi adu machin-manao anisuba aduna
amuk loure adubu mahaksu macha amata thamlamdana
sire. Masiga chap manana ahumsuba adudasu thokle. 22
Asumna makhoi taretmakna nupi adubu louramlaga macha
amata thamlamdana sire. Aduga ikon konbada nupi adusu
sire. 23 Houjik, hinggatpagi numit aduda makhoina amuk
hougatlakpa matamda nupi asi kanagi nupi oigadage?
Maramdi makhoi taretmakna nupi adubu lourammi." 24
Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, "Nakhoina Mapugi puya amadi
Tengban Mapugi panggal adu khangdabagi maramna
nakhoibu lalhallaba nattra? 25 Maramdi asibasingna amuk
hougatlakpa matamduda makhoina amuk luhonglaroi aduga
luhongnabagidamaktasu thajararoi adubu makhoi swargada
leiba swargadutsinggumna oigani. 26 Aduga asibasingna
hinggatpagi maramda Moses-gi lairikta yaoriba mei chakpa
mongsonggi wari aduda Tengban Mapuna Moses-ta kari

haikhibage haibadu nakhoi padabra? Tengban Mapuna
Moses-ta hai, ‘Eidi Abraham-gi Tengban Mapu, Isaac-ki
Tengban Mapu, amasung Jacob-ki Tengban Mapuni.’ **27**
Mahakti asibasinggi Mapu Ibungo natte, adubu ahingbasinggi
Mapu Ibungoni. Aduna nakhoi yamna lalle.” **28** Wayel
Yathanggi Ojasinggi maraktagi amana mapham aduda
leptuna makhoina khannariba adu taduna leirammi. Aduga
Jisuna saducee-singda phajana paokhumkhibadu mahakna
taraduna Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Mapu Ibungogi yathangsinggi
maraktagi karamba yathangna khwaidagi athoibano?”
29 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Khwaidagi athoiba Mapu Ibungogi
yathangdu asini, ‘Tao, he Israel, eikhoigi Tengban Mapu,
MAPU IBUNGO-di amakhakta ngairaba MAPU IBUNGO-ni.
30 Nahakna nahakki Tengban Mapu, MAPU IBUNGO-bu
nahakki thamoi apumba, thawai apumba, pukning apumba
amadi panggal apumba yaona nungsigadabani.’ **31** Aduga
anisuba athoiba yathang aduna asini, ‘Nahakna nahakki
yumlon-keironnabasingbu nasamakkum nungsigadabani.’
Mapu Ibungogi yathang ani asidagi henba athoiba yathang
atoppa ama leitre.” **32** Wayel Yathanggi Oja aduna Jisuda
hairak-i, “Ningthijana khumbire, Oja! Nahakna haibagumna
masi achumbani, Mahakkhaktana Mapu Ibungoni, aduga
mahak nattana atei atoppa amata leite. **33** Aduga Mapu
Ibungobu thammoi apumba, pukning apumba amadi
panggal apumba yaona amasung yumlon-keironabasingbu
masamakkum nungsigadabani. Masigi yathang ani asi inbana
meida thaduna katpa iratpot amadi atei iratpotsingdagi
henna maru-oi.” **34** Mahakna wakhan tana paokhum
pirakpadu urabada Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Nahak Mapu
Ibungogi leibak adudagi laptre.” Masigi matungda kana
amatana Jisuda atei wahang ama amuk hangnabagi thouna
leikhidre. **35** Adudagi Jisuna Mapugi Sanglen-gi manggolda
tambiringeida makhoida wahang ama hanglak-i, “Christta
adu David-ki machanupani haina Wayel Yathanggi Ojasingna
matou karamna hairibano? **36** Maramdi Thawai Asengbagi
mapanna David masamakna haikhi, ‘MAPU IBUNGO-
na eigi Mapu Ibungoda hai, Phammu, eigi yetthangbada
nahakna, Thamdriphaoba eina nahakki yeknabasingbu,
nanggi nakhong makhada.’ **37** David masamakna phaoba
mangonda ‘Mapu Ibungo’ haina kourabadi Christta adu David-
ki machanupa kamdouna oiribano?” Yamlaba miyam aduna
Ibungogi wa adu haraona tarammi. **38** Aduga Jisuna makhoibu
tambiraduna hairak-i, “Wayel Yathanggi Ojasing adudagi
cheksillu. Makhoina achonba phi settuna koina chatpa
amadi keithelnachingba miyam tinba maphamda misingna
makhoibu ikai khumnabaga loinana koubirakpa adu pammi.
39 Aduga Jihudisinggi tinnapham sanglen synagogue-singda
akhannaba phamphamda phamba amadi chakkhangphamda
ikaikhumnaba misinggi phamphamda phamba makhoina
pammi. **40** Makhoina lukhrabisingdagi khudongchaba louduna
mayum-makei mulli, aduga misingna unanaba tousinaduna
Mapu Ibungoda haijaba adu sangna haijei. Asigumba mising
asina henna kanba cheirak phanggani.” **41** Adudagi Jisuna
Mapugi Sanglengi sel katpham manakta phamduna miyam
aduna sel katchaba adu yenglammi. Inakkhunba mi kaya
amadi sel yamna yamna katlammi; **42** aduga lairabi lukhrabi
amasu laktuna apikpa korigi selmayek ani katlare. **43** Adudagi
Ibungona magi tung-inbasingbu manakta kousilladuna hairak-
i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, lairabi lukhrabi
asina atei pumnamaktagi khwaidagi henna sel katchare. **44**
Maramdi ateising asina makhoigi marangkaiba lan-geidagi
saruk khara katle; adubu nupi asinadi lairajarabasu mahakki
leijaba pumnamak, haibadi mahakki hingbada changliba
areiba pumba katchare.”

13 Adudagi Jisuna Mapugi Sanglendagi thorakpada,
mahakki tung-inbasinggi maraktagi amana hairak-i,
“Yengbiyu Oja Ibungo! Kayada ningthijakhraba nungsing
amadi sangsingno?” **2** Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nahakna chaoraba
sangsing asi ubra? Masi pumnamaksing asi thugaiduna
manghan-gani, ningkhaidaba lonnaba nung amata phaoba
maphamsida thanamloi.” **3** Adudagi Jisuna Mapugi Sanglen-
ga maiyoknana, Chorphon chingthakta phamlingeida Peter,
Jacob, John amadi Andrew-na Ibungogi manakta laktuna
lonna hanglak-i, **4** “Masi pumnamaksing asi karamba
matamda thokkadage? Aduga hairibasing asi thokadaba
matamdu lakle haibagi khudamsing aduna karino haibadu
eikhoida haibiyu.” **5** Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Kananasu
nakhoibu lanna lamjingdanaba cheksillu. **6** Maramdi mi
kaya amana eigi mingda laktuna haigani, ‘Ei Christtani!’
aduga makhoina mi kaya amabu lanna lamjinggani. **7**
Amasung nakhoina lan amasung lan-gi paoninkhol tagani
adubu mipaiganu. Asigumba thoudoksing asi soidana
thokkani, adubu aroiba matam adudi thoudoksing asi hek
thokpagadi lakloi. **8** Maramdi mioi kanglup amana mioi
kanglup amagi mathakta; aduga ningthou leibak amana
ningthou leibak amagi mathakta lan hourakkani; aduga
malemgi tongan tonganba mapham kayada yuhar haba
amadi chak tangba thokkani. Pumnamaksing asi naoyekpa
hek hourakpagi ahanba cheinakhol adugumbani. **9** “Nakhoi
nasana nasabu cheksinjou! Maramdi makhoina nakhoibu
phaduna wayelsangda pukhatkani. Synagogue-singda
makhoina nakhoibu phugani; eigi maramgidamak nakhoina
leingakpasing amasung ningthousinggi mamangda eibu

thajabagi maramda sakhi pinanaba lepkani. **10** Adubu aroiba
matam adu laktringeigi mamangda malemgi mioi kanglup
khudingmakki mioi pumnamakta Aphaba Pao sandokkani. **11**
Aduga makhoina nakhoibu phaduna wayelsangda pukhatpa
matamda nakhoina kari haigadage haibagidamak hanna
karisu waruganu; adubu pungpham aduna lakpada nakhoigi
thammoida khanghan khanghanbiba adu haiyu. Maramdi
nakhoina nganggadouriba wa adu nakhoidagi natte, adubu
Thawai Asengbadagini. **12** Aduga machin manaona machin
manaobu hat-hannaba pithokkani, matou asigumna mapana
machasingbusu pithokkani amasung machasingna mama-
mapagi maiyokta leptuna makhoibu hat-han-gani. **13** Mi
pumnamakna eigi maramgidamak nakhoibu yengthigani.
Adubu aroiba phaoba chetna lepchaba mahak adubu
kanbigani. **14** "Aduga Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa
maichou Daniel-na haikhibagumna Mapugi Sanglenbu mang-
han tak-hanba thok-halliba tukkachaningai oiba mahak aduna
mahakna leppham thoktaba maphamda leppa nakhoina
uba matamda (Apaba mahak aduna khangsanu), Judea-da
leiba makhoising adu chingda chenkhisanu. **15** Yumthakta
leiba mahak aduna imungda amuk kumthaduna mahakki
punanaba pot louduna matam manghandasanu. **16** Loubukta
leiba mahak adunasu maphi lounanaba mayumda amuk
halaktasanu. **17** Adubu numitsing aduda mironlibising
amasung chajenlibisinggidamakti kayada awaba oiragaba!
18 Hairibasing asi ningthamthada thoktanaba Mapu Ibungoda
haijou. **19** Maramdi numitsing adu adukki matik awaba oigani,
madudi Tengban Mapuna malem hek leisemlakpadagi matam
asi phaobada asigumba awa ana amukta thokkhidri. Aduga
asigumna waba asi amuk hannasu thoklaroi. **20** Aduga
Mapu Ibungona numitsing adu kaksinbiba nattanadi mi
kana amata hinglamloidabani. Adumakpu, khan-gatpikhraba
makhoigidamak, Mapu Ibungona numitsing adu kaksinbikhre.
21 "Matam aduda kanagumbana, 'Yeng-u, Christta asida
leire,' nattraga 'Christta aduda leire' haina hairaklabadi,
nakhoina maduda thajaganu. **22** Maramdi Christta sasinnaba
amadi Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdoksannaba kaya thorakkani.
Makhoina angakpa khudam amadi angakpa thabak kaya
touduna, ngamlabadi Mapu Ibungona khangatkhrabasing
adu phaoba lanna lamjinggani. **23** Nakhoi cheksillu, eina
nakhoida pumnamaksing asi mangjounana haire. **24** "Aduga
awa anagi numitsing adugi matungda numitna mamsin-
gani, thana amuk hanna ngallaroi, **25** thawanmichaksingna
nongdon atiyadagi tarakkani, aduga nongdon atiyagi
panggalsingbu kanna nik-han-gani. **26** Aduga matam aduda
Migi Machanupa aduna thoihellaba panggal amadi matik
mangalga loinana leichinda lenglakpa mipum khudingmakna
ugani. **27** Adudagi Ibungona swargadutsingbu malemgi
maikei marida thaduna Ibungona khan-gatkhrabasingbu
atiya amadi malemgi mapham khudingmaktagi khomjin-gani.
28 "Houjik heiyit pambidagi nakhoina pandam asi khangjillu.
Upal asigi masasingda yening hullaktuna manasing panba
houraklabada nakhoina kalentha naksillakle haiba khang-
i. **29** Matou asumna nakhoina thoudoksing asi thoklakpa
urabadi matam adu naksillakle, thongjin yousillakle haiba
khang-u. **30** Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, mirol
asina houkhidringei mamangda thoudok pumnamak asi
thokkani. **31** Atiya amadi malemdi mangkhigani adubu
Eigi waheisingdi keidounungda manglaroi. **32** "Aduga
karamba matamda numit adu, aduga pungpham adu
lakkadage haiba mi kana amatana khangde, swargada leiba
swargadutsingnasu aduga Machanupa adunasu khangde,
adubu Mapa adukhaktana khang-i. **33** Cheksillu, mitseng
khang-u amasung haijou, maramdi matam adu keidoungei
oigadage haiba nakhoina khangde. **34** Masi mahakki
manaisingda thoudang pumnamak sinnaramlaga, magi magi
tounanaba thabak piramlaba matungda, thongngakpa aduda
mitseng khangnaba hairamlaga mayum thadoktuna langphei
chatkhiba yumbu amagumbani. **35** Aduna mitseng khang-
u, maramdi yumbu aduna karamba matamda hallakadage
haiba nakhoina khangde, madu numidangda nattraga ahing
nongyaida nattraga chingkhei hullakpada nattraga ayukki
matamda oibasu yai. **36** Aduga mahakna khanghoudana
hallakpada, nakhoina tumba mahakna thengnahan-ganu. **37**
Aduna eina nakhoida hairiba asi eina pumnamakta hairibani,
'Mitseng khang-u.'"

14 Matamdu Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba amasung Hamei
Yaodaba Talgi Chakkhangba kumhei pangthokkadaba
numit nini watlingei matam oirammi. Athoiba purohitsing
amadi Wayel Yathanggi Ojasingna lonna Jisubu phananaba
amadi hatnanaba khudongchaba yengduna leirammi. **2** Adubu
Chakkhangbagi kumhei manungda madu tourabadi miyamna
irang hourakpa yabagi maramna makhoina madu kumhei
pangthoklingei manungda toudananaba hainarammi. **3** Jisuna
Bethany-da leiringeida, yamna kiningai oiraba unsagi lainana
naramba mi ama Simon-gi yumda leirammi. Amasung Jisuna
charingeida nupi amana asengba nard-na semba tanglaba,
manam nungsiraba teinathao thanna yaoba alabaster
kouba nungouna saba chaphu ama puduna laklammi.
Aduga mahakna chaphu adu thugairaduna hangdoklaga
manam nungsiraba teinathao adu Ibungogi kokthakta
heithabirammi. **4** Maduda mapham aduda leiriba mi kharadi
saoraduna amaga amaga hainarak-i, "Manam nungsiraba

teinathao asi mang-hanbagi kari kanaba leibage? 5 Masi
yollamlabadi denarii chahumdagi henna yollamgadabani
aduga sel aduna lairabasingda pinaramba yarambani!”
Aduna makhoina nupi adubu minungsi leitana cheirammi.
6 Adubu Jisuna hairak-i, “Mahakki apamba adu adum
toujasanu, nakhoina mangonda karigi yetlibano? Mahakna
eihakkidamak yamna phaba amadi phajaraba thabak
ama toubire. 7 Maramdi nakhoina lairabasingga matam
pumnamakta loinadunata lei, aduga nakhoina hek pamba
matam amada hekta nakhoina makhoibu mateng pangbasu
yai. Adubu eidi nakhoiga matam pumnamakta leiminnaroi.
8 Mahakna touba ngamjaba adu mahakna toukhre;
mahakna eigi hakchangda manam nungsiraba teinathao
asi heibiduna mangjounana eibu leirol channabagidamak
thourang toujare. 9 Houjik, eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, Aphaba Pao sandokpa malemgi mapham
khudingda, mahakpu ningsingba oina mahakna toukhiba
adu phongdokkani.” 10 Adudagi, tung-inba taranithoi adugi
ama oiriba Judas Iscariot-na Jisubu athoiba purohitsingda
pithoknanabagidamak makhoigi manakta chatlammi. 11
Makhoina mahakna haiba adu tabada haraorammi amasung
mangonda sel pigani haiduna wasaklammi. Adudagi Judas-
na Jisubu makhoida pithoknabagi achaba tanja yengba
hourammi. 12 Hamei Yaodaba Talgi Chakkhangbagi
ahouba numit, Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangbagi yaomachasing
hatpa numit aduda, Jisugi tung-inbasingna Ibungoda
hanglak-i, “Eikhoina kadaida chattuna Ibungogidamak
Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangbagi chaklen adu thourang toujaba
Ibungona pambibage?” 13 Adudagi Jisuna tung-inbasinggi
maraktagi makhoi ani tharaduna hairak-i, “Nakhoina
sahar aduda chatlu, aduga nakhoina ising pun puba
nupa ama thengnagani. Mahakki tung illu. 14 Aduga
mahakna changba yum adugi yumbu aduda haiyu, ‘Oja
Ibungona hairi, Eina eihakki tung-inbasingga loinana
Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba chagadaba ka adu kadaidano?’
15 Adudagi mahakna, sem-saduna thourang pumnamak
loiraba, chaoraba mathakki ka ama nakhoida utlakkani.
Mapham aduda eikhoigidamak chaklen thourang tou.” 16
Adudagi tung-inbasing aduna mapham adu thadoktuna
sahar aduda chatkhraga Ibungona makhoida haikhibagumna
pumnamaksing adu makhoina thengnarammi; amasung
makhoina maphamduda Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangbagi
chaklen thourang toure. 17 Numidang matam oiraklabada,
Jisuna tung-inba taranithoi aduga loinana lakle. 18 Aduga
makhoina phamduna charingeida, Jisuna hairak-i, “Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, eiga chaminariba nakhoigi
naraktagi amana eihakpu pithokkadouri.” 19 Maduda
makhoi mapukning warammi. Amasung makhoina Ibungoda
amamamta oina mathang mathang hanglak-i, “Madu eira?”
20 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nakhoi taranithoigi maraktagi eihakka
loinana tenggotta tal lupminariba mahaknani. 21 Mapugi
Puyada haikhibagumna Migi Machanupa adu sigani adubu
Migi Machanupa adubu pithokpa mahak adudi kayada
awaba oigadaba! Mahakkidamakti mahak poklamdabana
henna pharamgadabani!” 22 Makhoina charingeida, Jisuna
tal ama louduna Mapu Ibungobu thagatcharaga machet
machet setladuna mahakki tung-inbasingda piraga hairak-i,
“Tal asi louduna chao, masi eigi hakchangni.” 23 Amasung
Ibungona anggur mahi tenggot ama amuk loukhatladuna
madugidamak Mapu Ibungobu thagatcharaga makhoida
thaknanaba pire, amasung makhoi pumnamakna madu
thakle. 24 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Masi Mapu
Ibungo amadi mahakki misinggi oiba anouba warepnaba
adugidamak, miyamgidamak tabikhraba eigi eeni. 25 Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, Tengban Mapugi leibakta
nouna anggur mahi thakkadaba numit adu laktriba phaoba
eina amuk hanna anggur mahi asi thaklaroi.” 26 Adudagi
makhoina Mapu Ibungo thagatpa isei ama saklamlaga
Chorphon Chingda chatkhre. 27 Jisuna makhoida hairak-
i, “Nakhoi pumnamakna eibu thadoklamgadouri, maramdi
Mapugi Puyana hai, ‘Eina yaosenbabu yeithugani, aduga
yaosing adu chaithokkani.’ 28 Adubu eina hinggatlaba
matungda nakhoidagi hanna eina Galilee-da chatkani.” 29
Peter-na khumlak-i, “Atei pumnamakna thadoklabasu eina
Ibungobu keidounungda thadokloi.” 30 Jisuna Peter-da
hairak-i, “Eina nangonda tasengnamak hairibasini, ngasi
ahing yenbarabana anirak khongdringeigi mamangda nangna
eibu khangde haina ahumlak haigani.” 31 Maduda Peter-na
henna kanthi thokna khumlak-i, “Eihakna Ibungoga loinana
siminnaba taraba phaobada eina madu keidounungda hairoi.”
Aduga tung-inba atei pumnamaksu matou adugumna loina
hairammi. 32 Makhoina Gethsamane kouba maphamda
laklabada Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasingduda hairak-i, “Eina
haijaringeida maphamsida phamlammu.” 33 Aduga Ibungona
Peter, Jacob amadi John-bu mahakka loinana purammi.
Amasung Ibungogi pukning amadi thawai waba houraklammi,
34 Aduga Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Eigi thammoisi
sigadaba makhei khamthengna ware. Aduna nakhoi mapham
asida mitseng khangduna leirammu.” 35 Adudagi Ibungona
manglomda khara chatlaga leimaida tuthajaduna, yarabadi
awa anagi pungpham asi mangondagi lanthokkhinaba
haijakhi. 36 Ibungona haijarak-i, “Abba, Ipa Ibungo, nahakki
naphamdadi pumnamak oithokpa ngaktani. Awa-anagi
tenggot asi eingondagi louthokpiyu. Adumakpu eihakki

aningba oidaduna nahakki aningba adumak toubiyu." **37** Adudagi Ibungona halakpada tung-inba ahum adu tumduna leiramba thengnare. Maduda Ibungona Peter-da hairak-i, "Simon, nahak tumlibra? Nahakna pung amakhak phaoba mitseng khangba ngamdabra?" **38** Aduga Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoina athembada tadananaba mitseng khang-u amadi haijou. Thawainadi maningngi adubu hakchangnadi masolli." **39** Adudagi Ibungona amuk chatthokkhiduna hanna haikhiba waheising adu chap mannana haiduna haija-nijarammi. **40** Amasung Ibungona amuk halakpada tung-inbasing adu tumduna leiramba thengnare; maramdi makhoi tumningbana mamittu lumtharammi. Aduga makhoina Ibungoda kari haigadage haibasu khanglamde. **41** Ibungona ahumlaksuba oina halakpa matamda mahakna makhoida haikhi, "Nakhoi houjikphaoba tumduna amadi potthaduna leiribra? Yare okle! Pungpham adu lakle. Yeng-u, Migi Machanupa adubu pap chenbasinggi makhutta pithokkadouri. **42** Hougatlu, eikhoi chatsi, eibu pithokkadaba mi adu asida leire." **43** Jisuna nganglingeimaktada, taranithoigi maraktagi ama oiriba Judas-na, athoiba purohitsing, Wayel Yathanggi ojasing, amadi ahal lamansingna tharakpa thangsang amadi cheitup paiba yamlaba miyam amaga loinana lakle. **44** Ibungobu pithokpa mahak aduna miyam aduda inggit touraduna hairak-i, "Eina chupkadouriba nupa asi nakhoina pamliba mi aduni, mahakpu phaduna cheksinna sennaduna pukho." **45** Judas-na maphamduda hek thungbaga, Jisugi manakta changduna "Oja Ibungo, Oja Ibungo" haina kouraduna Ibungobu chuple. **46** Adudagi makhoina Jisubu phare. **47** Adubu mapham aduda leptuna leirambasinggi maraktagi amana mahakki thangsang sattoktuna Purohitlen-gi manaida yanduna mahakki mana kakthatle. **48** Adudagi Jisuna makhoising aduda hairak-i, "Nakhoina eihakpu leibakki wayel pathap thugaiba tamthiba mi ama phagadoubagumna thangsang amadi cheitup paiduna laklibra? **49** Numit khudinggi eina Mapugi Sanglenda tambiduna nakhoiga loinana leiminnarammi maduda nakhoina eibu phakhide. Adubu madu Mapugi Puyagi wa adu thungnanabani." **50** Adudagidi tung-inba pumnamakna Ibungobu thadoklamlaga chenkhre. **51** Aduga kanagumba muga manbi phi amatamak setpa naha amasu Jisugi matung illakpada yaorammi. Makhoina mahakpu phananaba hotnarammi, **52** adubu mahakna maphi adu hundoklamduna maphi amata yaodana chenkhirammi. **53** Adudagi makhoina Jisubu Purohitlen-gi manakta purammi amasung athoiba purohitsing, ahal lamansing amadi Wayel Yathanggi ojasing pumnamak tillare. **54** Tallaktuda Peter-na laptakna Ibungogi tung illaktuna Purohitlen-gi sumangda changlakle. Aduga maphamduda mahakna ngaksenbagi thabak touribasingga phamminnaduna mei tiklammi. **55** Amasung Jisubu hatnabagi yathang pinanaba athoiba purohitsing amadi Sanhedrin apumbana mahakki maiyokta maralgi sakhi pinaba mi thirammi. Adubu makhoina mi kana amata phanglamde. **56** Maramdi sakhi mayam amana Jisugi maiyokta minamba sakhi pirabasu makhoina hairibasingdu amaga amaga amata mannaramde. **57** Adudagi mi kharana hougatlaktuna Jisugi maiyokta minamba sakhi piraduna hairak-i, **58** "'Mioibagi khutna saba Mapugi Sanglen asi eina mang-han-gani, aduga numit humnigi manungda mioibagi khutna saba nattaba atoppa Mapugi Sanglen ama eina sagani' haina nupa asina haiba eikhoina tahou-i." **59** Adumakpu makhoisu, makhoina piriba sakhi adu amata manaramde. **60** Adudagi Purohitlen aduna makhoi pumnamakki mamangda lepkhatladuna Jisuda hanglak-i, "Nahakna paokhum amata piraroidra? Mising asina nahakki maiyokta siriba naralsing asi karino?" **61** Adubu Jisuna paokhum amata pidana tumminna leirammi. Adudagi Purohitlen aduna amuk Jisuda hanglak-i, "Nahak miyamna thagatnariba Ibungo adugi Machanupa Christta adura?" **62** Jisuna khumlak-i, "Eimakni, aduga Migi Machanupa aduna Ingam-ngamba Mapu Ibungogi yetthangbada phamba amadi nongmadon leichilakta lenglakpa nakhoina ugani!" **63** Adudagi Purohitlen aduna maphi segairaduna hairak-i, "Eikhoina sakhi ama amuk karigi mathou taribage? **64** Mahakna Mapu Ibungobu thina ngangba nakhoina tare. Nakhoina kari khallibage?" Amasung makhoi pumnamakna Ibungogi mathakta sibada matik chai haiduna maral pire. **65** Adudagi makhoi kharana Ibungoda tin sitchinba hourammi amasung mamit khumjillaga phuduna "Kanana nangbu phubano haiyu" haiduna makhoina hairammi. Amasung ngaksenbagi thabak toubasing aduna Ibungobu lousilladuna khupakna thare. **66** Peter-na makhada, sumangda mei tiktuna leiringeida Purohitlen-gi manai nupisinggi maraktagi ama laklammi. **67** Peter-na mei tiklibadu mahakna urabada, mahakna Peter-da munna yengladuna hairak-i, "Nahaksu Nazareth-ki Jisuga loinarambani." **68** Peter-na maduda khumlak-i, "Nahakna hairibadu karino haiba ei khangde aduga wakhal tabasu ngamde." Adudagi Peter-na hojanglomda thokkhre. Matam adumaktada yenbarabana khonglakle. **69** Aduga manai nupi aduna mapham aduda Peter-bu amuk urabada akoibada leplibasing aduda amuk hairak-i, "Mahak asi makhoisinggi maraktagi amani!" **70** Adubu Peter-na amuk hanna natte haina khumle. Ngaihak amuk leiraga manakta leplambasing aduna Peter-da amuk hairak-i, "Awoibamak nahak makhoisinggi maraktagi amani, maramdi nahak Galilee-dagini." **71** Handakti Peter-na wasakladuna

makhoida hairak-i, “Karigumba eina chin thiramlabadi
Mapu Ibungona eingonda sirap touba oisanu. Nakhoina
ngangnariba nupa adu ei tasengna khangde.” 72 Matam
adumaktada yenbarabana aniraksuba oina khonglakle.
Aduga Jisuna mangonda haikhiba, “Yenbarabana anirak
khongdringeigi mamangda nangna eibu khangde haina
ahumlak haigani” haina haikhibadu ningsinglakle. Amasung
madu khallubada mahak thammoi sokladuna kaple.

15 Ayuk hek oibaga athoiba purohitsingna ahal lamansing,
Wayel Yathanggi Ojasing, amadi Sanhedrin-gi mi
apumbaga unaraduna makhoigi poram yatle. Adudagi
makhoina Jisubu yotli thangduna puraga Pilate-ki makhutta
sinnare. 2 Amasung Pilate-na Ibungoda hangkhi, “Nahak
Jihudisinggi ningthoura?” Jisuna khumlak-i, “Hoi, nahakna
madu haidokchare.” 3 Athoiba purohitsingduna Jisugi
mathakta maral kaya ama sirammi. 4 Maram aduna Pilate-
na Ibungoda amuk hanglak-i, “Nahakna paokhum amata
piraroidra? Yeng-u, makhoina nangonda naral kaya yamna
siribano!” 5 Adubu Jisuna amuk hanna paokhum amata
pikhidre, amasung maduda Pilate yamna ngaklammi. 6
Lanthokpibagi chakkhangba khudingda Pilate-na miyamgi
apamba phadok amabu thadokpibagi chatnabi leirammi. 7
Matam aduda maming Barabbas kouba phadok ama leirammi.
Barabbas amadi mahakka phadok taminnaribasingdu
leibakki maiyokta houba ihou amada mi hatlubagidamak
phabani. 8 Amasung miyam aduna Pilate-ki manakta
laktuna mahousagum phadok amabu thadokpinanaba
hangjarammi. 9 Maduda Pilate-na makhoida hanglak-i,
“Nakhoina Jihudisinggi ningthou adubu eina nakhoigidamak
thadokpiba pambra?” 10 Maramdi kalak mihoubagi maramna
athoiba purohitsing aduna Jisubu phaduna mangonda
sinnarakpani haiba Pilate-na munna khanglammi. 11 Adubu
Jisugi mahutta Barabbas-pu makhoigidamak thadokpinaba
Pilate-ta haijanaba athoiba purohitsingna miyam aduda
insillammi. 12 Adudagi Pilate-na miyam aduda amuk hanna
hairak-i, “Adudi nakhoina Jihudisinggi ningthou kouriba
mangonda eina kari touba nakhoina pambage?” 13 Makhoina
laorak-i, “Mahakpu cross-ta pang tingduna hatlu!” 14
Maduda Pilate-na hanglak-i, “Adubu mahakna kari aranba
toukhrabage?” Adubu makhoina hennadum kanna laorak-
i, “Mahakpu cross-ta pang tingduna hatlu!” 15 Maduda
Pilate-na miyam adubu pelhanba pamladuna mahakna
Barabbas-pu makhoigidamak thadokpire. Aduga mahakna
Jisubu phuhallaga cross-ta hatnanaba pithokle. 16 Adudagi
lanmising aduna Jisubu leingak-mapugi leipham Praetorium-
gi sumang manungda pusille aduga lanmi kangbu apumbabu
punna kousille. 17 Makhoina Ibungobu manggra machugi
phi setchinbire aduga tingkhanggi luhup ama semladuna
Ibungogi kokthakta upsinbire. 18 Adudagi makhoina karem-
kathainaduna khurumlaga hairak-i, “Khurumjari, Jihudigi
Ningthou!” 19 Adudagi makhoina Ibungogi makokta cheina
phubire, tin sitchinbire amasung khuru khudak kullaga
noknaduna Ibungoda khurumle. 20 Makhoina Ibungobu
noknaraba matungda Ibungodagi manggra machugi phi adu
louthoklaga mahakki masagi maphi adu amuk setchinbire.
Aduga makhoina Ibungobu cross-ta hatnanaba puthorakle.
21 Adudagi makhoina Alexander amadi Rufus-ki mapa,
maming Simon kouba, khunggangdagi changlakpa Cyrene
lamgi nupa ama lambida thengnarammi amasung lanmising
aduna mahakpu namduna Jisugi cross adu puhallammi.
22 Aduga makhoina Jisubu Golgotha haibadi handokpada
“Kokki Sarugi Mapham” haina kouba mapham aduda purakle.
23 Maphamduda makhoina yuda myrrh yansinduna Ibungoda
pithaknaba hotnarammi adubu Ibungona madu thakkhide.
24 Adudagi makhoina Ibungobu cross-ta pang tingle aduga
Ibungogi maphising adu kana kanagi oigadage haiduna
makhoi masel laibak chang yengnaduna yennarammi. 25
Makhoina Ibungobu cross-ta pang tingba matamdu ayukki
pung mapan tabada oirammi. 26 Amasung Ibungobu maral
siba warol “Jihudisinggi Ningthou” haina i-ba adu cross aduda
thetlammi. 27 Makhoina Ibungoga loinana huranba anibusu,
amana Ibungogi yetta aduga amana oida cross-ta pang
tinglammi. 28 Aduga Mapugi Puyada haiba “Ibungo mahakpu
wayel yathang thugaibasinggi marakta challe” haiba wa
adu thungle. 29 Adudagi manak aduwaida chatthok chatsin
touriba misingna Ibungoda thina nganglammi amasung
mangak nomladuna Ibungoda noknaduna hairak-i, “Mapugi
Sanglen thugaiduna numit humnida sagatkadaba nahak, 30
houjik cross-tagi kumtharaktuna nasabu kanjou!” 31 Matou
adugumna athoiba purohitsing amasung Wayel Yathanggi
Ojasingnasu Jisubu noknaduna amaga amaga hainarak-i,
“Mahakna mi ateibudi kanbi adubu mahak masabudi kanjaba
ngamjade! 32 Eikhoina uduna thajananaba Israel-gi Ningthou,
Christta asi houjik cross-tagi kumtharaksanu.” Aduga Jisuga
loinana cross-ta pang tingminnariba makhoi ani adunasu
mahakpu ikaiba pirammi. 33 Numityungba matamda leibak
sinba thungna pung ahum amambana kupsillammi. 34 Pung
ahum tarakpa matamduda Jisuna ahouba khonjelga loinana
laorak-i, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabachtani?” masigi wahanthokti
“Eigi Tengban Mapu Ibungo, eigi Tengban Mapu Ibungo,
nangna eibu karigi thadokpiribano?” haibani. 35 Mapham
aduda leiriba makhoi kharana madu tarabada hairak-i,
“Yeng-u, mahakna Elijah-bu kouri!” 36 Makhoigi maraktagi

amana chenkhiduna sponge ama asinba yuda luptuna chei
amagi matonda lengsillaga madu thaknanaba Ibungogi
chinbalda thamladuna hairak-i, “Ngaikho! Mangonda kari
amata touganu, mahakpu cross-tagi louthanaba Elijah lakpra
haibadu eikhoi yengkhisi.” **37** Adudagi Jisuna khonjel houna
laoramlaga, thawai thakhre. **38** Matam aduda Mapugi
Sanglen-gi asengba maphamgi phijang adu mathaktagi
makha phaoba ani thokna segairammi. **39** Amasung Ibungona
laoramba amadi kamdouna thawai thakhibage haibadu cross
mamangda lepliba lanmi chamagi makok aduna urabada,
mahakna hairak-i, “Nupa asi asengbamak Tengban Mapugi
Machanupani.” **40** Mapham aduda nupi kharasu arappadagi
yengduna leirammi. Makhoigi marakta Magdalene Mary,
naha oiba Jacob amadi Joseph-ki mama Mary, amasung
Salome yaorammi. **41** Jisuna Galilee-da leiringeida makhoina
Ibungogi matung injaduna thougal toujarammi. Amasung
Ibungoga loinana Jerusalem-da lakminnakhiba nupi kaya
amasu mapham aduda leirammi. **42** Numit adu Thourang
Langba numit haibadi potthaba Numitki mamanggi numit
oirammi. Maram aduna numidangwairam naksillaklabada,
43 Sanhedrin-gi ikai khumnaraba mihut ama oiriba, aduga
Tengban Mapugi leibakpu khourangna ngaijariba misak
amasu oiriba, Arimathea-gi Joseph-na Pilate-ki manakta
thouna phana chattuna Jisugi hakchang adu nijakhi. **44**
Aduga asuk thuna Jisu sire tabada Pilate ingak ngaklammi.
Adudagi mahakna lanmi chamagi makok adu koukhattuna
Jisu siba kuirabra haina mangonda hanglammi. **45** Aduga
lanmi chamagi makok adugi paodam tarabada, Pilate-na
hakchang adu Joseph-ta sinnakhi. **46** Aduga Joseph-na
muga manbi phi ama leiraga, Ibungobu louthaduna phi
aduna yomlaga nungjaoda huttuna semba mongphamda
thamlammi. Adudagi mahakna mongphamgi changpham
aduda chaoraba nungjao ama onsinduna thamle. **47** Amasung
Magdalene Mary, amadi Joseph-ki mama Mary-na Jisugi
hakchang adu kadaida thambage haibadu yeng-hourammi.

16 Potthaba numitki matam lanthokkhraba matungda,
Magdalene Mary, Jacob-ki mama Mary amasung
Salome-na Jisugi manakta chattuna mahakki hakchangda
teirunaba manam nungsiba pot leirammi. **2** Aduga chayolgi
ahanba numitki ayuk anganbada, numitna hek thorakpaga
makhoina mongphamda chatlammi. **3** Amasung lambida
makhoi masel amana amada hangnarammi, “Kanana
eikhoigidamak mongphamgi changphamda thingliba nung
adu onthokpigadage?” **4** Adubu makhoina maphamdu
youraduna yengba matamdadi chaoraba nungjao adu hanana
onthoktuna leiramba ure. **5** Aduga makhoina mongpham
manungda changbada achonba angouba phi setpa naha
oiriba nupa ama yetthangba nakanda phamduna leiba ure,
amasung maduda makhoi yamna ngaklammi amasung
akiba phaorammi. **6** Adubu mahakna makhoida hairak-i,
“Ngakkanu! Cross-ta pang tingduna hatkhraba Nazareth-ki
Jisu nakhoina thiribani haiba ei khang-i. Ibungodi hinggatkhre!
Mahak mapham asida leitre. Yeng-u, Ibungobu thamlamba
mapham adu asini. **7** Nakhoina houjik chattuna pao asi Peter
amadi Ibungogi atei tung inbasingda tamlu, ‘Ibungodi nakhoigi
mang thaduna Galilee-da chatkhre; mahakna nakhoida
haikhibagumna nakhoina Ibungobu mapham aduda ujagani.’”
8 Adudagi nupising adu kibana nikladuna amadi ngakpaga
loinana mongpham adudagi thuna thoraktuna chenkhirammi.
Aduga makhoina kibadagi mi kana amatada karisu haidre. [
**9 (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark
16:9-20.)** Chayolgi ahanba numitki ayuk anganbada Jisuna
sibadagi hinggatlaba matungda mahakna lai phattaba taret
tanthokpikhiba Magdalene Mary-da ihan hanna uhanbire. **10**
Amasung Mary-na chatkhiduna tengtha naowoiduna leiriba
Ibungoga loinarambasing aduda thoudok adu tamle. **11**
Adum oinamak Ibungo hinggatle aduga mahakna Ibungobu
ujare haina Mary-na makhoida tamba aduda makhoina
thajaramde. **12** Madugi matungda Ibungona tung-inba
anina khunggangda asum chatlingeida Ibungona tonganba
sakwongda makhoida uhanbire. **13** Makhoi anina hallaklaga
Ibungoga loinarambasing aduda thoudok adu tamle, adubu
makhoina makhoi anigi wa adubusu thajaramde. **14** Ikon
konbada, tung-inba makhoi taramathoina chaminnaduna
leiringeida Jisuna makhoida uhanbire. Makhoigi thajaba
leitaba amadi Ibungona hinggatlaba matungda Ibungobu
ujarabasing adubu thajadaba makhoigi akanba thamoi
adugidamak makhoibu cheirammi. **15** Adudagi Ibungona
makhoida hairak-i, “Taibangpan-gi mapham khudingda
chattuna mipum khudingda Aphaba Pao sandok-u. **16**
Thajaduna baptize louraba makhoi adubu kanbigani adubu
thajadaba makhoi adubudi maral leihan-gani. **17** Aduga
thajabasingda angakpa thabaksing tounaba panggal pigani.
Makhoina eigi mingda lai phattabasing tanthokkani; makhoina
anouba lonsing nganggani; **18** Makhoina makhoigi makhutna
lilsing paikhatlabasu aduga hu thaklabasu maduna makhoida
amangba karisu thok-halloi; makhoina anabasinggi mathakta
khut thambibada anabasingna phajagani.” **19** Ibungo Jisuna
makhoida wa ngangba loiraba matungda, Ibungobu swargada
loukhatkhre aduga Tengban Mapugi yetthangbada Ibungona
phamle. **20** Adudagi Ibungogi tung-inbasingna mapham
khudingda chattuna Aphaba Pao sandokle, aduga Ibungona
makhoiga loinana thabak tourammi amasung makhoina

sandokliba pao adu achumbani haibadu makhoigi angakpa thabaksing aduna utlammi. Amen.]

Luke

1 Nungsijaraba Theophilus: Eikhoigi irakta
thunghanbikhraba thoudoksing adugi paodam adubu
inanaba mioi kaya amana kanna hotnakhi. 2 Ahoubadagi
houna thoudoksing asibu mamitmakna uhoubasing
amasung Mapugi waheigi thougal toubasing aduna
eikhoida phongdokpirambasing adu makhoina ikhi. 3
Aduga, he ikai khumnaraba Theophilus, pumnamaksing
adu eihakna ahoubadagi houna changkhonna thijillaba
maramna, thoudoksing adu mathang manao naina nahakki
naphamda iba phagani haina eihaknasu ningle. 4 Nangonda
tambikhraba pumnamaksing adugi mapungphaba achumba
adu nahakna khangnanaba eina masi naphamda ibani. 5
Herod-na Judea leibakki ningthou oina pallingei matamda,
Abijah-gi purohit kanglupta Zechariah kouba purohit
ama leirammmi. Mahakki nupigi maming Elijabeth kou-
i; aduga Elizabeth-su purohit Aaron-gi charon suron
oirammi. 6 Makhoi animakna Mapu Ibungogi yathangsing
amadi pathap pumnamaksing mapungphana ngakchaduna
Tengban Mapugi mityengda chumna chatchaba punsi
mahing amada hinglammi. 7 Adubu makhoi macha amata
leiramde maramdi Elizabeth chaboktabi oirammi aduga
makhoi animak ahalsu yamna oirammi. 8 Nongmagi
numitta Zechariah-gi purohit kangbuna thougal toubagi palli
taraduna mahakna Mapugi Sanglenda purohit ama oina
Tengban Mapugi thougal tourammi. 9 Aduga latnapungda
mengkruk thanaba purohitsinggi chatnabi matung inna
changyengnabada mangonda tare. Maram aduna mahakna
Mapu Ibungogi sanglen manungda changle. 10 Amasung
mengkruk chukhatpagi pungpham aduda tilliba miyam
aduna mapanda haija nijaduna leirammi. 11 Adudagi
Mapu Ibungogi dut amana mengkruk thariba iratpung
adugi yet thangbada leptuna mangonda uhanbirammi. 12
Zechariah-na mahakpu ubada masada thukatpa amadi
akiba phaorammi. 13 Adubu swarga dut aduna mangonda
hairak-i, “Kiganu, Zechariah! Nahakna haijaba adu Tengban
Mapuna tabire. Nahakki nupi Elizabeth-na nachanupa
ama poklagani aduga nahakna mahakki maming John
haina thongadabani. 14 Mahak pokpa matamda nahakna
kayada haraoba amadi nungaiba oigadaba! Amasung mi
kayana kayada harao nungaiba oigadaba! 15 Maramdi
Mapu Ibungogi mityengda mahak matik chaogani. Mahakna
yu amadi mayai kaba mahi amata thakloi, aduga mama
puknungdagi houna mahak Thawai Asengbana than-gani. 16
Amasung mahakna Israel macha kayabu makhoigi Tengban
Mapu, Mapu Ibungoda hallak-han-gani. 17 Mahakna
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou Elijah-gi machat
amadi matikka loinana Ibungogi mang thana chatkani.
Mahakna misingbu Ibungona lenglakkadaba adugidamak
thourang langhannaba mapasingbu machasingga amuk
yasinnahangani amasung haiba indabasingbu achumba
chatpasinggi lousing aduda hongdokpigani.” 18 Adudagi
Zechariah-na dut aduda hairak-i, “Masi soidana thokkani
haibasi eihakna kamdouna khanggadage? Eidi ahal oiraba
mini aduga eigi nupisu ahal oire.” 19 Maduda dut aduna
khumlak-i, “Ei Grabriel-ni. Nangonda wa hainanaba amasung
aphaba pao asibu tamnanaba eibu thabirakpa Tengban
Mapugi mangda eina lepli. 20 Adubu achaba matamda
soidanamak thoklagadaba eigi wasing asi nahakna thajade.
Aduga nahakna thajadabagi maramna eina nangonda
haikhibasing asi thoktriba numit adu phaoba nahak wa
ngangba thokloi aduga wa amata ngangdana tumminna
leigani.” 21 Cheirak aduda mising aduna Zechariah-bu
mapanda ngaiduna leirammi amasung mahakna karigi
Mapugi Sanglen manungda matam asuk kuina leiribano
haina makhoi ngaklammi. 22 Amasung mahakna mapanda
thorakpa matamda, mahakna makhoida wa ngangba
ngamkhide. Aduga mahakna Mapugi Sanglen manungda
uhanbiba ama ukhre haiba makhoina khanglammi, maramdi
mahakna makhoida ingit touduna nganglammi adubu
wa ngangbadi adumak ngamkhide. 23 Aduga Mapugi
Sanglenda mahakki thougal toubagi numitsing adu loirabada
Zachariah mayumda amuk halaklammi. 24 Matam kharagi
matungda Elizabeth mironlaklammi aduga mahakna tha
manga yumdagi mapan thoklamde. 25 Mahakna haikhi,
“Houjik mameithangda Mapu Ibungona eibu pangbire. Miyam
mangda eina ikaiba nanglamba adu Ibungona louthokpire!”
26 Elizabeth-na mironba tha taruk surakpada Tengban
Mapuna swargadut Grabriel-bu Nazareth kouba Galilee-
gi khungangda tharakle. 27 Mahakna Mary haina koubi,
David ningthougi chada-naoda oiriba Joseph kouba nupa
amada luhongnaba waroinakhrabi leisabi asengbi amagi
pao puduna laklammi. 28 Aduga dut aduna mangonda
laktuna hairak-i, “Khurumjari, thoujal phanglabi! Mapu
Ibungona nahakpu loinabiri; nupisinggi maraktagi nahakti
yaipahabini.” 29 Maryna dut adugi wahei aduda yamna cha-
ngaknarammi amasung mahakki waheising aduna kari
phongdoklibano haiduna khallammi. 30 Maduda dut aduna
hairak-i, “Kiganu Mary, Tengban Mapudagi nahakna thoujal
phangjare. 31 Nahakna mironduna nacha nupa ama pokkani
aduga nahakna mahakki maming Jisu thongadabani.
32 Mahak matik chaogani aduga Wangthoiraba Mapu
Ibungogi machanupa kougani. Mapu Ibungo Tengban

Mapuna mangonda mapa David-ki phambal adu pibigani, **33** Aduga mahakna Jacob-ki chada-naodasinggi ningthou oina matam pumbagi oina pan-gani, amadi mahakki leibak adu lomba nairoi." **(aiōn g165)** **34** Adudagi Mary-na dut aduda hairak-i, "Eihakti luhongdribi leisabini, adu oirabadi masi kamdouna oithokkadouribano?" **35** Dut aduna khumlak-i, "Thawai Asengbana nahakki nathakta lengthabirakkani aduga Wangthoiraba Ibungo adugi panggalna nahakpu lumsinbigani. Maram asina pokkadouriba asengba angang adubu Tengban Mapugi Machanupa kougani. **36** Yengu, nahakki mari mata Elizabeth-su ahal oiraklaba matamsida macha ama phangjagadoure, chaboktabi hainarambi mahakna houjikti tha tarukki angang naopure. **37** Maramdi Tengban Mapugi maphamda oithoktaba kari amata leite." **38** Maduda Mary-na hairak-i, "Eihak Mapu Ibungogi manainupini; nahakna haikhibagum masi eingongda thokpa oirasanu." Adudagi dut adu mahakpu thadoktuna chatkhre. **39** Madugi matung ikui kuidana Mary-na thourang touraduna chinggi lamdamda leiba, Judea-gi apikpa sahar amada thuna chatlammi. **40** Amasung mahakna Zechariah-gi yumda changduna Elizabeth-pu khurumjarammi. **41** Aduga Mary-na khurumjabagi khonjel adu Elizabeth-na tabada mahakki pibuknungda angang aduna chonglammi. Amasung Elizabeth Thawai Asengbana thallammi. **42** Aduga mahakna khonjel wangna hairak-i, "Nupilaktagi nahakti khwaidagi henna yaiphabini, amasung nahakna naopugadouriba angang adu yaiphabani! **43** Eigi Ibungogi imana eigi inakta lengbiraktuna eibu asuk ekai khumnabiriba asi karamnano? **44** Maramdi nahakna khurumjabagi khonjel adu eina hek tabaga eigi pibuknunggi angang asina haraoduna chongkhatli. **45** Mapu Ibungona mahakki maphamda haikhrabasing adu thunghanbigani haina thajaribi mahak adu yaiphabini!" **46** Maduda Maryna hairak-i, "Eigi thawaina Mapu Ibungobu thagatchei, **47** Eigi thawaina eigi Kanbiba Mapu, Tengban Mapuda haraojei, **48** Maramdi mahakna tollabi manainupi eihakpu ningsingbire! Houjiktagi houduna miron khudingna kougani eibu yaiphabi; **49** Maramdi toubire Pangallaba mahakna, eigidamak achouba thabak kaya. Ibungo mahakki minglendi asengbani; **50** Mahakpu kina chatchabasingda, utpi mahakna chanbiba; miron miron khudingda. **51** Toubire mahakki pambomna, matik leiba thabak kaya; aduga chaikhaire mahakna, mathamoida napal touba misingbu. **52** Chingthakhi mahakna matik leiba ningthousingbu makhoigi ningthou phambaldagi, aduga thanggatpikhi mahakna nollukpasingbu. **53** Thalhanbikhi mahakna aram-khourangbasingbu aphabana, adubu thakhi inakhunbasingbu khut hangna. **54** Ngakkhi mahakna sakkhiba washaktu, eikhoigi ipa-ipusingda, aduga lakkhi pangbinaba mahakki manai Israel-bu. **55** Ningsingbikhi mahakna, matam pumnamakta chanbiba utpigani haibadu, Abraham amadi mahakki charon suronsingda!" **(aiōn g165)** **56** Adudagi Mary-na tha ahummuk Elizabeth-ka leiminnaramlaga mayumda hankhirammi. **57** Elizabeth-ki angang unabagi matam oiraklabada, mahakna machanupa ama pokkhi. **58** Aduga mahakki keirol-leikaisingna amadi mari-matasingna Mapu Ibungona mahakpu kayada chanbibage haibadu tare amasung makhoi pumnamakna mahakka loinana haraominare. **59** Angang aduna numit nipanni subada makhoina mahakpu un kakpa lakle, amasung makhoina angang adubu mapagi maming louduna Zechariah thonnaba tourammi. **60** Adubu Elizabeth-na makhoida haikhi, "Natte, mahakki maming John haina thongadabani." **61** Maduda makhoina mangonda hairak-i, "Nakhoigi sagei natei marakta ming adu kouba mi amatasu yaode." **62** Adudagi makhoina angang adugi mapa Zechariah-da ingit touduna, mahakna angang adugi maming kari thonba pambage haiduna hanglammi. **63** Maduda mahakna mangonda inanaba korbak ama pinaba hairammi, aduga maduda mahakna "Mahakki maming John kou-i" haina ire. Maduda makhoi pumnamak pumngak ngakle. **64** Khudak adumaktada Zechariah amuk hanna wa ngangba ngamle aduga mahakna Tengban Mapubu thagatchaba houre. **65** Aduga thokkhibasing asina maram oiduna mahakki keirol-leikai pumnamak akibana thallammi, amasung thoudok pumnamak asigi paona Judah-gi chinggi lamdam adu sinba thungna sandokkhirammi. **66** Amasung pao adu taba mi khudingmakna, madugi maramda wakhal touraduna hanglak-i, "Angang asina kari oirakkadaba?" Maramdi Mapu Ibungogi pangalna mahakki mathakta lei haiba makhoina khanglammi. **67** Amasung John-gi mapa Zechariah Thawai Asengbana thallammi aduga mahakna Tengban Mapugi wa phongdoktuna hairak-i: **68** "Eikhoina Israel-gi Tengban Mapu, Mapu Ibungobu thagatlasi! Mahakna mahakki misingbu pangbinaba lakle amasung makhoibu handokpire! **69** Mahakna mahakki manai David-ki charon surondagi, Pinabire eikhoigidamak matik leiba Kanbiba Mapu ama. **70** Mahakna mamangngeida mahakki wa phongdokpiba asengba maichousingi mapanna washakpikhi, **(aiōn g165)** **71** Kanbigani haina Mahakna, eikhoibu eikhoigi yeknabasingdagi, amadi eikhoibu yengthiba pumnamakki makhuttagi. **72** Haibikhi mahakna eikhoigi ipa ipusingda, chanbiba utpigani haina, aduga mahakki asengba warepnaba adu mahakna ningsingbikhi. **73** Wasakpikhi mahakna Ipa Abraham-da, **74** Kanbigani haina Mahakna eikhoibu yeknabasingi makhuttagi aduga

ngamhanbigani haina eikhoibu akiba leitana mahakpu
thouganjaba, 75 Punsi chuppa eikhoina Mahakki mangda
asengba amadi achumba chatpa oinaba. 76 Aduga, eigi
ichanupa, nahakpu wangthoiraba Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichou haina kougani; Ibungogi lambi
thourang tounaba, Chatkani nahakna Ibungogi mang
thaduna. 77 Ibungogi misingda hainanaba, makhoigi
papsingdu kokpibagi mapanna, Makhoibu kanbigani
haina. 78 Maramdi eikhoigi Tengban Mapudi chanbiheibani
amadi nungsiheibani. Thok-hanbigani Mahakna, aran-
khubamgi langlaba ayukki korou mangal adu eikhoida. 79
Ngalhannanaba korouthaktagi, asibagi mamlaba mamida
leiriba pumnamakki mathakta. Chingbinanaba eikhoigi
khongthangbu, ingthabagi lambida." 80 Adudagi angang
adu hakchang amadi thawaida chaokhatlaklammi. Aduga
mahakna masabu Israel-gi miyamda phongdoktringeigi
matam adu phaoba lamjao lamhangda leirammi.

2 Matam aduda Rome-na panba leibak punamakta mikok
thinabagidamak Caesar Augustus-na yathang ama
thokkhi. 2 Masigi ahanba mikok thiba asi Quirinius-
na Syria-gi leingak mapu oiringei matamda thokkhibani.
3 Matam aduda mipum khudingmakna masa masagi
hourakpham saharda maming ikhatnaba chatnarammi.
4 Aduga Joseph-su David ningthougi charon-suron oiba
maramna Galilee-gi Nazareth sahar thadoktuna Judea-da
leiba David ningthougi sahar Bethlehemda chatlammi. 5
Amasung mahakka luhongnabagidamak waroinakhrabi Mary-
ga loinana mahakna mapham aduda ming ikhatnabagidmak
chatminnarammi. Mary mirollibini. 6 Aduga makhoina
Bethlehem-da leiringeida Mary-gi angang unabagi matam adu
yousillakle. 7 Aduga mahakna mahakki ahanba machanupa
ama pokle. Amasung mahakna angang adubu phina
yomsinbiraga sabam amada hiphallammi, maramdi makhoina
mithungsang aduda leinanaba mapham amata phanglamde.
8 Lamdam adumaktada yaosenba kharana ahing aduda
loubuk lamhangsingda makhoigi yao sanggusing sennaduna
leirammi. 9 Adudagi ikhang khanghoudana Mapu Ibungogi
dut amana makhoigi mamangda thoraklammi amasung Mapu
Ibungogi matik mangalna makhoigi akoibada ngallammi.
Maduda makhoi adukki matik kirammi. 10 Adubu swarga dut
aduna makhoida hairak-i, "Kiganu! Eina mi pumnamakki
oigadaba yamna harao nungngaibagi aphaba pao nakhoida
purakli. 11 Ngasigi numitta David-ki saharda nakhoigi kanbiba
mapu pokle; mahakti Ibungo Christtani. 12 Aduga khudam
asigi mapanna nakhoina mahakpu khanggani; madudi
phina yomsillaba angang ama sabamda hiplamba nakhoina
thengnagani." 13 Aduga ikhang khanghoudana swarga
dut aduga loinana masing yamlaba swarga dut kanglup
ama thoraktuna Tengban Mapubu thagatladuna hairak-
i, 14 "Oirare wangthoiraba swargada, Tengban Mapugi
maphamda matik mangal, aduga pibire malemda, magi
apenba oiriba misinggi mathakta ingthaba!" 15 Adudagi
swarga dutsing aduna makhoibu thadoktuna swargada
amuk kakhrabada, makhoi masel amaga amaga hainarak-i,
"Houjik eikhoina Bethlehem-da chattuna Mapu Ibungona
eikhoida hairamba thokkhraba thoudok adu yenglusi." 16
Adudagi makhoina thunamak lakle amasung Mary amadi
Joseph-pu phangjaduna sabamda hipliba angang adubu uba
phangjare. 17 Amasung yao senbasing aduna angang adubu
uraba matungda swarga dut aduna angang adugi maramda
hairambasing adu Mary amadi Joseph-ta tamle. 18 Aduga
yaosenbasing aduna tambadu tabada tariba pumnamak
ingak ngakkhi. 19 Adubu Mary-nadi masi pumnamaksing
asi ningsingjadunata leijakhi amasung thoudoksing adugi
maramda munna wakhal toujakhi. 20 Aduga yaosenbasing
aduna makhoida hairamba aduga chap mannana, makhoina
takhiba amadi ukhiba pumnamaksing adugidamak Tengban
Mapubu matik mangal pijaduna amadi thagatchaduna
hankhirammi. 21 Numit nipanni subada, angang adugi un
kakpa matam laklabada, mahakna pibuknungda mitamdringei
mamangda swarga dut aduna thollambagumna mahakki
maming Jisu haina tholle. 22 Adudagi Moses-ki wayel yathang
matung-inna makhoigi sengdokpagi thouram pangthoknaba
matam adu laklammi. Aduga Joseph amadi Mary-na
Jisubu Mapu Ibungoda katchanabagidamak Jerusalem-da
puraklammi. 23 Madu Mapu Ibungogi wayel yathangda
ikhiba, "Ahanba pokpa machanupa khudingmak MAPU
IBUNGO-gidamak tonganna khaidoktuna thamjagadabani"
haiba adugi matung-innani. 24 Aduga makhoina Mapu
Ibungogi wayel yathang matung-inna lamkhunu pungba ama
nattraga khunu macha ani iratpot oina katnanabagidamaktasu
chatlammi. 25 Matam aduda Simeon kouba achumba chatpa,
Mapu Ibungobu chetna ningjaba nupa ama Jerusalem-da
leirammi. Mahakna Israel-bu kanbigadaba adubu khourangna
ngaijaduna leirammi. Aduga Thawai Asengbana mahakka
loinarammi. 26 Amasung Mapu Ibungona wasakpikhraba
Christta adubu udriba phaoba mahak siroi haiduna Thawai
Asengbana mangonda phongdokpirammi. 27 Adudagi
Thawaina chingduna Simeon-na Mapugi Sanglenda laklammi.
Amasung Mary amadi Joseph-na angang oiriba Jisubu
wayel yathanggi matung inna mahakkidamak toupham
thokpasing adu tounanabagidamak Mapugi Sanglenda
purakpa matamda, 28 Simeon-na mahakpu pamladuna

Tengban Mapubu thagatcharak-i: 29 “Mapu Ibungo, nahakna
wasakpikhibagi matung-inna, Houjikti, nanai eihakpu nahakna
ingthana thadokpire. 30 Maramdi eigi imit makna nahakki
aran-khubham adu ujare, 31 Nahakna madu mi pumnamakki
mamangda thourang toubire: 32 Jihudi nattaba phurupsingda
nahakki aningba phongdoknaba amadi nahakki mi Israel-
gi maphamda matik ma-ngal puraknaba ma-ngal ama.”
33 Ibungogi maramda Simeon-na hairibasing asi tabada
Ibungogi mapa amadi mama ngaktuna leirammi. 34 Adudagi
Simeon-na makhoibu yaipha-thoujal pibiraduna Ibungogi
mama Mary-da hairak-i, “Angang asi Israel-gi mi kaya
amabu tuhannaba aduga kaya amabuna hougat-hannaba
Tengban Mapuna khandokkhrabani. Aduga mahak mi kaya
amana maiyokta nganggadaba Tengban Mapudagi lakpa
khudam ama oigani. 35 Masi mi kayagi thamoigi wa adu
phongdoknabani. Aduga awabana, thouraba thangsanggi
matougumna nasamakki thamoida thin-gani.” 36 Aduga
Anna koubi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpi amasu Mapugi
Sanglenda leirammi. Mahak Asher salaigi Phanuel-gi
machanupini amasung mahak yamna ahal oirammi. Mahakki
mapuroiba adu luhonglaba matung chahi taretkhak mahakka
leiminnaramlga sikhirammi. 37 Adudagi mahakna masagi
chahi mariphumari suba phaoba lukhrabi ama oina leirammi.
Mahakna Mapugi Sanglenbu keidounungda thadoklamde
adubu mahakna ahing nungthil animakta Tengban Mapubu
khurumjaduna, chara henduna amadi haijaduna mapham
aduda leirammi. 38 Aduga pungpham adumaktada
mahaksu laktuna Tengban Mapubu thagatcharammi amasung
Jerusalem-bu handokpiba ngaijariba makhoi pumnamakki
maphamda angang asigi maramda wa nganglammi.
39 Aduga Joseph amasung Mary-na Mapu Ibungogi
wayel yathanggi matung-inna toupham thokpa pumnamak
pangthokpa loiraba matungda makhoina Galilee-da leiba
masamakki apikpa sahar Nazareth-ta halaklammi. 40
Amasung angang adu asum chaokhatlaklammi amasung
pangal kallaklammi. Mahak lousingna thallammi aduga
Tengban Mapugi thoujalna mahakki mathakta leirammi.
41 Aduga chahi khudinggi Ibungogi mama-mapana
lanthokpibagi chakkhangba kumheigidamak Jerusalem-
da chatlammi. 42 Amasung Ibungona chahi taranithoi
suba matamda mahousagumna Jerusalem-da chakkhangba
yaoba chatlammi. 43 Adudagi makhoina lanthokpibagi
chakkhangba kumhei loiduna yumda hallabada, angang oiriba
Jisudi Jerusalem-da leithahourammi. Adubu Ibungogi mama
mapanadi madu khanglamde. 44 Adudagi makhoina Ibungobu
makhoiga chatminnariba khongloising adugi marakta
yaoramgani haina khanduna numit chuppa chatlaba tungda
makhoina Ibungobu mari-matasinggi marakta amadi marup-
mapangsinggi marakta thiba hourammi. 45 Aduga makhoina
Ibunggobu thiba phangdrabada mahakpu thinabagidamak
Jerusalem-da amuk hallammi. 46 Amasung numit humnigi
matungda makhoina mahakpu Mapugi Sanglenda Jihudi
ojasinggi marakta phamduna makhoina ngangba taduna
amadi mahakna makhoida wahang hangduna leiramba adu
thengnare. 47 Amasung Ibungona ngangba tariba makhoi
pumnamakna mahakki lousing amadi paokhum aduda ingak-
ngaklammi. 48 Aduga Ibungogi mama mapana Ibungobu
uba matamda ingak-ngaklammi, amasung Ibungogi mamana
Ibungoda hairak-i, “Icha-nupa, nahakna eikhoida asumna
touribasi karigino? Napaga eigana kayada pukning wana
nahakpu thirakli.” 49 Maduda Ibungona khumlak-i, “Nakhoina
eibu karigidamak thiribano? Eina eigi Ipagi yumda leipham
thok-i haiba nakhoina khangdabra?” 50 Adubu Ibungona
makhoida hairiba adu karino haiba makhoina khangba
ngamkhide. 51 Adudagi Jisuna mama mapaga loinana
Nazareth-ta hallaklammi amasung mahakna makhoina haiba
illammi. Aduga Ibungogi mamana thokhiba pumnamaksing
adu mathamoida lengdana thamjarammi. 52 Amasung Jisuna
hakchang amadi lousing animakta chaokhatlaklammi amadi
Tengban Mapu amadi misingdagi chanbiba phangjarammi.

3 Caesar Tiberius-na panba chahi taramangasuba chahida
Pontius Pilate-na Judea-gi leingak mapu, Herodna Galilee-
gi leingakpa amasung manaonupa Philipna Iturea amadi
Trachonitis-ki leingakpa; Lysanias-na Abilene-gi leingakpa,
2 Amasung Annas amadi Caiaphas-na athoiba purohitlen
oiringeida lamjao-lamhangda leiriba Zechariah-gi machanupa
John-gi maphamda Tengban Mapuna wa ngangbirammi. 3
Maram aduna pap kokchanabagidamak pukning hongbagi
baptize lounabagi pao miyamda sandoktuna John-na Jordan
turelgi akoibada leiba lam pumnamakta chatlammi. 4 Masi
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou Isaiah-gi lairikta
ikhibagumbani: “Kanagumba amana lamjao-lamhangda laori:
‘MAPU IBUNGO-gi lambi thourang tou; Ibungona chatnaba
lambi chumhallu! 5 Tampak khudingmak thongatkani,
Ching amadi chingjao khudingmakpu temthokkani. Akhoiba
lambisingbu chumhangani, Akut atong leiba lambisingbu
nalhangani. 6 Aduga mi pumnamakna Tengban Mapugi
aran-khubham uba phangjagani.’” 7 Adudagi mangonda
baptize touhannaba lakliba miyam aduda John-na hairak-
i, “He lilgi chada naodasa, lakkadouriba Tengban Mapugi
asaoba adudagi chennaba nakhoida kanana haibage? 8
Nakhoina paptagi pukning hongbagi matik chaba mahei
yallu. Aduga ‘Eikhoigi ipa Abraham lei’ haina nakhoigi
napukningda haijaganu. Maramdi, eina nakhoida hairi madudi

nungsing asidagisu Tengban Mapuna Abraham-gi machasing
thokhanba ngammi. 9 Houjiksu upalsing asigi maruda
singjang thaduna lei amasung aphaba mahei pandaba
upal pumnamakpu kakthattuna meinungda langsingani." 10
Maduda miyam aduna John-da hanglak-i, "Adu oirabadi
eikhoina kari tougadage?" 11 Mahakna makhoida khumlak-
i, "Phurit ani leiba mahak aduna amata phaoba leijadaba
mahak aduda ama pisanu aduga chananaba chinjak leiba
mahak adunasu matou adugumna tousanu." 12 Adudagi
kanggat khomba kharasu baptize lounaba laklammi amasung
makhoina Johnda hanglak-i, "Oja Ibungo, Eikhoina kari
tougadage?" 13 Mahakna makhoida khumlak-i, "Loupham
thokpa adudagi henna nakhoina louganu." 14 Adudagi lanmi
kharanasu mangonda hanglak-i, "Aduga eikhoinadi kari
tougadage?" Mahakna makhoida khumlak-i, "Mi kanadagisu
nam-haduna sel louganu aduga kanadasu aranba maral
thangjinganu. Amasung nanggi nanggi asuman aduda
apenba oiyu." 15 Aduga mi pumnamakna Christtana
lakkadaba adu ngaiduna leiba maramna John-bu Christta
adu oigadara haina makhoigi thamoinungda hangjarammi.
16 Maram aduna John-na makhoi pumnamakta hairak-i,
"Einadi nakhoibu isingda baptize toubi, adubu eingondagi
henna matik leiba kanagumba ama lenglakli aduga
eidi Ibungo magi sandal mari louthokpa phaoba matik
chade. Mahaknadi nakhoibu Thawai Asengbada amasung
meida baptize toubigani. 17 Ibungona mahei marong
yeipham adu sengdoktuna gehusing adubu keida peisinnaba
makhutta mahakki phou-inthok paiduna leiri; adubu mahakna
mahamsing adubudi mutpa naidaba meida thajingani." 18
Aduga John-na khetnaba mawong matou kaya amada mising
aduda Aphaba Pao sandoklammi amasung makhoigi lambi
adu hongdoknaba thougatlammi. 19 Adubu mahakna Galilee-
gi leingakpa Herod-pu manaonupa Philip-ki nupi Herodias-pu
loubagidamak amasung mahakna toukhiba phattaba thabak
pumnamak adugidamak cheirammi. 20 Aduga Herod-na
John-bu keisumsangda thamjinduna amukka henna tamthiba
pap langsinjarammi. 21 Nongma John-na miyam amabu
baptize touringei matamda Jisubusu baptize tourammi.
Aduga Ibungona haijaringeida swarga hangdoktuna, 22
Thawai Asengbana hakchang oina khunugi mawongda
Ibungogi mathakta lengtharaklammi. Aduga swargadagi
khonjel amana hairak-i, "Nahak eigi nungsijaraba Ichanupani,
eina nangonda yamna pelle." 23 Jisuna thougal touba
hourakpa matamda masagi chahi kunthramuk surammi.
Ibungodi, misingna khanbagum Joseph-ki machanupani.
Joseph-ti Heli-gi machanupani. 24 Heli-di Matthat-ki
machanupani, Matthat-na Levi-gi machanupani, Levi-na
Melki-gi machanupani. Melki-na Jannai-gi machanupani,
Jannai-na Joseph-ki machanupani. 25 Joseph-na Mattathias-
ki machanupani, Mattathias-na Amos-ki machanupani, Amos-
na Nahum-gi machanupani, Nahum-na Esli-gi machanupani,
Esli-na Naggai-gi machanupani. 26 Naggai-na Maath-
ki machanupani, Maath-na Mattathias-ki machanupani,
Mattathias-na Semein-gi machanupani, Semein-na Josech-
ki machanupani. Josech-na Joda-gi machanupani. 27
Joda-na Joanan-gi machanupani, Joanan-na Rhesa-gi
machanupani, Rhesa-na Zerubbabel-gi machanupani,
Zerubbabel-na Shealtiel machanupani, Shealtiel-na Neri-
gi machanupani. 28 Neri-na Melki-gi machanupani, Melki-
na Addi-gi machanupani, Addi-na Cosam-gi machanupani,
Cosam-na Elmadam-gi machanupani, Elmadam-na Er-gi
machanupani. 29 Er-na Joshua-gi machanupani, Joshua-na
Eliezer-gi machanupani, Eliezer-na Jorim-gi machanupani,
Jorim-na Matthat-ki machanupani, Matthat-na Levi-gi
machanupani. 30 Levi-na Simeon-gi machanupani, Simeon-
na Judah-gi machanupani, Judah-na Joseph-ki machanupani,
Joseph-na Jonam-gi machanupani, Jonam-na Eliakim-
gi machanupani. 31 Eliakim-na Melea-gi machanupani,
Melea-na Menna-gi machanupani, Menna-na Mattatha-
gi machanupani, Mattatha-na Nathan-gi machanupani,
Nathan-na David-ki machanupani. 32 David-na Jesse-gi
machanupani, Jesse-na Obed-ki machanupani, Obed-na
Boaz-ki machanupani, Boaz-na Salmon-gi machanupani,
Salmon-na Nahshon-gi machanupani. 33 Nashon-na
Amminadab-ki machanupani, Amminadab-na Admin-gi
machanupani, Admin-na Arni-gi machanupani, Arni-na
Hezron-gi machanupani, Hezron-na Perez-ki machanupani,
Perez-na Judah-gi machanupani. 34 Judah-na Jacob-
ki machanupani, Jacob-na Isaac-ki machanupani, Isaac-
na Abraham-gi machanupani, Abraham-na Terah-gi
machanupani, Terah-na Nahor-gi machanupani. 35 Nahor-na
Serug-ki machanupani, Serug-na Reu-gi machanupani, Reu-
na Peleg-ki machanupani, Peleg-na Eber-gi machanupani,
Eber-na Shelah-gi machanupani. 36 Shelah-na Cainan-
gi machanupani, Cainan-na Arphaxad-ki machanupani,
Arphaxad-na Shem-gi machanupani, Shem-na Noah-gi
machanupani, Noah-na Lamech-ki machanupani. 37 Lamech-
na Methuselah-gi machanupani, Methuselah-na Enoch-
ki machanupani, Enoch-na Jared-ki machanupani, Jared-
na Mahalaleel-gi machanupani, Mahalaleel-na Kenan-gi
machanupani. 38 Kenan-na Enosh-ki machanupani, Enosh-
na Seth-ki machanupani, Seth-na Adam-gi machanupani,
Adam-na Tengban Mapugi machanupani.

4 Adudagi Jisu Thawai Asengbana thalladuna Jordan-
dagi hallakle amasung Thawai Asengbana mahakpu
lamjao-lamhangda chingbirammi. **2** Aduga mapham aduda
Devil-na Ibungobu numit niphuni themkhi. Numitsing aduda
Ibungona karigumba amata charamde amasung numitsing
adu loirabada Ibungo mabuk lamlaklammi. **3** Adudagi Devil-
na Ibungoda hairak-i, "Nahakna Tengban Mapugi machanupa
oirabadi nung asida tal ollu haina yathang piyu." **4** Adubu
Jisuna mangonda khumlak-i, "Mapugi puyada masi iduna lei,
'Tal khaktagi mapanna mioibana hingloi, adubu Tengban
Mapugi wahei khudinggi mapanna hinggani.'" **5** Adudagi
Devilna Ibungobu awangba chingthak amada pukhattuna
mikup amada taibangpanbagi ningthou leibak pumnamakpu
uhalle. **6** Aduga mahakna Ibungoda hairak-i, "Eina nangonda
pumnamak asigi mathakta panbagi matik amadi masigi matik
mangal pumnamak nangonda pigani; maramdi masi eingonda
sinnakhrabani aduga eina pamba kanagumba amada masi
amuk piba ngammi. **7** Karigumba nangna eibu khurumlabadi
pumnamaksing asi nahakkini." **8** Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i,
"Mapugi puyada masi iduna lei, 'Nangna nanggi Tengban
Mapu, MAPU IBUNGO mahak khaktabu khurumjagadabani
amadi thouganjagadabani.'" **9** Adudagi devilna Ibungobu
Jerusalem-da puraduna Mapugi Sanglen matonda lephallaga
Ibungoda hairak-i, "Nahakna Tengban Mapugi macha oirabadi
mapham asidagi chongthajou. **10** Maramdi Mapugi puyada
masi iduna lei, 'Nahakpu ngak-senbinabagidamak Tengban
Mapuna mahakki swargadutsingda yathang pigani, **11**
Aduga nahakki khongna nungda yeisindanaba makhoina
nahakpu pamkhatpigani.'" **12** Maduda Jisuna mangonda
khumlak-i, "Mapugi puyada asumna hai, 'Nahakna nahakki
Tengban Mapu, Mapu Ibungobu changyengpharoi.'" **13**
Adudagi Devilna Jisubu themba pumnamak loirabada
mathanggi khudongchaba laktriba phaoba Jisubu thadoktuna
chatkhre. **14** Adudagi Jisuna Thawai Asengbagi panggalga
loinana Galilee-da halaklammi. Aduga Ibungogi paona lam
sinbathungna sangdokkhirammi. **15** Ibungona synagogue-
singda tambirammi amasung mipum khudingmakna mahakpu
thagatlammi. **16** Adudagi Jisuna mahakki hourakpham
Nazareth-ta lakle. Aduga mahousagum mahakna Potthaba
Numitta synagogue-ta chatlammi amasung Mapugi puya
pananaba lepkhatlammi. **17** Amasung Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichou Isaiahgi lairik makol adu Ibungoda
pirabada mahakna hangdoktuna parak-i, **18** "MAPU IBUNGO-
gi Thawaina ithakta leibirare, Maramdi lairabasingda Aphaba
Pao sandoknabagidamak mahakna eibu khandokpire.
Thamoi kairabasingbu phahannaba Lanpha oirabasingda
ningtamba laothoknanaba, Mit tangbasingbu uhanbinaba,
Otpi neibiba phanglabasingbu maning tamhannaba, **19** Aduga
MAPU IBUNGOna mahakki misingbu kanbinaba matam adu
lakle haina laothoknaba, Mahakna eibu thabire." **20** Adudagi
Jisuna lairik makol adu konsilladuna thougal touriba nupa
aduda amuk piraga phamtharammi. Amasung synagogue
aduda leiriba mi pumnamakna Ibungoda pukning changna
yenglammi. **21** Aduga Ibungona makhoida haiba hourak-
i, "Nakhoina houjik takhraba Mapugi puyagi wahei adu
ngasidi achumba oina thoklare." **22** Aduga mi pumnamakna
Ibungogi maramda thagatnaduna ngangnarammi amasung
Ibungogi chinbaldagi thorakpa thoujalgi waheising adu tabada
makhoi ngaklammi. Amasung makhoina hainarak-i, "Mahak
asibu Josephki machanupa nattra?" **23** Ibungona makhoida
hairak-i, "Nakhoina eingonda soidana paorou asi haigani,
'Laiyengba mi, nahak nasabu phahallu! Aduga Capernaum-
da nahakna toukhi haina eikhoina takhibasing adu nahakki
naramdam asidasu tou.'" **24** Ibungona makha tana hairak-i,
"Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichousingbu keidoungeida masagi
maramdamda lousinbide. **25** "Adubu yeng-u, achumba
adu eina hairi, Elijah-gi matamda chahi ahum makhai
nongdon atiya thingkhiduna leibak pumnamakta achouba
chak tangba thokpa matamda Israelda lukhrabi mayam ama
leirammi. **26** Adumakpu makhoi kana amatagi manakta
Elijah-bu thakhide adubu Sidon lamdamgi Zarephath-ta
leibi lukhrabi amagi manakta thabikhi. **27** Aduga Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou Elisha-gi matamda Israel
lamdamda kiningngai oiba unsagi lainana naba mi kaya
ama leirabasu makhoi kana amatabu phahanbikhide adubu
Syria-gi Naaman khaktabu phahanbikhi." **28** Madu tabada
synagogue aduda leiriba mi pumnamak mei houna saorammi.
29 Amasung makhoina hougattuna Ibungobu sahar adudagi
chingthoktuna chingcheptagi hunthanabagidamak sahar adu
leiriba ching adugi chingdonda purakle. **30** Adubu Ibungona
miyam adugi marakmaktada phaoraduna chatkhirammi.
31 Adudagi Jisuna Galilee-gi Capernaum-da chatlammi
amasung potthaba numitsingda miyamda tambirammi. **32**
Aduga Ibungogi tambiba matou aduda makhoi pumnmak
ingak ngaklammi maramdi Ibungona matik leina nganglammi.
33 Matamduda synagogue aduda phattaba thawai changba
nupa ama leirammi. Aduga mahakna khonjel houna laorak-i,
34 "He Nazareth-ki Jisu, eikhoiga nangga kari mari leinabage?
Nahak eikhoibu mang-hannaba mapham asida laklibra?
Nahak kanano haiba ei khang-i: nahak Tengban Mapuna
thabirakpa Asengba Mahak aduni." **35** Maduda Jisuna thawai
aduda yathang pirammi, "Tumin leiyu aduga mangondagi
thokkhro." Adudagi lai phattaba aduna nupa adubu makhoi

pumnamakki mamangmaktada inthuramlaga karisu sokhanba
touramdana mangondagi mapan thokkhre. 36 Maduda
mi pumnamak ngakladuna makhoi masel amaga amaga
hainarak-i, “Nupa asigi waheising asi kayada matik amadi
panggal leiriba! Phattaba thawai phaobana mahakna haiba illi
aduga mahakki yathang tabada chelli.” 37 Amasung Ibungogi
paona akoibada leiba mapham khudingmakta sandokkhre.
38 Adudagi Jisuna synagogue adu thadoktuna Simon-gi
yumda chatlammi. Matam aduda Simon-gi manembok arum
kanna houduna leirammi amasung makhoina Ibungoda
mahakki anaba adubu phahanbinaba haijarammi. 39 Maduda
Jisuna mahakki manakta nontharaduna mahakpu thadoktuna
chatkhinanaba arum aduda yathang pikhi. Amasung maduda
arum houramba adu phajaduna mahakna khudak aduda
hougatlaga makhoibu thougal toujare. 40 Numit tasillaklabada
misingna makhal makha kayagi lainana naraba anaba
kaya amabu Jisugi manakta purakle. Amasung Ibungona
makhoi khudingmakki mathakta khut thambiraduna anaba
pumnamakpu phahanbirammi. 41 Adugisu mathakta, mioi
kaya amadagi lai phattabasing aduna “Nahakti Tengban
Mapugi Machanupa Christa aduni” haina laoramlaga
thokkhirammi. Adubu Jisuna lai phattabasing aduda
cheiraduna makhoibu wa nganghallamde, maramdi makhoina
Ibungobu Christani haiba khanglammi. 42 Nongngallabada
Jisuna mapham adu thadoktuna achikpa mapham amada
chatlammi. Aduga miyam aduna Ibungobu thiba hourammi
amasung makhoina Ibungobu thengnarabada makhoibu
thadoktuna chatkhidanaba kanna hotnarammi. 43 Adubu
Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Eihakna Tengban Mapugi
leibakki Aphaba Pao adu atoppa saharsingdasu sandokpa
tai, maramdi thabak adugidamak eihakpu tharakpani.” 44
Asum touna Ibungona leibak adu sinba thungna synagogue
synagogue-singda pao sandoklammi.

5 Nongma Jisuna Gennesaret-ki pat mapanda pao
sandoklammi. Amasung yamlaba miyam amana Tengban
Mapugi wa tananaba Ibungogi manak tanna changsinnanaba
innarammi. 2 Matamduda pat mapan aduda hi anikhak
thangduna leiba Ibungona ure aduga nga phabasing
aduna hising adudagi khumthaduna makhoigi insing adu
chamduna leirammi. 3 Ibungona hi adugi maraktagi amada
haibadi Simon-gi hida tongduna Simon-da hi adu pat
mapan adudagi khajiktang inthoknaba hairammi. Adudagi
Ibungona hi aduda phamduna miyam adubu tambirammi. 4
Amasung Ibungona ngangba loirabada Simon-da hairak-
i, “Houjik hi asi aruba maphamda hondoktuna nga khara
phananaba nakhoina insing adu hunlu.” 5 Maduda Simonna
khumlak-i, “Eikhoina ahing chuppa kanna hotnajarabani
adubu nga amata phaba ngamdre. Adumakpu Ibungona
asumna takpirabanina eina in amuk hunjage.” 6 Adudagi
makhoina in hunlammi amasung yamlaba ngayam ama
phare. Aduga ngasing adu yammankhibana makhoigi in adu
segaiba houre. 7 Maram aduna makhoina atoppa hisingda
leiriba nga phaminnabasing adubu khut khatladuna mateng
pangbinaba kourammi. Aduga makhoina laktuna ngasing
adubu hi ani adu pik thanna hapminnare amasung ngasing
adu yammankhibana hising adu lupthaba houraklammi. 8
Madu ubada Simon Peter-na Jisugi khuyada tuthajaduna
hairak-i, “He Ibungo, eingondagi chatthokpikhro, maramdi
eihak pap chellaba mini!” 9 Maramdi makhoina pharakliba
yamlaba ngasing adugi maramna Simon amadi mahakka
loinaribasing adu yamna ngaklammi. 10 Matou adugumna
Simon-gi mapang Zebedee-gi machanupa Jacob amasung
Johnsu ingak ngaklammi. Adudagi Jisuna Simon-da hairak-
i, “Kiganu, houjiktagi houna nahakna mising pharagani.”
11 Amasung makhoina makhoigi hisingdu kangphalda
chingkhatladuna, pumnamak thadoklamlaga Ibungogi tung
injare. 12 Adudagi Jisuna sahar amada leiringeida kiningai
oiba unsagi lainana naba nupa ama laklammi. Nupa aduna
Jisubu ubada leimaida tuthajaraduna haijarak-i, “Ibungo,
nahakna yabirabadi, nahakna eibu seng-hanbiba ngammi.”
13 Maduda Ibungona khut tingthokladuna mahakpu soklaga
hairak-i, “Eina yare, nahak sengjaro.” Khudak aduda nupa
adudagi anaba adu phakhirammi. 14 Adudagi Jisuna
nupa aduda yathang piraduna hairak-i, “Nahakna masi
mi kanadasu haiganu, adubu chatuna nasabu purohitta
utcharu, aduga nahak phajare haibadu pumnamakna sakhi
oinaba Moses-na yathang pikhiba matung-inna iratpot adu
katcharu.” 15 Adumakpu Ibungogi pao adu hennadum henna
pak-sanna sandokkhirammi amasung yamlaba miyamna
Ibungona pao sandokpa adu tananaba amadi makhoigi
lainasing adu phahanbinaba Ibungogi manakta laklammi. 16
Adubu Ibungona tattana theidoktuna achikpa maphamsingda
chattuna haijarammi. 17 Nongma Jisuna tambiringeida
Galilee amadi Judea-gi khul khudingdagi aduga Jerusalem-
dagi lakpa Pharisee-sing amadi Wayel Yathanggi ojasingna
manakta phamduna leirammmi. Aduga Ibungoda anaba
phahannaba Mapu Ibungogi panggal adu leirammi. 18
Adudagi mi kharana pangtha-sithabagi lainana naba nupa
amabu hipnaphamda hiphalladuna puraklammi amasung
makhoina anaba adubu Ibungogi mangda thamnabagidamak
imungda pusinnaba hotnarammi. 19 Adubu miyam adugi
maramna mahakpu imungda pusinnabagi lambi leiramde.
Maram aduna makhoina yumthakta kakhattuna yumthak adu

phaktoklaga mahakpu hipnapham aduga loinana miyamdugi
marak Jisugi mamangmaktada tapna tapna thadharaklammi.
20 Makhoigi thajaba adu Ibungona urabada nupa aduda
hairak-i, “Nupa, Nahakki napapsing adu kokpirabani.” 21
Adudagi wayel yathanggi ojasing amadi Pharisee-sing
aduna makhoi masel hainaba hourak-i, “Tengban Mapubu
asumna thina nganglibа asi kanano? Pap kokpiba ngambadi
Tengban Mapu mahak khaktani.” 22 Makhoina khallibadu
Jisuna khangladuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina nakhoigi
thamoida karigi adugumna khallibano? 23 ‘Nahakki napapsing
adu kokpirabani’ haibaga ‘Hougattuna chatlu’ haibaga
kanana henna laibage? 24 Aduga Migi Machanupa aduna
taibangpan asida pap kokpinaba matik lei haibadu nakhoina
khangnanaba eina nakhoida utkani.” Adudagi Ibungona
pangtha-sithabagi leinana naba nupa aduda hairak-i, “Eina
nangonda hairi, hougatlu aduga nahakki hipnapham adu
loukhattuna nayumda chatlu.” 25 Khudak adumaktada
nupa aduna makhoi mayamgi mamangda hougatle, aduga
mahakki hipnapham adu loukhatlaga Tengban Mapubu
thagatladuna mayumda chatkhirammi. 26 Maduda makhoi
pumnamak angakpa amadi akibana thallammi amasung
makhoina Tengban Mapubu thagatladuna hairak-i, “Ngasi
eikhoina angakpana thallaba thoudok ama uba phangjare!”
27 Madugi matungda, Jisuna mapham adu thadoktuna
lakpada maming Levi kouba kanggat khomba nupa amana
kanggat thipham loisangda phamduna leiba urabada
nupa aduda hairak-i, “Eigi itung illu.” 28 Maduda Levi-na
hougattuna pumnamak thadoklamlaga Ibungogi matung
injare. 29 Adudagi Jisugidamak Levi-na achouba chaklen
ama mayumda sillammi aduga yamlaba kanggat khombasing
amadi atoppa mioi kaya amasu chaklen aduda makhoiga
chaminnarammi. 30 Adubu phariseesing amadi makhoigi
kanglupta chanba wayel yathanggi ojasing kharana Ibungogi
tung-inbasinggi mathakta wakatladuna hairak-i, “Nakhoina
kanggat khombasing aduga atoppa papchenbasing asiga
chamin-thakminnariba karigino?” 31 Maduda Jisuna makhoida
khumlak-i, “Masa phabasinggidi laiyengba mi mathou tade
adubu anabasinggidamaktadi mathou tai. 32 Eina achumba
chatpasingbu kouba lakpa natte adubu pappisingbu pukning
honglaknaba kouba lakpani.” 33 Nongma mioi kharana Jisuda
hai, “John amadi mahakki tung-inbasingnadi itat-tattana
chara henduna haijei, aduga matou adumna pharisee-
singnasu tou-i; adubu nahakki tung-inbasingnadi adumak
cha-thaktuna leiriba karigino?” 34 Maduda Jisuna makhoida
khumlak-i, “Borgi marup-mapangsingna borga loinaringei
matamda nakhoina makhoibu chara helhanba ngambra?
35 Adubu makhoidagi bor adubu pukhigadaba matam ama
lakkani, numitsing aduda makhoina chara hengani.” 36
Jisuna makhoida pandam amasu hairak-i, “Mi kananasu
amanba phida ahanba phi machet photchinde, karigumba
mahakna photchinlabadi ahanba phi adu segairakkani,
aduga ahanba phi machet aduga amanba aduga chunaroi.
37 Aduga kananasu amanba sawun khaoda anouba yu
hapnade, karigumba mahakna haplabadi anouba yu aduna
sawun khao adu pokhaihangani amasung yu adu heidokkani
aduga khao adusu manggani. 38 Madugi mahutta anouba
yudi ahanba sawun khaosingda hapkadabani. 39 Aduga
kananasu ariba yu thaklaba matungda anouba yu pamloi.
Maramdi mahakna haigani, ‘Ariba asina henna phei.’”

6 Potthaba numit amada Jisuna mahei maronggi loubuk
phaoduna chatlammi. Amasung Ibungogi tung-inbasingna
gehu charong khara heklaga makhutna noithoktuna
charammi. 2 Maduda pharisee kharana makhoida hanglak-
i, “Nakhoina Potthaba numitta touphade haina eikhoigi
wayel yathangna haiba adu nakhoina touriba karigino?”
3 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “David amadi mahakka
loinabasingna lamlaba matamda David-na kari toukhibage
haibadu nakhoina Mapugi puyada padabra? 4 Mahakna
Tengban Mapugi yumda changduna purohitsing khaktana
chagadaba Tengban Mapuda katthokkhraba tal adu louduna
chakhi amasung mahakka loinabasingdasu pikhi.” 5 Adudagi
Jisuna makhoida haikhi, “Migi machanupa adu Potthaba
numitkisu Mapuni.” 6 Atoppa Potthaba numit amada Jisuna
synagogue-ta changduna misingda tambirammi. Amasung
mapham aduda yet-thangba makhut pangtha-sithaduna
naba nupa ama leirammi. 7 Aduga Pharisee amadi Wayel
Yathanggi oja kharana Jisubu aranba tou-i haina maral siba
yanaba maram thiduna leirammi. Maram aduna makhoina
Potthaba Numitta Ibungona anaba phahanbra haiduna
Ibungobu cheksinna yenglammi. 8 Adubu Ibungona makhoigi
wakhaldu khangladuna makhut nama pangtha-sithaba nupa
aduda hairak-i, “Hougattuna mamang asida lak-u.” Aduga
nupa aduna hougattuna mapham aduda leple. 9 Adudagi
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Ei nakhoida wahang ama hangge,
Wayel yathangna potthaba numitta touba yabasi karino:
Aphaba thabak toubra nattraga phattaba thabak toubra?
Kanagumbagi thawai kanbara nattraga mang-hanbra?” 10
Amasung Ibungona makhoi pumnamakta koina yenglaga
nupa aduda hairak-i, “Nahakki nakhut adu tingthok-u.” Aduga
mahakna madu toujare, amasung makhuttu hannagum
pungpha phajare. 11 Maduda makhoi mei houna saorammi
amasung Jisugi maiyokta makhoina kari touba yabage
haiduna amaga amaga wa tanaba houre. 12 Madugi matung

matam ikan kannadana nongma Jisuna haijanabagidamak
ching amada kakhatlammi amasung mahakna ahing chuppa
Tengban Mapuda haijaduna mapham aduda leirammi.
13 Amasung ayuk matam oiraklabada Ibungona mahakki
tung-inbasing pumnamakpu manakta kourammi amasung
makhoi taranithoibu khandoktuna pakhonchatpa haina
koure. Makhoising adudi: 14 Mahakna Peter hainasu kouba
Simon amadi mahakki manao Andrew; Jacob, John, Philip,
Bartholomew, 15 Matthew, Thomas, Alphaeus-ki machanupa
Jacob, Mareibak ningba hainasu kounaba Simon, 16 Jacob-
ki machanupa Judas amasung yeknabagi michang oikhiba
Judas Iscariot-ni. 17 Adudagi Jisuna makhoiga loinana
chingthaktagi kumtharaktuna leitem manaba mapham amada
masing yamlaba mahakki tung-inbasing aduga loinana
leplammi. Aduga Judea apumbadagi amasung Jerusalem-
dagi aduga Tyre amadi Sidon-gi samudra mapandagi
yamlaba miyam amasu mapham aduda leirammi. 18
Makhoising adu Ibungogi wa tananaba amasung makhoigi
lainasing adu Ibungona phahanbinabagidamak lakpani.
Aduga phattaba thawaisingna wahallibasingsu laklammi
amasung makhoina madudagi phajarammi. 19 Amasung
mipum khudingmakna Ibungobu soknaba hotnarammi
maramdi Ibungodagi anaba phahanbagi panggal thoraklammi
amasung makhoi pumnamakpu anaba phahanbirammi. 20
Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasing aduda yengladuna
hairak-i, “Lairaba nakhoi yaiphabani, Maramdi Tengban
Mapugi ningthou leibak adu nakhoigini! 21 Houjik lamliba
nakhoi yaiphabani, Maramdi nakhoibu thalhanbigani!
Houjik kaplibasa nakhoi yaphabani, Maramdi nakhoina
nokchagani!” 22 “Migi machanupa adugi maramgidamak
misingna nakhoibu yengthiraba, inthoklaba, ikaiba piraba,
aduga nakhoigi ming thinaba hairaba nakhoi yaiphabani! 23
Numit aduda nungaijou amadi haraoduna chongkhatchou
maramdi swargada nakhoigi mana chao-i. Maramdi matou
adugumna makhoigi mapa mapusingna Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichousingdasu toukhi.” 24 “Adubu inak-
khunba nakhoidi awabanida, Maramdi nakhoina nungngai
yaiphaba adu phangkhre! 25 Houjik puk thanduna leiriba
nakhoi awabanida, Maramdi nakhoina lamgani! Houjik
nokliba nakhoi awabanida, Maramdi nakhoina tengtha nao-
oigani amasung kapkani!” 26 “Mi pumnamakna nakhoigi
maramda aphaba haiba matamda nakhoi awabanida;
maramdi matou asigumna makhoigi mapa mapusingna
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdoksinabasingda toukhi.” 27
“Adubu eigi wahei tariba nakhoida eina hairi: Nakhoina
nakhoigi yeknabasingbu nungsiyu, nakhoibu yengthibasingda
aphaba toubiyu, 28 Nakhoibu sirap toubasingbu bor pibiyu,
aduga nakhoibu thina toubasinggidamak Tengban Mapuda
haijabiyu. 29 Kanagumbana nanggi nakhajai namada
khupakna tharabadi atoppa nakhajai nama adusu onsillu;
kanagumbana nahakki mapangi phurit adu loukhrabadi,
nahakki manunggi phurit adubusu loubada thinganu.
30 Nangonda nijaba mi khudingmakta pinou, aduga
kanagumbana nahakki napot-nachei loukhrabadi amuk hanna
piraknanaba hairuganu. 31 Misingna nakhoida touhanningba
adumak nakhoinasu makhoida tou.” 32 “Nakhoibu nungsiba
mising adukhaktabu nakhoina nungsirabadi nakhoida kari
thagatpham leibage? Maramdi papchenbasing phaobana
makhoibu nungsibasingbudi adumak nungsi. 33 Aduga
nakhoida aphaba thabak touba mising adukhaktada nakhoina
aphaba tourabadi nakhoida kari thagatpham leibage?
Maramdi papchenbasing phaobanasu adumna adumak tou-i.
34 Aduga nakhoida amuk singlakkani haina asha touba mising
adukhaktada sel puthoklabadi nakhoida kari thagatpham
leibage? Maramdi papchenbasing phaobanasu puthokkhiba
senpham adu amuk phanggani haina asha touduna
papchenbasingda adumak puthok-i. 35 Adubu nakhoina
yeknabasingbu nungsiyu, makhoida aphaba toubiyu, aduga
singlakpagi wakhal amuk toudana makhoida puthok-u.
Adu oirabadi nakhoigi mana chaogani, aduga nakhoina
wangthoiraba Tengban Mapugi asengba machasing oigani.
Maramdi toubimal khangdabasing amasung phattabasinggi
maphamdasu mahakti chanbi hei. 36 Aduga nakhoigi napana
chanbiheibagum nakhoisu chanbi heiyu.” 37 “Kanadasu
wayelluganu aduga nakhoibusu wayenbiroi. Kanadasu maral
leihanluganu aduga nakhoibusu naral leihanbiroi. Ngakpiyu
aduga nakhoibusu ngakpigani. 38 Piyu aduga nakhoida
pinabigani. Ahenba changda, namsinduna, niksinduna, aduga
pathokna nakhoigi phigaoda happigani. Maramdi nakhoina
olluriba chang adumakna nakhoidasu amuk ollagani.” 39
Aduga Ibungona makhoida pandam asisu haikhi, “Mitangba
amana mitangba amabu lamjingba ngambra?” Adumna
tourabadi makhoi animak komda taroidra? 40 Maheiroi
amana mahakki ojadagi henna chaode, adubu mapung
phana tamlaba pumnamakna oja adugumna oirakkani. 41
“Aduga karigi nahakki namitta leiba ujao adu khangba
ngamdraga nachin nanaogi mamitta leiba apikpa u-makup
aduda karigi yenglibano? 42 Nahakki namitta leiba ujao
adu nahakna uba ngamdraga, ‘Ichin inao, nahakki namitta
leiba u-makup adu ei louthokpige’ haina nahakki nachin
nanaoda nahakna karamna haigani? He, aphasasinnabasa!
Nangna ahanbada namitta leiriba ujao adu hanna louthokkho,
adudagidi nahakna nachin-nanaogi mittagi u makup adu
louthokpada sengna uba ngamgani.” 43 “Maramdi aphaba

upalda phattaba mahei pande aduga phattaba upalda
aphaba mahei pande. 44 Upal khudingmakki masak magi
mahei adudagi khangngi. Maramdi tingkhang pambidagi
heiyit heknade aduga tingkhanggi mongsongdagi anggur
heknade. 45 Aphaba mina mahakki thamoigi aphaba
langeidagi aphaba thabak puthok-i, aduga phattaba mina
mahakki thamoigi phattaba langeidagi phattaba thabak
puthok-i. Maramdi mathamoida leiribasingdu machinna
ngangthok-i. 46 "Eina haiba adudi toudraga karigi nakhoina
eingonda Ibungo, Ibungo haina kouribano? 47 Eingonda
laktuna eigi wa taraga madubu thabak oina touba mahak
adu kariga manabage haibadu ei nakhoida utke. 48 Mahak
adudi nungjao mathakta luna touthaduna yumpham thollaga
yum sariba mi amagumbani. Aduga ising ichao lakpada
ichelna yum aduda saphu kanna yeire, adubu yum adu
nungjao mathakta cheksinna saba maramna lenghanba
ngamkhide. 49 Adubu eigi wa taraga madubu thabak oina
toudaba mahak adudi yumpham yaodana leibakta yum saba
mi amagumbani. Aduga ising ichao aduna yeibada yum adu
ture amasung madubu machet tana thugaire."

7 Jisuna pumnamaksing asi misingda tambiba loiraba
matungda Capernaum-da amuk chatlammi. 2 Matam
aduda lanmi chamagi luchingba amagi yamna luna toujaba
manai ama kanna naduna leirammi amasung mahak
sigadourammi. 3 Aduga lanmi chamagi luchingba aduna
Jisugi maramda tarabada, Ibungona lakpiduna mahakki
manai adubu phahanbinabagidamak haijarunaba Jihudisinggi
ahal-lamansingbu tharammi. 4 Adudagi makhoina Jisugi
manakta laktuna asumna kanna haijare, "Nupa asi
nahakna mateng pangbada matik chaba mini. 5 Maramdi
mahak Jihudigi misingbu nungsijaba mini aduga mahakna
eikhoigidamak synagogue amasu sabire." 6 Adudagi Jisuna
makhoiga loinana chatminnare. Amasung makhoina yum
yousillakkadaba panglap laptraba matam aduwaida lanmi
chamagi luchingba aduna mahakki pao puhalladuna mahakki
marupsingbu tharaklaga asumna Ibungoda haihallare,
"Ibungo, Nahakna eigi yumda amuk lengbiraktuna nasabu
amuk wahanbiraganu. Maramdi Ibungobu eigi yumda
kousinjaba ei matik chajade. 7 Aduga ei isamak phaoba
Ibungogi nanakta laktuna Ibungobu unajaba matik chajade
haina ningjei. Aduna yathang aduta pibiyu aduga eigi inaigi
anaba phajagani. 8 Maramdi ei isamaksu mathakthongba
phamnaibasinggi makhada leiba mini, aduga eigi ikhada eigi
lanmisingna lei. Makhoigi maraktagi amada 'Chatlu' hairaga
mahakna chatli aduga amada amuk 'Lak-u' hairaga mahakna
lak-i. Aduga eigi inaida 'Madu tou' hairaga mahakna tou-
i." 9 Madu tabada Jisu ngaklammi amasung mahakki tung-
illiba miyam aduda onsilladuna hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida
hairibasini, Israelsinggi maraktagi phaoba asigumna asuk
yamna thajaba asi eina keidoungeida thengnadri!" 10
Adudagi pao purakpa mising aduna yumda hankhiba
matamda naduna leihouba manai adu phaduna leiramba
thengnare. 11 Mathanggi numitta Jisuna Nain kouba apikpa
sahar amada chatlammi. Aduga mahakki tung-inbasing
amasung yamkhraba miyam amana Ibungoga loinarammi.
12 Amasung Ibungona apikpa sahar adugi changpham
thong yousillakpa matam aduda asiba hakchang ama aroiba
mathou mangam pangthoknabagidamak puthoraklammi.
Siriba nupa adu lukhrabi amagi amata ngairaba machanupa
oirammi, aduga apikpa sahar adugi yamlaba miyam amasu
mama aduga loinaraklammi. 13 Nupi adu ubada Ibungona
nungsiba pokladuna hairak-i, "Kapkanu." 14 Aduga Ibungona
changsinduna ku adu sokpada ku puribasing adu chatpa
leplammi. Adudagi Ibungona hairak-i, "Pakhang, Eina
nangonda hairi hougatlu." 15 Maduda asiba nupa aduna
hougatlaktuna phamlaga wa ngangba houre! Amasung
Jisuna mahakpu mamada amuk sinnare. 16 Maduda
makhoi pumnamak akibana thallammi amasung makhoina
Tengban Mapubu thagatladuna hairak-i, "Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba matik leiba maichou ama eikhoigi
irakta phaorakle, amasung Tengban Mapuna mahakki
misingbu kanbinaba lakle!" 17 Adudagi Jisugi pao asina
Judea apumba amadi akoibada leiba lam pumnamak
sin-thungna sandokhre. 18 Baptize toubiba Johngi tung-
inbasingna masi pumnamaksing asigi maramda Johnda
tamlammi. 19 Adudagi John-na mahakki tung-inbasinggi
maraktagi anibu kouraduna, "Lengbirakkadouriba mahak adu
Ibungora, nattraga eikhoina atoppa amabu ngaijakhigadra"
haina hangnanaba Jisugi manakta tharaklammi. 20
Amasung makhoina Jisugi manakta lakladuna hairak-i,
"'Lengbirakkadouriba mahak adu Ibungora, nattraga eikhoina
atoppa amabu ngaijakhigadra' haina hangnanaba baptize
toubiba Johnna eikhoibu tharakpani." 21 Matam adumaktada
Jisuna anaba mi kayabu makhoigi anabadagi, lainadagi
amadi phattaba thawai changbadagi phahanbirammi. Aduga
mamit tangba kayabusu uhanbirammi. 22 Adudagi Jisuna
John-gi pao purakpasing aduda khumlak-i, "Nakhoina John-gi
manakta chattuna nakhoina uraba amadi taraba pumnamak
tammu: Mit tangbasingna uba phangjare, khongtekpasingna
chatpa ngamjare, kiningai oiba unsagi leinana nabasingna
sengjare, na pangbasingna taba phangjare, asibasingna
hinggatchare amasung lairabasingda Aphaba pao sandokle.
23 Aduga eigi maramda chingnaba leitaba mahak adu

yaiphabani." 24 Adudagi John-gi pao pubasing aduna
chatkhraba matungda Jisuna miyam aduda Johngi maramda
haiba hourak-i, "Nakhoina lamjao lamhangda kari yengba
chatlubage? Nungsitna yeibada koihum humba awangba
napibura? 25 Nattragana nakhoina lamjao lamhangda kari
yengba chatlubage? Atangba phijol setpa mi amabura?
Yengngu, mamal yamba phijol setpa amadi ke-mouduna
leiba makhoising adudi ningthou konungsingda leibani.
26 Adubu nakhoina kari yengba chatlubage? Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou amabura? Hoi, eina
nakhoida hairibasini, mahakti Tengban Mapugi wa takthokpa
maichou amadagisu henna chao-i. 27 Mapugi puyada
iduna leiriba asi mahak asigi maramdani, 'Eina eigi
pao pubabu nahakki lambi thourang tounanaba nahakki
namang thana thagani.' 28 Eina nakhoida hairibasini,
mioibasinggi marakta Johndagi henna chaoba kanasu
leite. Adubu Tengban Mapugi ningthou leibakta khwadagi
henna pikpa mahak aduna John-dagi henna chao-i." 29
Adudagi Ibungona haiba adu tarabada kanggat khombasing
phaoba yaona, mi pumnamakna John-dagi baptize louduna
Tengban Mapugi lambidi achumbani haiba yajakhi. 30
Adubu Pharisee-sing amadi wayel yathang khang-heibasing
adunadi Johndagi baptize loudaduna Tengban Mapuna
makhoigidamak thourangbiba adu yajakhide. 31 Adudagi
Jisuna amuk makha tana hairak-i, "Adudi eina miron
asigi mising asiga kariga changdamnagadage? Makhoiga
kariga manabage? 32 Makhoidi keithelda sanariba angang
machasinggumbani, makhoina amaga amaga kounaduna
hai, 'Eikhoina nakhoigidamak bashi khongngi adubu nakhoina
jagoi sade; Aduga eikhoina tengtha nao-oibagi eshei shak-i
adubu nakhoina kapte.' 33 Maramdi Baptize toubiba John-
na chadana amadi yu thaktana lakle; aduga nakhoina
mahakpu lai phattaba leiba mini haibire. 34 Aduga amuk
Migi Machanupa aduna cha-thaktuna lakle aduga nakhoina
mahakpu mapuklaoba, yuthakpa, amadi kanggat khomba
amasung pappisinggi marupni haibire. 35 Adumakpu,
Tengban Mapugi lousingdi achumbani haibasi mabu
lousinjariba pumnamakki punsina utle." 36 Pharisee-singgi
maraktagi amana Jisubu mayumda chak chaminnanaba
kourammi. Amasung Ibungona pharisee adugi yumda
chattuna chananabagidamak phamthare. 37 Apikpa sahar
aduda papki punsida hingbi nupi amasu leirammi. Jisuna
pharisee gi yumda laktuna chak chabagi pao adu mahakna
tarabada manam nungsiba mamal tanglaba thao happa
alabaster nunggi chaphu ama puraklammi. 38 Aduga
mahakna Jisugi makhong mayada tunglomda lepladuna
hikna hikna kapcharammi. Amasung sintharakliba mahakki
pirang aduna Ibungogi makhong adu chothallammi. Adudagi
mahakna phamtharaduna Ibungogi makhong adu mahakki
masamna theithokcharammi amasung Ibungogi makhong
adu chupladuna manam nungsiba thao adu teirammi. 39
Amasung Ibungobu mayumda koujariba pharisee aduna
madu uba matamda mathanta thamoinungda khanjarammi,
"Nupa asina karigumba asengbamak Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichou oiramlabadi mangonda sokliba nupi
asi kanano, karamba nupino haibadi papchenbini haiba
mahakna khanglamgadabani." 40 Maduda Jisuna pharisee
aduda hairak-i, "Simon, Eina nangonda haigadaba karigumba
khara lei." Mahakna khumlak-i, "Hoi, haibiyu oja Ibungo." 41
Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Sel puthokpa nupa amada sel
tonba nupa anikhak leirammi. Makhoi anigi maraktagi nupa
amana denari chamanga aduga amana yangkhei tollammi. 42
Adubu makhoi animakna sel adu singba ngamdrabada nupa
aduna makhoina tolliba sel adu kokpire. Adu oirabadi makhoi
anigi maraktagi karambana mahakpu henna nungsigadage?"
43 Simon-na khumlak-i, "Eina ningjabadadi sendon henna
kokpikhipa mahak aduna henna nungsigani." Jisuna hairak-
i, "Nahakna chumna khumle." 44 Adudagi Ibungona nupi
aduda onsilladuna Simon-da hairak-i, "Nahakna nupi asi
ubra? Eina nanggi yumda changlakpa matamda eigi khong
chamnabagidamak nangnadi ishing pikhide, adubu nupi
asinadi mahakki mapina eigi khong chamthokpikhi aduga
mahakki masamna khong asi teithokpikhi. 45 Nahaknadi
eibu chuppiduna taramna okkhide, adubu nupi asinadi eina
hek changlakpadagi houjik phaoba eigi ikhong asi chuppiba
leptri. 46 Nangnadi eigi kokta thao teibide, adubu nupi asinadi
eigi khongda tanglaba manam nungsiba thao teibiri. 47 Eina
nakhoida hairi, mahakki pap mayam adu kokpire, maram
aduna mahakna thoina henna nungsiba adu utle. Adubu pap
khajiktamak kokpikhiba mahak aduna khajiktamak nungsi."
48 Adudagi Jisuna nupi aduda hairak-i, "Nahakki papsing
adu kokpire." 49 Maduda chaklen aduda Ibungoga loinana
phamminnaribasing aduna makhoi maselgi marakta hainaba
hourak-i, "Pap phaoba kokpiba ngamba mahak asi kanano?"
50 Adudagi Jisuna nupi aduda hairik-i, "Nahakki thajabana
nahakpu kanbire; ingthana chatcharo."

8 Masigi matungda Jisuna Tengban Mapugi Ningthou
leibakki Aphaba Pao sandoktuna sahar saharda amadi
khunggang khunggangda chatlammi. Aduga tung-inba
taranithoi adu Ibungoga loinarammi. 2 Amasung lai
phattaba changlambadagi amadi anaba singdagi Ibungona
phahanbikhiba nupi khara haibadi phattaba thawai taret
tanthokkhiba Magdalene hainasu koubi Mary, 3 Herod-

ki thabak pannaba Cuza-gi nupi Joanna, Susanna amadi
atei nupisingsu Ibungoga loinarammi. Makhoina makhoi
masagi leijaba maran mathumdagi Jisu amadi mahakki tung-
inbasingbu mateng panglammi. 4 Amasung tongan tonganba
saharsingdagi misingna Jisugi manakta laktuna mi chonna
tillarabada, Ibungona makhoida pandam asi hairak-i, 5 "Lou
uba nupa amana maru hunba chatlammi. Amasung mahakna
marusing adu loubukta asum hullakpada maru kharana
lambida tare aduga madu misingna khongna netkhaire
amasung atiyagi ucheksingnasu chakthokle. 6 Maru kharana
nung marakta tare aduga madu hek hourakpaga ising
inin leitabana thuna kangsille. 7 Maru kharana tingkang
pambi marakta tare aduga tingkhang pambising aduna
maduga loinana houminnaraktuna madubu namhatle. 8 Atei
marusing aduna leihao leiba leibak mathakta tare aduga
hougatlaktuna thakhiba adugi saruk chama chama henna
mahei yalle." Amasung Ibungona masi hairaba tungda,
khonjel houna hairak-i, "Tananaba nakhong panba mahak
aduna tasanu." 9 Adudagi Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna
Ibungoda hanglak-i, "Pandam asigi wahanthok karino?"
10 Maduda Ibungona khumlak-i, "Tengban Mapu leibakki
athuppa adu nakhoidadi khanghanbire adubu ateisingdadi
makhoina una una udanaba aduga tana tana khangdanaba
eina pandam oina ngangle." 11 "Pandam asigi wahanthokti
asini: Maru adu Tengban Mapugi waheini. 12 Aduga lambida
tariba marusing aduna Tengban Mapugi wa tarabasing
aduni; adubu makhoina thajaduna kanbiba phangdanaba
Devilna laktuna makhoigi thamoidagi Tengban Mapugi wa
adu louthokhi. 13 Nunglakta taba marusing aduna Tengban
Mapugi wa taraga haraona lousinbasing aduni, Adubu
makhoigi marasingdu luna tadaba maramna makhoina
matam khara thajaramlaga changyeng lakpa matamda
hekta tukhi. 14 Tingkhang pambi marakta taba marusing
aduna Tengban Mapugi wa tabasing aduni. Adubu punsigi
langtaknaba, lanthum amadi punsigi harao nungaibana
namhatkhi, amasung makhoigi maheidu keidoungeida
heijing phade. 15 Adubu leihao leiba leibak mathakta taba
marusing adudi Tengban Mapugi wa adu taraga aphaba
amasung haiba injaba thamoida madubu chetna thamjaduna
mahei pandriba phaoba khanglibasing aduni." 16 "Mi
kananasu thaomei than-gatlaga thumokna kupsinde nattraga
kangkhada thamnade. Adubu manungda changlakpasing
aduna mangal adu unanaba thaomei makhongda thaomei
adu thammi. 17 "Maramdi phongdokloidaba arotpa karisu
leite, aduga khangloidaba nattraga phongloidaba athuppa
karisu leite. 18 "Maram aduna nakhoina karamna tabage
haibadu cheksillu. Maramdi areiba mahak aduda henna
pibigani aduga leitaba mangondagi mahakna leijei haina
khanjaba khajiktang adu phaoba louthokkani." 19 Adudagidi
Jisugi mama amasung manaosingna mahakpu unaba
laklammi, adubu miyam adugi maramna makhoina Ibungogi
manakta changba ngamlamde. 20 Amasung kanagumba
amana Ibungoda hairak-i, "Ibungogi ima amasung inaosingna
Ibungobu unaningbagi mapanda leptuna leiri." 21 Maduda
Jisuna khumladuna makhoi pumnamak aduda hairak-i,
"Tengban Mapugi wa taraga madubu inba makhoi adu
eigi ima amasung ichil-inaosingni." 22 Nongma Jisuna
magi tung-inbasingda hairak-i, "Eikhoi pat asigi wangmada
chatsi." Adudagi makhoina hida kakhattuna hidu hondokle.
23 Amasung makhoina asum hi honduna lakpada Ibungo
tumthakhirammi. Adudagi ikhang khanghoudana akanba
nonglei nungsit ama pat aduda humjillakle amasung
hi aduda ising hajillaktuna makhoi pumnamak yamna
khudongthibada tarammi. 24 Matamduda tung-inbasing
aduna Ibungogi manakta laktuna mahakpu houdoktuna
hairak-i, "Oja Ibungo, oja Ibungo! Eikhoi siba tare!" Maduda
Ibungona hougatladuna nungsit amasung ithak ipom aduda
lepnanaba yathang pirammi. Adudagi nonglei nungshit adu
lepkhirammi amasung pumnamak tumin leikhirammi. 25
Aduga Ibungona tung-inbasing aduda hanglak-i, "Nakhoigi
thajaba adu kadaino?" Maduda makhoina akiba amadi
angakpaga loinana amaga amaga hangnarak-i, "Mahak asi
karamba mino? Mahakna nungsit amadi ithak-ipomda phaoba
yathang pi aduga makhoina mahakna haiba illi." 26 Adudagi
Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna Galilee ipak lanthoktuna
Gerasa lamdamda laklammi. 27 Amasung Jisuna hidagi
kangphalda kumthaba matam aduda sahar aduda leiba lai
phattaba changba nupa amaga thengnarammi. Mahak matam
kuinadagi maphi marol settana leirammi amasung mayumda
leiramde. Adubu mahak mongphamsingda leirammi. 28
Mahakna Jisubu hek ubaga kanna laoraduna Ibugogi
khuyakhada tuthajaraga ahouba khonjelda hairak-i, "Jisu,
Wangthoiraba Tengban Mapugi Macha, nangga eiga kari mari
leinabage? Eina nangonda haijari, eibu awaba pibiganu."
29 Mahakna asumna hairibasi Jisuna hanna phattaba
thawai aduda mangondagi chatkhinaba yathang pibagi
maramnani. Phattaba thawai aduna mahakpu kayarak
hanna pharammi, aduga mahakpu phajinduna makhong
makhut yotling phalang chanduna thamlabasu mahakna
madu pumnamaktu thadatli aduga phattaba thawai aduna
chingduna mahakpu lamhang tumhangda puthok-i. 30
Adudagi Jisuna mangonda hanglak-i, "Naming kari kou-
i?" Maduda mahakna khumlak-i, "Tenggol kou-i." Maramdi
mangonda lai phattaba mayam ama changlammi. 31

Adudagi lai phattabasing aduna Ibungoda makhoibu makha naidaba komda chatnanaba yathang pibidanaba hanna hanna haijarammi. **(Abyssos g12)** **32** Aduga yamlaba ok sanggu ama manak nakpa chingmai aduwaida machinjak chaduna leirammi. Amasung phattaba laising aduna Ibungoda makhoibu oksing aduda changhanbinaba haijare. Aduga maduda Ibungona yabire. **33** Adudagi lai phattabasing aduna nupa adudagi thoraktuna oksing aduda changlammi amasung angamba chingmai adudagi patta chentharaklaga iraknaduna sire. **34** Ok senbasing aduna thokkhiba thoudok adu ubada chenkhiduna saharsing amadi khul khulsingda pao adu talammi. **35** Aduga thoudok adu yengnaba misingna thoraklammi. Adudagi makhoina Jisugi manakta lakpa matamda lai phattaba changlambadagi thokkhraba nupa adu maphi settuna wakhal tana Jisugi khuyada phamduna leiba adu makhoina thengnarammi amasung maduda makhoi kirammi. **36** Amasung thoudok adubu uhouba mising aduna phattaba lai changba nupa aduna kamdouna phakhibage haibadu mising aduda tamlammi. **37** Adudagi Gerasa-gi akoibada leiba miyam apumba aduna Jisuda mapham adu thadoktuna chatpikhinaba haijarammi, maramdi makhoi adukki matik kirammi. Maram aduna Jisuna hida tongladuna mapham adu thadoknaba touba matamda, **38** Lai phattaba changlamba nupa aduna Jisuda haijarak-i, “Eihaksu Ibungoga loinana chatchage.” Adubu Jisuna asumna hairaduna nupa adu thakhirammi, **39** “Nahakna yumda handuna Tengban Mapuna nangonda kayada chaoba thabak toubikhre haibadu tamlu” Aduga nupa aduna chatkhraga Jisuna mangonda kayada chaoba thabak toubikhibage haibadu sahar sinba thungna tamlammi. **40** Jisuna patki wangmada halakpa matamda miyamna mabu haraona oklammi, maramdi makhoi pumnamakna Ibungobu ngaiduna leirammi. **41** Adudagi maming Jairus kouba synagogue-ki luchingba ama laktuna Jisugi khuyada tuthajaduna mahakki yumda Ibungona lakpinaba haijarammi, **42** Maramdi mahakki chahi taranithoi surabi amata pokchabi machanupi sigadourammi. Aduga Jisuna lambida lakpada miyam aduna Ibungogi maikei khudingmakta yomsillammi. **43** Makhoisingdugi marakta chahi taranithoi chupna ee taduna naraklabi ama yaorammi. Mahakna laiyengba mi kaya amada mahakki leijaba pumanmak puthoktuna layenglurabasu kana amatana mahakpu phahanba ngamlamde. **44** Amasung mahakna Ibungogi tungda laktuna Ibungogi phijida sokcharammi aduga khudak aduda mahakki ee taramba adu lepkhirammi. **45** Maduda Jisuna hanglak-i, “Kanana eingonda sokhibage?” Aduga pumnamakna sokte hairabada, Peter-na Ibungoda hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo, Mi pumnamakna Ibungoda omsinduna insinnabanani.” **46** Adubu Jisuna hairak-i, “Kanagumba amana eibu sokkhre maramdi eingondagi panggal thokkhiba adu ei khangngi.” **47** Adudagi nupi aduna lotpa yararoi haiba khanglabada tanik tanikna laklaga Ibungogi khuyada tuthajarammi. Aduga mahakna Ibungoda kari maramgidamak sokkhiba aduga kamdouna mahakki anabadu khudaktuda phakhibage haibadu miyam adugi mangda mahakna haidokle. **48** Maduda Ibungona mangonda hairak-i, “Ichanupi, Nanggi thajabana nahakpu phahanbire; ingthana chatcharo.” **49** Jisuna wa asi hairingei matamduda synagogue-ki luchingba Jairus-ki yumdagi paopuba mi ama laktuna Jairus-ta hairak-i, “Nahakki nachanupi sire, aduna oja Ibungobu amuk wahalluraganu.” **50** Hairiba adu tabada Jisuna Jairus-ta hairak-i, “Kiganu, thada thajou aduga mahakpu soidana phahanbigani.” **51** Adudagi makhoina Jairus-ki yumda thunglabada, Jisuna Peter, John, Jacob amadi nupimacha adugi mama mapa nattana kana amatabu manungda changhallamde. **52** Aduga mi pumnamakna nupimacha adugidamak kaplammi amasung tengtha nawoirammi. Adubu Jisuna hairak-i, “Kapkanu, mahak siba natte, mahak tumlibani.” **53** Maduda makhoi pumnamakna mahak sire haiba khangbana Ibungobu noknarammi. **54** Adubu Jisuna mahakki makhuttu pairaduna houna hairak-i, “Nupimacha, hougatlu.” **55** Maduda nupimacha adugi thawaidu amuk hallaktuna mahak khudak aduda lepkhatlakle. Adudagi Jisuna nupimacha aduda chananaba karigumba khara pinanaba makhoida hairammi. **56** Amasung nupimacha adugi mama mapa adu ingak ngaklammi, adubu thokhiba thoudok adu mi kana amatada tamthoktanaba Ibungona makhoida yathang pirammi.

9 Nongma Jisuna tung-inba taranithoibu punna kouraduna lai phattaba pumnamakpu tanthokpa ngamnaba amadi laina makheibu phahanba ngamnaba panggal amadi matik pirammi. **2** Adudagi Ibungona makhoibu Tengban Mapugi ningthou leibak sandoknaba amasung anabasingbu phahannaba tharammi. **3** Aduga mahakna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina chatpa matamda khongchat adugidamakta cheisu, khao, chananaba pot, sen amadi phurit phaoba anisuna puganu. **4** Nakhoina changba yum aduda nakhoina mapham adu hek thadoktriphaoba leiyu. **5** Aduga kanagumbana nakhoibu lousindrabadi nakhoina sahar adu thadokpa matamda makhoigi mathakta cheksin wa oinanaba nakhoigi khongya uphul adu kanthoklammu.” **6** Adudagi makhoina mapham adu thadoktuna khunggang khunggangsingda chattuna mapham khudingmakta Aphaba Pao sandoklammi amasung anabasingbu phahallammi. **7** Galilee-gi leingak

mapu Herod-na Jisuna touriba pumnamaksing asi tabada
mahak yamna chamamnarammi. Maramdi baptize toubiba
John asibadagi hinggatkhre haina mi kharana hairammi.
8 Aduga atoppa kharana Elijah thorakle hairammi aduga
atoppa kharana amuk mamangngeigi Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi maraktagi ama sibadagi
hinggatlakle haina hainarammi. 9 Maduda Herod na hai,
"John-di eina mangak kak-hankhrabani; adu oiragadi,
eina pao mayam ama tariba mahak asina kanano?"
Adudagi mahakna Jisubu unanaba hotnarammi. 10
Aduga pakhonchatpasingna halaklabada makhoina toukhiba
pumnamaksing adu Jisuda tamlammi. Adudagi Ibungona
makhoibu puraduna makhoikhaktamak Bethsaida sahargi
achikpa mapham amada chatlammi. 11 Adubu miyam
aduna madu khangladuna Ibungogi matung illaklammi.
Amasung Ibungona makhoibu taramna okladuna Tengban
Mapu leibakki maramda takpirammi amadi anabasingbu
phahanbirammi. 12 Numit taramdai matamda tung-inba
taranithoi aduna Ibungogi manakta changlaktuna hairak-
i, "Miyam asina akoibada leiba khungangsingda amadi
khunsingda chattuna thungpham chapham thijarunaba
makhoibu thabikhro. Maramdi eikhoina leiriba asi mi tadaba
lamhangni." 13 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoina
makhoida chananaba karigumba khara piyu." Makhoina
khumlak-i, "Eikhoina chattuna miyam pumnamak asigi
chananaba leiruba nattragadi, eikhoida leiriba haibabu
tal manga amadi nga ani asida mangaire." 14 Maramdi
mapham aduda nupa lising mangarom leirammi. Adudagi
Jisuna tung-inbasing aduda hairak-i, "Mising adubu mi
yangkhei yangkheigi kangbu semduna phamhallu." 15
Aduga tung-inbasing aduna adumna touduna makhoi
pumnamakpu phamhalle. 16 Adudagi Jisuna tal manga
amadi nga ani adu louraga swargada yengkhattuna
Tengban Mapubu thagatchare. Aduga Ibungona talsing
amadi nga adu segairaduna miyam aduda yenthoknanaba
mahakki tung-inbasingda pire. 17 Amasung makhoi
pumnamakna mapuk thanna chare. Aduga makhoina chabagi
lemhouba tal amasung nga machetsing adu Ibungogi tung-
inbasingna thumok taranithoi thanna khomgatle. 18 Nongma
Jisuna mathanta haijaduna leirammi. Amasung mahakki
manakta tung-inbasing khaktamak mahakka loinarammi.
Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i, "Miyamna eibu kanani haina
hainabage?" 19 Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, "Mi kharanadi
Ibungobu baptize toubiba John-ni hainei, aduga mi kharana
Elijah-ni hai, aduga mi khara amanadi mamangeigi Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi maraktagi amana
amuk hingatlakpani hainei." 20 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida
hanglak-i, "Adubu nakhoinadi eibu kanani hainabage?"
Maduda Peter-na khumlak-i, "Ibungo nahakti Tengban
Mapuna thabirakpa Christta aduni." 21 Adudagi Jisuna
makhoida madu mi kanadasu haidananaba akanba yathang
pirammi. 22 Aduga Jisuna makhoida asimasu hairak-i, "Migi
Machanupa adu awaba nangba tai aduga ahal lamansing,
athoiba purohitsing amasung wayel yathanggi ojasingna
mahakpu yadaba tai. Mahakpu hatkani, adubu humni suba
numitta mahakna amuk hinggatkani." 23 Adudagi mahakna
makhoi pumnamakta hairak-i, "Kanagumba amana eigi
itung inninglabadi, mahakna masabu yajadasanu aduga
numit khuding masagi cross thanggatchaduna eigi itung
insanu. 24 Kanagumba amana mathawai kanjaba pamlabadi
madu mangjagani, adubu eigi maramgidamak mathawai
mangjarabadi mahakki thawai adu kanba phangjagani.
25 Mi amana taibangpan apumba phangjaraga mahak
masamak mangjarabadi nattraga maithijarabadi, mahakki
kari tongjaba leibage? 26 Kanagumbana eigidamak amasung
eigi waheigidamak ikairabadi, Migi Machanupa aduna
mahak masagi, Mapagi amadi asengba swarga dutsinggi
matik mangalga loinana lenglakpa matam aduda mahak
adugidamak ikaigani. 27 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, mapham asida lepliba makhoi kharadi Tengban
Mapugi ningthouleibak aduna lakpa udriba phaoba sibagi
mahao tangloi." 28 Ibungona waheising asi haikhiba matung
numit nipannimukki matungda, Peter, John amadi Jacob-
pu puraduna Ibungona ching amada haijananabagidamak
kakhatlammi. 29 Aduga Ibungona haijaringeida Ibungogi
maithong honglakle aduga mahakki phijondu nganna
langna ngourakle. 30 Amasung ikhang khanghoudana nupa
anikhak thoraktuna Ibungoga wari sanarammi. Makhoi ani
adudi Moses amasung Elijah-ni. 31 Makhoina swargagi
matik mangalga loinana thoraklammi. Amasung makhoina,
Ibungona thuna thunghangadouriba Tengban Mapugi
thourang haibadi mahakna Jerusalemda sibigadouba matou
adugi maramda Jisuga wari sannarammi. 32 Peter amasung
mahakka loinabasing adudi ningngaidana tumlammi, adubu
makhoina hougatpa matamda Jisugi matik mangal amadi
mahakka loinana lepminnariba nupa ani adu ure. 33 Aduga
Moses amadi Elijah-na Jisuga khainaramdai matam aduda
Peter-na Ibungoda hairak-i, "Oja Ibungo, eikhoina mapham
asida leijabasi eikhoigidamak kayada phakhraba! Eikhoina
sang ahum, Ibungogi ama, Moses-gi ama, amasung Elijah-
gi ama sasi." (Mahakna haijariba adu kari hairibano haiba
Peter-na khangjaramde.) 34 Mahakna nganglingeimaktada
leichil ama thoraktuna makhoibu khanjinlammi; aduga leichil
aduna makhoibu kupsinba aduda tung-inbasing adu kirammi.

35 Adudagi leichil marak adudagi khonjel amana hairak-
i, “Masi eina khandoklaba eigi nungsiraba Ichanupani,
mahakna haiba tao!” 36 Khonjel aduna lepkhraba matungda
tung-inbasing aduna mapham aduda Jisukhaktamak leiba
urammi. Aduga thokkhiba pumnamaksing adugi maramda
makhoi tumin leirammi amasung makhoina ukhibasing adu
matam aduda makhoina mi kanadasu tamthoklamde. 37
Mathanggi numitta makhoina chingthaktagi kumtharaklammi,
aduga yamlaba miyam amana Ibungoga unarammi. 38
Aduga miyam adugi maraktagi nupa amana laoraduna
hairak-i, “Oja, eina nangonda haijari, eigi ichanupa asibu
yengbiyu, mahak eigi amata ngairaba ichanupani. 39
Phattaba thawai amana mahakpu phajinduna mahakpu
khanghoudana lao-khonghalli aduga mahakpu tamthina
nikhanduna mayada konggol kahalli. Aduga mahakpu thina
asok apan thokhallaga phattaba thawai adu thokningdana
mangondagi thokkhi. 40 Eina Ibungogi tung-inbasingda
phattaba thawai adubu tanthokpinaba haijarambani, adubu
makhoina tanthokpa ngamdre.” 41 Maduda Jisuna hairak-
i, “He thajaba leitaba amadi phattaba miron! Kayam
kuina eina nakhoiga leiminnaduna khangkhigadage?”
Adudagi Ibungona nupa aduda hairak-i, “Nachanupa adu
maphamasida pusillak-u.” 42 Nupamacha aduna changlakpa
matam adudasu phattaba thawai aduna mahakpu leimaida
inthuduna mahakpu tamthina nikhallammi. Adubu Jisuna
phattaba thawai aduda yathang piraduna nupamacha adubu
phahanbiraga, mahakpu mapada amuk pibirammi. 43 Aduga
makhoi pumnamakna Tengban Mapugi matik leiraba pangal
aduda yamna ngaklammi. Jisuna toukhibasing aduda miyam
aduna ingak ngaktuna leiringeida Ibungona mahakki tung-
inbasing aduda hairak-i, 44 “Eina haigadouriba wasing asi
pukning changna tao! Migi Machanupa adubu misinggi
makhutta pithokkadouri.” 45 Adubu Ibungona hairiba adu
karino haiba tung-inbasing aduna khangba ngamlamde.
Makhoina madu khangba ngamdanaba wa adugi nunggi
oiba wahandok adu lottuna thamlammi. Aduga makhoina
madugi maramda Ibungoda hangbasu kirammi. 46 Adudagi
makhoigi marakta kanana khwaidagi henna chaobage
haiduna tung-inbasinggi marakta yetnaba hourammi. 47
Makhoina khalliba wakhal adu Jisuna khangladuna apikpa
angang amabu pairaduna mahakki nakalda lephallaga, 48
Makhoida hairak-i, “Kanagumbana apikpa angang asibu eigi
mingda lousillabadi eibu lousinbani; aduga kanagumbana
eibu lousillabadi eibu tharakpa Ibungo mahakpu lousillabani.
Maramdi nakhoigi maraktagi khwadagi tonthajaba mahak
aduna khwadagi chaoba oigani.” 49 Aduga John-na hairak-
i, “Oja Ibungo, eikhoina Ibungogi mingda lai phattabasing
tanthokpa mi ama ujei amasung eikhoina mangonda
madu toknanaba hairammi maramdi mahak eikhoigi irakta
yaoba mi natte.” 50 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Mahakpu
thingluganu, maramdi eikhoigi maiyokta leitaba mahak adu
eikhoigini.” 51 Jisubu swargada loukhatkadaba matam adu
naksillaklabada Ibungona Jerusalemda chatnanaba chetna
leplammi. 52 Aduga Ibungona mahakki thungpham thourang
tounanaba pao-pubasingbu mahakki mang thana Samaria-gi
khunggangda tharammi. 53 Adubu mapham adugi misingna
mahakpu lousillamde. Maramdi Ibungona Jerusalemda
chatlibani haibadu sengna khanglammi. 54 Aduga tung-inba
Jacob amadi John-na madu ubada, makhoina Jisuda hairak-
i, “Ibungo, Elijah-na toukhibagum makhoibu mang-hannaba
eikhoina swargadagi mei kouthaba Ibungona pambibra?” 55
Maduda Jisuna makhoida onsillaktuna makhoibu cheirammi,
aduga hairak-i, “Nakhoi karamba thawaigi oiba misingno
haibadu nakhoi khangdre. 56 Maramdi Migi Machanupa adu
migi punsibu manghannanaba lakpa natte adubu makhoibu
kanbinanaba lakpani.” Adudagi Jisu amasung mahakki tung-
inbasing aduna atoppa khunggang amada chatkhirammi. 57
Aduga makhoina lambida asum chatlingeida kanagumba
nupa amana Jisuda hairak-i, “Ibungona chatpa mapham
khudingda eina Ibungogi tung-injagani.” 58 Maduda Jisuna
mangonda hairak-i, “Lamhuisinggi makon lei, aduga atiyagi
ucheksingsu mahum lei, adubu Migi Machanupa adugidi
makok ngathapham mapham phaoba leite.” 59 Aduga
Ibungona atoppa nupa amada hairak-i, “Itung illu.” Adubu
nupa aduna hairak-i, “Ibungo, eina yumda hanna hanjaduna
ipabu leiron chanjarukhige!” 60 Maduda Jisuna mangonda
hairak-i, “Asibasingna masagi asibasingbu leiron chanjasanu;
adubu nahakti chattuna Tengban Mapugi leibak adu sandok-
u.” 61 Aduga atoppa amanasu hairak-i, “Ibungo, eina nanggi
natung injagani, adubu eina hanna yumda hanjaduna eigi
imung manunggi misingda khainabagi wa haijaruge.” 62
Adubu Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Langgol khutna pairaga
tunglomda yengba mi kana amatana Tengban Mapugi
leibakkidamak matik chade.”

10 Madugi matungda Ibungona atoppa humphutaranithoi
khandoktuna makhoibu ani ani semlaga mahakna
chatkadaba sahar khudingda amadi mapham khudingda
mahakki mang thana tharammi. 2 Aduga Ibungona makhoida
hairak-i, “Lokkadaba loudi yammi, adubu lokpinaba midi
yamde; maram aduna mahakki lou lokphamda thabak
suba mi thabiraknaba lourok mapuda haijou. 3 Chatlu!
Eina nakhoibu keisalsinggi marakta yao machasinggum
thari. 4 Nakhoina sengao, khao nattraga sandal puduna
chatkanu aduga lambida kanagasu kouna-saknabagidamak

panganu. 5 Adubu nakhoina kanagumbagi yumda changba
matamda asumna hanna haiyu, ‘Yum asigi mathakta ingthaba
oisanu.’ 6 Aduga imung aduda kanagumba ingthaba pamba
mi leiramlabadi nakhoigi ingthabagi yaipha-thoujal adu
mahakki mathakta leisanu. Adubu ingthaba pamba mi
leiramdrabadi nakhoina pikhiba ingthabagi yaipha-thoujal
adu nakhoida amuk halaksanu. 7 Aduga nakhoibu lousilliba
imung aduda makhoina pirakpasing adu cha-thaktuna leiyu
maramdi thabak suba mina magi asuman phangba matik
chai. Amasung nakhoina yum amadagi amada khoihong
hongganu. 8 Nakhoina sahar amada changba matamda
nakhoibu taram taramna lousillabadi nakhoida pija pijaba
adu chao. 9 Aduga mapham aduda leiba anabasingbu
phahallammu amasung makhoida haiyu, ‘Tengban Mapugi
ningthou leibak adu nakhoida naksillakle.’ 10 Adubu
nakhoina saharda changba matamda misingna nakhoibu
taramna lousindrabadi maphamdugi lambisingda chattuna
haiyu, 11 ‘Eikhoigi khongyada pakliba nakhoigi sahar asigi
uphul asiphaoba eikhoina nakhoigi maiyokta kanthoklabani.
Adumakpu Tengban Mapugi leibak adu naksillakle haiba asi
ningsing-u!’ 12 Eina nakhoida hairiba asini, madudi Wayenba
Numit aduda sahar adudagidi Sodom-na henna saphagani!
13 “He Chorazin, nangdi awabanida! He Bethsaida, nangdi
awabanida! Maramdi nakhoida toukhiba angakpa thabaksing
adu Tyre amadi Sidon-da touramlabadi makhoina bora phi
settuna amadi utta phamduna mamang mamangda paptagi
pukning honglamgadabani. 14 Aduga wayenba numitta
nakhoidagidi Tyre amadi Sidonna henna saphagani. 15 Aduga
he Capernaum! Nangbu swargada thanggatpigadra? Natte,
nangdi khamnung leibakta hunthagani.” **(Hadēs g86)** 16 Adudagi
Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasingduda hairak-i, “Nakhoigi wa
taba mahak aduna eigi wa tarabani; aduga nakhoibu yadaba
mahak aduna eibu yadabani; amasung eibu yadaba mahak
aduna eibu tharakpa Ibungo mahakpu yadabani.” 17 Adudagi
tung-inba humphutaraithoi aduna haraona halaktuna Jisuda
hairak-i, “Ibungo, eikhoina Ibungogi mingda yathang pibada
lai phattabasingna phaoba eikhoigi yathang illi!” 18 Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Swargadagi nongthang kuppagumna
Satan-na tarakpa eina urammi. 19 Yengngu, nakhoina lil
amadi brichiksinggi mathakta netnanaba aduga Yeknaba
adugi panggal pumnamakpu ngamnanaba eina nakhoida
matik pire, aduga karigumba amatanasu nakhoibu sok-
halloi. 20 Adumakpu, lai phattabasingna nakhoina haiba illi
haibagidamak haraoganu; adubu swargada nakhoigi ming
ikhre haibagidamak haraojou.” 21 Matam adumaktada Jisu
Thawai Asengbagi mapanna haraobana thalladuna hairak-i,
“He Ipa, swarga malem pumnamakki Mapu Ibungo! Eina
nahakpu thagatchari maramdi nahakna hiramsing asibu
asingbasing amadi akhang-aheisingdagi lottuna thambiraga
apikpa angangsing asida phongdokpire. Hoi, Ipa, masimak
nahakki naphamdadi apenbani. 22 “Eigi Ipana hiram
pumnamak eingongda sinabire. Aduga Mapa adu nattana
kananasu machanupa adubu khangde amasung machanupa
adu nattana aduga mapa adubu phongdoknaba machanupa
aduna khandokkhraba makhoi adu nattana kananasu
mapa adubu khangde.” 23 Adudagi Jisuna tung-inbasing
aduda onsillaktuna tonganna makhoikhaktada hairak-i,
“Nakhoina houjik uriba asibu uba phangjariba nakhoi kayada
yaiphakhraba! 24 Eina nakhoida hairi, Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichou amadi ningthou kayana nakhoina
uriba asibu ujaninglammi adubu makhoina uba phangkhide.
Aduga nakhoina taba adubu makhoina tajaninglammi adubu
makhoina takhide.” 25 Nongma wayel yathanggi oja amana
hougatlaga Jisubu chang yengladuna wahang ama hanglak-
i, “Oja Ibungo, lomba naidaba punsi phangnaba eina kari
toujagadage?” **(aiōnios g166)** 26 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i,
“Wayel yathangna kari haibage? Madu nahakna kamdouna
handokpage?” 27 Nupa aduna khumlak-i, “‘Nahakna
nahakki Tengban Mapu, MAPU IBUNGO-bu thamoi apumba,
thawai apumba, panggal apumba, amadi pukning wakhal
apumba yaona nungsigadabani;’ aduga ‘nahakki yumlon
keironnababu nasamakkum nungsigadabani.’” 28 Jisuna
khumlak-i, “Nahakna chumna khumle; madumak tou, aduga
nahakna hinggani.” 29 Adubu wayel yathanggi oja aduna
achumba sajaningduna Jisuda hairak-i, “Adudi eigi yumlon-
keironnababu adu kanano?” 30 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-
i, “Nongma nupa amana Jerusalemdagi Jericho tanna
chatlingeida huranbasinggi makhutta tarammi. Makhoina
mahakki maphi marol munbire amasung mahakpu sigadaba
makhei phubiraga hundoklamduna chatkhre. 31 Tanja
adumaktada kanagumba purohit ama lambi aduda laklammi.
Amasung mahakna nupa adubu ubada lambigi nakanda
theidoktuna chatkhre. 32 Matou adugumduna levigi nupa
amasu lambi aduda laklaga nupa adubu ubada lambigi
atoppa nakanda theidoktuna chatkhre. 33 Adubu kanagumba
Samaria-gi mi amana lambi adomda asum langphei lakpada
nupa adu thengnare amasung nupa adubu ubada mahakki
thamoida nungsiba pokle. 34 Adudagi mahakna nupa
adugi manakta changsinduna asokpa mapham aduda
thao amadi yu heibiduna phina kisinbire. Aduga mahakna
nupa adubu mahak masamakki lola aduda tonghanduna
mithungsang amada pusinbiraga mahakpu seba toubire.
35 Mathanggi numitta mahakna denari ani louthoktuna
mithungsang pannaba nupa aduda piraduna hairak-i,

‘Mahakpu ningthina yengsinbiyu, aduga masidagi henna
mangonda chading touba pumnamak eina halakpa matamda
singgani.’” 36 “Houjik nahakki wakhalda makhoi ahum
asigi manungda karambana huranbagi makhutta taraba
nupa adugi yumlon-keirolnabani haina khanbage?” 37
Maduda wayel yathanggi oja aduna khumlak-i, “Nupa aduda
minungsi utpiriba mahak aduni.” Adudagi Jisuna nupa aduda
hairak-i, “Chatlu, aduga madugumna nahaksu tou.” 38 Jisu
amasung mahakki tung-inbasingna asum lakpada makhoina
khunggang amada thunglammi. Amasung maming Martha
koubi nupi amana Ibungobu mayumda taramna kousinjare.
39 Mahakki manaonupi Mary koubi ama leirammi amasung
mahakna Ibungogi khuyada phamduna Ibungona tambiba
adu tajarammi. 40 Adubu Martha-na, tougadaba thabak adu
yammankhibana warammi. Maram aduna mahakna laktuna
Ibungoda hairak-i, “Ibungo, thabak pumnamaksing asibu ei
ithantana tounanaba eigi inaonupina eibu thadokliba asibu
Ibungona kari amata khanbidabra? Mahakna laktuna eibu
mateng pangnanaba khara haibiyu.” 41 Maduda Ibungona
mangonda khumlak-i, “Martha, Martha! Nahakna thabak
mayam amagi maramda langtaknari amasung wari. 42
Adubu thabak amakhaktangdi yamna tangaiphadabani.
Mary-na madugi aphaba saruk adu khankhre aduga madu
mangondagi amuk louthoklaroi.”

11 Nongma Jisuna mapham amada haijaduna leirammi.
Amasung mahakna haijaba loibaga mahakki tung-
inbasinggi maraktagi amana Ibungoda hairak-i, “Ibungo,
John-na magi tung-inbasingda tambibagum eikhoida haijaba
tambiyu.” 2 Maduda Ibungona makhoida khumlak-i,
“Nakhoina haijaba matamda asumna haiyu: ‘Swargada
leiba Ipa, Nahakki minglen asengba oisanu; Nahakki leibak
laksanu. 3 Eikhoigi nongmagi chananaba chinjak numit
khudinggi pinabiyu. 4 Eikhoida aranba toubasingbu eikhoina
kokpibagum, eikhoigi pap kokpiyu. Amasung eikhoibu
athembada tahanbiganu adubu eikhoibu phattaba adudagi
kanbiyu.’” 5 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasing aduda
hairak-i, “Nakhoigi naraktagi kanagumba amana mahakki
marup amagi yumda ahing nongyaida chattuna asumna hai
haina khallasi, ‘Marup, tal ahumdang pujage. 6 Langphei
lakpa marup ama eigi yumda thunglare, adubu mangonda
pijanaba eigi kari amata leitre.’ 7 Aduga mahakna imungdagi
asumna khumlak-i haina khallasi, ‘Eibu wahanbiraganu.
Thong asisu lonkhre aduga eigi ichasingsu eiga loinana
phamungda leire. Aduna eina hougattuna nangonda kari
amata piba ngamdre.’ 8 Adubu eina nakhoida hairi madudi
marup ama oibagidamak mahakna hougattuna mangonda tal
adu pidraba phaobada, nupa aduna hanjin hanjin hangbada
ikaidabagi maramna mahakna hougattuna mathou taba
pumnamak mangonda pibigani.” 9 “Maram aduna eina
nakhoida hairibasini: Nijou, aduga madu nakhoida pinabigani;
thijou nakhoina phangjagani; thong adu thinjou, nakhoida
thong hangdokpigani. 10 Maramdi nijaba mi khudingna
phangjei, thijaba mahak aduna phangjei, aduga thong
thinjaba mahak aduda hangdokpigani. 11 Nakhoigi narakta
mapa oiribasa! Karigumba nakhoigi nachasingna nakhoida tal
niraga nakhoina makhoida nung oina pigadra? Nattraga nga
niraga madugi mahutta lil oina pigadra? 12 Nattraga makhoina
yerum niraga yerumgi mahutta brichik oina pigadra? 13
Nakhoina phattaba oidunasu nachasingda karamna aphaba
khudol pigadage haiba khanglabadi swargada leiba nakhoigi
napana mangonda nijaba makhoida kayamuk thoidok
hendokna Thawai Asengbabu pibigadaba!” 14 Nongma Jisuna
nupa amadagi lonthoktaba lai phattaba ama tanthoklammi.
Amasung lai phattaba adu thokakhrabada nupa adu wa
nganglakle. Maduda miyam pumnamak ngaklakmi. 15 Adubu
makhoi kharana hairak-i, “Mahakna lai phattabasinggi makok
Beelzebul-gi mapanna lai phattabasingbu tanthok-i.” 16
Adudagi atoppa kharana Jisubu chang yengladuna mahakki
matik adu Tengban Mapudagini haiba utnanaba angakpa
khudam ama tounanaba hairammi. 17 Adubu Jisuna makhoigi
wakhal adu khangladuna makhoida hairak-i, “Leibak amagi
manungda kanglup kanglup tokhai tanajarabadi leibak adu
manggani, aduga imung amada tokhai tokhai tanarabadi
imung adu leikha tagani. 18 Satan-gi leibak manungda
kanglup masel amaga amaga khatnaba leirabadi, leibak
adu kayam kuina leigani? Eina lai phattabasing tanthokliba
asi Beelzebul-gi mapanna toubani haina nakhoina haibagi
maramna eina masi haibani. 19 Houjik eina Beelzebul-
gi mapanna lai phattabasing tanthoklabadi, nakhoigi
tung-inbasingnadi kanagi mapanna lai phattabasingbu
tanthokpage? Adunadi nakhoi nasamakki tung-inbasingna
nakhoi lalle haibadu utchare. 20 Adubu eina Tengban
Mapugi panggalna lai phattabasingbu tanthoklabadi, Tengban
Mapugi ningthou leibak adu nakhoida lakle. 21 “Maramdi
akanba nupa amana khulai matikchana paiduna masagi
mayumbu ngaklabadi mahakki mapot-machei adu tekta
kaidana lei. 22 Adubu mangondagi henna kanba kanagumba
amana mangonda landaduna mahakpu khudum challabadi,
mahakna mapan tangjaramba khutlai pumnamak loukhigani
aduga mahakki mapot macheising adusu yennakhigani.
23 “Eigi oidaba mahak aduna eigi maiyokta lei; aduga
khomjinbada eibu mateng pangdaba mahak aduna madubu
chaithok-i. 24 “Phattaba thawaina mi amada changlambadagi

thokkhiba matamda mahakna pothapham thiduna akangba
maphamsingda chatli. Adubu pothapham phangdrabada
mahak masa mathanta haijei, ‘Eina eigi hannagi yum aduda
amuk hallage.’ 25 Asumna mahakna hallakpa matamda
hannagi yum adu sit-sengduna ningthina thamlamba
thengnare. 26 Adudagi mahakna chatkhiduna mangondagi
henna phattaba thawai taret puraktuna makhoina nupa
aduda changduna mapham aduda leire. Adudagi nupa adu
hannagi phibam adudagi henna phattaba phibam oirak-i.” 27
Jisuna waheising asi hairingeida miyam adugi maraktagi
nupi amana ahouba khonjelda hairak-i, “Nahakpu pokchabi
amadi khomlang inbikhiba nama adu kayada yaiphabino?”
28 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Madudagi henna Tengban
Mapugi wahei taraga ngaakchaba makhoi aduna henna
yaiphabani.” 29 Tilliba miyam aduna yamlaklabada, Jisuna
wa ngangba hourak-i, “Ngasigi miron asi phattaba mironni,
makhoina khudam thidunata lei; adubu Jonahgi khudam adu
nattana eina makhoida atoppa khudam amata piraroi. 30
Maramdi Jonah-na Nineveh-gi misingda khudam oikhiba
aduga chap mannana Migi Machanupa aduna ngasigi miron
asida khudam oigani. 31 Wayenba Numitta Sheba leibakki
Leimarembina ngasigi miron asiga lepminnagani aduga
miron asibu maral pigani, maramdi mahakna ningthou
Solomon-gi lousing tanabagidamak lapkhraba maphamdagi
lakhi. Aduga, eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairi madudi
Solomon-dagi henna chaoba ama mapham asida leiri. 32
Aduga Nineveh-gi misingnasu Wayenba Numitta leptuna
miron asigi mising asibu maral pigani, maramdi makhoina
Jonah-gi paosandokpada paptagi pukning honglammi
aduga houjik maphamsida Jonah-dagi henna chaoba
ama lei. 33 “Mi kananasu thaomei thanlaga lotsinduna
nattraga thumok makhada thamnade; adubu manungda
changlakpa mi pumnamakna mangal adubu unanaba thaomei
makhong mathakta thamnei. 34 Hakchanggi thaomeidi mitni.
Maram aduna nahakki mit pharabadi nahakki hakchang
apumba mangalna thangani. Adubu mit aduna phattrabadi
nahakki hakchang apumba amambana thangani. 35 Aduna
nangonda leiriba mangal adu mamdanaba cheksillu. 36
Karigumba nahakki hakchang apumba mangalna thallabadi,
aduga amamba saruk amata leitrabadi, thaomeigi anganba
mangalna nangonda nganbagum, madu pumngan-ngangani.”
37 Jisuna wa ngangba loibaga pharisee amana Ibungobu
mahakka loinanana chaminanaba haijarammi. Maram
aduna Ibungona lengsinduna chananaba phamthare. 38
Adubu Ibungona chakcha mangda khut hamdaba adu
ubada pharisee adu ngaklammi. 39 Maduda Ibungona
mangonda hairak-i, “Nakhoi pharisee-singnadi pukham
tenggotki mapanthanba saruk adu ningthina sengdok-i,
adubu manungdadi namja namtheknabana amadi phattabana
thalli. 40 He, Apangbasa! Mapanthangbabu sembiba Tengban
Mapu mahakna manungbusu sembiba nattra? 41 Adubu
pukham amadi tenggot adugi manungda yaoribasing adubu
lairabasingda pinou, aduga pumnamak nahakkidamak
senggani. 42 “Pharisee nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi
nakhoina nungsihidak, arud, amadi ingkholda houba atoppa
mana masing khibikki saruk taragi ama katli adubu achumba
wayel amadi Tengban Mapubu nungsiba adubudi thaoide.
Adubu nakhoina ahanba adubusu thaoidaba toudana
akonba asibusu touramgadabani. 43 “Pharisee-sa nakhoidi
awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina synagogue-singda ikai
khumnaba misinggi phamphamda phamba aduga misingna
nakhoibu keithelsingda ikai khumnabaga loinana koujaba
adu nakhoina pammi. 44 Pharisee-sa nakhoidi awabanida!
Nakhoidi misingna khangdaduna mathakta nettuna chatliba
uba phangdaba mongphamgumbani.” 45 Adudagi wayen
yathanggi oja amana Ibungoda hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo, Nahakna
wasing asi haiduna eikhoibusu ikaiba pibire.” 46 Maduda
Jisuna khumlaki, “Wayen Yathanggi oja nakhoisu awabanida!
Maramdi pubada wagadaba potlum kaya ama nakhoina
misinggi mathakta thonggatli adubu nakhoinadi makhoibu
mateng pangnabagidamak khutsa ama phaoba thanggatte.
47 Nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi nakhoinadi Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi phajaraba mongpham sai
adubu makhoibu hatkhibadi nakhoigi napa napusingnani.
48 Aduga nakhoigi napa napusingna toukhiba thabak
adu nokhoina sougatli haibagi sakhi nakhoi nasamakna
oiri. Maramdi makhoina Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
maichousingbu hatle aduga nakhoina makhoigi mongpham
sare. 49 Maram asimakna Tengban Mapugi lousingna hai,
‘Eina makhoida eigi wa phongdokpiba maichousing aduga
pakhonchatpasingbu thagani, adubu makhoina makhoi
kharabu hatkani aduga ateisingbuna otpi-neibigani.’ 50
Maram aduna taibangpan houngeidagi tarakliba Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou pumnamakki ee-gi
cheirak adu ngasigi mirol asigi mathakta tahangani. 51
Haibadi Abel-gi ee-dagi houduna iratpung amadi Asengba
Maphamgi marakta hatkhiba Zechariah-gi ee phaobagi
cheirak pigani. Eina nakhoida hairibasini, masi pumnamakki
cheirak adu miron asigi mathakta tagani. 52 “Wayel Yathanggi
ojasing, nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina lousinggi
so adu loukhre. Adubu nakhoina nasasu maduda changde
aduga maduda changlakpasing adubusu nakhoina thingngi.”
53 Jisuna mapham adu thadokkhrabada Wayel Yathanggi
ojasing amadi Pharisee-sing aduna Ibungobu thamthiba

matouga loinana magi mayokta leppa hourammi amasung
hiram kayagi wahang hangbasu hourammi. 54 Maramdi
Ibungogi chindagi thorakpa asoiba wahei thiduna mahakpu
phananaba hotnarammi.

12 Talak adumaktada, mioi lising lisingna, amaga amaga
netsinnaba makhei tillarabada, Jisuna mahakki tung-
inbasing aduda hanna haiba hourak-i, "Pharisee-singgi
hamei haibadi makhoigi aphasasinnaba adudagi cheksillu.
2 Maramdi phongdokloidaba kupsinba karisu leite, aduga
khangloidaba arotpa karisu leite. 3 Adunadi nakhoina
amambada ngangkhiba khuding anganbada tagani aduga
nakhoina thong thingjinba kanungda nakongda lonna
ngangnakhiba khudingmak yumthaktagi laothokkani." 4
"Marupsa, eina nakhoida hairibasini, hakchangbu hatlaga
matungda madudagi henna karisu touba ngamdaba makhoi
adubu kiganu. 5 Adubu nakhoina kanabu kigadabano
haibadu eina nakhoida haige. Madudi hatlaba matungda
norokta langsingnaba matik leiba Tengban Mapu mahakpu
kiyu. Eina nakhoida hairibasini, nakhoina kigadaba adu
mahak asini. (Geenna g1067) 6 "Nakhoina sendrang mangabu
peisa anida yonba nattra? Adumak oidunasu Tengban
Mapuna makhoi amabusu kaothokpa toude. 7 Aduga
madudagi hendokna nakhoigi kokta houriba sam adu
phaoba masing thiribani. Maram aduna kiganu, nakhoidi
sendrang mayam amadagisu mamal yamba helli. 8 "Eina
nakhoida masimasu hairi, madudi misinggi mangda eigi tung-
inbasingni haina phongdokpa makhoi adubu Migi Machanupa
adunasu Tengban Mapugi swarga dutsinggi mamangda
maduga chap manana makhoida toubigani. 9 Adubu misinggi
mangda eigini haiba yajadaba makhoi adubudi Tengban
Mapugi swargadutsingi mangda yabiroi. 10 "Amasung Migi
Machanupa adugi maiyokta wa ngangba mahak adubudi
kokpigani, adubu Thawai Asengbagi mathakta thina ngangba
mahak adubudi kokpiroi. 11 "Aduga nakhoibu wayennaba
synagogue-singda, aduga leingak mapusinggi nattraga
leingakpasinggi mangda puthokpa matamda nakhoina nasa
ngakthokchanaba kari khumgadage amadi kari haigadage
haibagidamak karisu waganu. 12 Maramdi matam aduda
nakhoina kari haigadabano haibadu Thawai Asengbana
takpigani." 13 Adudagi miyam adugi maraktagi nupa
amana Jisuda hanglak-i, "Oja Ibungo, Ipana eikhoigidamak
thambiramba lanthum adu eiga yenthoknanaba iyambada
khara haibiyu." 14 Maduda Jisuna mangonda khumlak-i,
"He Nupa, kanana eingonda nakhoibu wayelnaba nattraga
nakhoi anigi lanthum adubu yenthokpinaba matik pibage?"
15 Adudagi Jisuna miyam aduda hairak-i, "Cheksillu aduga
makhal khudingmakki kalak mihoubadagi nasabu ngak-
senjou; maramdi nahakki punsi adu nahakki lanthum kaya
yamna leibage haibaduna chang ongadaba natte." 16
Adudagi Jisuna makhoida pandam asi hairak-i, "Kanagumba
inakhunba nupa amagi mahei marong marang kaina thokpa
loupham ama leirammi. 17 Mahakna masa mathanta
asumna khanjarammi, 'Eigi mahei marong pumnamak asi
peisinnaba mapham leitre. Aduna ei houjik kari tougani?' 18
Amasung mahak masa mathanta haijarammi, 'Eina asumna
tourage, eina eigi kei asi sidoklaga eigi mahei marongsing
amadi atei potsing pumnamak thamnanaba henna chaoba
kei ama sarage. 19 Adudagi eina isa ithanta haijagani,
Laibakphaba nupa! Nahakna chahi kaya chatlagadaba
aphaba pot pumnamak peisille; pothajaro, charo, thaklo
amadi nungaijaro.' 20 Adubu Tengban Mapuna mangonda
hairak-i, 'He Apangba! Ngasi ahing asimaktada nahakki
thawai louragani. Adu oirabadi nahakna nahak nasagidamak
langkhatchariba pumnamaksing asi kanagi oihougadage?'"
21 "Makhoi masagidamak lanthum peikhatchariba adubu
Tengban Mapugi mityengdadi inak khundaba makhoising
aduda thokkadaba adumak masini." 22 Adudagi Jisuna
mahakki tung-inbasing aduda hairak-i, "Maram aduna eina
nakhoida hairi, nakhoina hingnanabagidamak kari chagani
aduga hakchanggidamak nakhoina kari setkani haina karisu
langtaknaganu. 23 Maramdi hingbana chinjaktagi aduga
hakchangna phijoldagi yamna henna maru oi. 24 Kwaksinggi
maramda nakhoi wakhal tou; makhoina marusu hunde, loksu
lokte aduga makhoigi machinjak peisinpham kei-su leite;
adum oinamakpu Tengban Mapuna makhoibu machinjak
pibi! Aduga nakhoidi ucheksing asidagi kayada henna
mamal yamliba? 25 Nakhoi kanana pukning lantaknabana
masagi punsi adu mikup ama sangdokhanba ngambra?
26 Aduga nakhoina asigumba apikpa thabak asi phaoba
touba ngamdraga ateisinggi maramda nakhoina karigi
langtaknabano? 27 Lamlakki leirangsingna karamna houriba,
nakhoi wakhal tou. Makhoina thabaksu sude aduga makhoi
masagidamak phisu sade. Adubu eina nakhoida hairi,
Solomonmaknasu mahakki matik mangal pumnamakka
loinana phijet leitenglabasu leising asigi maraktagi amana
phajaba adugumna phijet leitengkhide. 28 Aduga ngasidi
houriba, hayengdi leirangda hunjingadouriba loubukki napi
phaoba Tengban Mapuna asumna phijet leitengbirabadi, he
thajaba watpasa, mahakna nakhoibu kayada henna phijet
leitengbiroidra? 29 "Maram aduna nakhoina kari chagani,
kari thakkani haiba adu thiganu, aduga wasu waruganu. 30
Maramdi taibangpanda leiriba Tengban Mapu thajadaba mi
pumnamakna pot pumnamak asi thi, adubu nakhoigi Napana

pumnamaksing asi nakhoida mathou tai haiba khangbi.
31 Madugi mahutta nakhoina Tengban Mapugi Leibak adu
thiyu aduga pot pumnamaksing asi mahakna nakhoida
pinabigani. 32 "Yao sanggu macha, nakhoi kiganu. Maramdi
nakhoida ningthou leibak adu pibiba haibasi nakhoigi
Napagi apenbani. 33 Nakhoigi leijaba pumba yonthoktuna
lairabasingda pinou. Aduga nakhoi nasagidamak manthaba
naidraba sengao adu thourang toujou, amasung lan-thum
hanthaba leiraroidaba, huranbanasu huba ngamlaroidaba,
amadi til-kangnasu madubu manghanba ngamlaroidaba
mapham swargada nakhoigi lan peisinjou. 34 Maramdi
nakhoigi lan leiba maphamda nakhoigi thamoisu lei." 35
"Thougal tounabagidamak naphi semduna amadi thaomei
thanggatuna leiyu. 36 Luhongbagi chaklendagi mapu
aduna halakpa ngairiba misinggum nakhoi oiyu. Madu
mahakna halaktuna thong thillaba matamda makhoina
khudakta thong adubu hangbagumna oinanabani. 37 Mapu
aduna halakpa matamda mitseng khangduna leiramba
manaising adu yaiphabani. Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, madudi mahakna thougal tounaba maphi
semgani amasung makhoibu chananaba phamthahangani
aduga mahakna makhoibu thougal tougani. 38 Mahakna
ahing nongyaida lakpasu yai natraga madugi matungda
lakpasu yai. Adubu mahakna halakpa matamda mitseng
khangduna leiramba makhoi adu yaiphabani. 39 Aduga
masisu khangngu, karigumba yumbu aduna huranbana
lakkadaba pungpham adu khanglamlabadi mahakna mitseng
khangduna yum adu sagun touhallamoidabani. 40 Maram
aduna nakhoisu thourang touduna leiyu maramdi nakhoina
ningludaba pungphamda Migi Machanupa adu lenglakkani."
41 Adudagi Peter-na hanglak-i, "Ibungo, nahakna pandam
asi eikhoikhaktada haibiribra natraga mi pumnamaktara?" 42
Maduda Ibungona khumlak-i, "Adu oiragadi, mapu aduna
imung manung adugi thabak asin arang tounaba amasung
atoppa minaising aduda matam chana makhoigi chananaba
sharuk pinanabagidamak pannahalliba thajaba yaba amadi
asingba minai adu kanano? 43 Mapu aduna halakpa
matamda asumna touramba thengnaba minai adu kayada
yaiphabano? 44 Eina nakhoida achumba adu hairibasini,
mahakpu mapu aduna mahakki leijaba lanthum pumnamakki
mathakta pannaba mi oihanbigani. 45 Adubu minai aduna
mapukningda mapu adu matam kuina halakkhiroi khanduna
mahakna atoppa minai nupasing amadi nupising animakpu
phuba, thak-chaba amadi yu ngaoba hourabadi, 46 minai
aduna halakkani ningludaba amadi mahakna khangdaba
numit amada mapu aduna hallakani. Aduga mahakpu matup
thokna kakthatkani amasung haiba indabasing mapham
adu mahakkisu saruk phanghangani. 47 "Amasung mapugi
aningba adu khangba minai amana thourang toudrabadi
aduga mapugi aningba adu pangthoktrabadi mahakpu
cheiphu kayarak phuduna cheirak pigani. 48 Adubu mapugi
aningba adudi khangdaba aduga cheirak phangba yaba
aranba kharadi touba mahak adubu cheiphu kharatamak
phuduna cheirak pigani. Maramdi yamna pibikhiba mahak
adudagi yamna tangani aduga yamna henna sinnakhiba
mahak adudagi yamna henna tangani. 49 "Eina malem asi mei
chakhannaba lakpani; aduga mei adu hannana chakhallamba
eina kayada pamjaba! 50 Adubu eina lougadaba baptize ama
lei, aduga madu thungdriba paoba eina kayada wariba? 51
Eina taibangpan asida ingthaba piba lakpani haina khanbra?
Eina nakhoida hairibasini, natte, adubu khaidok-hannabani.
52 Ngasidagi houna mi manga leiba imung adu tokhai tokhai
tanagani; madudi ahumna anigi maiyokta aduga anina ahumgi
maiyokta leigani. 53 Mapana machagi maiyokta leigani aduga
machana mapagi maiyokta leigani; mamana machanupigi
maiyokta aduga machanupigi maiyokta mamana leigani;
manemna mamougi maiyokta aduga mamouna manemgi
maiyokta leigani." 54 Jisuna miyam aduda masimasu hairak-
i, "Nakhoina nongchuplomdagi amuba leichil pairakpa ubada
nong chugadoure haina nakhoina khudakta haigani aduga
madu thok-i. 55 Aduga khagi nungsit sitlakpa matamda
ngasidi omchaknaba numit oigani haina nakhoina hai
aduga madu thok-i. 56 Aphasasinnabasa! Nakhoina atiya
malemgi phibam yenglaga nongju nungsagi maramda khang-
i; adu oiragadi houjikki matam asigi maramda karamna
handokkani haiba khangdriba karigino? 57 "Achumba adu
tounanaba nakhoi nasana karigi wayenjadribano? 58 Nahakna
nahakki maiyokta naral siriba mahakka wayelsangda chatpa
matamda, nahakna wayelsang youdringeida yetnaba adu
yariba makei yasinnanaba nahakna ngamjaba adu hotnou.
Adu nattragadi mahakna nahakpu wayel mapugi mangda
chingthokpa yai aduga mahakna nangbu phamnaibada
sinnagani aduga nahakpu keisumsangda thajingani. 59
Eina nangonda hairibasini, nahakna singdokkadaba aroiba
senpham adu hek singdoktriba makheidi nahakna mapham
adudagi thorakpa yaroi."

13 Matam aduda, Galilee-gi misingna Tengban Mapuda
iratpot katlingeida Pilate-na makhoibu hatkhibagi
maramda Jisuda pao tamlamba mioi khara mapham
aduda leirammi. 2 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-
i, "Makhoina asumna sikhiba asigi maramna Galilee-da
leiba mi ateisingdagi makhoina henna phattaba papisingni
haina nakhoina khanbra? 3 Eina nakhoida hairibasini,

madu natte! Adubu nakhoina paptagi pukning hongdrabadi
makhoida toukhibagumna nakhoi pumnamaksu manggani. 4
Aduga Siloam-da leiba awangba yum ningkhaibada nanduna
sikhiba makhoi taranipan aduna Jerusalem-da leiriba
mising ateidagi henna papchenba misingni haina nakhoina
khanbra? 5 Eina nakhoida hairi, madu natte! Adubu nakhoina
pukning hongdrabadi matou adugumna nakhoi pumnamaksu
manggani." 6 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida pandam asi hairak-
i, "Kanagumba nupa amagi anggur ingkholda thajaba
heiyit pambi ama hourammi. Amasung mahakna laktuna
pambi aduda mahei panbra haiduna yenglammi adubu
mahakna mahei amata panba thengnaramde. 7 Maram
aduna mahakna mahakki ingkhol koiba nupa aduda hairak-
i, 'Yengngu, chahi ahum eina heiyit pambi asida mahei
panbra haina yengba lakli adubu mahei amata phaoba
panba thengnadre. Aduna pambisi yanthatkhro, masina lam
manghanduna karibu tougadouribano?' 8 Adubu ingkhol
koiba nupa aduna khumlak-i, 'Ibungo, chahi amatangga masi
leijakhisanu; eina akoibada touthoktuna leihao hapchage. 9
Maduda mahei pallabadi phare adubu pandrabadi nahakna
masi yanthatpiyu.'" 10 Nongma Potthaba numit amada Jisuna
synagogue amada tambirammi. 11 Mapham aduda phattaba
thawai amana soinaihallabi nupi ama leirammi. Mahakna
chahi taranipan manam ponduna tingkhatchaba ngamdana
leirammi. 12 Jisuna mahakpu ubada kouthokladuna hairak-
i, "Nahakki anaba adudagi nahakpu thadokpirabani." 13
Adudagi mahakna nupi aduda khut thambiba khudak aduda
nupi adu tingkhatchaba ngamjarammi amasung Tengban
Mapubu thagatchakhi. 14 Adubu Jisuna Potthaba numitta
anaba phahanba aduda synagogue-ki phamnaibasing aduna
saoraduna miyam aduda hairak-i, "Hapta amada misingna
thabak sunaba numit tarukni lei. Maram aduna numitsing
aduda nakhoigi anaba phahanbinaba lak-u, adubu potthaba
numitadi lakkanu." 15 Maduda Ibungona mangonda khumlak-
i, "He, Aphasasinnabasa! Nakhoi khudingmakna Potthaba
numitta nakhoi nakhoigi sal laba nattraga lolabu sanggoldagi
thadoktuna ising pithaknaba puthoktabra? 16 Adu oirabadi
Abrahamgi charon suron oiribi Satan-na chahi taranipan
punduna leirurabi mahakpudi Potthaba Numitta pulliba
adudagi thadokpipham thoktra?" 17 Ibungogi paokhum
asina mahakki yeknaba pumnamak ikaiba nanghallammi
aduga Ibungona toukhiba angakpa thabaksing adugidamak
miyam pumnamak haraojarammi. 18 Adudagi Jisuna hairak-i,
"Tengban Mapugi Leibak adu kariga manabage? Madu eina
kariga changdamnagadage? 19 Madu mi amana louraga
mahakki ingkholda hunkhiba hangam marugumbani. Madu
houraktuna achouba pambi oirak-i aduga atiyagi ucheksingna
madugi masada mahum sai." 20 Jisuna amukka hanna
hairak-i, "Tengban Mapugi Leibak adu kariga manabage?
Madu eina kariga changdamnagadage? 21 Madu nupi
amana louduna yam thumok amada yansinduna anoiba yam
pumnamak aduna kamkhattriphaoba thamba hameigumbani."
22 Aduga Jisuna Jerusalem tamna chatpada sahar amadi
khunggangsing phaora phaoraduna misingbu tambirammi. 23
Matam aduda kanagumba amana Ibungoda hairak-i, "Ibungo,
mi khara khaktamak kanbiba phanggadabra?" Maduda Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, 24 "Akhuba thong aduda changnanaba
kanna hotnou. Eina nakhoida hairibasini, mi kaya amana
maduda changnaba hotnagani adubu ngamloi. 25 Aduga
yumbu aduna hougattuna thong adu thingjinkhrabadi,
nakhoina mapanda lepkani aduga nakhoina thong thinduna
haijagani, 'Ibungo, thong asi eikhoida hangdokpiyu.' Adubu
mahakna nakhoida haigani, 'Nakhoi kanano aduga kadaidagi
lakpano haiba ei khangde.' 26 Adudagi nakhoina haigani,
'Eikhoina nahakka chaminnakhi amasung thakminnakhi
aduga nahakna eikhoigi lambisingda tambikhi.' 27 Adubu
mahakna amuk haigani, 'Nakhoi kanano aduga kadaidagi
lakpano haiba ei khangde. He phattaba thabak toubasa!
Nakhoi pumnamak Eingondagi chatthokhro.' 28 Aduga
nakhoina Abraham, Isaac, Jacob amasung Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichou pumnamakna Tengban Mapugi
leibakta uraga nakhoibuna mapanda hundokpiba matam
aduda nakhoina kapkani amasung naya krak-krak chikkani.
29 Misingna nongpok, nongchup, kha amadi awangdagi
lakkani aduga makhoina Tengban Mapugi ningthou leibakki
chaklen aduda phamgani. 30 Aduga yengu! Houjik akonba
oibasing aduna ahanba oigani aduga houjik ahanba oibasing
aduna akonba oigani." 31 Matam adumaktada Jisugi manakta
Pharisee khara laktuna mangonda hairak-i, "Nahak mapham
asi thadoktuna mapham kadaidano ama chatkhro, maramdi
Herod-na nahakpu hatpa pamli." 32 Maduda Jisuna makhoida
khumlak-i, "Chatlu aduga lamhui aduda hairu, 'ngasisu
hayengsu eina lai phattabasingbu tanthokhigani aduga
anabasingbusu phahankhigani aduga humnisuba numitta
eina eigi thabak adu loisingani.' 33 Adum oinamakpu, ngasisu,
hayengsu aduga hangchitsu eina eigi lambi aduda adumak
chakhiba tari; maramdi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichou kanabusu Jerusalemda nattana atei maphamda
hatte. 34 "Ho Jerusalem, Jerusalem! Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichousingbu nahakna hatli aduga Tengban
Mapuna nangonda thakhiba pao pubasingbu nungna thai!
Yenbina machasingbu mathanungda konsinjabagum eina
nanggi nachasingbu kayada toina konsinjaba pamjaramba!
Adubu nahakna eingonda kolhankhide. 35 Houjikti yengu,

nahakki yum thadoktuna thanamlabani. Aduga eina nakhoida
hairibasini, ‘MAPU IBUNGO-gi mingda lenglakliba mahak
adu yaiphabani’ haina nakhoina haidriba matam adu phaoba
nakhoina eibu amuk hanna uba phanglaroi.”

14 Nongma Potthaba Numit amada Jisuna Pharisee-
singgi luchingba amagi mayumda chaklen chanaba
lengsinba matamda misingna mahakpu kupna yenglammi. **2**
Aduga mapham aduda phugamna naduna makhong makhut
pomthokpa nupa ama Ibungogi nakta laklammi. **3** Maduda
Jisuna Wayeng Yathanggi ojasing amadi Pharisee-sing
aduda hanglak-i, “Potthaba Numitta anaba phahanbasi
wayel yathangna yabra nattraga yadabra?” **4** Adubu
maduda makhoina paokhum amata piramde. Aduga
Ibungona nupa aduda khut thambiduna naba phahanbiraga
thakhirammi. **5** Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i,
“Nakhoi kanagumbagi nachanupa nattraga sal laba ama
Potthaba Numitta komda tarabadi, nakhoina Potthaba
Numit oirabasu khudak aduda madubu loukhatloidra?” **6**
Adubu wapham asida makhoina paokhum amata khumba
ngamlamde. **7** Aduga chaklen aduda lenglaklibasing
aduna ikaikhumnabasinggi phamphamsing adu khanba
adu Jisuna ubada mahakna pandam ama piraduna hairak-
i, **8** “Kanagumbana nakhoibu luhongbagi chaklenda
kourabadi ikaikhumnabasinggi phampham aduda phamganu
maramdi nangondagi henna maruoiba mi ama thouramduda
kourambasu yai? **9** Karigumba kouramlabadi, yumbu aduna
laktuna nangonda haigani, ‘Phampham asida nupa asibu
phamhansi.’ Maduda nangna ikaiba nangbaga loinanana
hanthaba phamphamda amuk phamgani. **10** Madugi mahutta
thouram yaobinaba nahakpu kourabadi, thoubu aduna
laktuna nangongda, ‘Marup, henna phaba phampham asida
kakhatpiyu’ haina hainanaba nahakna chattuna khwaidagi
hanthaba phampham aduda phammu. Maduna chaklen
aduda nahakka phamminariba pumnamakki mamangda
nahakpu ikai khumnagani. **11** Maramdi masana masabu
chaohanjabasing adubu nollukhangani aduga masana
nollukchabasing adubuna chaohanbigani.” **12** Adudagi
Jisuna mahakpu lakpinaba koujariba yumbu aduda hairak-i,
“Nahakna ayukki chaklen nattraga numidang charagidamak
chakkouba matamda nahakki marup-mapang nachin nanao,
sagei natei nattraga inakhunba yumlon keironnaba gi
mibu kouganu maramdi makhoinasu nahakpu amuk
kouraktuna nahakna toukhiba adugi laman hallakpasu yai.
13 Adubu nahakna chaklen langba matamda laira-anangsing,
soinairabasing, khongtekpasing amadi mitangbasingbu
kou. **14** Aduga makhoina nangongda amuk laman singba
ngamjadaba maramna nahak yaiphaba oijagani. Maramdi
achumba chatpasingna hinggatpa numit aduda Tengban
Mapuna nangongda amuk hanbigani.” **15** Jisuga chaklen
aduda phamminnariba amana madu tabada Jisuda hairak-
i, “Tengban Mapugi leibakki chaklen aduda phamgadaba
makhoising adu kayada yaiphaba!” **16** Maduda Jisuna
mangonda hairak-i, “Kanagumba mi amana achouba chaklen
ama langladuna mi mayam ama koujare. **17** Aduga chaklen
adugi matam laklabada, mahakna manaising tharaduna
mahakna lakpinaba haijakhibasing aduda asumna haihankhi,
‘Lakpiro, pumnamak thourang touduna leire.’ **18** Adubu
makhoi pumnamak chap manana leithokpa houraklammi.
Ahanba aduna hairak-i, ‘Eina loubuk ama leisillure aduna
eina chattuna madu yengluba tare; aduna eibu ngakpinaba
haijari.’ **19** Atoppa amana amuk hairak-i, ‘Eina sal laba
pabot manga leirure aduna madu chang yenglunaba ei
chatlibani. Aduna eibu ngakpinaba haijari.’ **20** Adudagi
atoppa amana amuk hairak-i, ‘Ei luhongbada ngairi, maram
aduna ei lakpa ngamlaroi.’ **21** Adudagi minai aduna
handuna pumnamaksing asi mapu aduda tamlare. Maduda
mapu aduna saoraduna mahakki minai aduda hairak-i,
‘Houjikmak sahargi lambi lambida aduga leirak leirakta
thuna chattuna laira-anangsing, soinaibasing, mit-tangbasing
amadi khongtekpasingbu mapham asida purak-u.’ **22** Madu
pangthoklaba matungda minai aduna laktuna hairak-i, ‘Ibungo
nahakna haibadu toujare adubu houjiksu mapham hangli.’
23 Maduda mapu aduna minai aduda hairak-i, ‘Nakhoina
khullakki lambising amadi leirak leirakta chattuna yum asi
thannanaba misingbu mapham asida changhallak-u. **24** Eina
nakhoi pumnamakta hairi, madudi eina hanna lakpinaba
haijakhiba makhoi amatana chaklen asigi mahao tangba
phangloi.’” **25** Adudagi yamlaba miyam ama Jisuga loinana
chatminnarammi. Aduga Ibungona makhoida onsillaktuna
hairak-i, **26** “Eigi inakta lakpa mi amana mahakki mama-
mapa, nupi-angang, machin-manao, machal-mache aduga
masamakki punsidagi phaoba henna eibu nungsidragadi
mahakna eigi tung-inba oiba ngamloi. **27** Aduga kanagumba
masagi crosspu pujadaba aduga eigi itung illaktaba mahak
aduna eigi tung-inba oiba ngamloi. **28** Nakhoigi maraktagi
kanagumba amana awangba yum ama saninglabadi nahakna
phamthaduna madu saba loisinba phaobada konnagadaba
nahakki sel leigadra haina changgadaba adu hanna
pathokloidra? **29** Maramdi nahakna madu toudragadi,
yumphamdi hougatlaga awangba yum adu saba loisinba
ngamloi; aduga madu awuba misingna nahakpu noknaduna
haigani, **30** ‘Nahakna yum sabadi hougatlamlaga loisinbadi
ngamdrene.’ **31** Aduga lanmi lising tara leiba ningthou

amana lanmi lising kun puduna lakpa atoppa ningthou
amaga lanthengnaba chatlabadi, chattringeigi mamangda
mahakna ningthou aduga maiyoknaba ngamgadra haina
mahakna hanna phamthaduna khantharoidra? 32 Aduga
mahakna maipakloidaba oiragadi, atoppa ningthou aduna
lapna leiringeida karamba phibhamda ingthaba purakpa
yagadage haina hangnabagidamak mahakki pao pubasingbu
manakta thagani. 33 Matou asigumna nakhoigi maraktagi
kanagumbana mahakki areiba pumnamaksing adu hek
thadoktriba makeidi mahakna eigi tung-inba oiba ngamloi. 34
"Thumdi aphaba potni, adubu mahakna mahao mangkhrabadi
madubu amuk karamna mahao leihangadage? 35 Mahao
yaodraba thumdi leibakkidamaksu aduga leihaogidamaksu
karisu kannade. Amasung madu langthoknei. Tannanaba
manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu."

15 Nongma kanggat khomba amadi atoppa papchengba
pumnamakna Jisuna tambiba tananabagidamak
mahakki manakta laklammi. 2 Maduda pharisee-sing amadi
wayel yathanggi ojasingna marum marum sonduna hainarak-
i, "Nupa asina papisingbu taramna ok-i amasung makhoiga
chasu chaminnei!" 3 Maduda Jisuna pandam asi makhoida
hairak-i, 4 "Nakhoigi marakta yao chama leiba kanagumba
amagi yao ama mangkhrabadi nahakna kari tougani?
Nahakna atoppa yao maraphutara mapan adubu lamhangda
hundoklamduna mangkhraba yao adubu phangdriphaoba
thiroidra? 5 Aduga nahakna madubu phangba matamda
adukki matik haraoduna nahakna madubu lengbanda
thonggatli. 6 Aduga nahakna yumda halaktuna nahakki
marup-mapangsing amadi keirol-leikaisingbu kouraduna
makhoida hai, 'Eina eigi mangluraba yao adu amuk hanna
phangjare, aduna eikhoi haraominnasi.' 7 Eina nakhoida hairi
madudi, matou adugumduna pukning hongba mathou tadaba
achumba chatpa makhoi maraphutara mapandagi papchenba
amana pukning hongbada swargada henna haraoba oigani.
8 "Nattraga lupagi senmayek tara leibi nupi amagi senmayek
ama mangkhrabadi mahakna thaomei chukhattuna amadi
yumdu sumjit sittuna senmayek adu phangdriba phaoba
cheksinna thiroidra? 9 Aduga mahakna madu phangba
matamda mahakna magi marup-mapangsing amadi keirol-
leikaisingbu kouraduna hai, 'Eina eigi mangluraba senmayek
adu amuk phangjare, aduna eikhoi haraominnasi.' 10 Eina
nakhoida hairi madudi matou adugumduna pap chengba
amana paptagi pukning hongba matamda Tengban Mapugi
swargadutsingna harao-i." 11 Jisuna makha tana hairak-
i, "Kanagumba nupa amagi machanupa ani leirammi. 12
Aduga machanupa atomba aduna mapada hairammi, 'Ipa,
Eigi phangpham thokpa lanthumgi saruk adu eingonda
pibiro.' Adudagi mapa aduna mahakki areiba lanthum adu
makhoi anida yenthokpire. 13 Madugi matung numit kharagi
matungda machanupa atomba aduna mahakki lanthumgi
saruk adu yonthoktuna senpham adu puraga mayum
thadoktuna chatkhre. Aduga mahakna arappa leibak amada
chatuna cheksindaba punsi mahing amada hingduna maran-
mathum pumnamak manghallammi. 14 Amasung mahakki
leijaba pumnamak adu sijinnathokhraba matungda leibak
aduda sathina chak tangba thokle aduga mahak awatpana
thallakle. 15 Adudagi mahakna lam aduda leiba mi amagida
chattuna mahakpu thabakta sijinnabinaba haijarure amasung
nupa aduna mahakpu ok sennanaba thare. 16 Aduga
mahak adukki matik mabuk lamlammi madudi okta pijariba
okchak adu chaduna mabuk thalhanninglammi. Adubu kana
amatana mangonda kari amata pibiramde. 17 Mameithangda
mahakna wakhal tarakladuna masa mathanta haijarammi,
'Eigi ipagi anekpa minaisingna phaoba chananaba lem
pana lei aduga eina maphamsida lambana sigadoure! 18
Eina hougattuna ipagi manakta chatlaga haigani, Ipa, eina
Tengban Mapu amadi nahakki maiyokta pap toukhre. 19 Eihak
amuk hanna nahakki nachanupa koubada matik chadre;
eihakpu nahakki anekpa minai amagumna lousinbiyu.' 20
Adudagi mahakna hougattuna mapagi manakta halakle.
"Aduga mahakna mayum yougadaba thaplingeidagi mahakna
lakpa adu mapana urammi. Amasung thamoida nungsibana
thalladuna mahakna machagi manakta chenthoraklaga
mahakpu konsinduna chupkhi. 21 Matamduta machanupa
aduna hairak-i, 'Ipa, Eina Tengban Mapu amadi nahakki
maiyokta pap toukhre. Eihak amuk hanna nahakki nachanupa
koubada matik chadre.' 22 Adubu mapa aduna mahakki
minaisingbu kouraduna hairak-i, 'Thuna mahakkidamak
khwaidagi phaba phijol puraktuna setchinbiyu, khutsada
khudop sijinbiyu amasung makhongda khong-up tongsinbiyu.
23 Aduga masa noiba sa ama puraktuna hatlu. Eikhoina
chaklen ama sinduna harao nungaiba phongdoksi. 24
Maramdi eigi ichanupa asi sirurabani adubu amuk hinglakle;
mahak manglurabani adubu amuk phangjare.' Adudagi
makhoina harao nungaiminaba houre. 25 "Matam aduda
machanupa ahal adudi loubukta leirammi. Aduga mahakna
halaktuna yum naksilaklabada isei-nongmai amasung jagoi
sabagi makhol tarammi. 26 Adudagi mahakna manaising
amabu kouduna mapham asida touribasing asi karino haina
hanglammi. 27 Maduda manai aduna khumlak-i, 'Nahakki
nanaonupa aduk amuk halakle, aduga mahakna asoi angam
karisu yaodana halakpa adugidamak nahakki napana masa
noihallaba sa ama hatlibani.' 28 Maduda machanupa ahal

adu adukki matik saorammi amasung mayumda changlamde.
Maram aduna mapa aduna thoraktuna mahakpu yumda
changlaknaba haijarammi. 29 Adubu mahakna mapada
hairak-i, ‘Yengngu, chahi kaya asi eina minai amagumna
nahakkidamak thabak surakli aduga nongmatasu nahakki
yathang indaba toukhidri. Adubu eigi marup mapangsingga
chaminnaduna haraominnanaba hameng macha amatang
phaoba nahakna eingonda keidoungeidasu pikhidri. 30
Adubu nahakki naral nathum apumba oktabi nupisingda
hundokluraga halakpa nahakki nachanupa asigidamaktadi
nahakna anoiba sa hattuna haraoba phongdokli.’ 31 Maduda
mapa aduna mangonda khumlak-i, ‘Yengu, ichanupa,
nahakti matam pumnamakta eihakka leiminnari aduga eigi
areiba pumnamaksisu nahakkini. 32 Aduga asumna harao
nungaiminnabagi thouram asisu pangthokpada matik chai,
maramdi nahakki nanaonupa asi sirurabani adubu amuk
hinglakle; mahak manglurabani adubu amuk phangjare.’”

16 Jisuna pandam asimasu mahakki tung-inbasingda
hairak-i, “Kanagumba inakhunba nupa amagi thabak
asin-arang touba nupa ama leirammi. Amasung mahakki
asin arang touba nupa asina mahakki maran mathum
manghalle haiduna inakhunba nupa aduda kanagumba
amana tamlammi. 2 Maram aduna mahakna thabak asin-
arang touba nupa adubu kouraduna hairak-i, ‘Eina nanggi
maramda taribasi karino? Nahakna yumgi thabak asin arang
toubagi chaga-chading pumnamak piyu maramdi nahak
makha-tana eigi asin aran touba mi oiba yararoi.’ 3 Maduda
thabak asin arang touba nupa aduna mathanta khanjarammi,
‘Eina houjik kari tougani? Eigi mapu asina eibu thabaktagi
louthoklagani. Leibak touba ngambagi panggalsu eingonda
leite aduga nibasu ikaijei. 4 Um! Houjikti mana eibu thabaktagi
louthoklaba tungda misingna eibu makhoi makhoigi mayumda
lousinbinanaba eina kari tougadage haibadu ei khangle.’ 5
Maram aduna mahakna mahakki mapugi lal tonba makhoi
khudingmakpu kourammi. Aduga mahakna ahanba aduda
hanglak-i, ‘Nahakna Ibungogi lal kaya yamna tollibage?’ 6
Nupa aduna khumlak-i, ‘Chorphon thao gallon chanipan tolli.’
Maduda mahakna nupa aduda haikhi, ‘Nahakki ayiba che adu
sida leire, thuna phamthaduna madu chamari yangkheida
oihallo.’ 7 Adudagi mahakna atoppa amada amuk hanglak-i,
‘Aduga nahakkina kaya tollibage?’ Nupa aduna khumlak-i,
‘Gehu bora lising amamuk tolli.’ Maduna mahakna nupa
aduda haikhi, ‘Nahakki ayiba che adu sida leire, madu
nahakna chanipanda oihallo.’ 8 Madugi mahei oina mapu
aduna pukchel sengdaba thabak asin arang touba nupa
adubu asigumba heisingba thabak asigidamak thagatlammi.
Maramdi taibangpan asigi machasingna makhoigi mirol asida
mangalgi machasingdagi henna sing-i.” (aiōn g165) 9 Eina
nakhoida hairibasini, asumna nakhoina taibangpanbagi lan
thum sijinnaduna nakhoi nasagidamak marup semmu aduga
langi kanapham leitraba matam aduda makhoina nakhoibu
lomba naidaba yumda lousinbigani. (aiōnios g166) 10 Khajiktada
thajaba yaba mahak adu ayambadasu thajaba yabani aduga
khajiktada pukchel sengdaba mahak adu ayambadasu
pukchel sengdabani. 11 Aduga nakhoina taibangpanba
asigi lan-thum sijinnabada thajaba yaba oidrabadi kanana
nakhoida asengba lan adu sinnabada thajagadage? 12
Aduga atoppa misinggi lanthumda nakhoibu thajaba yaba
oidrabadi kanana nakhoida nasagi oiba lan-thum pibigani?
13 “Minai kananasu mapu anigi thougal touba ngamde.
Maramdi mahakna amabu tukachagani aduga amabuna
nungsigani nattraga amabu luna ningjaraga amabuna
thaoiroi. Nakhoina Tengban Mapu amadi lan animakpu
punna thougal touba ngamloi.” 14 Pharisee-singna masi
pumnamaksing asi tabada makhoina Jisubu noknarammi
maramdi makhoi sel-thumda ngaojarammi. 15 Maduda Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina misinggi mamangda achumba
chatpa sasinnei adubu Tengban Mapuna nakhoigi thamoi
khang-i. Maramdi misingna mamal leina loujaba potsaksing
adu Tengban Mapugi mityengdadi tukkachaningaini.” 16
“Baptize toubiba Johngi matam adu phaoba Moses-ki wayel
yathangsing amadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichousinggi wa adu sandoklammi. Adubu houjikti Tengban
Mapu leibakki aphaba pao adu sandokli aduga mipum
khudingna maduda changnanaba hotnari. 17 Wayel yathanggi
khwaidagi pikpa saruk ama mangkhibadagidi swarga amadi
malem taibangpan mangkhibana henna lai. 18 “Kanagumba
nupa amana mahakki nupibu khainaraga atoppa nupi
amaga luhonglabadi mahakna lannabagi thabak tou-i;
aduga mapuroibaga khainarabi nupi louba nupa adusu
lannabagi thabak tourabani.” 19 “Matam amada atangba
masaknaiba mangra machu amadi mugamanbigi phirol setpa
kanagumba inak-khunba nupa ama leirammi. Mahakna
matam pumba awatpa leitana nungai yaiphana pallammi. 20
Aduga mahakki thongalda Lazarus kouba masa pumba patpa
lairaba nupa amasu hiptuna leirammi. 21 Mahakna Inak-
khunba nupa adugi chanaba phandagi tarakpa acha athak
makup matasing adu chajanaba asha toujarammi. Aduga
huisingna laktuna mahakki apatpa adu leklammi. 22 Adudagi
nongma lairaba nupa adu sirammi amasung swargadutsingna
mahakpu Abrahamgi mathada pukhre. Aduga inak-khunba
nupa adusu siraduna phumle. 23 Amasung khamnung
leibakta mahakna awaba khangduna mathakta yengkhatpa

matamda thapna Abraham amasung mahakki nakanda
Lazarus leiba urammi. **(Hadēs g86)** **24** Maduda inak-khunba
nupa aduna laorak-i, ‘Ipa Abraham! Eibu nungsibiyu aduga
Lazarus-na mahakki khudombi isingda luptuna eigi irei asibu
ingthahanbinaba mahakpu thabirak-u, maramdi meiri marak
asida ei yamna ware.’ **25** Adubu Abrahamna khumlak-i,
‘Ningsing-u ichanupa, nahakna hinglingei matamda aphaba
pot pumnamak phangkhi aduga Lazarus-nadi phattaba
pumnamak phangkhi. Adubu mahakna houjikti mapham asida
nungngaiba phangle aduga nahakna awa meichak khangli.
26 Pumnamak asigi mathakta mapham asidagi nakhoigi
manakta chatningba misingna chatpa ngamdanaba aduga
mapham adudagi eikhoigi inakta lakningbasingna lakpa
ngamdananaba lukhraba kom ama lei.’ **27** Maduda inak-
khunba nupa aduna hairak-i, ‘Adu oirabadi eina nangonda
haijari, Ipa Abraham, nahakna Lazaras-pu eigi ipagi yumda
thabiyu. **28** Maramdi eigi ichin-inao manga lei, aduga
makhoina awa meichakki mapham asida laktananaba
makhoida mahakna cheksin-wa haihanbiyu.’ **29** Abraham-na
hairak-i, ‘Nahakki nachin-nanaosinggi maphamda cheksin
wa hainabagidamak Moses amasung Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichousing lei, makhoigi wa adu nahakki
nachin-nanaosingna tasanu.’ **30** Inak-khunba nupa aduna
khumlak-i, ‘Natte ipa Abraham, madukhaktanadi yaroi!
Adubu asibasinggi maraktagi kanagumba amana makhoida
chatlabadi makhoina paptagi pukning honggani.’ **31** Adubu
Abrahamna mangonda hairak-i, ‘Makhoina Moses amadi
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi wa
tadrabadi kanagumbana sibadagi hinggatlabasu makhoibu
thajahanba ngamloi.’”

17 Nongma Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasingda hairak-
i, “Misingbu papta tahanba athembasingdi adumak
lakkani, adubu masi thok-halliba mahak adudi awabanida! **2**
Mahakna apikpa angangsing asigi maraktagi amabu papta
tahallabadi, mahakki mangakta achouba chakri nung ama
yansillaga achouba ipakta thadabana mahakkidamak henna
phei. **3** Maram aduna nasamak cheksillu. “Karigumba
nahakki nachin nanaona pap tourabadi mahakpu warak
watembiyu. Aduga mahakna pukning honglabadi mahakpu
kokpiyu. **4** Mahakna nahakki nathakta nongmada pap taretlak
touraba aduga atouba khudingmakta mahakna nagonda
laktuna, ‘Ei pukning hongjare’ haijarabadi nahakna mahakpu
kokpigadabani.” **5** Pakhonchatpasing aduna Ibungoda hairak-
i, “Eikhoigi thajaba hengathanbiyu.” **6** Maduda Ibungona
khumlak-i, “Nakhoida hangam marumuk chaoba thajaba
leirabadi nakhoina kabrangchak pambi asida nasana maru
phukchaduna achouba ipakta houru haibada pambi asina
nakhoigi yathang ingani.” **7** “Nakhoigi maraktagi amagi lou
khoiba nattraga yao senba minai ama lei haina khallasi. Aduga
minai aduna loubuktagi halakpa matamda nahakna minai
aduda thuna laktuna chak chananaba phamlo haigadra? **8**
Hairoi nattra! Madugi mahutta mahakna minai aduda haigani,
‘Eigi chaklen thourang tou, aduga thourang toujaduna eina
chari thaklingeida eibu thougal tou; aduga madu loiraga
nahak amuk chaba yagani.’ **9** Aduga minai aduna mangonda
tounaba haibasing adu inbagidamak mapu aduna mahakpu
thagatkadra? Thagatkani haina eina khande. **10** Maram
aduna, matou asigumduna nakhoida tounanaba haikhiba
pumnamaksing adu pangthokpa matamda nakhoinasu
haiyu, ‘Eikhoi matik chadaba minaisingni, eikhoina eikhoigi
ithoudangsing adu pangthokchaba khaktani.’” **11** Adudagi
Jisuna Jerusalem tamna asum lakpada Samaria amadi
Galilee-gi tainapham maphamdu phaoduna chatlammi. **12**
Aduga mahakna khunggang amada changlakpa matamda
tamthiba unsagi leinana naba makhoi taraga thengnarammi.
Amasung makhoina lapna lepladuna, **13** khonjel houna
kouraduna hairak-i, “Jisu! Ibungo! Eikhoibu nungsibiyu!” **14**
Aduga Ibungona makhoibu ubada makhoida hairak-i, “Chatlu
aduga nakhoi nasamakpu purohitta utcharu.” Amasung
makhoina lambida asum chatlingeida makhoigi anaba adu
sengjare. **15** Aduga makhoigi maraktagi amana mahakki
anabadu Jisuna phahanbire haibadu ujabada mahakna
Ibungogi manakta halaktuna khonjel houna Tengban Mapubu
thagatlak-i. **16** Mahakna Jisugi khuyakhada tuthajaduna
mahakpu thagatcharammi. Amasung nupa adu Samaria-gi mi
oirammi. **17** Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Eina makhoi taramakpu
senghanbikhiba nattra? Aduga atoppa mapan adudi kadai?
18 Atoppa phurupki nupa asi nattana Tengban Mapubu
thagatnanaba atei kana amata halaktrabra?” **19** Adudagi
Jisuna nupa aduda hairak-i, “Hougattuna chatcharo, nahakki
thajabana nahakpu phahanbire.” **20** Nongma pharisee
kharana Tengban Mapugi leibak adu karamba matamda
lakkadage haina hangbada Jisuna khumlak-i, “Tengban
Mapugi Leibak adu uba ngamba phibamsingga loinana lakte.
21 Aduga mi kana amatana ‘Yengu, asisa leire nattraga
maduda leire’ haina haiba ngamloi; maramdi Tengban
Mapugi leibak adu nakhoigi nungda lei.” **22** Adudagi Ibungona
mahakki tung-inbasing aduda hairak-i, “Migi Machanupa
adugi numitsing adudagi numit amabu nakhoina yamna
ujaningba matam ama lakkani, adubu nakhoina madu uroi.
23 Amasung misingna nakhoida haigani, ‘Yengu mahak asida
leire, nattraga yengu mahak aduda leire!’ Adubu nakhoina
madu yengnabagidamak chatthokkanu, makhoigi matung

inganu. 24 Maramdi atiyagi nakal amada nongthang kuppada
nakal adudagi atoppa nakal amagi ngamkhei phaoba
nganbagumna Migi Machanupa adugi numit adusu matou
adugumna oigani." 25 Adubu ahanbada mahakna awa-anang
kaya khangba tai amasung miron asina mahakpu inthokpa
tai. 26 Noah-gi haktakta oikhiba adugumna migi Machanupa
adugi numit adusu adugumna oigani. 27 Noah-na hijao adugi
manungda changdringei matam adu phaoba misingna cha-
thaktuna, luhongduna amadi luhongnabagidamak piduna
leirammi. Adudagi ising ichao laktuna makhoi pumnamakpu
manghankhi. 28 Matou adugumduna Lotki matamdasu
thokkhi. Misingna cha-thaktuna, lei-yonduna, mahei-marong
thaduna amadi yum saduna leirammi. 29 Aduga Lot-na Sodom
thadokpa numit aduda atiyadagi mei amadi kantrukki nong
taraktuna makhoi pumnamakpu manghankhi. 30 Asumna
Migi Machanupa adubu phongdokpa numit adudasu oigani.
31 "Numit aduda yumthakta leiba mahakna mapot-machei
lounanaba imungda amuk kumthadasanu; matou asigumduna
loubukta leiba mahakna yumda amuk halaktasanu. 32 Lot-ki
nupibu ningsingu! 33 Kanagumba mathawai kanjaningba
mahak aduna madubu mangjagani, aduga mathawai
mangjaba mahak aduna madubu phangjagani. 34 Eina
nakhoida hairibasini, ahing aduda phamung amada mi ani
hipminnagani, aduga mi amabu pukhigani aduga amabuna
thanamgani. 35 Nupi ani chakkri takminnagani, amasung
nupi amabu pukhigani aduga amabuna thanamgani." 36
Mi ani loubukta thabak suminnagani; amabu pukhigani,
aduga atoppa amabu thanamgani. 37 Maduda tung-
inbasingduna hanglak-i, "Masi kadaida thokkadabano,
Ibungo?" Jisuna khumlak-i, "Asiba hakchang leiba mapham
aduda langjasingna tingani."

18 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung inbasing aduda, matam
pumnamakta haijagadabani aduga keidounungda
pukning hantharoidabani haiba tambinaba pandam ama
hairak-i, 2 "Karigumba Sahar amada Tengban Mapu
kidaba migidamak karisu khandaba wayel mapu ama
leirammi. 3 Aduga sahar adumaktada lukhrabi amasu
leirammi. Mahakna wayen mapu aduda tattana laktuna,
'Eihakki yeknabagi mathakta achumba wayel toubiyu' haina
haijarammi. 4 Matam kuina wayen mapu aduna yaramde
adubu mameidadi mahak masa mathanta haijarammi,
'Eina Tengban Mapubu kidrabasu aduga migidamak karisu
khandrabasu, 5 lukhrabi asina eingonda awaba piduna leibagi
maramna mahakkidamak ei achumba wayel tourage. Eina
masi toudragadi mahakna asum laktuna eibu yetlaragani.'" 6
Adudagi Ibungona makha tana hairak-i, "Wayel chumdaba
mapu aduna haiba adu tao. 7 Adunadi Tengban Mapuda
ahing nungthil animakta mateng panbinaba haijariba Ibungo
masamakki khandokkhraba mising adugidamak mahakna
achumba wayel toubiroidra? Mahakna makhoibu mateng
pangbada thinthaduna leigadra? 8 Eina nakhoida hairibasini,
mahakna makhoigidmak achumba wayel thunamak toubigani.
Adubu Migi Machanupa aduna lakpa matamda malem
asida mangonda thajaba mi mahakna phanggadra?" 9
Adudagi Jisuna masa mathantabu achumba chatpani haina
thajajaba aduga mi ateibuna hanthana khanba makhoising
aduda pandam asimasu hairak-i, 10 "Nupa anikhak Mapugi
Sanglenda haijanabagidamak kakhatlammi. Nupa amana
phariseeni aduga amna kanggat khombani. 11 Adudagi
pharisee aduna lepkhattuna masagi maramda asumna
haijakhi, 'Tengban Mapu, eina nangbu thagatchari, eidi atoppa
misinggumna namja-namtheknaba, pukchel sengdaba,
amasung nupi lannaba mi natte aduga mapham asida leiriba
kanggat khomba mi asigumbasu natte. 12 Eina chayol amada
anirak chara helli aduga eigi leijaba pumnamakki saruk
taragi ama nangonda pi.' 13 Adubu kanggat khomba adunadi
lapna leplaga mamai phaoba swargaromda yengkhatchaba
ngamjadana leirammi aduga mahakna mathabak yeijaraduna
hairak-i, 'Tengban Mapu, papchenba eibu chanbiyu.' 14 Eina
nakhoida hairibasini, madudi pharisee adu nattaduna kanggat
khomba adubu Tengban Mapuna achumba chatpa oina
singthanabiduna mayumda hankhirammi. Maramdi masa
mathantabu chaohanjaba mi adubu nollukhangani aduga
masa mathanta nollukchaba mi adubu chaohanbigani." 15
Nongma mioi kharana makhoigi apikpa angangsingbu Jisuna
khut thambiduna yaipha-thoujal pihannabagidamak Jisugi
nakta puraklammi. Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna madu
ubada makhoida cheirammi. 16 Adubu Jisuna makhoibu
kousinduna hairak-i, "Apikpa angangsingna eigi inakna
lakchasanu, makhoibu khamganu, maramdi Tengban Mapugi
leibak adu makhoi asigumbasinggini. 17 Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, apikpa angang amagumna Tengban
Mapugi leibak adubu lousindaba kanagumba amatana
Tengban Mapugi leibakta khak changloi." 18 Nongma Jihudigi
luchingba amana Jisuda asumna hanglammi, "Aphaba
Oja Ibungo, lomba naidaba punsi phangjanaba eina kari
toujagadage?" **(aiōnios g166)** 19 Maduda Jisuna mangonda
hairak-i, "Karigi nangna eingonda aphaba haina kouribano?
Tengban Mapu nattana aphaba kana amata leite. 20
Nahakna Tengban Mapugi wayel yathangsing asi khang-
i: 'Mitu-miwa lannaganu, mi hatkanu, huran-ganu, aranba
sakhi piganu, amasung nama napabu ikai khumnou.'" 21
Nupa aduna khumlak-i, "Eina angang oiringeidagi houna

hairiba wayel yathang pumnamaksing asi ngakcharak-i." 22
Jisuna mahakki paokhum adu tarabada nupa aduda hairak-
i, "Houjik nahakna tougadaba ama watli. Nahakki leijaba
pumba yonthoklaga sel adu lairabasingda pithok-u, adu
oirabadi swargada nahakki lan leigani; aduga lak-u, eigi
itung illu." 23 Adubu nupa aduna madu tabada pukning
yamna warammi, maramdi mahak inak yamna khunlammi.
24 Maduda nupa aduna pukning yamna waba adu Jisuna
uraduna hairakki, "Inakkhunba misingna Tengban Mapugi
leibakta changba kayada lukhrabano! 25 Inakkhunba mi
amana Tengban Mapugi leibakta changbabudi ut amana
yetum manada litpana henna lai." 26 Maduda wa adu
taba mising aduna hairak-i, "Adu oirabadi kanana kanbiba
phangba ngamgadage?" 27 Jisuna khumlak-i, "Mioibagi
maphamda oithoktaba adu Tengban Mapugi maphamdadi
oithokpa ngaktani." 28 Maduda Peter-na hairak-i, "Yengbiyu,
eikhoina eikhoigi leijaba pumnamak thadoktuna Ibungogi
tung injari." 29 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, Tengban Mapu leibakkidamak
mayum-makei, nattraga mama-mapa, nattraga machin-
manao, nattraga nupi- angang thadoklaga 30 mahakna
taibangpanda leiringei matamda madudagi saruk yamna
henna phangloidaba amasung lakkadaba matam aduda
lomba naidaba punsi phangloidaba mi kana amata leite."
(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Adudagi Jisuna tung-inba taranithoi
adubu tonganna puthokladuna makhoida hairak-i, "Yengu,
eikhoina Jerusalem-da chatli, aduga Migi Machanupa adugi
maramda Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingna
irambasing adu thunglagani. 32 Mahakpu Jihudi nattaba
phurupsinggi makhutta pithokkani. Makhoina mahakpu
noknagani, ikaiba pigani amasung tin sitchingani. 33
Makhoina mahakpu phugani amasung mahakpu hatkani,
aduga humnisuba numitta mahakna amuk hinggatkani." 34
Adubu tung-inbasing aduna hairibasing adu amata khangba
ngamlamde. Waheising adugi nunggi oiba wahandok
adu makhoida lotlammi amasung Ibungona hairiba adugi
maramda makhoina khangba ngamkhide. 35 Aduga Jisuna
Jericho naksillaklabada mimit tangba nupa ama chakniduna
lambi mapanda phamduna leirammi. 36 Mahakna miyam
amana lambi aduda chatpagi khonjel adu tabada, mahakna
kari thoklabage haiduna hanglammi. 37 Maduda makhoina
mangonda hairak-i, "Nazareth-ki Jisu chatli." 38 Maduda
mahakna laoraduna hairak-i, "David-ki Machanupa, Jisu! Eibu
chanbiyu!" 39 Maduda mang thaduna chatlibasing aduna
cheiraduna mahakpu tumin leinanaba hairammi. Adubu
mahakna hennadum houna laorak-i, "David-ki Machanupa!
Eibu chanbiyu!" 40 Maduda Jisuna chatlambadagi lepladuna
mahakpu puraknaba yathang pirammi. Aduga mahakna
manakta laklabada, Jisuna mangonda hanglak-i, 41 "Eina
nanggidamak kari toubiba nahakna pambage?" Mahakna
khumlak-i, "Oja Ibungo, eihakna mit ujaba pamjei." 42
Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Nahak uba phangjaro,
nahakki thajabana nahakpu phahanbire." 43 Khudak
adumaktada nuba adu uba phangjare, aduga Tengban
Mapubu thagatchaduna Jisugi tung injare. Aduga madu
ubada miyam adunasu Tengban Mapubu thagatcharammi.

19 Adudagi Jisuna Jericho-da changduna sahar adu
phaoduna chatlammi. 2 Aduga mapham aduda maiming
Zacchaeus kouba kanggat khombasinggi makok oiba inak-
khunba nupa ama leirammi. 3 Mahakna Jisu kanano
haibadu yengnanaba hotnarammmi adubu miyam adugi
maramna mahakna Jisubu uba phanglamde. Maramdi mahak
marep nemba mi oirammi 4 Maram aduna mahakna mang
thana chenkhiduna Jisubu unanaba lambi mapanda houba
heibong pambi amada kakhatle, maramdi Jisu lambi aduda
lakkadourammi. 5 Aduga Jisuna mapham adu yourakpa
matamda mahakna mathakta yengkhatladuna hairak-i,
"Zacchaeus, thuna khumtharak-u, ei ngasi nanggi yumda
thungba tare." 6 Adudagi Zacchaeus-na kumtharaktuna
Ibungobu yamna haoraobaga loinana taramna okchare. 7
Aduga madu uba mi pumnamakna murum murum sonba
hourak-i, "Nupa asina pappi asigi yumda thungnanaba
chatkhre!" 8 Adudagi Zacchaeusna hougatladuna Ibungoda
hairak-i, "Yengbiyu, Ibungo, Eina eigi leijaba lan-thumgi
saruk tangkhai ama lairabasingda pijagani, aduga eina
kanagumbabu kanggat louba matamda minamlabadi eina
mangonda senpham adu saruk mari hanbigani." 9 Maduda
Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Ngasi imung asida aran-khubham
lakle, maramdi nupa asina mahak masamak Abrahamgi
asengba machani haibadu utchare. 10 Maramdi Migi
Machanupa adu mangkhraba adubu thinaba amadi kanbinaba
lakpani." 11 Miyam aduna Ibungona haibadu taringeida
makha tana makhoida pandam amasu hairammi. Maramdi
Ibungona Jerusalem naksillaklammi, amasung Tengban
Mapugi leibak adu thuna uragani haina makhoina khallammi.
12 Maram aduna Ibungona hairak-i, "Kanagumba awangba
pham paiba nupa amana ningthou khubam lourunaba
aduga amuk halaknaba thourangduna arappa leibak amada
chatlammi. 13 Mahakna chatringeida mahakki manai tarabu
kouraga sanagi senmayek amamam piraduna hairak-i,
'Eina chatkhringeida masina sel kaya tanba ngambage
haibadu yeng-u.' 14 Adubu mahak masamakki misingna
mahakpu yengthirammi aduga mahakna eikhoigi ningthou
oiba pamde haina haihallunabagidamak mahakki tungda

pao pubasing tharammi. **15** “Adudagi nupa aduna ningthou
phamthol phanglaba matungda mayumda halaklammi. Aduga
mahakna sel piramba manaising aduna sel kaya kaya
yamna tonglabage haibadu khangnanaba makhoibu manakta
kouraknaba yathang pirammi. **16** Aduga ahanba manai aduna
laktuna hairak-i, ‘Ibungo, eina nahakna piramba sanagi
senmayek ama aduna tara tongba ngamjare.’ **17** Maduda
mabungo aduna hairak-i, ‘Nahakna yamna phajana toure,
eigi aphaba inai. Nahakna thabak machada thajaba yabagi
maramna sahar taragi mathakta mapu oijaro.’ **18** Adudagi
anisuba manai adu laktuna hairak-i, ‘Ibungo, eina nahakna
piramba sanagi senmayek ama aduna manga tongba
ngamjare.’ **19** Maduda mabungo aduna hairak-i, ‘Nahaksu
sahar mangagi mathakta mapu oijaro.’ **20** Aduga atoppa
manai ama laktuna hairak-i, ‘Ibungo, yengbiyu, nahakki
sanagi senmayek adu asida leijare; eina masibu phi macha
amada lottuna thamlambani. **21** Maramdi nahak sathiba mi
oibanina eina nangbu kijarammi. Nahakna nahakki nattaba
adu lou-i aduga hunkhidaba adu lok-i.’ **22** Maduda mabungo
aduna hairak-i, ‘He phattaba manai! Nahak nasamakki wahei
aduna eina nahakpu wayengani. Nahakna eibu eigi nattaba
adubu louba aduga eina hunkhidaba adubu lokpa shathiba
mini haiba khanglibanine? **23** Adu oirabadi karigi nangna sel
adu sel tungsinphamda thamlamdribano? Adu oiramlabadi
eina halakpada madu sendoiga loinana phanglamgadabani.’
24 Adudagi mahakna leplibasing aduda hairak-i, ‘Minai
asidagi sanagi sen mayek adu louthoktuna sanagi senmayek
tara leiba mangonda piyu.’ **25** Adubu makhoina mangonda
hairak-i, ‘Ibungo, mahakki senmayek tara hanna leire.’ **26**
Maduda mahakna hairak-i. ‘Eina nakhoida hairibasini madudi
areiba mi khudingmakta hennadum henna pibigani, aduga
leitaba mahak adudagi mahakki areiba khara adu phaoba
louthokkani. **27** Aduga eina ningthou oiba pamdaba eigi
yeknabasing adubu mapham asida puraktuna makhoibu eigi
imang asida hatlu.’” **28** Jisuna wa asi hairaba matungda
mang tharaduna Jerusalem maikei panglammi. **29** Aduga
Ibungona Chorphon Chingda leiba Bethphage amasung
Bethany naksillaklabada, tung-inba anibu mangjounana wa
asi hairaduna tharammi, **30** “Nakhoigi mangda leiriba khun
aduda chatlu, aduga nakhoina maduda hek changbaga
mi kana amatana tongdriba lola macha ama punduna
leiba nakhoina thengnagani. Madu thouri thoktuna eigi
nakta purak-u. **31** Aduga kanagumbana nakhoida karigi
madu thouri thoklibano haina hanglaklabadi, Ibungona masi
mathou tai haina mangonda haiyu.” **32** Aduga makhoina
chatkhiduna Jisuna makhoida haikhiba adumak thengnare.
33 Amasung makhoina lola macha adu thouri thoklingeida
mapusingna laktuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina lola
macha adugi thouri adu karigi thoklibano?” **34** Maduda
makhoina khumlak-i, “Ibungona masi mathou tai” **35**
Aduga makhoina lola macha adu Jisugi nakta purakle.
Adudagi makhoina lola adugi mathakta makhoigi maphi
thaduna Jisubu tonghalle. **36** Amasung Ibungona asum
chatlingeida miyam aduna makhoigi maphising lambi aduda
tharammi. **37** Aduga Ibungona Jerusalem nasillaklabada,
chorphon chinggi kumthapham lambi leiriba mapham
aduda Ibungogi tung-inba miyam aduna makhoina ukhiba
matik leiba thabaksing adugidamak haraona Tengban
Mapubu khonjel wangna thagatpa hourak-i: **38** “MAPU
IBUNGO-gi mingda lenglakliba ningthou adu yaiphabani!
Oire swargada ingthaba amadi Tengban Mapuda matik
mangal!” **39** Adudagi miyam adugi maraktagi pharisee
kharana Jisuda hanglak-i, “Oja Ibungo, nahakki tung-
inbasing asibu tuminna leinaba cheibiyu!” **40** Maduda
Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Eina nakhoida hairibasini,
karigumba makhoina tuminna leirabasu nungsing asina
laorakkani.” **41** Adudagi Jisuna sahar adu naksillaklammi
amasung mahakna sahar adu ubada sahar adugidamak
kapladuna, **42** hairak-i, “Numit asida, nahak khaktana oiraba
phaoba, ingthabagi lambi adu khanglamlabadiko! Adubu
houjikti madu nahakki mityengdagi lotkhre. **43** Maramdi
Nahakki yeknabasingna nahakki akoibada pal khajingadaba,
nahakpu thattuna amasung maikei pumnamaktagi nahakpu
koisinduna thamgadaba numitsing adu lakkani. **44** Makhoina
nahakpu amadi chekpal manungda leiriba nachasing
pumnamakpu pummang manghallagani, makhoina nung
amaphaoba maphamduda lonnaduna thanamloi. Maramdi
Tengban Mapuna nahakpu kanbiba lakkhiba matam adu
nahakna khangkhide.” **45** Adudagi Jisuna Mapugi Sanglenda
changduna lalonbagi thabak touriba masing adubu tanthokpa
horammi. **46** Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Mapugi puyada
masi iduna lei, ‘Eigi yumbu haijanabagi yum kougani’
adubu nakhoina masibu huranbasinggi makon oihalle.” **47**
Numit khudinggi Ibungona Mapugi Sanglenda tambirammi.
Adubu athoiba purohitsing, wayen yathanggi ojasing amadi
miyamgi luchingbasingna Ibungobu hatnanaba hotnarammi.
48 Adumakpu makhoina madu pangthoknaba lambi amata
phanglamde, maramdi mi pumnamakna Ibungogi ngangba
adu wahei amata phaoba chithadana adumak tadunata
leirammi.

20 Nongma Mapugi Sanglenda Jisuna miyamda tambiduna
amadi aphaba pao sandoktuna leiringeida, athoiba
purohit amadi wayen-yathanggi ojasingna ahal lamansingga

loinana punna lakladuna, 2 Ibungoda hairak-i, “Nahakna
kari matik leiduna pumnamaksing asi touribano? Eikhoida
haiyu. Kanana nangonda matik adu pibage?” 3 Maduda
Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i. “Eisu nakhoida wahang ama
hangge, nakhoi eingonda khummu, 4 John-na baptize
toubagi matik adu swargadagira nattraga misingdagira?” 5
Maduda makhoina makhoi masel khannaraduna hainarammi,
“Eikhoina kari haigadage? Eikhoina swargadagini hairagadi,
mahakna eikhoida haigani, ‘Adu oirabadi nakhoina mahakpu
karigi thajadribano?’ 6 Aduga eikhoina madu misingdagini
hairagadi mi pumnamakna eikhoibu nungna thagani, maramdi
mi pumnamakna Johnbu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichou amani haina lou-i.” 7 Maram aduna makhoina
khumlak-i, “Eikhoina madu kadaidagino haiba khangde.”
8 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Adu oirabadi, eina
karamba itik leiduna pumnamaksing asi touribano haibadu
einasu hairaroi.” 9 Adudagi Jisuna mising aduda amuk
onsillaktuna pandam asi hairak-i, “Kanagumba nupa amana
anggur ingkhol ama koirammi. Aduga mahakna madu
sandoklamlaga mayum thadoktuna arappa lam amada
matam kuina chatkhirammi. 10 Adudagi anggur mahei
lokpa matam youraklabada mahakna mahakki manai amabu
anggur ingkhol koibasing adudagi mahakki angur saruk
lourunaba tharammi. Adubu makhoina manai adubu phuraga
khut hangna halhankhirammi. 11 Maram aduna mahakna
atoppa manai ama amuk tharammi; adubu mahakpusu
phuduna ikaiba piraga khut hangna thakhirammi. 12 Adudagi
mahakna ahumsuba manai ama amuk tharammi; aduga
makhoina mahakpu thina asok-apan nanghanduna mapanda
langthoklammi. 13 Adudagi anggur ingkholgi mapu aduna
mathanta hangjarak-i, ‘Eina houjik kari tousige? Eina eigi
nungsijaraba ichanupabu tharage, mahakpudi makhoina
ikai khumnabibasu yai.’ 14 Adubu ingkhol koibasing aduna
mahakpu ubada makhoi masel tanaduna hainarammi,
‘Mahak asi yulep charani. Eikhoina mahakpu hatlasi, adu
oirabadi mahakki lan adu eikhoigi oihouragani.’ 15 Maram
aduna makhoina mahakpu anggur ingkholgi mapanda
chingthoklammi aduga mahakpu hatlammi. “Adu oiragadi
ingkholgi mapu aduna makhoida houjik kari tougadage? 16
Mahakna chattuna ingkhol koibasing adubu hattuna anggur
ingkhol adu atoppa ingkhol koibasingda pithokkani.” Hairiba
adu tabada, mising aduna hairak-i, “Madu keidounungda
oidasanu.” 17 Aduga Jisuna makhoida yengladuna hairak-
i, “Adu oiragadi Mapugi puyada iduna leiriba wa asigi
wahandok adu karino? ‘Yumsabasingna kanadare haiduna
langsekpa nung adu, Oirakle khwaidagi maruoiba chithekki
nung.’ 18 Nung aduda tuba mi khudingmakna machet tana
kaigani aduga nung aduna nanba mahak aduna makup tana
takkhaigani.” 19 Wayen yathanggi ojasing amadi athoiba
purohitsingna Ibungobu khudakta phananaba lambi thirammi
maramdi pandam adu Ibungona makhoigi mathakta haibani
haiba makhoi khanglammi. Adubu makhoina misingbu
kirammi. 20 Maram aduna makhoina khudongchaba ama
yengduna leirammi. Aduga makhoina Ibungogi waheida
asoiba thiduna mahakpu phaduna Rome-gi leingak mapugi
pangal amadi matikta pithoknanaba pukchel sengba mi
sasinnaba lanjabasing tharammi. 21 Aduga lanjabasing
aduna Jisuda hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo, Nahakti achumba ngangi
amasung chumna tambi, aduga nahakna michang mikhai
naide adubu Tengban Mapugi lambi adu chumna tambi.
22 Eikhoida haibiyu, eikhoina Caesar-da kanggat thiba asi
eikhoigi wayel yathanggi maiyoktara, nattabra?” 23 Adubu
Jisuna makhoigi lounam adu khangladuna makhoida hairak-
i, 24 “Eingonda denari ama utlu. Yeng-u, masida namliba
saktam amasung maming asi kanagino?” Maduda makhoina
khumlak-i, “Caesar-gini” 25 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-
i, “Phare, adu oirabadi Caesar-gi oiba aduna Caesar-
da katlo aduga Tengban Mapugi oiba aduna Tengban
Mapuda katlo.” 26 Aduga Ibungogi paokhumda asoiba
phangdabana miyam mangda makhoina Ibungobu phaba
ngamkhide. Amasung makhoina Ibungogi paokhum aduda
ingak ngakladuna tuminna leikhi. 27 Adudagi sibadagi
hinggatpa haibasi leite hairiba sadducee-sing khara Jisugi
manakta laktuna hairak-i, 28 “Oja Ibungo, Moses-na
eikhoigidamak yathang asi ibirammi madudi: ‘Kanagumba
nupa amana macha amata thamlamdana magi nupibu
thanamlaga sikhiba thoklabadi, hairiba nupa asigi charol-
surol thamlamnabagidamak magi machil-manaona lukrabi
asibu amuk lougadabani.’ 29 Adu oirabadi, nupa amagi
machin manao taret leirammi. Adudagi mayamba ahal adu
nupi thire adubu macha amata thamamdana sikhre. 30
Aduga nupi adu machin-manao anisuba aduna amuk loure,
adubu mahaksu macha thamamdana sire. 31 Adudagi
ahumsuba adunasu mahakpu loure. Matou adugumna
makhoi taretmakna loure, aduga macha amata thamamadana
sire. 32 Aduga ikon konbada nupi adusu sire. 33 Adu
oirabadi, houjik asibasingna hinggatlakpa numit aduda nupi
asi kanagi nupi oigadage, maramdi makhoi taretmakna
mahakpu makhoigi nupi oina lourammi.” 34 Maduda Jisuna
makhoida khumlak-i, “Chak asidadi misingna luhong-i, aduga
machasingbu luhongnaba thajei-yonjei. (aiōn g165) 35 Adubu
sibadagi hinggatpada amadi lakkadaba matam aduda leibada
matik chaba nupa nupising adunadi maduda luhonglaroi.
(aiōn g165) 36 Makhoina amuk hanna siraroi, maramdi

makhoi swardutsinggum oigani. Makhoi Tengban Mapugi
machasing oigani maramdi makhoina sibadagi hinggatle. 37
Aduga asiba misingna hinggatli haibadu Mosesmaknasu
mayek sengna utkhre. Mei chakpa mongsong yaoba Mapugi
Puyagi saruk aduda Moses-na Mapu Ibungoda Abraham-gi
Tengban Mapu, Isaac-ki Tengban Mapu, amasung Jacob-
ki Tengban Mapu haina koukhi. 38 Maram aduna mahakti
asibasinggi Tengban Mapu natte adubu ahingbasinggi
Tengban Mapuni maramdi mahakki maphamdadi pumnamak
hing-i." 39 Maduda wayen-yathanggi oja kharana hairak-i,
"Ibungo, nahakna yamna phajana haire" 40 Madugi matung
mi kana amatana Ibungoda wahang hangnabagi thouna
leiramde. 41 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hanglaki, "Makhoina
kamdouna Christta adu David-ki machanupani hairibano? 42
Maramdi David masamakna Thagat Iseigi lairikta asumna
phongdok-i, 'MAPU IBUNGO-na eigi Ibungoda hai: Phammu,
nahakna eigi yet thangbada, 43 Oihandriphaoba eina
nahakki yeknabasingbu, nahakki khonggi khongnetpham.'
44 David-na mahakpu 'Ibungo' haina kourabadi, Kamdouna
mahakna David-ki macha oigadouribano?" 45 Aduga miyam
aduna Ibungogi wa taringeida Ibungona mahakki tung-
inbasing aduda hairak-i, 46 "Wayel yathanggi ojasing
adudagi cheksillu. Makhoina achonba phi settuna koina
chatpa amadi keithelnachingba maphamsingda misingna
makhoibu ikai khumnabaga loinana koubirakpa adu pammi,
Aduga Jihudisinggi tinnapham sanglen synagogue-singda
akhannaba phamphamda phamba amadi chak khangphamda
ikai khumnaba misinggi phamphamda phamba makhoina
pammi. 47 Makhoina lukhrabisingdagi khudongchaba louduna
mayum-makei mulli, aduga misingna unanaba tousinaduna
Tengban Mapuda haijaba adu sangna haijei. Asigumba
mising asina henna kanba cheirak phanggani."

21 Jisuna Mapugi Sanglenda koina yengbada inak-
khunba misingna Mapugi Sanglengi sel thadaphamda
makhoigi khudolsing thadaba urammi. 2 Aduga yamna
lairabi lukhrabi amanasu apikpa korigi senmayek ani thadaba
Ibugona urammi. 3 Maduda Ibungona hairak-i, "Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, lairabi lukhrabi asina
atei pumnamaktagi khwaidagi henna yamna katchare. 4
Maramdi ateising aduna makhoigi marang kaiba langeidagi
khaidoktuna saruk kharatamak pire; adubu nupi asinadi
lairajarabasu mahakki leijaba pumnamak haibadi mahakki
hingbada changliba areiba pumba katchare." 5 Aduga
ningthiraba nungsingna amadi Tengban Mapuda katlakpa
khudolpotsingna kayada phajana leitengliba Mapugi
Sanglenno haina Ibungogi tung-inbasing kharana Mapugi
Sanglengi maramda wari sanarammi. Adubu Jisuna makhoida
hairak-i, 6 "Nakhoina uriba pumnamaksing asi pummang
manglagadaba matam adu lakli. Matam aduda lonnaba
nung amata ningkhaihandana maphamsida thanamloi."
7 Maduda makhoina Jisuda hangjarak-i, "Oja Ibungo,
hairibasing adu karamba matamda thokkadage? Aduga
pumnamaksing asi thokkadoure haibagi khudamsing aduna
karino?" 8 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoibu serannana
chingdanaba cheksillu. Maramdi mi kayana eigi mingda
laktuna, 'Ei Christtani' aduga 'Matam adu lakle' haigani.
Adubu nakhoina makhoigi matung inganu. 9 Aduga nakhoina
lan amadi lal houba tarabada kiganu. Maramdi hairibasing
asi hanna thokkani adubu aroiba matam adu matam
adumaktadi lakloi." 10 Aduga Ibungona makhoida makha
tana hairak-i, "Phurup amana phurup amagi mathakta,
ningthou leibak amana ningthou leibak amagi mathakta
lal hourakkani. 11 Aduga mapham kayada akanba yuhar
haba, chak tangba amasung sathiba laina kaya thokkani
amasung kiningngai oiba thoudoksing amadi atiyada achouba
angakpa khudamsing ugani. 12 Aduga hairibasing asi
thoktringeigi mamangda nakhoibu phagani amasung ot-
neigani; nakhoibu wayennabagidamak synagogue-singda
pithokkani amasung keisumsangda thamgani. Aduga eigi
minggi maramgidamak nakhoibu ningthousinggi amadi
leingak mapugi mangda puthokkani. 13 Adubu masina
nakhoigidamak aphaba wapao sandoknabagi khudongchaba
oigani. 14 Aduga nakhoina nasabu ngakthokchanaba kari
haigadage haina hanna wadanaba napukningda leppu. 15
Maramdi nakhoina hairibasing adubu kakthatpa amadi yetpa
ngamloidaba wahei amadi lousing eina nakhoida pibigani.
16 Aduga nakhoigi nama-napa, nachin-nanao, mari-mata
amadi marup-mapangsingna nakhoibu pithokkani. Amasung
nakhoi kharabu makhoina hatpa phaoba hatkani. 17 Aduga
mi pumnamakna nakoibu eigi maramgidamak tukkatchagani.
18 Adubu nakhoigi kokki samna ama phaoba mangloi. 19
Nakhoina chetna lepchabana nakhoina hingba phangjagani."
20 "Nakhoina Jerusalem-bu lanmisingna koisinba urabadi,
sahar adu thuna mang taklagani haiba nakhoina khang-
u. 21 Adudagi Judea-da leibasing aduna chingjaosingda
chensanu; saharda leibasing aduna sahar thadoksanu,
aduga leibak adugi mapanda leibasingna leibak aduda
amuk changdasanu. 22 Maramdi masi Mapugi puyana
haikhiba 'Cheirak Pibagi Numitsing' adu thungbagi matam
aduni. 23 Aduga numitsing aduda naopuribising amadi
chajellibisinggidamaktadi kayada awaba oiragaba! Maramdi
lam asigi mathakta tamthiba awa-anang lakkani amadi
lam adugi misinggi mathakta Tengban Mapugi Cheirak

lakkani. 24 Makhoi kharabu thangsangna hatkani aduga
makhoibu leibak pumnamakta lanpha oina pugani. Aduga
Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi matam aduna loidriba phaoba
atoppa phurupsingna Jerusalem-bu khongnetnagani." 25
"Matam aduda numit, tha amadi thawanmichaksingda
angakpa khudamsing ugani. Aduga malem asida leiriba
leibak pumnamakki misingna samudragi iraokhon amadi
kallaba ithak-ipomsingda kiduna chamamnaba thokkani. 26
Akiba amadi malem asida kari thoklagadage haiba khanbada
misingna wanthagani maramdi atiyada leiba panggal
pumnamak nikkani. 27 Adudagi Migi Machanupa aduna
achouba panggal amadi matik mangalga loinana leichilakta
lenglakpa adu makhoina ugani. 28 Pumnamaksing asina
thokpa hourakpada, lepkhattuna na-ngak adu thanggatlu,
maramdi nakhoibu handokpibagi matam adu nakle." 29
Adudagi Jisuna makhoida pandam ama hairak-i, "Heiyit pambi
amadi atei upalsingda yeng-u. 30 Makhoina yening hullakpa
matamda nakhoina kalentha naksillakle haiba khang-i. 31
Maduga chap manana pumnamaksing asi nakhoina thokpa
uba matamda Tengban Mapugi leibak adu naksillakle haiba
khang-u. 32 "Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, miron
asina houkhidringeigi mamangda thoudok pumnamaksing asi
thokkani. 33 Atiya amadi malemdi mangkhigani adubu eigi
waheisingdi keidounungda manglaroi. 34 "Nakhoi cheksillu!
Chaman thakmanbana, yu ngaoba, amadi punsigi oiba
langtaknabana nakhoigi thamoibu khudum chalhanganu,
nattrabadi Numit aduna langgi matougum khanghoudana
nakhoibu phagani. 35 Maramdi numitsing aduna malem asida
leiriba mipum khudingmakki mathakta lakkani. 36 Aduga
thokkadouriba pumnamak asida nakhoina nanthokchaba
ngamnanaba amadi Migi Machanupa adugi mangda lepchaba
ngamnanaba nakhoina mitseng khangduna amadi matam
pumnamakta haijaduna leiyu." 37 Jisuna nungti numit
khudinggi Mapugi Sanglenda tambirammi aduga numidang
lakpa khudingda Chorphon Chingda ahing lennanaba
chatlammi. 38 Aduga Ibungogi wa tananabagidamak ayuk
anganba khudingda miyam pumnamakna Mapugi Sanglenda
laklammi.

22 Matamdu Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba haina kouba
Hamei yaodaba talgi chakkhangba kumheigi matam
naksillaklammi. 2 Aduga athoiba purohitsing amadi wayel
yathanggi ojasingna Jisubu hatnanaba aronba lambi thirammi;
maramdi makhoina Jisubu phongna phaba matamda
misingna kari tourakkadage haina misingbu kirammi.
3 Adudagi tung-inba taranithoigi maraktagi ama oiriba
Judas Iscariotta Satan-na changlammi. 4 Maram aduna
Judas-na chatkhiduna athoiba purohitsing amadi Mapugi
Sanglen ngakliba luchingbasingga karamna mahakna Jisubu
makhoida pithokkadage haina hairammi. 5 Maduda makhoi
haraorammi amasung makhoina mangonda sel pibada
yanarammi. 6 Aduga Judas-na maduda yarammi amasung
miyam leitaba matamda Jisubu makhoida pithoknaba
khudongchaba yengduna leirammi. 7 Adudagi Lanthokpibagi
Chakhanggi yao macha adu hatkadaba numit haibadi
Hamei yaodaba Talgi chakkhangba numit adu lakle. 8
Maduda Ibungona Peter amadi John-bu mangjounana
tharaduna hairak-i, "Nakhoina chattuna eikhoina chananaba
Lanthokpibagi chaklen thourang tou." 9 Maduda makhoina
Ibungoda hanglak-i, "Eikhoina mapham kadaida chaklen
adu thourang touba Ibungona pambibage?" 10 Ibungona
khumlak-i, "Nakhoina sahar aduda hek changbaga ising pun
puba nupa ama nakhoina thengnagani. Nakhoina mahakna
changba yum adu phaoba matung induna chatlu. 11 Aduga
yum adugi yumbu aduda asumna haiyu, 'Eina eihakki tung-
inbasinga loinana Lanthokpibagi chaklen chagadaba ka adu
kadaidano?' haina Oja Ibungona naphamda hanglak-i. 12
Aduga mahakna, sem-saduna thourang pumnamak loiraba,
chaoraba mathakki ka ama nakhoida utlakkani. Maphamduda
eikhoigidamak chaklen thourang tou." 13 Adudagi makhoina
sahar aduda chatkhirammi aduga Jisuna makhoida
haikhibagumna pumnamak adu phangladuna makhoina
mapham aduda Lanthokpibagi Chaklen thourang toure. 14
Aduga pungpham aduna laklabada Jisuna pakhonchatpa
taranithoi aduga loinana chananaba phamtharammi. 15 Aduga
Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, "Eina awa ana khangdringeigi
mamangda eina nakhoiga loinana Lanthokpibagi chaklen
asi chaminnaba adukki matik pamkhi. 16 Maramdi eina
nakhoida hairibasini, madudi Tengban Mapugi Leibakta
Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba asigi mapungphaba wahanthok
adu thungdriba phaoba eina masi amuk hanna chararoi." 17
Adudagi mahakna tenggot adu louraduna Tengban Mapubu
thagatcharaga asumna hairak-i, "Masi louduna nakhoigi
narakta lannou. 18 Eina nakhoida hairibasini, Tengban
Mapugi Ningthou Leibak aduna laktriba phaoba eina anggur
mahi asi amuk hanna thaklaroi." 19 Adudagi Jisuna tal ama
louduna Tengban Mapubu thagatcharaga machet machet
settuna makhoida piraga hairak-i, "Masi nakhoigidamak
pithoklaba eigi hakchangni. Eibu ningsingnabagidak nakhoina
masi pangthok-u." 20 Aduga madu chaba loiraba matungda,
maduga chap manana Ibungona tenggot adu louraduna
hairak-i, "Tengot asi nakhoigidamak tabikhraba eigi eena
chum namlaba Tengban Mapugi anouba warepnabani.
21 "Adubu, yengu! Eibu pithokkadouriba mahak adu eiga

loinana table asida leiminnari. 22 Aduga Migi Machanupa
aduna Tengban Mapuna mahakkidamak warepkhraba adugi
matung-inna sigani adubu eibu pithokkadouriba mahak
adudi awabanida!" 23 Maduda, makhoigi marakta thabak asi
tougadouriba mahak adu kana oigadouribano haiduna makhoi
masel hangnaba hourammi. 24 Aduga makhoigi marakta
kanana khwaidagi henna chaobage haiduna yetnarammi.
25 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Atoppa phurupsingi
ningthousingna makhoigi leibak miyamgi mathakta mapu
oina palli, aduga makhoigi mathakta matik leiribasing aduna
masana masabu Miyamgidamak khanbasing haina koujei. 26
Adubu nakhoidi asumna oidasanu. Madugi mahutta nakhoigi
marakta khwaidagi chaoba mahak aduna khwaidagi tonba
oisanu aduga luchingba mahak aduna thougal touba mi
oisanu. 27 Maramdi chananabagidamak tableda phamliba
mahak aduga thougal touriba mahak aduga kanana henna
chaobage? Tableda phamliba mahak adu nattra? Adubu
nakhoigi narakta eina thougal touba mi ama oina leiri. 28
"Nakhoidi eibu changyengba khudingmakta eiga loinana
lepminnakhrabasingni. 29 Aduga Eigi Ipana eingonda
leingaknaba matik pibiba adugumna einasu nakhoida
chap manaba matik adumak pibigani. 30 Nakhoina eigi
Leibak aduda eigi tableda chagani amasung thakkani,
aduga Israel-gi salai taranithoigi mathakta pannanaba
phambanda phamgani. 31 "Simon, Simon! Yengngu! Satan-
na nakhoibu gehudagi maham humdokpagumna humnaba,
nakhoi pumnamakpu changyengnaba ayaba phangkhre.
32 Adubu Simon, nahakki thajaba adu mangdanaba eina
nahakkidamak haijare. Aduga nahakna eingonda amuk
halakpa matamda nahakna nahakki nachin-nanaosingbu
pangal kankhathallak-u." 33 Maduda Peter-na khumlak-
i, "Ibungo, Eihakna nahakka loinana keisumsangdabu
oirabasu nattraga siba tarabasu chatnanaba sem sajare." 34
Adubu Jisuna hairak-i, "Peter, eina nangonda hairi, ngasi
nahakna eibu masak khangde haina ahumlak haidriba
phaoba yenbarabana khongloi." 35 Adudagi Jisuna tung-
inbasing aduda hairak-i, "Eina nakhoibu sengao, khao,
aduga sandal yaodana thaba matamda nakhoigi karigumba
awatpa leikhibra?" Maduda makhoina haikhi, "Kari amata
leikhide." 36 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Adubu houjikti
sengao amadi khao leiba mahak aduna madu pusanu; aduga
thangsang leitaba mahak aduna maphi yonduna thangsang
leisanu. 37 Maramdi eina nakhoida hairi madudi Mapugi
Puyada, 'Aduga mahak ayon-aran toubasinggi marakta
masing challe' haina phongdokpiramaba adu eingonda
thunglaba tare. Maramdi eigi maramda irambasing adu
thunglare." 38 Maduda tung-inbasingduna hairak-i, "Yengbiyu
Ibungo, Mapham asida thangsang ani leire." Aduga Ibungona
makhoida hairak-i, "Maduna okle." 39 Adudagi Jisuna
sahar adu thadoktuna mahousagumna Chorphon Chingda
chatlammi amasung mahakki tung-inbasingsu mahakki
matung illammi. 40 Ibungona mapham adu yourabada
mahakna makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoina athembada tadanaba
haijou." 41 Adudagi mahakna makhoidagi nungna hunbamuk
lappa maphamda chatthoklaga khuru-khudak kunduna
haijare, 42 "Ipa, nahakna yabirabadi, awa-anagi tenggot
asi eingondagi louthokpiyu. Adumakpu eihakki aningba
oidaduna nahakki aningba adumak toubiyu." 43 Adudagi
swargadagi dut ama thoraktuna Ibungobu kanhathanbirammi.
44 Aduga pukning wakhal wamankhibana, Ibungona henna
pukning hakchang yaona haijarammi; amasung mahakki
humang adu ee marikna leimaida tabagumna tarammi. 45
Adudagi Ibungona haijarambadagi hougattuna tunginbasinggi
manakta halakpada, tung-inbasing adu pukning wamanbana
tumduna leiramba thengnare. 46 Maduda Ibungona makhoida
hairak-i, "Nakhoi tumduna leiriba karigino? Hougatlu aduga
nakhoina athembada tadanaba haijou." 47 Amasung
Jisuna wa nganglingeida, Yengu, tung-inba taranithoigi
manungda ama oiriba Judasna chingduna miyam ama
tunglare. Aduga Judasna Ibungobu chupnanaba manakta
changsillammi. 48 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, "Judas, nahakna
Migi Machanupa adubu chuptuna pithoklibra?" 49 Jisuga
loinariba tung-inbasingduna thokkadouriba adu ubada hairak-
i, "Ibungo, eikhoina eikhoigi thangsang asi sijinnarasira?"
50 Aduga makhoigi maraktagi amana Purohitlengi minai
adubu thangna yanduna yetthangba mana adu kakthatle.
51 Adubu Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Masina yare, okle."
Adudagi Ibungona nupa adugi mana adu sokladuna
phahanbire. 52 Adudagi Jisuna mahakpu phaba lakliba
athoiba purohitsing, Mapugi Sanglen ngakpa loisanggi
phamnaibasing, aduga ahal-lamansing aduda Jisuna hairak-
i, "Nakhoina eihakpu leibakki wayel pathap thugaiba tamthiba
mi ama phagadoubagumna thangsang amadi cheitup paiduna
laklibra? 53 Eina nakhoiga loinana Mapugi Sanglenda numit
khudinggi leiminnarammi aduga nakhoina eibu phakhide.
Adubu amambagi panggalna panba pungpham asi nakhoigi
pungphamni." 54 Adudagi makhoina Ibungobu pharaduna
puthoraklaga Purohitlengi yumda purakle aduga Peter-
na laptakna makhoigi tung illaklammi. 55 Sumang adugi
mayaida makhoina mei hougatladuna madugi akoibada
phamlammi. Aduga makhoising adugi marakta Peter-su
yaosillammi. 56 Peter-na mapham aduda phamba adu
kanagumbi minai leisabi amana uraduna mangonda munna
yengladuna hairak-i, "Nupa asisu Jisuga loinarambani."

57 Adubu Peterna maduda yaramde amasung mahakna
hairak-i, “Nupi, eina mahakpu masakphaoba khangde.”
58 Ngaihak leiraba matungda nupa amanasu mahakpu
amuk uraduna hairak-i, “Nahaksu makhoigi marakta amani.”
Adubu Peterna khumlak-i, “Natte Nupa, ei natte.” 59
Pung amamuk leiraba matungda atoppa nupa amanasu
yamna kanna takladuna hairak-i, “Tasengnamak nupa
asi Jisuga loinarambani, maramdi mahaksu Galilee-gi
mini.” 60 Adubu Peter-na khumlak-i, “Nupa, nahakna
hairibadu karino ei khangde.” Khudak aduda Peterna
wa nganglingei maktada yenbarabana khonglaklammi.
61 Matam adumaktada Ibungona leithoraktuna Peterda
yenglaklammi, aduga Peterna Ibungona mangonda haikhiba
“Ngasi nahakna eibu masak khangde haina ahumlak yadriba
phaoba yenbarabana khongloi” haibadu ningsinglaklammi.
62 Adudagi Peterna mapanda thokkhraga thamoi sokna
kapkhi. 63 Adudagi Jisubu sennariba mising aduna mahakpu
noknarammi amasung phubirammi. 64 Makhoina Ibungobu
mamit punsinduna mamaida phuraduna, “Nahakpu kanana
phubano? Phongdok-u” haiduna hanglammi. 65 Aduga
makhoina atoppa athiba wa kaya amasu nganglammi. 66
Nong hek nganbaga athoiba purohitsing amadi Wayel-
Yathanggi ojasing yaona leibakki ahal-laman punna tinnare.
Aduga Jisubu makhoigi Sanhedrin-gi mangda puthokladuna,
67 Makhoina hairak-i, “Nahak Christta adura? Eikhoida
haiyu.” Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Eina nakhoida
hairabasu nakhoina eibu thajaroi. 68 Aduga eina nakhoida
wahang ama hanglabasu nakhoina paokhum pirakloi. 69
Adubu houjiktagi houduna Migi Machanupa aduna matik
leiba Tengban Mapugi yet thangbada phamgani.” 70
Maduda makhoi pumnamakna hanglak-i, “Adu oirabadi
nahak Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adura?” Ibungona
makhoida khumlak-i, “Eini haibadu nakhoina haire.” 71
Adudagi makhoina hairak-i, “Eikhoina atei sakhi ama amuk
karigi mathou taribage! Maramdi eikhoi isamakna madu
mahakki machinmaktagi tare.”

23 Adudagi miyam apumba aduna hougattuna Jisubu
Pilate-ki mamangda purakle. 2 Aduga makhoina
Ibungobu maran siba houraduna hairak-i, “Nupa asina leibak
miyambu lanna lamjingle. Mahakna miyamda Caesar-da
kanggat thidanaba hai aduga masana masabu Christta
ningthouni haijei.” 3 Maduda Pilate-na Ibungoda hanglak-i,
“Nahak Jihudigi ningthou adura?” Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nahakna
hairiba aduni.” 4 Adudagi Pilatena athoiba purohitsing
amadi miyam aduda hairak-i, “Eina nupa asida maral amata
phangde.” 5 Adubu makhoina henna kanna taksinduna
hairak-i, “Galilee-dagi houduna Jerusalem phaoba, Judea
sinba-thungna mahakna tambiduna miyam marakta irang
sagatli.” 6 Madu tabada Pilate-na mangonda hanglak-i,
“Mahak asi Galileegi mira?” 7 Makhoina Jisubu Galilee-gi mini
hairabada Pilate-na mahakpu Herod-ki manakta tharammi
maramdi Galilee asi Herod-ki leingak makhada leirammi.
Matam aduda Herod masamaksu Jerusalem-da leirammi. 8
Herodna Jisubu uba matamda yamna haraojarammi, maramdi
mahakna Ibungogi maramda pao tarammi amasung matam
kuinadagi Ibungobu uba pamlammi. Aduga Jisuna angakpa
thabak touba khara mahakna ujagani haina asha tourammi. 9
Maram aduna Herodna Jisuda wahang kaya ama hanglammi
adubu Ibungona mangonda paokhum amata pikhide. 10
Aduga athoiba purohitsing amadi Wayen Yathanggi ojasingna
lepkhattuna Ibungoda akanba maral sirammi. 11 Adudagi
Herod amadi mahakki lanmisingna Jisubu noknarammi
amasung karemnarammi. Aduga Ibungobu phajaba phijol
ama setpiduna Pilate-ki manakta amuk hanna thakhirammi.
12 Numit adumaktada Herod amadi Pilate marup oikhi, madugi
mamangda makhoi ani yeknarammi. 13 Adudagi Pilate-na
athoiba purohitsing, luchingbasing, amadi misingbu punna
kouraduna, 14 Makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina nupa asibu eigi
inakta puraktuna misingbu lanna lamjingngi hairi. Aduga
yengngu, eina nakhoigi namangmaktada mahakpu wahang
paohang toure, adubu nakhoina mangonda siriba maral asigi
maramda maral amata phangdre. 15 Aduga Herodnasu
mahakki maral amata phangdre maramdi mahakna nupa
asibu eikhoida amuk hanna tharakle. Mahakna sibagi
cheirak phangba yaba karigumba thabak amatasu toukhide.
16 Maram aduna eina mahakpu cheirak khara piraga
thadoklagani.” 17 [Maramdi Chakkhangba kummei khudinggi
miyamgidamak Pilatena phadok amabu thadokpa tarammi.]
18 Adubu miyam apumba aduna laorak-i, “Mahakpu hatlu!
Aduga Barabbaspu eikhoigidamak thadok-u!” 19 (Barabbas
asi sahar aduda leibak irang thokhanbada saruk yabagi amadi
mi hatlubagidamak keisumsangda thambani.) 20 Aduga
Pilate-na Jisubu thadokningduna miyam aduda amukka
hanna hairammi. 21 Adubu makhoina, “Cross-ta hatlu!
Cross-ta hatlu!” haiduna laoduna leirammi. 22 Ahumlaksuba
oina Pilatena makhoida hairammi, “Karigi mahakpu
hatkadouribano? Mahakna kari phataba toukhrabage?
Eina mangondagi sibagi cheirak piba yaba maran amata
phangde. Maram aduna eina mahakpu cheirak khara piraga
thadoklagani.” 23 Adubu makhoina houna lao-laoduna
Ibungobu crossta pang tingduna hatnanaba taksillammi,
aduga makhoigi khonjel aduna ngamkhirammi. 24 Maram
aduna Pilate-na makhoigi apamba adu pinanaba Jisubu

hatnanaba laothoklammi. **25** Aduga mahakna makhoina
thadoknaba nijaba, leibak irang thokhanba amadi mi
hatpagidamak keisumsangda thamliba Barabaspu thadoklaga
makhoigi apambagi matunginna Jisubu makhoigi makhutta
pithoklammi. **26** Adudagi lanmisingna Jisubu puthokkhibada
khunggangdagi sahar aduda changlakpa Cyrene-gi Simon-
ga thengnare. Aduga makhoina mahakpu phaduna cross
adu thonggatlaga Jisugi matung innaduna puhallammi. **27**
Aduga Ibungogidamak kaplibi amadi tengtharibi nupising
yaona yamlaba miyam amana Ibungogi matung illammi. **28**
Adubu Jisuna makhoida onsilladuna hairak-i, "Jerusalemgi
machanupising! Eihakkidamak kapkanu; adubu nakhoi
nasagidamak amadi nachasinggidamak kappu. **29** Maramdi
'Chaboktabising, naopudabi nupising amadi khom-indabi
nupising adu yaiphabini' haigadaba matam adu lakli. **30**
Matam aduda misingna chingjaosingda haigani, 'Eikhoigi
ithakta tasinbiro' aduga makhoina chingsingda haigani,
'Eikhoibu kupsinbiro.' **31** Asangba upalda misingna asigumna
touragadi akangba upaldadi kari thokkadage?" **32** Aduga
wayel thugaiba nupa ani amasu Ibungoga loinana hatnanaba
puthoklammi. **33** Aduga makhoina "Kokki saru akangba"
kouba mapham aduda laklabada makhoina Ibungobu amadi
phattaba touba makhoi anibu amana Ibungogi yetta amana
oida crossta pang tingkhi. **34** Adudagi Jisuna hairak-i, "Ipa,
makhoibu kokpiyu, maramdi makhoina kari touribano haibadu
makhoina khangjade." Aduga lanmising aduna Ibungogi
phironsing adubu laibak chang yengnaduna yennarammi.
35 Miyam aduna leptuna yenglammi amasung Jihudigi
luchingbasing aduna Ibungoda keramnarammi. Makhoina
hairak-i, "Mahakna atoppa misingbudi kanbikhi. Mahak
asi Tengban Mapuna khandoklaba, Christa adu oirabadi
mahak masasu kanjasanu." **36** Aduga lanmising adusu
laktuna Ibungobu noknarammi. Makhoina Ibungoda asinba
yu piraduna, **37** hairak-i, "Nahakna Jihudigi ningthou oirabadi
nasamakpu kanjou." **38** Amasung Ibungogi kokthaklomda
"Masi Jihudigi ningthouni" haina Greek, Latin amadi Hebrew
londa iba ayiba ama thetlammi. **39** Aduga Ibungogi
nakanda yalliba phattaba toubasing adugi maraktagi amana
Ibungobu thina ngangladuna hairak-i, "Nahakna Christa
oirabadi nasabusu amadi eikhoibusu kallu." **40** Adubu
atoppa phattaba touba ama aduna mahakpu cheiraduna
hairak-i, "Nahak Tengban Mapubu kidabara? Mahakna
phangba cheirak adumak nahaknasu chap manana phangli.
41 Adumakpu eikhoinadi achumba cheirak adu phangli
maramdi eikhoina toujaruba thabakki phangbada matik
chaba adu eikhoina phangjari. Adubu nupa asinadi aranba
kari amata toukhide." **42** Aduga mahakna Jisuda hairak-
i, "Jisu, nahakna nahakki ningthou leibak changbada eibu
ningsingbiyu." **43** Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Eina
nangonda tasengnamak hairibasini, ngasi nahakna eiga
loinana Paradise-ta leiminnagani." **44** Matam adu chaorakna
pung taranithoimuk tarammi. Aduga amambana lam adu
sinba tungna pung ahum taba phaoba kupsillammi, **45**
maramdi numitki mangal mangkhirammi. Aduga Mapugi
Sanglen-gi maikhanphi adu anithokna segairammi. **46**
Adudagi Jisuna ahouba khonjelda laorak-i, "Ipa! Eina
eigi thawai asi nanggi khutta sinajari." Asi hairamlaga
Ibungona thawai thakhirammi. **47** Aduga lanmi chamagi
luchingba aduna thokkhiba adu ubada, Tengban Mapubu
thagatladuna hairak-i, "Tasengnamak mahak achumba
chatpa mini." **48** Amasung thoudok adu yengnanabagidamak
tilliba miyam aduna thokkhiba adu urabada thabak yeiraduna
hannakhirammi. **49** Adubu Ibungoga khangnaba makhoising
haibadi Galilee-dagi mahakki tung illakpi nupising adu yaona
makhoi pumnamakna thaptakna lepladuna yenglammi. **50**
Aduga maming Joseph kouba aphaba amasung achumba
chatpa mi ama leirammi. Mahak sanhedringi mioisinggi
maraktagi ama oirammi, **51** adubu mahakna makhoigi
warep amadi thabak adu yaninglamde. Mahak Judea-gi
Arimathea lamdagini aduga mahakna Tengban Mapugi leibak
aduna lakpa khourangna ngaijarammi. **52** Mahakna Pilate-ki
manakta chattuna Jisugi hakchang adubu nijarammi. **53**
Adudagi mahakna hachang adubu loutharaduna linengi
phina yomsillaga nungjaoda haktuna thamba mi kana
amata thamnadriba mongpham amada thamkhi. **54** Numit
adu thourang langba numit oirammi amasung Potthaba
Numit hougadourammi. **55** Aduga Galilee-dagi Jisugi tung
illakpising aduna Joseph-ki tung illaktuna mongphamda
Jisugi hakchang adu karamna thambage haibadu yenglammi.
56 Adudagi makhoina halaktuna hakchang adugidamak
manam nungsiba machal amadi teinanaba thao thourang
toujare. Adubu potthaba numit adudi wayel yathang matung-
inna makhoina pottharammi.

24 Chayolgi ahouba numitki ayuk anganbada nupising
aduna makhoina thourang langkhraba manam nungsiba
machalsing adu puduna mongphamda laklammi. **2**
Aduga makhoina mongpham changphamgi nung adu
inthoklamba makhoina thengnare. **3** Adubu makhoina
manungda changba matamda Ibungo Jisugi hakchang
adu leiramdre. **4** Aduga makhoina madugi maramda
chamamnaduna leiringeida, ikhang-khanghoudana langna-
nganba phijol setpa nupa anina makhoigi manakta leplare.
5 Maduda makhoina kimankhraduna leimaida mamai

nonthaduna kuntharaga leirammi. Adudagi nupasing aduna
makhoida hairak-i, “Karigi nakhoina asibasinggi marakta
ahingba mahakpu thiribano? 6 Mahak mapham asida
leitre; mahak hinggatkhre. Mahakna Galilee-da nakhoiga
leiminnaringeida kari hairambage haibadu ningsingu: 7
‘Migi Machanupa adubu pappisinggi makhutta pithokkani,
mahakpu cross-ta hatkani aduga humnisuba numitta amuk
hanna hinggatkani.’” 8 Adudagi nupising aduna mahakna
waheising asi haikhibadu ningsinglaklammi. 9 Aduga
makhoina mongphamdagi halaklaga thokhibasing pumnamak
adu tung-inba taramathoi amadi atei pumnamaksing aduda
tamlammi. 10 Pakhonchatpasing aduda thokhibasing
pumnamak adubu tamkhiba nupising adudi Magdalene-
gi Mary, Joanna, amadi Jacob-ki mama Mary oirammi. 11
Adubu nupising aduna hairibasing adu makhoina pangangda
ngangbani haina lourammi aduga makhoina nupising adubu
thajakhide. 12 Adumakpu Peterna hougattuna mongpham
aduda chenkhirammi. Aduga mahakna lukthaduna yengbada
Ibungobu mongphamda thambada yetkhiba linen phi
adukhakta taduna leiba ure. Adudagi mahakna kari
thokkhrabajatno haina ngakpaga loinana amuk hankhirammi.
13 Numit adumaktada Jisugi tung-inbasinggi maraktagi
makhoi anina Emmaus kouba Jerusalem-dagi mile taretmuk
lappa khunggang aduda chatlammi. 14 Amasung thokhiba
thoudok pumnamaksing adugi maramda makhoina chatna
chatna lambida wari sanarammi. 15 Aduga makhoina
thokkhibasing adugi maramda wari sanaduna khannaringeida
ikhang khanghoudana Jisu masamak makhoigi manakta
changsillaktuna makhoiga loinana chatminnarammi. 16
Adubu Tengban Mapuna makhoida Ibungobu masak
khanghallamde. 17 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hanglak-
i, “Nakhoina chatna chatna kari maramda khannaribano
aduga karigi pukning waribano?” 18 Maduda makhoigi
maraktagi maming Cleopas kouba amana Ibungoda khumlak-
i, “Houkhiba numit kharani asigi manungda thokkhiba
thoudoksing asi khangdaba Jerusalemda thunglaba misi
nahak khakta oiramgadra?” 19 Maduda Ibungona makhoida
hanglak-i, “Kari kari thoudok thokkhrabage?” Makhoina
Ibungoda khumlak-i, “Thokkhibasing adu Nazareth-ki Jisugi
maramdani. Mahak Tengban Mapu amadi misinggi mangda
wahei amadi thabakta matik leiba Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichou amani. 20 Adubu eikhoigi athoiba
purohitsing amadi leingakpasingna mahakpu sibagi maral
pinanaba khusinnakhi aduga makhoina mahakpu cross-
thakta pang tingduna hatkhi. 21 Eikhoinadi Israel-bu
maning tamhanbigadaba misak adu Ibungomakni haina
asha toujarambani! Pumnamaksing asi thokkhiba ngasina
humni subani. 22 Adugisu mathakta eikhoigi maraktagi nupi
kharana ngasi ayuk nganta mongphamda chatluraga angakpa
pao puduna halaktuna makhoina eikhoibu ngakhallare.
23 Makhoina Ibungogi hakchang adu mangkhre, aduga
makhoida ‘Jisu hinggatkhre’ haina hairakpa swarga dut ani
thengnarak-i, haiduna eikhoida tamkhi. 24 Aduga eikhoigi
maraktagi makhoi kharana madu yengnanabagidamak
chatlubada nupising aduna haikhiba aduga chap manana
ahangba mongpham adu thengnakhi adubu makhoina
mahakpudi uba phangkhide.” 25 Maduda Jisuna makhoida
hairak-i, “Nakhoisi kayada pangkhraba! Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichousingna hairambasing adu
thajabada kayada thinthariba! 26 Christtana matik ma-ngal
phangdringeigi mamangda awa anang pumnamaksingsi
khaanggadaba nattabra? Christtana awa anang pumnamak
asi khanglaga matik mangal phanggadaba nattabra?” 27
Adudagi Jisuna Moses-ki lairik amadi Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi lairiktagi houraga mahak
masamakki maramda puya pumnamakta hairibasing adu
sandokna makhoida taklammi. 28 Aduga makhoina
chatliba khunggang adu naksillaklaba matamda, Jisuna
mapham adudagi makha tana chatkhigadabagi matou
makhoida utlammi. 29 Adubu makhoina Ibungoda kanna
taksinduna haijakhi, “Numit asi thengjillakkhre, aduga mamsu
mamsillakle, aduna eikhoiga loinana leiminnarasi.” Maduda
Ibungona makhoiga loinana leiminnanaba changminnare.
30 Aduga Ibungona makhoiga loinana chaminnanaba
phamthaba matamda, mahakna tal adu louraduna Tengban
Mapubu thagatcharammi. Adudagi mahakna tal adu machet
setladuna makhoida pirammi. 31 Matam aduda makhoigi
mamit pangthok-hallammi amasung makhoina Ibungobu
sak khanglaklammi. Aduga Ibungona makhoigi mityengdagi
mangkhirammi. 32 Adudagi makhoi masel hainarak-i,
“Mahakna lambida eikhoida wari saringei amadi Tengban
Mapugi Puya eikhoida sandokna taklingei matamda eikhoida
nunggi harao-nungaibana thankhidra?” 33 Adudagi makhoina
khudak adumaktada hougattuna Jerusalemda amuk halakle.
Amasung makhoina mapham aduda tung-inba taramathoi
amadi makhoiga loinaramba ateising pulap tinnaramba
thengnare. 34 Aduga makhoina, “Ibungo tasengnamak
hinggatkhre amasung Simon-da uhanbikhre” haiba adu tare.
35 Adudagi makhoi aninasu lambida thokkhiba thoudoksing,
amadi Ibungona tal thugaiba matam aduda makhoina
kamdouna Ibungobu sak khanglakkhiba haibadu makhoida
tamle. 36 Makhoi anina thoudoksing adu tamlingeimaktada,
ikhang khanghoudana Ibungona makhoigi marakta leplare
aduga mahakna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoida ingthaba

leisanu." **37** Maduda makhoina uribadu thawaini haina
khanduna makhoi adukki matik kirammi. **38** Adubu Ibungona
makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoina karigi aduk kiribano? Nakhoigi
thamoida karigi chingnabasing asi laklibano? **39** Eigi khut
asida yeng-u! Eigi khong asida yeng-u! Eimakni. Eibu
soktuna yengu, maramdi eina lu-tong panba nakhoina
uriba asigumna thawaigidi lu-tong pande." **40** Mahakna
masi haiduna makhoida mahakki makhut amadi makhong
adu yenghallammi. **41** Amasung makhoina haraobagi
amadi ngakpagi maramna thajaba ngamdaduna leiringeida
Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i, "Mapham asida nakhoigi
karigumba chananabaga leibra?" **42** Maduda makhoina
mangonda nga ayaiba machet ama pire, **43** aduga mahakna
madu louraduna makhoigi mamangda chare. **44** Adudagi
Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, "Eina nakhoiga leiminnaringei
matamda haikhiba wasing adu asimakni. Moseski Wayel
Yathangda, Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpibasinggi lairikta,
amasung thagat iseigi lairikta eigi maramda hairamba
wa khudingmak thungba tai." **45** Adudagi makhoina
Mapugi puya adu khangnanaba Ibungona makhoigi pukning
hangdokpikhi. **46** Aduga Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, "Masi
iduna leiribasing aduni: Christana awaba khaangba tai
aduga humni suba numitta sibadagi hingatpa tai. **47** Aduga
Jerusalemdagi houduna phurup khudingmakta, paptagi
pukning hongbagi amadi pap kokpibagi pao adu mahakki
mingda sandokkadabani. **48** Nakhoina pumnamaksing asigi
sakhini. **49** Aduga Ipana wasakpikhiba adu eina nakhoida
tharakkani. Adubu mathaklomdagi panggal aduna nakhoigi
nathakta laktriba phaoba nakhoina sahar aduda ngaiduna
leiyu." **50** Adudagi Ibungona makhoibu Bethany phaoba
chingbiraklaga khut thangattuna makhoibu yaipha-thoujal
pibire. **51** Aduga Ibungona makhoibu yaipha-thoujal piringeida
makhoibu thadoklamduna Ibungobu swargada pukhatkhre.
52 Aduga makhoina Ibungobu khurumjaraga haraobana
thanbaga loinanana Jerusalemda hankhirammi. **53** Amasung
makhoina Mapugi Sanglenda makha tana leiduna Tengban
Mapubu thagattuna leirammi. Amen.

John

1 Ahoubada Wahei adu leirammi; Wahei adu Tengban
Mapuga leiminnarammi amasung Wahei adu Tengban
Mapu oirammi. **2** Hek houba adudagi houna Wahei
adu Tengban Mapuga leiminnarammi. **3** Ibungo mahakki
mapanna Tengban Mapuna pot pumnamak sembikhi;
Ibungo mahak yaodana semkhiba khutsem amata leite. **4**
Ibungoda hingba leirammi aduga hingba aduna misinggi
mangal oirammi. **5** Mangal aduna amambada ngalle
aduga amamba aduna mangal adubu ngamde. **6** Tengban
Mapuna thabirakpa John kouba mi ama leirammi. **7** Mi
khudingmak mahakki mapanna thajaraknaba, mahakna
misingda mangal adugi maramda hainaba lakpani. **8** Mahak
masamakti mangal adu natte adubu mahakti mangal adugi
maramda hainanaba lakpani. **9** Mi khudingmakta mangal
pibiba achumba mangal adu taibangpanda laklammi. **10**
Wahei adu taibangpanda leirammi, aduga Mapu Ibungona
taibangpan asi Ibungo mahakki mapanna sembikhiba
oirabasu, taibangpannadi Ibungo mahakpu khanglamde. **11**
Ibungo mahakna masagi oiba maphamda laklammi adubu
mahakmakki misingna Ibungobu lousillamde. **12** Adubu
mi kharanadi Ibungobu lousinjarammi amadi Ibungobu
thajarammi; maram aduna Ibungona makhoida Tengban
Mapugi machasing oinaba matik pibire. **13** Makhoina Tengban
Mapugi machasing oirakpa asi mama mapana nattraga
mioibagi apambana nattraga mapuroibagi warepna pokpiba
adugumba natte adubu Mapu Ibungona pokpibani. **14**
Wahei aduna sayollaktuna thoujal amadi achumbana pik
thanduna eikhoigi irakta leibirare. Aduga eikhoina Ibungo
mahakki matik mangal haibadi Mapagi amatta ngairaba
Macha oibagi matik mangal adu ujare. **15** John-na Ibungo
mahakki maramda hairammi. Mahakna houna hairak-i,
"'Ibungona eigi tungda lengbirakli adubu Ibungo mahakti
eina poktringeida hannana leirabani maram asina Ibungona
eingondagi henna chao-i,' haina eina nakhoida haikhiba
Ibungo mahak adu asini." **16** Athanba thoujalgi pukkei
oiriba Ibungo mangondagi yaipha thoujal amagi mathakta
yaipha thoujal ama eikhoi pumnamakna phangjare. **17**
Wayel Yathangdi Moses-ki mapanna pibibani adubu thoujal
amasung achumbadi Jisu Christtagi mapanna lakpani. **18** Mi
kana amatana Tengban Mapubu kheidounungdasu ukhidri.
Adubu Mapaga yamna naknana leiriba amatta ngairaba
Machanupa Mapu Ibungona Ibungo mahakpu phongdokle.
19 Jerusalem-da leiba Jihudisingna, John-bu kanano haina
hangnaba purohitsing amasung Levi-singbu John-gi manakta
tharaklammi. **20** Mahakna paokhum piningdaba touramde
aduga i-phong phongna sengna hairak-i, "Eidi Christta
adu natte." **21** Maduda makhoina hanglak-i, "Adu oirabadi
nahak kanano? Nahak Elijah-ra?" John-na khumlak-i, "Ei
natte." Adudagi makhoina hanglak-i, "Adudi Mapu Ibungogi
wa phongdokpa maichou ama lakkani haibadu nahakla?"
Mahakna khumlak-i, "Natte" **22** Aroibada makhoina hairak-i,
"Adu oirabadi nahak kanano haibasi eikhoida haibirak-u.
Eikhoibu tharakpa makhoising aduda tamlunaba nahakna
paokhum amadi pibiyu. Nahakna nasagi maramda kari
haijabage?" **23** Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichou
Isaiah-gi waheising sijinnaduna John-na paokhum pirak-
i: "Lamjao lamhangda laoriba kanagumba amagi khonjel
adu eini: 'MAPU IBUNGO mahakna chatnanaba lambi
adu chumhallu!'" **24** Pharisee kharasu John-gi maphamda
tharak-i, **25** makhoina John-da hanglak-i, "Nahak Christta
adusu Elijah adusu Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichou
adusu nattrabadi karigi nahakna baptize touribano?" **26**
Maduda John-na khumlak-i, "Einadi isingda baptize tou-
i adubu nakhoina khangdaba kanagumba ama nakhoigi
narakta lepli. **27** Ibungo mahakna eigi tungda lakli aduga
eidi Ibungo mahakki sandal mari louthokpa phaoba matik
chade." **28** John-na baptize toubiba mapham Jordan turen-
gi nongpok thangba wangmada leiba Bethany-da masigi
thoudok asi thokkhibani. **29** Mathanggi numitta Jisuna John-
gi manakta lakpadu ure maduda John-na hairak-i, "Yeng-
u, taibangpanbagi pappu pubiduna louthokpiba Tengban
Mapugi Yaomacha adu! **30** Ibungo asigi maramdani eina
haikhibadu, 'Kanagumba ama eigi tungda lengbirakli, Ibungo
mahakti eina poktringeidagi hannana leirabani maramsina
Ibungona eingondagi henna chao-i.' **31** Einadi Ibungobu
kanano haiba khanglamde adubu eina isingda baptize toubasi
Ibungo mahakpu Israel-da phongdoknabani." **32** Adudagi
John-na sakhi asi pirammi: "Thawai aduna swargadagi
khunugumna lengtharaktuna Ibungoda leiba adu eina ure.
33 Eibu isingda baptize tounaba thabiba Ibungo mahakna
eingonda, 'Thawai aduna kanagumba amagi mathakta
lengtharaktuna leiba nahakna ugani; mahak aduna Thawai
Asengbada baptize toubigani,' haina haibiramdrabadi eina
Ibungo mahakpu khanglamloidabani. **34** Eina madumak ujare
aduga Ibungo mahak asi Tengban Mapugi Machanupani
haina eina nakhoida hairi." **35** Mathanggi numitta John-
na mahakki tung-inba aniga loinana leptuna leirammi. **36**
Jisuna mapham aduda chatpadu ubada mahakna hairak-
i, "Yeng-u, Tengban Mapugi Yaomacha adu." **37** John-na
haiba adu mahakki tung-inba aniduna tarabada makhoina
Jisugi matung induna chatkhirammi. **38** Jisuna leithorakpada
makhoina mahakki tung illakliba adu ure maduda Ibungona

hanglak-i, “Nakhoi kari pambage?” Maduda makhoina
khumlak-i, “Rabbi” (Masigi wahanthokti “Oja Ibungo” haibani),
“Ibungo nahak kadaida leibibage?” 39 Ibungona khumlak-
i, “Lak-u aduga nakhoina u-gani.” (Matam adu numit
yungba matung pung marimuk tabada oirammi.) Maram
aduna makhoina Ibungoga loinana chattuna Ibungona leiba
mapham adu ujare aduga numit aduma makhoina Ibungoga
loinana leiminnarammi. 40 John-na haiba adu taduna Jisugi
tung inkhiba makhoi anigi marakta amadi Simon Peter-
gi manao Andrew-ni. 41 Andrew-na ihan hanna mahakki
mayamba Simon-bu thiraga mangonda hairammi, “Eikhoina
Messiah adu phangjare.” (Madudi “Christta” haibani) 42
Adudagi mahakna Simon-bu Jisugi manakta purakle. Jisuna
Simon-da yenglaga hairak-i, “Nahakti John-gi machanupa
Simon-ni, adubu nahakki naming Cephas kougani.” (Masigi
wahanthokti “Peter” haibani.) 43 Mathanggi numitta Galilee-
da Jisuna chatke leple. Ibungona Philip-pu thengnarabada
mangonda hairak-i, “Eigi itung illak-u!” 44 (Andrew amadi
Peter-gumna Philip-su Bethsaida sahardagini.) 45 Philip-na
Nathanael-bu phanglabada mangonda hairammi, “Moses-na
Wayel Yathangda amasung Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa
maichousingnasu ibiramba mahak adu eikhoina phangle.
Mahak adudi Joseph-ki machanupa, Nazareth-ki Jisuni.”
46 Nathanael-na hanglak-i, “Nazareth-tagibu karigumba
aphaba thorakpa ngambra?” Maduda Philip-na khumlak-
i, “Laktuna yeng-u.” 47 Mahakki manakta Nathanael-na
lakpadu urabada Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Mapham asida
tasengba Israel-gi mi ama leire; mangonda lounamba leite.”
48 Nathanael-na Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Ibungona eibu karamna
khangbibage?” Maduda Jisuna paokhum pirak-i, “Philip-
na nahakpu koudringeida, nahakna heiyit pambi makhada
leiba matam aduda eina nangbu ure.” 49 Nathanael-na
khumlak-i, “Oja Ibungo, nahak Tengban Mapugi Machanupa
aduni! Nahak Israel-gi Ningthouni!” 50 Jisuna mangonda
hairak-i, “Nahakna heiyit pambi makhada leiringeida eina
nangbu ure haina eina nangonda haibagi maramna nahakna
thajaribra? Masidagi henna chaoba thabaksing nahakna
ukhigani.” 51 Adudagi Ibungona makha tarak-i, “Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairiba asini, swarga hangdokpa
amadi Tengban Mapugi dutsingna Migi Machanupa adugi
mathakta kakhat khumtha touba adu nakhoina ugani.”

2 Numit ninigi matungda Galilee-gi Cana kouba khun
aduda luhongba ama leirammi. Jisugi mamasu maduda
yaorammi, 2 aduga Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingsu
luhongba adu yaobinanaba haijaraklammi. 3 Anggur mahi
loikhrabada Jisugi mamana Ibungoda hairak-i, “Makhoigi
anggur mahi loikhre.” 4 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Masida
nahakna eibu karigi yaohallibano? Eigi matam laktri.” 5
Thougal touriba mioising aduda Jisugi mamana hairak-
i, “Mahakna haiba haiba khudingmak nakhoina tou.” 6
Isingna sengdokpagi chatnabi ama Jihudisinggi lei, maram
adugidamak ising hapnaba nunggi kharung taruk mapham
aduda leirammi, kharung ama-mamda chourakna ising
litre chamamuk chan-gani. 7 Thougal touribasing aduda
Jisuna hairak-i, “Kharungsing aduda ising thanna hapchillu.”
Maram aduna makhoina kharungsing aduda ising pik-
thanna hapchille. 8 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hairak-
i, “Houjik khara kanthoklaga arang-purel aduda purucho.”
Ibungona haiba adu makhoina toure, 9 aduga arang-purel
aduna anggur mahi onkhraba ising adu mahao tangle.
Ising adu kallakpa thougal toubasing aduna khanglabasu
mahaknadi kadaidagi anggur mahi adu puraklibano haiba
khanglamde. Adudagi mahakna luhonggadouriba nupa
adu koure 10 aduga hairak-i, “Mi khudingna ahanbada
khwaidagi phaba anggur mahi adu puthoknei aduga misingna
marang kaina thaklaba matungda khara hanthaba aduna
konna puthoknei; adubu nahakti houjik phaoba khwaidagi
phaba asi khaklamli.” 11 Jisuna touba ahanba angakpa
khudam asi Galilee-gi Cana-da pangthokkhi; mapham aduda
Ibungona mahakki matik mangal utpire aduga Ibungogi
tung-inbasingna Ibungobu thajare. 12 Masigi matungda
Jisuna mahakki mama, machin manao amadi mahakki tung-
inbasingga loinana Capernaum-da chatlammi. Mapham
aduda makhoina numit khara leirammi. 13 Lanthokpibagi
Chakkhangbagi matam naksillaklammi maram aduna Jisuna
Jerusalem-da chatlammi. 14 Mapugi Sanglenda misingna sa-
sal, yao amasung khunusing yonbadu Ibungona thengnare
aduga mapham aduda phamliba sel-kaibasing adusu ure.
15 Maram aduna Ibungona thouridagi sajei semlaga yao
amadi sa-sal loina Ningnasangdagi tanthokle; Ibungona sel-
kaibasingdugi table-singdu mathak makha onthokle aduga
makhoigi sel achoibasingdu chaikhaire; 16 aduga Ibungona
khunu yonbasing aduda hairak-i, “Khunusingdu mapham
asidagi puthokkho! Eigi Ipagi yumbu keithel onthokkanu.” 17
Ibungogi tung-inbasingna Mapu Ibungogi puyada i-ba wahei
haibadi, “Ibungo nahakki yumgidamak thawai yaojabana
eigi nungda meigumna chakle” haiba asi ningsinglakle.
18 Jihudigi luchingbasingna Jisuda hanglak-i, “Masising
asi toubagi nahakki matik lei haiba utnanaba nahakna
karamba angakpa khudam eikhoida utpa ngamgani” 19
Maduda Jisuna makhoida paokhum pirak-i, “Mapugi Sanglen
asi thugaiyu aduga eina numit humnigi manungda amuk
hanna sage.” 20 Makhoina khumlak-i, “Mapugi Sanglen

asi chahi niphu-taruk changna sakhibani aduga nahakna
numit humnida sagadouribra?" 21 Adubu Ibungona hairiba
sanglen adudi Ibungo mahakki hakchang adubuni. 22 Maram
aduna Ibungona sibadagi hinggatlakpa matamduda mahakki
tung-inbasingna Ibungona haikhiba asi ningsinglakkhi aduga
makhoina Mapugi puya amadi Jisuna haikhiba wasing aduda
thajare. 23 Lanthokpibagi chakkhangba matamda Jisusu
Jerusalem-da leirammi aduga Ibungona touba angakpa
khudamsing adu miyamna ure aduga makhoina Ibungobu
thajare. 24 Adubu Jisuna masana masabu makhoida thajana
sinnade maramdi mahakna mi khudingmakpu khanglammi.
25 Kanagumba amatana mioibagi maramda Ibungoda haibagi
kanaba leite maramdi Ibungo masana mioibagi nungda kari
lei haiba khanglammi.

3 Pharisee-singgi maraktagi Nicodemus kouba Jihudisinggi
luchingba ama leirammi. 2 Nongma numidang amada
mahakna Jisugi manakta laklaga hairak-i, "Oja Ibungo,
nahakti Tengban Mapuna thabirakpa oja amani haiba eikhoina
khangjei. Maramdi nahakna touriba angakpa khudamsing
asi Mapu Ibungona loinabidrabadi kana amatana touba
ngamloi." 3 Jisuna khumlak-i, "Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairiba asini, kanagumba amana amuk-hanna poktrabadi
mahakna Tengban Mapugi Leibak adu uba ngamloi." 4
Maduda Nicodemus-na Ibungoda hanglak-i, "Karamna ahal
oiraba mi amana amuk hanna pokpa yagadouribano?
Mahakna mamagi puknungda aniraksuba oina changduna
amuk pokpa haibasi sukya yaroidaba amani!" 5 Jisuna
khumlak-i, "Eina nakhoida tasengna hairiba asini, kanagumba
amana ising amasung Thawaidagi poktrabadi mahakna
Tengban Mapugi Leibakta changba ngamloi. 6 Hakchanggi
oinadi mama mapana pokpibani adubu thawaigi oinadi
Thawaina pokpibani. 7 'Nakhoi amuk-hanna pokkadabani'
haina eina hairiba asida nahak ngakkanu. 8 Nungsitna
sitning sitningba maphamsingda sitli aduga nahakna madugi
makholdi tai adubu madu kadaidagi lakpano aduga kadaida
chatlibano haiba adudi nahakna khangde. Adugumduna
Thawaina poklaba makhoi adusuni." 9 Maduda Nicodemus-
na hanglak-i, "Masi kamdouna oithokkadouribano?" 10 Jisuna
khumlak-i, "Nahak Israel-gi oja ama oiraga masising asi
khangdabra? 11 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
eikhoina khangba amadi uba adu eikhoina hai adubu
nakhoinadi eikhoina haiba adu louningde. 12 Eina nakhoida
taibangpanbagi oibasing adugi maramda haibada nakhoina
thajade adu oirabadi swargagi oibasing adugi maramda
haibada nakhoina kamdouna thajagani? 13 Swargadagi
kumthabirakpa Migi Machanupa adu nattana kana amatana
swargada kadri." 14 Korina saba lil adu Moses-na lamjao
lamhangda thanggatkhiba adugumduna Migi Machanupa
adubusu thanggatpa tai, 15 madu mahakpu thajaba mi
khudingna lomba naidaba punsi phangnanabani. (aiōnios g166)
16 Tengban Mapuna taibangpanbabu asukki matik nungsibire
aduna mahakki amatta ngairaba Machanupa adu pibire,
maram aduna Machanupa adubu thajaba mi khudingna
mangdaduna lomba naidaba hingba phangjananabani.
(aiōnios g166) 17 Tengban Mapuna mahakki Machanupa
adubu wayennaba taibangpanda thabiba natte adubu
mahakki mapanna taibangpanbabu kanbinanabani. 18
Machanupa adubu thajaba makhoi adu wayen toubide
adubu thajadaba makhoi adugidi wayen loikhre maramdi
makhoina amatta ngairaba Tengban Mapugi Machanupa
adubu thajade. 19 Wayen adu asini madudi mangal aduna
taibangpanda lakle adubu misingnadi amamba thabakna
henna pambagi maramna makhoina mangaldagi amambana
henna pammi maramdi makhoigi thabaksing phattaba
oirammi. 20 Phattaba touba mi khudingna mangal adubu
tukkachei maramdi makhoigi thabaksingdu phongdokkani
haiba kibagi maramna makhoina mangalda lakloi. 21
Adubu achumba toubasingnadi mangalda lak-i maramdi
makhoina touba thabaksing adu Tengban Mapugi haiba
inba oina toubani haibadu mangal aduna utnanabani. 22
Masigi matungda Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna
Judea-gi lamda chatlammi aduga mapham aduda Ibungona
makhoiga loinana matam khara leiminnarammi amasung
misingbu baptize toubirammi. 23 Salim-dagi panglap laptana
leiba Aenon-da ising marang kaina leibagi maramna John-
nasu mapham aduda baptize tourammi. Misingna mahakki
manakta chatlammi aduga mahakna makhoibu baptize
toubirammi. 24 (Masi John-bu keisumsangda thamdringeigi
mamangdani.) 25 John-gi tung-inba kharaga Jihudi amaga
laininggi oiba isingna chamthokpagi maramda makhoi
yetnarammi. 26 Makhoina John-gi manakta chattuna John-
da hairammi, "Oja Ibungo, Jordan-gi wangmada nahakka
leiminnaramba nupa haibadi nahakna mahakki maramda
haibikhiba mahak aduna houjik baptize toubiri aduga mi
pumnamakna mahakki manakta chatli." 27 Maduda John-na
khumlak-i, "Mapu Ibungona pibiba nattana kana amatana
karisu phangba ngamloi. 28 'Eidi Christta adu natte, adubu
eidi Ibungo mahakki mang thana thabirakpani' haina eina
haikhiba adu nakhoina khanglibaduni. 29 Mou anoubi
phangliba mahak adu bor aduni adubu bor adugi marup adudi
mapham aduda bor adugidamak leijabani amadi mahakki
khonjel tajaba aduni, marup aduna bor adugi khonjel tajabada
adukki matik haraojei. Madugi haraoba adu eihakkini aduga
haraoba adu houjik mapung phare. 30 Ibungo mahakti

chaokhatlakpa tai aduga eidi hantharakpa tai." 31 Mathaktagi
lengthabirakpa Ibungo mahakti pumnamakki mathakta lei.
Taibangpanbagi oiba mahak adudi taibangpanba asigini
aduga mahakna taibangpanbagi oiba mi amagumna wa
ngang-i adubu swargadagi lengthabirakpa Ibungo mahakti
pumnamakki mathakta lei. 32 Ibungo mahakna ukhraba
amadi takhraba adu haibi adubu mi kana amatanadi Ibungogi
wa adu loubide. 33 Adum oinamak Ibungogi wa adubu
lousinjaba makhoina Tengban Mapudi achumbani haibadu
yajare. 34 Tengban Mapuna thabirakpa mahak adudi Tengban
Mapugi wa ngang-i maramdi Tengban Mapuna mangonda
Thawai adu mapan naidana pibi. 35 Mapa aduna mahakki
Machanupa adubu nungsi aduga Machanupa adugi makhutta
pumnamak sinnabire. 36 Machanupa adubu thajaba mi
aduna lomba naidaba hingba adu phangle; Machanupa
adugi wa indaba mahak aduna hingba phangloi adubu Mapu
Ibungogi asaoba mahakki mathakta leigani. **(aiōnios g166)**

4 Ibungona John-dagi mi masing henna tung-inbasing
semduna baptize toure haiba Pharisee-singna tare
haibasi Jisuna khangle. 2 Asengbamakti Jisu masanadi
makhoibu baptize touba natte mahakki tung inbasingna
toubani. 3 Maram asina Ibungona Judea thadoktuna Galilee-
da amuk hallammi. 4 Ibungogi khongchat adu Samaria
phaoduna chatpa tarammi. 5 Ibungona asum lakpada
Sychar kouba Samaria-gi sahar amada thunglammi. Mapham
adu Jacob-na mahakki machanupa Joseph-ta pikhiba lam
machet adugi manaktani. 6 Jacob-ki oiramba guha adu
mapham aduda leirammi; Ibungona lamsang chatpadagi
waraduna guha adugi manakta phamthare. Pungpham adu
numit yungba matamni. 7 Tanja aduda Samaria-gi nupi
amana mapham aduda ising sokpa laklammi, maduda
Ibungona mangonda hairak-i, "Eingonda thaknaba ising khara
pibiyu." 8 (Matamdu Ibungogi tung-inbasingna khunggang
aduda chana thaknaba leiba chatkhibagi maramna Ibungo
mathantamak leirammi.) 9 Maduda nupi aduna hairak-
i, "Nahakti Jihudini aduga eina Samaria-gi nupini aduga
kamdouna nahakna eingonda thaknaba ising piyu hairibano?"
(Jihudisingdi Samaria-gi misingna sijinnaba kol-lik sijinnade.)
10 Jisuna khumlak-i, "Nahakna Tengban Mapugi khudol
adu khanglamlaba aduga nangonda thaknaba ising piyu
hairiba mahak adu kanano haiba khanglamlabadi, nahakna
mangonda nijaramgadabani aduga mahakna nangonda
hingba piba ising adu pibiramgadabani." 11 Nupi aduna
hairak-i, "Ibungo, guha asisu yamna lui aduga nangonda ising
sokkatnaba kon amattasu yaode aduga kadaidagi hingba
piba ising adu lougadouribano? 12 Guha asibu piramba
eikhoigi ipa ipu oiriba Jacob-tagi nahakna henna chaobra?
Mahak masamak, machasing amadi mahakki sa sansingsu
guha asigi ising thakkhi." 13 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, "Guha
asigi ising thakpa mi khudingmak amuk khouranglakkani
14 adubu eina piba ising adu thakpa mi khudingmak adudi
makhoida khourangba amuk hanna leiraroi. Eina pigadaba
ising aduna makhoida hingba piba iphut oiraktuna makhoida
lomba naidaba hingba pibigani." **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** 15
Nupi aduna hairak-i, "Ibungo, eingonda khourangba amuk
leitanaba aduga mapham asida ising sokpa amuk laktanaba
eingonda ising adu pibiyu." 16 Maduda Jisuna mangonda
hairak-i, "Chatlu, nahakki napuroiba kouraklaga mapham
asida lak-u." 17 Nupi aduna khumlak-i, "Eigi ipuroiba leijade."
Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, "Nahakki napuroiba leite haibadu
achumbani. 18 Achumbamakti, nahakki napuroiba manga
leirammi aduga nahakka houjik leiminnariba nupa adusu
nahakki napuroiba natte. Nahakna houjik haikhibadu yamna
chummi." 19 Nupi aduna hairak-i, "Ibungo, nahak asi Mapu
Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichou ama oigani haiba eina
khangjare. 20 Eikhoi Samaria-gi ipa ipusingnadi Gerizim
chingthak asida Tengban Mapubu khurumjei adubu nakhoi
Jihudisingnadi Tengban Mapu khurumgadaba maphamdi
Jerusalem-da oigadabani haina karigi hairibano?" 21
Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Nupi, eibu thajou, nakhoina Ipa
adubu ching asida chatlaga nattraga Jerusalem-da chatlaga
khurumloidaba matam adu lakli. 22 Nakhoi Samaria-singdi
nakhoina khurumliba Mapu Ibungo mahakpu munna khangde
adubu eikhoi Jihudisingdi eikhoina khurumliba Mapu Ibungo
mahakpu khang-i maramdi aran-khubham asi Jihudisingdagi
lakpani. 23 Thamoi sengna khurumjaribasingna Ipa adubu
thawaida amadi achumbada khurumgadaba matam adu lakli
aduga matam adu houjik oisu oiri. Ipa aduna adugumna
khurumjabasing adubu thiri. 24 Tengban Mapudi Thawaini
maram aduna Ibungo mahakpu khurumjabasingna thawaida
amadi achumbada khurumjagadabani." 25 Nupi aduna
Ibungoda hairak-i, "Christta kouba Messiah adu lakkani haiba
eina khang-i aduga mahakna lakpa matamda mahakna
eikhoida maram pumnamak loina sandokna takpigani." 26
Adudagi Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Nangonda wari sariba
eihak asi mahak aduni." 27 Tanja adumaktada Jisugi tung-
inbasing adu mapham aduda hallaklammi. Ibungona nupi
amaga wari sanaramba adu ubada makhoi yamna ngaklammi
adum oinamak "Ibungona mangondagi kari pambage?"
nattraga "Ibungona karigi mahakka wari saribano?" haina
makhoina Ibungoda hanglamde. 28 Nupi aduna mahakki
ising pun adu guha manakta thanamlaga mahakki khunda
chenkhiduna khundugi misingda hairammi, 29 "Eina toukhi

toukhiba khudingmak eingonda loina haibiba nupa ama
yeng-u lao. Mahaksibu Christta adu oiramgadra?" **30** Maram
aduna miyam aduna khun adudagi thoraktuna Jisugi manakta
laklammi. **31** Cheirak aduda Jisugi tung-inbasingna Jisuda
kanna haijarammi, "Oja Ibungo, khara chabiyu." **32** Maduda
Ibungona khumlak-i, "Nakhoina sungkhang khangdaba eigi
chanaba chinjak leire." **33** Maram aduna Ibungogi tung-
inbasing aduna makhoi masel amaga amaga hangnarammi,
"Eikhoina chatthoklingeida kanagumba amana Ibungogi
chanaba puraklamba oigadra?" **34** Jisuna makhoida hairak-
i, "Eigi chinjakti eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahakki aningba
touba amadi mahakki thabakpu mapung phana loisinba
aduni. **35** Nakhoina asumna hainaba nattra, 'Tha mari leiraga
lourok tha oirani?' Adubu eina nakhoida hairi, loubuksing
asida yeng-u! Makhoi khoingang sare khaoba yare. **36** Maru
hunba mahakka akhaoba mahakka punna haraominnanaba,
akhaoba mahak adu khutsuman phang-i amasung lomba
naidaba hingbagi mahei khomjilli. **(aiōnios g166)** **37** Hainaba asi
achumbani, 'Kanagumba mi amana maru hulli aduga atoppa
kanagumba mi amana khao-i.' **38** Nakhoina thabak suba
yaorudaba loubukta khaorunanaba eina nakhoibu thare.
Atoppa misingna awaba thabaksing adu subiramle aduga
makhoina subirambagi kannaba adu nakhoina phangle." **39**
"Eina toukhi toukhiba khudingmak mahakna eingonda loina
haibi" haina nupi aduna haibagi maramna khun adugi Samaria
macha mayam amana Jisubu thajarammi. **40** Makhoina
Ibungogi manakta lakpa matamda, Ibungobu makhoiga
leiminnanaba makhoina Ibungoda kanna haijarammi, maram
aduna Ibungona mapham aduda numit nini amaga leire. **41**
Aduga atoppa mi mayam amasu Ibungona haiba wa tabadagi
thajare. **42** Makhoina nupi aduda hairak-i, "Houjikti nahakna
haiba khaktadagi eikhoina thajaba nattre adubu eikhoi isamak
Ibungona haiba tajare. Tasengnamak Ibungo mahak asi
taibangpan asigi Kanbiba Mapu aduni." **43** Mapham aduda
numit nini leiramlaba matungda, Jisuna Galilee-da chatlammi.
44 Ibungo masamakna asumna haikhi, "Mapu Ibungogi wa
phongdokpa maichousingdi makhoi masagi lamsingda ikai
khumnabide." **45** Ibungona Galilee-da thungba matamda
mapham adugi misingna Ibungobu taramna oklammi maramdi
makhoina Lanthokpibagi chakkhangbagi thouramgidamak
Jerusalem-da chatlubada mapham aduda Ibungona toukhiba
thabak pumnamak loina makhoina ukhibagini. **46** Jisuna
isingbu anggur mahi olhanbikhiba mapham Galilee-gi Cana
kouba khun aduda Ibungona amuk hanna chatlammi.
Aduga Capernaum-da leiba ningthougi phamnaiba amagi
machanupa ama narammi. **47** Jisuna Judea-dagi Galilee-da
lakle haiba tabadagi mahakki sigadabagi phibamda nariba
machanupa adubu phahanbinaba mahakna Jisugi manakta
chattuna Capernaum-da lakpinanaba haijarammi. **48** Maduda
Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Nakhoina khudamsing amadi
angak angakpasing udriba phaoba nakhoina keidounungda
thajaroi." **49** Phamnaiba aduna khumlak-i, "Ibungo, eigi
angang adu sidringeida lakpiyu." **50** Jisuna mangonda hairak-
i, "Nayumda hallo, nahakki nachanupa naba pharagani."
Maduda phamnaiba aduna Jisuna mangonda haibiba wahei
adu thajaduna mahakki mayumda chatpa hourammi. **51**
Mahakna hallakpagi lambida leireingeida mahakki macha
adu naba phaduna hingle haibagi pao mahakki manaisingna
mangonda puraklammi. **52** Karamba matamda angang adu
phagatlakkhibage hangbada makhoina khumlak-i, "Ngarang
numit yungba matung pung ama taba matamda mahakki
laihou adu khanghoudana thakhre." **53** Maduda Jisuna
mangonda, "Nahakki nachanupa adu pharagani" haibikhiba
pungja adumaktadani haiba mapa aduna khangle. Maram
aduna mahak amadi mahakki imung manung loina Jisubu
thajare. **54** Masi Jisuna Judea-dagi Galilee-da laklaba
matungda touba anisuba angakpa khudamni.

5 Masigi matung matam khara leiraga Jisuna Jihudisinggi
chakkhangba amagidamak Jerusalem-da chatlammi. **2**
Jerusalem-da leiba Yaogi Thong adugi manakta hojang
manga leiba pukhri ama lei; pukhri adu Hebrew londa
Bethesda kou-i. **3** Hojangsing aduda anaba mayam ama
leirammi; makhoi kharana mit tangba, kharana khong
tekpa amadi pangthaduna nabasing oirammi. [Makhoina
pukhri adugi ising adu lenglakpa ngairammi. **4** Maramdi
marak marakta Mapu Ibungogi dut amana kumtharaktuna
ising adu leng-halli aduga ising adu lenglingeida pukhri
aduda i-han hanna kumthaba mi aduda leiramba leina
ama hekta oirabasu pharammi.] **5** Mapham aduda chahi
kunthranipan chupna naraklaba nupa ama leirammi. **6**
Mahakna mapham aduda hiptuna leibadu ubada mahak asi
kuina naraklaba mini haiba Jisuna khangladuna mangonda
hanglak-i, "Nahak phaningbra?" **7** Anaba mi aduna khumlak-
i, "Ibungo, ising asi leng-hallakpa matamda eibu pukhri
asida puthabinaba eigidamak kanagumba amata leijade.
Aduga eina kumthanaba hotnaringeida atoppa mi amana
hanna hekta kumthakhi." **8** Maduda Jisuna mangonda
hairak-i, "Hougatlu, nahakki hipnapham adu loukhatlaga
chatlu!" **9** Khudak aduda nupa adugi anaba adu phare
aduga mahakna mahakki hipnapham adu loukhattuna
chatpa hourammi. Angakpa thoudok asi potthaba numitta
thokkhibani. **10** Maram aduna anaba phakhiba nupa aduda
Jihudigi luchingbasingna hairak-i, "Ngasi asi potthaba

numitni aduna potthaba numitta nahakna nahakki hipnapham
puba adu wayel yathangna ayaba pide." 11 Maduda
mahakna khumlak-i, "Eibu phahanbiba nupa aduna eingonda,
'Nahakki hipnapham adu loukhatlaga chatlu,' haina eingonda
haibirak-i." 12 Makhoina nupa aduda hanglak-i, "Nangonda
nahakki hipnapham adu loukhatlaga chatlu hairakliba nupa
adu kanano?" 13 Adubu anaba phakhiba nupa adunadi
Jisubu kanano haiba khanglamde maramdi Jisuna mapham
aduda leiramba miyamsing adugi marakta changsillaga
litthokkhirammi. 14 Madugi matungda Jisuna mahakpu
ningnasangda thengnare aduga mangonda hairak-i, "Yeng-
u, houjik nahak phare maram aduna nahak pap amuk hanna
touraganu nattrabadi nangonda henna phattaba thoklakpa
yai." 15 Adudagi nupa aduna Jihudigi luchingbasing adugi
manakta chattuna mahakpu anaba phahanbiba nupa adu
Jisuni haina pao tamlure. 16 Jisuna asigumba thabaksing asi
potthaba numitta toubagi maramna makhoina Jisubu ot-neiba
houre. 17 Adubu Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Eigi Ipadi matam
pumnamakta thabak tou-i maram aduna eihaksu thabak touba
tabani." 18 Maram asina Jihudigi luchingbasingna Ibungobu
hatnanaba henna kanna hotnarammi maramdi potthaba
numitpu Ibungona thugaiba khakta nattana Tengban Mapubu
mahakmakki Mapa haina kouduna mahak masamakpu
Tengban Mapuga mannahalli. 19 Maram aduna Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida tasengna hairiba asini,
Machanupa adu mahak masana karisu touba ngamde adubu
mahakki Mapa aduna touri touriba adu uba adukhakta
mahakna tou-i. Mapa aduna touba touba makhei Machanupa
adunasu tou-i. 20 Maramdi Mapa aduna Machanupa
adubu nungsi amadi mahak masana touriba pumnamak
Machanupa aduda utpi. Masidagi henna chaoba thabaksing
phaoba mahakna Machanupa aduda utpigani maduda
nakhoi angakpa oigani. 21 Mapa aduna sibadagi hinggat-
hanbiba makhoida mahakna hingba pibibagumna Machanupa
adunasu mahakna piningba makhoida hingba pibi. 22
Madugisu mathakta Mapa aduna kanagumba amatabu
wayende adubu wayel pumba Machanupa aduda sinnei, 23
masina Mapa aduda ikai khumnabagum Machanupa adudasu
ikai khumnanabani. Machanupa adubu ikai khumnadaba
mahak aduna Machanupa adubu thabirakliba Mapa adubusu
ikai khumnade. 24 "Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairiba
asini, eigi wa taba amadi eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahakpu
thajaba makhoi adu lomba naidaba hingba phangle. Makhoigi
mathakta wayenba leiraroi; makhoidi sibadagi hingbada
hannana lanthokkhre. (aiōnios g166) 25 Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairiba asini, asibasingna Tengban Mapugi
Machanupa adugi khonjel adu tagadaba matam adu lakli
thanggeisengnamakti matam adu houjik oire aduga khonjel
adu tabasingna hingjagani. 26 Mapa masamak adu hingbagi
hourakpham oiba adugumna Ibungo mahaknasu mahakki
Machanupa adubu hingbagi hourakpham oihalli. 27 Aduga
mahak asi Migi Machanupa oibagi maramna Mapa aduna
mangonda wayennabagi matik pibire. 28 Masida nakhoi
ngakkanu, asibasingna Migi Machanupa adugi khonjel
tagadaba matam adu lakli 29 aduga makhoina makhoigi
mongphamsingdagi thorakkani: aphaba toukhibasingna
hingnanaba hougatlakkani aduga phattaba toukhibasingna
maral leire haibagi wayen phangnanaba hougatlakkani. 30
"Ei isa ithantana karisu touba ngamde; Mapu Ibungona
eingonda haibiraklaga eina wayelli. Eigi wayendi achumbani
maramdi eina eigi aningba adu toude adubu eibu thabirakpa
Ibungo mahakki aningba adu tou-i. 31 "Eina isagi maramda
haijarabadi, eina haijariba adu chatnaba yaroi. 32 Adubu
kanagumba amana eigi maramda haibiri aduga mahakna
eigi maramda hairiba pumnamak adu achumbani haiba
eina khang-i. 33 Nakhoina John-gi maphamda thijinba mi
tharure aduga mahakna achumba adugi maramda haire.
34 Adubu mioibana eigi maramda haibiba adu eina louba
natte adubu nakhoina kanbiba phangnanaba eina masi
haibani. 35 John-di chaktuna ngalliba thaomei amagum
oirammi aduga nakhoina mahakki mangal aduda matam
kharagi oina harao nungaiba pambani. 36 Adubu John-na
eigi maramda haibiba adudagi henna chaoba eigi maramda
haibiba lei madudi eina touba thabaksingni haibadi Ipana
eingonda mapung phana loisinnaba pibirakpa thabaksing
asina eibu Ipana thabirakpani haiba utpi. 37 Aduga eibu
thabirakpa Ipa adunasu eigi maramda haibi. Nakhoinadi
Ibungo mahakki khonjel amukta takhidri aduga mahakki
maithongsu ukhidri, 38 amadi nakhoigi thamoinungda Ibungo
mahakki wahei leite maramdi Ibungona tharakpa mahak
adubu nakhoina thajade. 39 Nakhoina Mapugi puyabu
thawai yaona neinei maramdi puyaduda nakhoina lomba
naidana hingba adu phanggani haina khalli. Adubu Mapugi
puya adumakna eigi maramda hairi! (aiōnios g166) 40 Aduga
nakhoina hingba phangjanaba eigi inakta lakpasu lakningde.
41 "Eidi mioibagi thagatpa adu thide. 42 Adubu eina nakhoibu
khang-i. Nakhoigi thamoinungda Tengban Mapubu nungsiba
adu leite haiba eina khang-i. 43 Eina eigi Ipagi mingda
nakhoigi nakta lakle adubu nakhoina eibu lousinbide aduga
kanagumba amana masagi mingda laklabadi nakhoina
mahakpu lousin-gani. 44 Amatta ngairaba Tengban Mapu
mangondagi thagatpa phangnaba nakhoina hotnadraga
nakhoi nasen amana amadagi thagatnaba lounaba pamliba
nakhoina kamdouna eibu thajaba ngamgani. 45 Ipagi

maphamda nakhoibu maral sigadaba misak adu eini haina
nakhoina khan-ganu. Nakhoina thajaba thamjariba Moses
masamakna nakhoibu maral sigani. 46 Nakhoina Moses-pu
tasengna thajaramlabadi, nakhoina eibu thajaramgadabani
maramdi mahakna eigi maramda irammi. 47 Adubu mahakna
iramba adu nakhoina thajadrabadi kamdouna eina haiba wa
nakhoina thajagadage?"

6 Masigi matung matam khara leiraga Jisuna Tiberias-gi
pat hainasu khangnaba Galilee-gi pat adugi wangmada
lanthoktuna chatlammi. 2 Yamkhraba miyam amana Ibungogi
tung induna chatlammi maramdi Ibungona anaba phahanbagi
angakpa khudamsing adu makhoina ubagini. 3 Adudagi
Jisuna ching amada kakhattuna mahakki tung-inbasingga
loinana mapham aduda phamlammi. 4 Jihudisinggi
Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba matam adu naksillaklammi. 5
Ibungona yengkhatlakpada yamlaba miyam amana Ibungogi
nakta lakpa adu urabada Ibungona Philip-ta onsillaklaga
hairak-i, "Makhoising asi pijananaba tal eikhoina kadaidagi
leigadage?" 6 Ibungona kari tougadabano haiba hannana
khanglabani adubu Philip-pu chang yengnanaba Ibungona
masi haibani. 7 Maduda Philip-na khumlak-i, "Sinmi amagi
tha nipanmukki khutsuman-gi peisana pijananaba tal adu
leiraba phaoba makhoi khudingmakna khajik khajiktang
charabasu konnaroi." 8 Ibungogi tung-inba ama oiriba aduga
Simon Peter-gidi manaonupa Andrew-na Ibungoda hairak-
i, 9 "Barley-gi tal manga amadi nga macha ani yaoriba
nupamacha ama mapham asida leire. Adubu asuk yamkhraba
miyam asida asising asinadi kari tourugani?" 10 Maduda
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Miyam adu phamthahallu."
Mapham aduda napi marang kaina hourammi. Maram aduna
makhoi phamthare. (Nupa khaktada lising mangamukni.) 11
Adudagi Jisuna tal adu louraga Mapu Ibungobu thagatle
aduga phamliba miyam aduda yenthokle. Matou adugumna
ngasing adusu yenthokle aduga makhoi loina oktri phaoba
chare. 12 Makhoina mapuk thanna charabada, Jisuna
mahakki tung-inbasingda hairak-i, "Kari amata manghan-
ganu; lemhouba machet makaising adu khomjillu." 13
Maram aduna makhoina lemhouba machet makaising adu
khomjille amasung miyam aduna barley-gi tal manga adudagi
chakhraga lemhouba machet makaising aduna thumok
taranithoi thalle. 14 Mising aduna Ibungona touba angakpa
khudam adu ubada makhoina hairak-i. "Tasengnamak
taibangpan asida lengbirakkadaba Mapu Ibungogi wa
phongdokpa Maichou adu mahak asini." 15 Makhoina
Ibungobu pharaga namphuda ningthou semgadoure haiba
khangladuna Ibungona matomta ching amada chatthokkhre.
16 Numidangwairam oiraklabada Jisugi tung-inbasingna patta
kumthare 17 aduga hi amada tonglaga Capernaum-gidamak
pat adugi wangmada chatlammi. Matam adu mamsinkhre
adubu Jisudi makhoigi manakta laktri. 18 Matam aduda
akanba nungsit ama laktuna pat adu ithak hourammi. 19
Ibungogi tung-inbasingna mile ahum marirom hi hollaba
matungda Jisuna ising mathakta khongna chattuna hi
adugi manakta changsillakpa adu makhoina ubada makhoi
yamna kirammi. 20 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Eini,
kiganu." 21 Adudagi makhoina yaningna Ibungobu hida
changhalle aduga khudak aduda hi adu makhoina chatliba
mapham adugi torbanda thungle. 22 Mathanggi numitta pat
adugi wangmada leihouba mising aduna mapham aduda hi
amakhakta leirambani aduga hi aduda Jisugi tung-inbasingna
chatkhibada Jisudi yaokhide haiba makhoina khanglammi.
23 Mapu Ibungobu thagatcharaba matungda misingna tal
chakhiba mapham adugi manakki torbanda Tiberias-tagi hi
khara laklammi. 24 Miyam aduna Jisu amadi mahakki tung-
inbasing mapham aduda leitre haiba khanglabada makhoina
hising aduda tonglaga Capernaum tana Ibungobu thiba
chatlammi. 25 Aduga makhoina pat adugi wangmada Jisubu
phanglabada makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i, "Oja Ibungo,
karamba matamda Ibungona mapham sida lengbirakpage?"
26 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, "Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, nakhoina angakpa khudamsing adu khangbagi
maramna nakhoina eibu thirakpa natte adubu nakhoina
tal pukthanna chakhibagi maramnani. 27 Manggadaba
chinjakkidamak thabak suganu adubu lomba naidaba hingba
phaoba leiba chinjak adugidamak thabaksu. Masigi chinjak
asidi Migi Machanupa aduna nakhoida pibigani maramdi
Tengban Mapu Mapa Ibungo aduna mangonda yabibagi
khudam nambire." (aiōnios g166) 28 Maram aduna makhoina
Ibungoda hanglak-i, "Eikhoina Tengban Mapugi thabaksing
adu tounaba eikhoina kari touba tabage?" 29 Maduda Jisuna
khumlak-i, "Ibungo mahakna thabiraklaba mahak adubu
nakhoina thajaba haiba asi Tengban Mapugi thabak aduni." 30
Makhoina khumlak-i, "Eikhoina ujaraga Ibungobu thajanaba
Ibungona kari angakpa khudam toubigani? Ibungona kari
toubigani? 31 'Mahakna makhoida swargadagi chanaba tal
pibikhi' haina Mapu Ibungogi puyada ibagumna eikhoigi ipa
ipusingna leikanglada leiringeida makhoina manna chakhi."
32 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, swargadagi tal pikhiba adu Moses-na natte adubu
eigi Ipana nakhoida swargadagi achumba tal adu pibi. 33
Tengban Mapugi tal adudi swargadagi kumtharakpa amadi
taibangpanda hingba pibiba mahak aduni." 34 Makhoina
hairak-i, "Ibungo, tal adu matam pumnamakta eikhoida

pibiyu." **35** Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Hingbagi tal
adu eini. Eingonda lakpa mi adu keidoungeidasu lamlaroi;
eingonda thajaba mi adu keidoungeidasu khouranglaroi.
36 Adubu eina nakhoida hannana haikhre adudi nakhoina
eibu ukhre adubu houjiksu nakhoina thajade. **37** Eigi
Ipana eingonda pibiba makhoi pumnamak adu eingonda
lakkani aduga eingonda lakpa mi amatabu eina khak
tanthokloi. **38** Maramdi eina eigi aningba tounaba swargadagi
kumtharakpa natte adubu eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahakki
aningba tounanaba kumtharakpani. **39** Eibu thabirakpa
Ibungo mahakki aningba adudi asini, Ibungo mahakna
eingonda pibikhraba makhoi kana amatabu eina mang-
handaduna aroiba numitta makhoibu hinggat-hanba aduni.
40 Eigi Ipagi aningba adudi Machanupa adubu ujaba amadi
Ibungo mahakpu thajaba makhoi pumnamakna lomba
naidaba hingba phangbani aduga eina makhoibu aroiba
numitta hinggat-hanbigani." **(aiōnios g166)** **41** "Swargadagi
kumtharakpa tal adu eini" haina Ibungona haibagi maramna
Jihudisingna Ibungogi maramda yaningdabagi murum murum
sonba hourammi. **42** "Mahak asi Joseph-ki machanupa
Jisu adu nattra? Mahakki mama mapa eikhoina khang-i.
Aduga kamdouna mahakna 'Ei swargadagi kumtharakpani'
haina hairibano?" **43** Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, "Nakhoi
nasen-gi narakta murum murum sonnariba adu leppu. **44**
Eibu thabirakpa Ipa aduna chingsinbidrabadi kanagumba
amatana eigi inakta lakpa ngamde aduga aroiba numitta
eina makhoibu hinggat-hanbigani. **45** Mapu Ibungogi wa
phongdokpibasingna asumna irammi, 'Tengban Mapuna
makhoi pumnamakpu tambigani.' Ipagi khonjel taba amadi
Ibungo mangondagi tamjaba makhoina eingonda lakkani.
46 Masina Ipa adubu kanagumba amana ukhare haibadi
natte; Tengban Mapudagi lakpa mahak adu khaktana Ipa
adubu ukhre. **47** Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
eibu thajaba mahak aduna lomba naidaba hingba phangle.
(aiōnios g166) **48** Hingbagi tal adu eini. **49** Nakhoigi napa
napusingna lamjao lamhangda manna chakhi adubu makhoi
sikhi. **50** Adubu kanagumba amana swargadagi kumtharakpa
tal adu charabadi mahak siraroi. **51** Swargadagi kumtharakpa
ahingba tal adu eini. Kanagumbana tal asi charabadi mahak
lomba naidana hinggani. Taibangpan asina hingjanaba
eina pigadouriba tal adu eigi hakchangni." **(aiōn g165)** **52**
Masina Jihudisinggi marakta kanna yetnaduna hainarak-
i, "Kamdouna mi asina eikhoida mahakki hakchangbu
chanaba oina pigadouribano?" **53** Maduda Jisuna makhoida
hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, nakhoina
Migi Machanupa adugi hakchang adu chadraba aduga
mahakki ee adu thaktrabadi nakhoida hingba leiroi. **54**
Adubu eigi hakchang charaba amadi eigi ee thaklaba
mi aduna lomba naidana hingba phangle aduga eina
mahakpu aroiba numitta hinggat-hanbigani. **(aiōnios g166)**
55 Eigi hakchangdi tasengnamak chinjakni aduga eigi eedi
tasengnamak thaknabani. **56** Eigi hakchangbu chaba amadi
eigi eebu thakpa makhoina eingonda lei aduga eina makhoida
lei. **57** Ahingba Ipa aduna eibu thabirakpani aduga Ibungo
mahakki maramna ei hingbani, matou adugumna eibu chaba
mahak aduna eigi maramna hinggani. **58** Masini swargadagi
kumtharaklaba tal adu. Nakhoigi napa napusingna manna
chakhi aduga sikhi adubu tal asi chaba mahak adudi lomba
naidana hinggani." **(aiōn g165)** **59** Waramsing asi Ibungona
Capernaum-da leiba synagogue-ta tambiringeida haibani.
60 Ibungogi tung-inba mayam amana masi tabada hairak-
i, "Masigi tambiba asi yamna lui. Kanana masibu lousinba
ngamgani?" **61** Mahakki tung-inbasingna murum murum
sonnariba adu khangladuna Ibungona hairak-i, "Masina
nakhoida tokningba phaohanbra? **62** Adu oirabadi Migi
Machanupa aduna mahakna hanna leiramba mapham
aduda amuk kakhatkhiba nakhoina uba tarabadi kari khan-
gani? **63** Hingba piba adu Mapu Ibungogi Thawainani.
Mioibagi panggaldi kari amata kannade. Eina nakhoida
haikhiba waheising adu thawai amasung hingbani. **64** Adubu
nakhoi kharanadi eibu thajade." (Ibungobu kana kanana
thajaroidage aduga kanana Ibungobu pithokkadage haibasi
houbadagi Ibungona khang-i.) **65** Jisuna makha tana hairak-
i, "Maram aduna eina nakhoida haikhre, Ipa aduna makhoibu
ngamhanbidrabadi makhoi kana amatana eingonda lakpa
ngamloi." **66** Maram asina Ibungogi tung-inba mayam
ama hankhre aduga Ibungoga amuk chatminnakhidre.
67 Maram aduna Ibungona mahakki tung-inba taranithoi
aduda hanglak-i, "Nakhoisu eibu thadoktuna chatninglabra?"
68 Maduda Simon Peter-na khumlak-i, "Ibungo, eikhoina
kanada chatlugani? Ibungoda lomba naidaba hingba pibiba
waheising adu lei. **(aiōnios g166)** **69** Aduga Ibungodi Tengban
Mapudagi lakpiba Asengba Mahak aduni haiba eikhoina
thajei amadi khangjei." **70** Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Eina
nakhoi taranithoibu khanba nattra? Adubu nakhoigi marakta
amadi devil-ni!" **71** Ibungona hairiba adu Simon Iscariot-ki
machanupa Judas-gi maramdani. Judas asi Ibungogi tung-
inba taranithoigi marakta ama oirabasu mahakna Ibungobu
pithokkani.

7 Masigi matungda Jisuna Galilee-gi lamda koina chatlammi.
Maramdi Judea-da leiba Jihudisingna Ibungobu hatnaba
hotnabagi maramna Ibungona Judea-da chatpa pamlamde. **2**
Khangpoksanggi chakkhangba hairiba Jihudigi chakkhangba
adugi matam naksillaklammi, **3** maram aduna Ibungogi

manaosingna Ibungoda hairak-i, “Nahakna touriba angakpa
thabaksing adu nahakki tung-inbasingna ujanaba mapham
asi thadoktuna Judea-da chatlu. 4 Masak naiba mi
ama oiba pamba kana amatana lonna karisu toude.
Nahakna thabaksing asi touribanina nahak taibangpanda
phongdok-u.” 5 Ibungogi manaosing phaobana Ibungobu
thajaramde. 6 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eigi
achaba matam adu laktri adubu nakhoigidamakti matam
khudingmak achabani. 7 Taibangpan asina nakhoibudi
yengthiba ngamde adubu makhoina eibudi yengthi maramdi
makhoina toubasing adu phatte haina eina makhoida hai. 8
Nakhoidi chakkhangba aduda chatlu adubu eidi chakkhangba
aduda chatkhiroi maramdi eigi achaba matam adu laktri.”
9 Masi hairaba matungda Ibungona Galilee-da makha
tana leitharammi. 10 Ibungogi manaosingna chakkhangba
aduda chatkhraba matungda Ibungosu chakkhangba aduda
chatlammi adubu phongna nattaduna lonna chatlammi. 11
Jihudigi luchingbasingna Ibungobu chakkhangba aduda
thirammi aduga “Mahak kadaida lei?” haiduna makhoina
koihang hanglammi. 12 Miyamsing adugi marakta Ibungogi
maramda murum murum sonnaduna ngangnarammi.
Kharana hai, “Mahak aphaba mi amani.” Aduga khara amana
amuk hai, “Natte, mahakti miyambu lanna lamjingba mini.”
13 Adum oinamak Jihudigi luchingbasingbu kibagi maramna
makhoina Ibungogi maramda phongna wari saramde. 14
Chakkhangba adu mayai chansillaklabada Jisuna Mapugi
Sanglenda chatlaga tambiba hourammi. 15 Maduda Jihudigi
luchingbasing adu yamna ngakladuna hairak-i, “Mahakna
suktamsu tamdana kamdouna asuk yamna khanglibano?”
16 Maram aduna Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eigi tambiba
asi eingondagi natte adubu eibu thabirakpa Ibungo
mangondagini. 17 Kanagumbana Tengban Mapugi aningba
adu touninglabadi eigi tambiba asi Tengban Mapudagira
nattraga eigi isadagira haibadu mahakna khanggani. 18
Masagi matikna ngangba makhoidi thagatchaba makhoina
phangnaba hotnabani. Adubu mahakpu thabirakpa Ibungo
mahak adubu thagat-hannaba hotnariba mi adudi achumbani
aduga mangonda chumdaba amata leite. 19 Moses-na
nakhoida Wayel Yathang adu pibiba nattra? Adubu nakhoi
kana amatana Wayel Yathang adubu inde. Aduga karigi
nakhoina eibu hatnaba hotnaribano?” 20 Maduda miyam
aduna khumlak-i, “Nahak lai phattaba changba mini. Nahakpu
kanana hatke hotnaribage?” 21 Jisuna makhoida hairak-
i, “Eina angakpa thabak ama tou-i aduga maduda nakhoi
loinamak ngak-i. 22 Moses-na nakhoigi nachasingbu un-
kakpagi yathang adu pire (tasengbadi madu Moses-tagi
hourakpadi natte adubu ipa ipusingdagini), aduga nakhoina
angang adubu potthaba numitta un-kak-i. 23 Karigumba
angang amagi un-kakpagi numit adu potthaba numitta
tarabadi nakhoina potthaba numit aduda adumak un kak-
i. Madu toubada Wayel Yathang kaidraga eina potthaba
numitta mi amabu anaba mapung phana phahanbada
nakhoina karigi saogadouribano? 24 Mapanthongdata
yenglaga wayel touganu adubu achumba wayelna wayel
tou!” 25 Matang asida Jerusalem-da leiba mi kharana hairak-
i, “Makhoina hatke haina hotnariba mi adu asi nattra? 26
Yeng-u! Mahakna iphong pongna ngangli aduga makhoina
mangonda wahei amatasu haide. Eikhoigi luchingbasingna
mahakpu Christtani haina tasengna lepkhrabara? 27 Adubu
mahak asidi kadaidagi lakpano haiba eikhoina khang-i
adubu Christta aduna lakpa matamdadi kana amatana
mahak kadaidagino haiba khangloidabani.” 28 Mapugi
Sanglenda Jisuna tambi tambina laona hairak-i, “Hoi, ei
kanano amadi ei kadaidagi lakpano haiba nakhoina khang-
i. Adubu ei isana iranai oina mapham asida lakpadi natte.
Eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahak adu achumbani. Nakhoinadi
mahakpu khangde. 29 Adubu einadi Ibungo mahakpu khang-
i maramdi ei mangondagi lakpani amadi mahakna eibu
thabirakpani.” 30 Maduda makhoina Ibungobu phanaba
hotnarammi adubu Ibungo mahakki matam adu laktriba
maramna makhoina khut tharamde. 31 Adubu mi mayam
amana Ibungobu thajare aduga makhoina hairak-i, “Christta
aduna lakpa matamda mi asina toukhibasing adudagi henna
mahakna angakpa thabaksing toukhigadra?” 32 Jisugi
maramda mayamna ngangnaribasing adu tabada Pharisee-
sing amadi athoiba purohitsingna Jisubu phananaba Mapugi
Sanglen-gi lanmising tharaklammi. 33 Maduda Jisuna hairak-
i, “Eina nakhoiga matam kharaga leiminnakhigani adugi
matungda eibu thabirakpa Ibungogi maphamda ei chatlagani.
34 Nakhoina eibu thigani adubu nakhoina eibu phangloi
maramdi eina leigadouriba mapham aduda nakhoi lakpa
ngamloi.” 35 Maduda Jihudigi luchingbasingna makhoi
masel amaga amaga hangnarak-i, “Eikhoina mahakpu
phangloi hairibasi mahak kadaida chatke khallibano? Jihudi
taba Greek-ki saharsingda chatkadouribra aduga Greek-ki
misingbu tambigadouribra? 36 ‘Nakhoina eibu thigani aduga
nakhoina eibu phangloi’ aduga ‘Eina leiba maphamda nakhoi
lakpa ngamloi’ haina mahakna hairibasi kari haininglibano?”
37 Chakkhangba adugi aroiba amadi khwaidagi maru-oiba
numit aduda Jisuna lepkhatlaklaga ahouba khonjelna hairak-i,
“Kanagumba mina khouranglabadi mahak eingonda laksanu
38 aduga eingonda thajaba mahak aduna thakchasanu.
Mapugi Puyana asumna takpi, ‘Mahakki nungdagi hingba
piba isinggi iphutsing chellakkani.’” 39 Jisubu thajabasingna

phangjagadouriba Thawai adugi maramda masi Jisuna haibani. Ibungogi matik mangal chaohandriba maramna houjik phaobadi Thawai Asengba asi pibidri. **40** Ibungona hairiba asi tabada mi kharana hairak-i, “Tasengnamak mahak asi eikhoina ngaijariba Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichou adumak oigani.” **41** Atoppa kharana hai, “Mahak asi Christta aduni.” Aduga atoppa mi khara amana amuk hairak-i, “Adubu kamdouna Christtabu Galilee-dagi lakkadouribano? **42** Maramdi Christta adudi David ningthougi charon surondagi amadi David-na leiramba Bethlehem sahardagi oigani haina Mapugi puyana sengna takpiba nattra?” **43** Asumna Jisugi maramna miyamsing adu napak tanare. **44** Mi kharana Jisubu phaba pamlammi adubu mi kana amatana Ibungoda khut tharamde. **45** Mapugi Sanglen-gi lanmisingna Jisubu pharaktana hallakpa matamda athoiba purohitsing amadi Pharisee-singna makhoida hanglak-i, “Nakhoina mahakpu karigi puraktribano?” **46** “Nupa asina ngangbagumna mi kana amatanasu amukta ngangkhidri.” haina makhoina khumlak-i. **47** Maduda Pharisee-sing aduna makhoida hairak-i, “Mahakna nakhoibusu lanna lamjingkhrabra? **48** Luchingbasinggi maraktagi nattraga Pharisee-singgi maraktagi kana amatana mangonda thajaba yaobra? **49** Masigi miyam asidi wayel yathang khangdaba sirapki makhada leiba ngaktani.” **50** Mamangngeida Jisugi manakta chatluba aduga Pharisee amasu oiriba Nicodemus-na makhoida hairak-i, **51** “Eikhoigi wayel yathangna mi amabu mahakna haiba hanna tadringei aduga mahakna touriba adu hanna khangdringeida mi adubu eikhoina wayenba yabra?” **52** Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Nahaksu Galilee-dagira? Mapu Ibungogi puya adu ningthijana neinou adu oirabadi Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichou amata Galilee-dagi thorakte haibasi nahakna khanggani.” **53** Adudagi mi khudingmak magi magi mayumda hannakhre.

8 Adubu Jisudi Olives chingda chatlammi. **2** Ayuk anganbada Ibungona Mapugi Sanglenda amuk hanna chatlammi maduda mi pumnamakna Ibungogi akoibada tillammi aduga Ibungona phamthaduna makhoida tambiba hourammi. **3** Ibungona asum tambiringeida Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amadi Pharisee-singna nupaga oktaba lichat chatlingeimaktada pharabi nupi amabu Ibungogi manakta puraktuna miyam mamangda lep-halle, **4** aduga makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i, “Oja, nupi asi nupaga oktaba lichat chatlingeimaktada pharakpani. **5** Eikhoigi Wayel Yathangda Moses-na asigumba nupidi nungna thaduna hatkadabani haina yathang pirammi masida nahak kari haining-i?” **6** Ibungobu maral siba yaba yumpham phangnanaba makhoina wahang asina laanggumna sijinnabani. Adubu Ibungona nontharaga khudombina leimaigi uphunda i-ba hourammi. **7** Maduda makhoina makha tana paokhum piraknaba asum hanglaklabada Ibungona nongkhatlaklaga makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoigi narakta pap toudaba mahak aduna nupi asida ihan hanna nungna thasanu.” **8** Adudagi Ibungona amuk nontharaga leimaigi uphunda ire. **9** Masi tabada, ahansingdagi houraga amamam oina makhoi loina chatkhre. Mahakki mangda leptuna leiribi nupi aduga Ibungo Jisu khaktaga ngaihoure. **10** Maduda Ibungona nongkhatlaktuna nupi aduda hairak-i, “Nahakpu naran siramba makhoising adu kadaida chatkhre? Kana amatana nahakpu lalhandrabra?” **11** Nupi aduna khumlak-i, “Ibungo, kana amatana eibu lalhandre.” Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Einasu nahakpu lalhandre. Chatlu, pap amuk touraganu.” **12** Jisuna makhoida amuk hairak-i, “Eidi taibangpan-gi mangalni. Kanagumbana eigi itung illabadi mahak keidoungeidasu amambada chatlaroi adubu hingbagi mangal adu mahakna phangjagani.” **13** Pharisee-singna singnaraduna Ibungoda hairak-i, “Nahak nasana nasagi maramda sakhi pijare. Adugumba sakhi adu chatnaba yade.” **14** Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eina isagi maramda sakhi pirabasu eina haidokliba adu achumbani maramdi ei kadaidagi lakpano aduga ei kadaida chatlibano haiba eihakna khang-i. Adubu nakhoinadi ei kadaidagi lakpano aduga ei kadaida chatlibano haiba khangde. **15** Mioibana wayenba ma-ongda nakhoina wayelli adubu eina mi kana amatabu wayende. **16** Adubu eina wayellabadi eigi wayel adu achumbani maramdi ei ithanta natte adubu eibu thabirakpa Ipa adu eiga loinari. **17** Mi anigi sakhidi achumbani haina nakhoigi wayel yathangda iduna leiri. **18** Eina eigi isagi maramda sakhi pi aduga eigi maramda sakhi pibiba atoppa adudi eibu thabirakpa Ipa aduni.” **19** Adudagi makhoina Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Nahakki napabu kadaida leibage?” Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nakhoina eibusu eigi Ipabusu khangde. Nakhoina eibu khanglamlabadi eigi Ipabusu nakhoina khanglamgadabani.” **20** Senkhai happa upusing thamba Mapugi Sanglen-gi ka aduda waphamsing asi Jisuna tambiringeida haibani. Adubu Ibungogi pungpham adu laktriba maramna Ibungobu kana amatana phaba-punba touramde. **21** Jisuna makhoida amuksu hairak-i, “Eidi chatkhragani. Nakhoina eibu thigani adubu nakhoidi nakhoigi papta sigani. Eina chatpa mapham aduda nakhoina lakpa ngamloi.” **22** Maram aduna Jihudigi luchingbasing aduna hairak-i, “‘Eina chatpa mapham aduda nakhoi lakpa ngamloi’ haina mahakna hairibasi mahak masa matomta sijagadouribra?” **23** Jisuna makha tana makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoidi makhadagini adubu eidi mathaktagini.

Nakhoidi taibangpan asidagini adubu eidi taibangpan asidagi
natte. 24 Maram asinani nakhoina nakhoigi papta sigani
haina eina nakhoida haikhiba adu. Eihakti eina hairiba
mahak aduni haiba nakhoina thajadrabadi nakhoi nakhoigi
papta sijagani." 25 Adudagi makhoina Ibungoda hanglak-i,
"Nahak kanano?" Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, "Hek
houbadi eina nakhoida haiduna lakkhiba mahak adumakni.
26 Nakhoigi maramda eina nakhoida haiba yaba amadi
nakhoibu wayenba yaba mayam ama lei adubu ei madu
touroi. Eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahak adudi achumbani
aduga eidi Ibungo mangondagi taba taba adukhakta eina
taibangpanda haidok-i." 27 Jisuna Mapa Ibungo adugi
maramda haibani haibasi makhoina khanglamde. 28 Maram
asina Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoina Migi Machanupa
adubu thanggatpa matamda eihakti eina hairiba mahak
adumakni haiba nakhoina khanggani. Aduga ei isa ithantana
karisu toude adubu Ipa aduna eingonda takpi takpiba
adukhakta eina hai haibasi nakhoina khanggani 29 Eibu
thabirakpa Ibungo mahak adu eiga loinari; mahakna eibu
itompta thadokpide maramdi Ibungo mahakpu pelhanba
thabaksing eina matam pumbada tou-i." 30 Ibungona haiba
wasing asi taba mi mayam amana Ibungobu thajare. 31
Ibungo Jisubu thajaraba makhoising aduda Jisuna hairak-i,
"Eina tambiba adu nakhoina itattattana illabadi tasengnamak
nakhoi eigi tung-inbasingni. 32 Adu oirabadi nakhoina
achumba adu khanggani amadi achumba aduna nakhoibu
ningtamhanbigani." 33 Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, "Eikhoidi
Abraham-gi charol suronni aduga eikhoina kanagumba mi
amatagi minai oikhidri. 'Nakhoibu ningtamhanbigani' haina
nahakna karamna hairibano?" 34 Maduda Jisuna makhoida
khumlak-i, "Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, pap
touba mi khudingmak papki minaini. 35 Minaidi imung
aduda matam pumbagi oina leite adubu machanupa
adudi matam pumbagi oina lei. (aiōn g165) 36 Machanupa
aduna nakhoibu ningtamhanbirabadi, nakhoi tasengnamak
ningtamgani. 37 Nakhoi Abraham-gi charol suronni haiba
ei khang-i. Adubu nakhoina eibu hatnaba hotnari maramdi
nakhoigi thamoinungda eigi waheigi mapham leite. 38
Eina Ipaga loinana leiringeida ukhraba adu eina nakhoida
hairi. Adubu nakhoidi nakhoigi napana haiba adu tou-i." 39
Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, "Eikhoigi ipadi Abraham-ni."
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoi Abraham-gi machasing
oiramlabadi mahakna toukhiba thabaksing adu nakhoina
touramgadabani. 40 Eina Tengban Mapudagi taraba achumba
adu nakhoida hairi aduga nakhoina eibu hatnaba hotnari.
Madugumba thabak adu Abraham-di khak toukhide. 41
Nakhoidi nakhoigi napa aduna touba adu nakhoina touribani."
Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, "Eikhoidi chatnabi kaina pokpa
machasing natte, eikhoigi Ipa amakhakta lei mahak adudi
Tengban Mapuni." 42 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Tengban
Mapubu nakhoigi napa Ibungomak oiramlabadi nakhoina
eibu nungsiramgadabani maramdi eihak Ibungo mangondagi
lakpani aduga houjik ei mapham asida leire. Ei isana iranai
oina mapham asida lakpa natte adubu Ibungo mahakna
eibu thabirakpani. 43 Eina hairibasi nakhoina karigi wakhal
taba ngamdribano? Masigi maramdi eina haiba nakhoina
lousinba ngamdabagini. 44 Nakhoidi nakhoigi napa Satan-gi
machasingni, nakhoina napagi apambasing touba pammi.
Mahakti ahoubadagi mihatpa oire aduga mangonda achumba
leitaba maramna mahak achumbada lepte. Mahakna
minamba ngangba matamda mahakki mahousagi oiba adu
ngangbani maramdi mahakti minamba ngangbani aduga
minamba pumnamakki mapani. 45 Adubu eina achumba
adu ngangba maramna nakhoina eibu thajade. 46 Nakhoigi
naraktagi kanagumba amana eibu pap toubagi maral lei haiba
utpa ngamgadra? Eina achumba adu hairabada nakhoina
eibu thajadriba karigino? 47 Tengban Mapugi oiba mina
Tengban Mapugi wasing tai. Adubu nakhoidi Tengban Mapugi
oidaba maramna nakhoina tadabani." 48 Makhoina Jisuda
hanglak-i, "Nahakti Samaria-gi mini aduga nangonda lai
phattaba chang-i haina eikhoina haibasi chumlaba nattra?" 49
Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, "Eingonda lai phattaba changde.
Eidi eigi Ipabu ikai khumnei aduga nakhoinadi eibu ikai
khumnade. 50 Eina isabu ikai khumnanaba thide adubu
eibu ikai khumnahanba pamba kanagumba ama lei mahakti
wayen toubani. 51 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
kanagumbana eigi wa illabadi mahak keidoungeidasu
siraroi." (aiōn g165) 52 Maduda makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i,
"Nangonda lai phattaba sungsoi soidana changle haibasi
houjikti eikhoi khangle. Abraham sikhi aduga Mapu Ibungogi
wa phongdokpa maichousingsu sikhi adubu nahaknadi
'Kanagumbana eigi wa illabadi mahak keidoungeidasu
siraroi' haina hairi. (aiōn g165) 53 Nahakna eikhoigi ipa
Abraham-dagi henna chaobra? Mahak sikhi aduga Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingsu sikhi. Nahak
nasasi kanani haina khanjaribano?" 54 Jisuna khumlak-i, "Ei
isana ithantabu thagatcharabadi eigi thagatchaba adu karisu
natte. Adubu eibu thagatpibadi nakhoina nakhoigi Tengban
Mapuni haijariba adu eigi Ipa adunani. 55 Nakhoinadi Ibungo
mahakpu khangde adubu einadi mahakpu khang-i. Eina
Ibungo mahakpu khangde hairabadi eisu nakhoigumna
minamba ngangba mi ama oiramgadabani. Adubu eidi
Ibungo mahakpu khang-i aduga mahakki wa illi. 56 Eina
lakkadabagi numit adu ugani khallubada nakhoigi napa

ibungo Abraham yamna haraojakhi, madu mahakna ujakhi
amadi nungaijakhi." 57 Maduda makhoina Ibungoda hairak-
i, "Chahi yangkhei phaoba sudriba nahakna Abraham-bu
ukhraba!" 58 Jisuna khumlak-i, "Eina nakhoida tasengna
hairiba asini, Abraham poktringei mamangda ei leirabani."
59 Maram aduna makhoina Ibungoda thananaba nung
paikhatle. Adubu Ibungona mahak masabu lotlaga makhoigi
marak phaoduna Mapugi Sanglendagi chatkhre.

9 Jisuna asum chatlingeida pokpadagi mit tanglaklaba
nupa ama urammi. 2 Maduda Ibungogi tung-inbasingna
Ibungoda hanglak-i, "Oja Ibungo, kanana pap toubagi nupa
asi mit tangna poklibano? Mahakna pap toubagira nattraga
mahakki mama mapana pap toubagira?" 3 Maduda Jisuna
khumlak-i, "Mahakna nattraga mahakki mama mapana pap
toubagi natte adubu Tengban Mapugi panggalna mahakki
punsida thabak toubiba adu unanabani. 4 Numit leiringeida
eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahakki thabak eikhoina touba
tai. Kana amatana thabak touba ngamloidaba ahing adu
lakli. 5 Eina taibangpanda leiringeida, ei taibangpan-gi
mangalni." 6 Ibungona masi hairaba matungda leimaida
tin sitle aduga tin aduna leikhom semlaga nupa adugi
mitta madu teibire 7 aduga Ibungona nupa aduda hairak-i,
"Siloam-gi pukhrida chatlaga chamthoklu." (Siloam haibagi
wahanthokti "Thakhraba" haibani). Maram aduna nupa
aduna chattuna chamthoklure aduga mahakki mit uba
phangjaraga hallakle. 8 Mahakki yumlon keironnabasing
amadi mahakna chakniba oiringeida ukhibasingna hainarak-
i, "Phamduna chakniramba nupa adubu asi nattra?" 9
Kharana hairak-i, "Nupa asini" adubu khara amana amuk
hairak-i, "Nupa asi natte masak manabani." Maduda nupa
aduna hairak-i, "Ei mahak adumakni." 10 Maram aduna
makhoina mangonda hanglak-i, "Adudi nahak kamdouna
uba ngamlaklibano?" 11 Mahakna khumlak-i, "Jisu kouba
nupa amana leikhom semlaga eigi mitta teibire aduga Siloam
pukhrida chatlaga chamthoklunaba eingonda haibi. Madu
eina chattuna chamthoklubada ei uba ngamlakpani." 12
Maduda makhoina mangonda hanglak-i, "Mahak houjik
kadaida leibage?" Mahakna khumlak-i, "Ei khangjade."
13 Adudagi makhoina mit tanglamba nupa adu Pharisee-
singgi manakta purakle. 14 Jisuna leikhom semduna nupa
adubu mit tangbadagi phahanbikhiba numit adu Potthaba
numit oirammi. 15 Maram aduna Pharisee-singnasu mahak
kamdouna mit uba ngamkhibage haina amuk hanglammi.
Maduda mahakna khumlak-i, "Mahakna eigi mitta leikhom
haple aduga eina madu chamthokpada ei uba phanglakpani."
16 Maduda Pharisee kharana hairak-i, "Madu touriba nupa
adu Tengban Mapudagi oiroi maramdi mahak potthaba
numit ngakte." Adubu mi kharana hairak-i, "Pap chenba
mi amana karamna asigumba angakpa khudamsing asi
touba ngamgadouribano?" Asumna makhoi masel tokhai
tanare. 17 Maram aduna Pharisee-singna nupa aduda
amukkasu hanglak-i, "Nahakki mit uhalliba mi adugi maramda
nahak kari haining-i?" Nupa aduna khumlak-i, "Mahak asi
Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichou amani haina eina
khanjei." 18 Jihudigi luchingbasingna nupa asi hanna mit
tanglammi aduga konna uba phanglakpani haibasi makhoina
thajaramde maram asina makhoina nupa adugi mama mapa
koure 19 aduga makhoida hanglak-i, "Nakhoina pokpadagi
mit tanglak-i haiba nachanupa adu mahak asira? Aduga
kamdouna mahak houjik uba ngamlibano?" 20 Nupa adugi
mama mapa aduna khumlak-i, "Mahak eikhoigi ichanupani
aduga mahak pokpadagi mit tanglak-i haiba eikhoi khangjei.
21 Adubu kamdouna mahak uba ngamlakkhibano aduga
kanana mahakpu mit tangba phahanbiribano haibasidi eikhoi
khangjade. Mangonda hangbiyu, mahak chahi yamlabani.
Mahak masana paokhum pijasanu." 22 Jihudigi luchingbasing
adubu kibadagi makhoina asumna haibani maramdi Jisubu
Christtani haina haidokchabasing adu synagogue-tagi
tanthokkani haina hanana makhoina warep lepnakhre. 23
Maram adunani "Mahak chahi yamlabani. Mahak masana
paokhum pijasanu." haina makhoina hairibani. 24 Aniraksuba
oina makhoina mit tanglamba nupa adu kouraga hairak-i,
"Tengban Mapuda matik mangal piyu, nahakpu phahanba mi
asi pap chenba mini haiba eikhoina khang-i." 25 Maduda nupa
aduna khumlak-i, "Mahak pap chenba nattraga chendaba
mira haibadi ei khangjade. Asimatangdi ei khangjei madudi
ei mit tanglammi adubu houjik ei uba phangjare." 26
Adudagi makhoina mangonda hairak-i, "Mahakna nangonda
kari toukhi? Aduga kamdouna mahakna nahakki mit u-
hankhibano?" 27 Nupa aduna khumlak-i, "Eina nakhoida
hanna haikhre adubu nakhoina tade. Aduga karigi nakhoina
amuk hanna taninglibano? Nakhoisu mahakki tung-inba
mising oiba pamlibra?" 28 Maduda makhoina mahakpu
ikaiba piraduna hairak-i, "Nahakti mahakki tung-inba mini
adubu eikhoidi Moses-ki tung-inba misingni! 29 Moses-ta
Tengban Mapuna wa ngangbi haiba eikhoina khang-i adubu
nupa asidi kadaidagi lakpano haiba phaoba eikhoi khangde."
30 Nupa aduna khumlak-i, "Madudi angakpani! Mahak
kadaidagi lakpano haiba nakhoina khangde adubu mahakna
eigi mit uhanbire. 31 Pap chenbasinggi haijabadi Tengban
Mapuna tabide haiba eikhoi khang-i. Adubu Ibungo mahakpu
khurumjaba amadi mahakki aningba toubasinggi haijabadi
tabi. 32 Pokpadagi mit tanglakpa mi amabu uhanbiba haibasi

taibangpan houbadagi kana amatana tadri. (aiōn g165) 33
Nupa asi Tengban Mapudagi oiramdrabadi mahakna karisu
touba ngamlamloi." 34 Makhoina mangonda khumlak-i.
"Papna yomlaga poklakpa nangna kari natik leiduna eikhoibu
tambiriba?" Adudagi makhoina mahakpu synagogue-tagi
tanthokkhre. 35 Makhoina mahakpu tanthokkhre haiba Jisuna
tare aduga Ibungona mahakpu thengnarabada mangonda
hanglak-i, "Nahak Migi Machanupa adubu thajabra?" 36
Nupa aduna khumlak-i, "Ibungo, mahak adu kanano?
Eina mahakpu thajanaba Ibungona eingonda takpiyu." 37
Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Nahakna mahakpu hanana
ukhre, mahak adudi nangonda houjik wari sariba mahak
aduni." 38 Nupa aduna hairak-i, "Mapu Ibungo, ei thajei."
Aduga mahakna Jisubu khurumjarammi. 39 Maduda Jisuna
hairak-i, "Wayennabagidamak ei taibangpan asida lakpani
aduna mit tangbasingna unanaba aduga mit ubasingna
tangnanabani." 40 Ibungogi manakta leiramba Pharisee
kharana hairiba adu tarabada makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i,
"Nahakna hairibasi eikhoi mit tang-i hairibra?" 41 Maduda
Jisuna khumlak-i, "Nakhoi mit tanglamlabadi nakhoida papki
naral leiramloidabani adubu nakhoina ui haina haijarabanina
nakhoida papki naral leire."

10 Jisuna hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, thongdagi changdaduna atoppa
maphamdagi karaga yaokonda changba mi adu huranba
amadi migi mapot munba mini. 2 Adubu thongdagi
yaokonda changba mi adudi yaosing adugi yaosenbani. 3
Thongngakpa aduna mahakkidamak thong adu hangdokpi
aduga yaosing aduna mahakki khonjel tai. Mahakna mahakki
yaosing adubu maming panduna koubi aduga mahakna
makhoibu yaokon adugi mapanda chingbi. 4 Mahakki
yaosing adubu mapanda puthokpiba matamda mahakna
makhoigi mang thaduna chatli aduga makhoina mahakki
matung illi maramdi makhoina mahakki khonjel khang-i. 5
Makhoina mitop amagi matung khak illoi madugi mahutta
makhoina mitop adudagi chenkhigani maramdi makhoina
mitopsinggi khonjel khangde." 6 Jisuna makhoida pandam
asi haibire adubu Ibungona makhoida kari haininglibano
haibadudi makhoina wakhal taba ngamlamde. 7 Maram
asina Jisuna makhoida amuk hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, yaosing adugi thong adu eini. 8
Eigi mangda lakkhiba makhoi pumnamak huranba amadi
migi mapot munba mi ngaktani aduga yaosing aduna
makhoigi khonjel tade. 9 Thong adu eini. Eigi ipanna
changlakpa mi khudingmak kanbigani. Makhoina changthok
changsin tougani amadi sanjabung phangjagani. 10 Huranba
aduna lakpadi hurannanaba, hatnanaba amadi mang-
hantak-hannanabata lakpani. Adubu eina lakpadi makhoina
hingba phangnanaba aduga hingba adu marang kaina
phangnanaba lakpani. 11 "Aphaba yaosenba adu eini.
Aphaba yaosenba aduna yaosinggidamak thawai thabi. 12
Anekpa mi haibadi yaosing adu masagi nattaba adunadi
keisal lakpa ubada yaosing adu thadoklamlaga chenkhi.
Aduga keisal aduna yaosing adubu laktuna phai amadi
chaikhai. 13 Anekpa mi aduna chenkhibagi maramdi mahak
anekpani aduga mahakna yaosing adugidamak karisu
thousade. 14 Aphaba yaosenba adu eini. Eigi Ipana eibu
khangbiba amadi eina Ipabu khangjaba adugumna eina
eigi yaosingbu khang-i aduga eigi yaosingna eibu khang-i.
Amasung eina yaosinggidamak thawai thabi. 16 Yaokon
asida leitaba eigi atei yaosingsu leiri. Eina makhoibusu
purakpa tai. Makhoinasu eigi khonjel tagani aduga yaosenba
ama leiba yao sanggu ama oirakkani. 17 "Eigi Ipana eibu
nungsi maramdi eina eigi thawaibu amuk hanna lousinnaba
eina thawai thai. 18 Kana amatana eingondagi eigi thawai
louba natte. Ei isana yana thawai thabani. Eina eigi thawai
thaba amadi amuk lousinbagi itik eingonda lei. Yathang asi
eigi Ipadagi phangjabani." 19 Ibungona haiba waheising
asigi maramna Jihudisinggi marakta amuk tokhai tanare.
20 Makhoi mayam amana hairak-i, "Mahak lai phattaba
changba amadi angaoba mini. Mahakki wabu karigi eikhoina
tagadouribano?" 21 Adubu atoppa kharana amuk hairak-i,
"Masi lai phattaba changba mi amana nganggadaba wahei
natte. Lai phattabanabu mit tangba migi mitpu uhanba
ngamgadra?" 22 Matam adu ningthamthagi matam oirammi,
Jerusalem-da Mapugi Sanglen katthokpagi chakkhangba
numit adu lakle. 23 Mapugi Sanglen aduda Solomon-gi
hojang kouba mapham aduda Jisuna chattuna leirammi.
24 Maduda Jihudisingna Ibungogi akoibada koisillaklaga
hairak-i, "Nahakna eikhoibu kayam kuina chingnahanduna
thamgadouribano? Nahak Christta adu oirabadi eikhoida
sengna haiyu." 25 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, "Eina
nakhoida hanna haikhre adubu nakhoina eibu thajade.
Eina Ipagi mingda touba thabaksing aduna eigi maramda
khang-halli. 26 Adubu nakhoina eibu thajade maramdi
nakhoi eigi yaosing natte. 27 Eigi yaosingdi eigi khonjel
tai; eina makhoibu khang-i aduga makhoina eigi itung
illi. 28 Eina makhoida lomba naidaba hingba pibi aduga
makhoi keidoungeidasu siraroi. Kana amatana makhoibu eigi
khuttagi munba ngamloi. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 29 Makhoibu
eingonda pibiriba eigi Ipa aduna pumnamaktagi chaoba helli.
Kana amatana makhoibu Ipagi khuttagi munba ngamloi. 30
Eiga Ipaga amatani." 31 Adudagi Jihudisingna Ibungoda

thanaba nung amuk khun-gatlammi. 32 Maduda Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Eigi Ipana eingonda tounaba pibiba
aphaba thabak mayam ama eina nakhoigi mangda toukhre.
Thabaksing adugi maraktagi karamba thabakkidamak
nakhoina eibu nungna thagadouribano?” 33 Makhoina
khumlak-i, “Nahakna touba aphaba thabaksing adugidamak
eikhoina nahakpu nungna thagadaba natte adubu nahakna
Tengban Mapubu thina ngangbagini. Nahakna mi ama
oiraga nasabu Mapu Ibungoni haijari.” 34 Maduda Jisuna
makhoida khumlak-i, “Nakhoigi wayel yathangda asumna
iduna leiba nattra madudi Ishworna hai, ‘Nakhoi mapu
ibungosingni?’ 35 Eikhoina khang-i adudi Mapugi puyadi
kaiba yade. Maram asina Ishworna mahakki wahei pibiba
makhoisingbu ‘ishworsing’ haina haibire. 36 Eigi oinadi, Ipana
eibu khandokpibani amadi taibangpan asida thabirakpani.
Adu oiragadi ‘Ei Tengban Mapugi Machanupani’ haina
eina haibasida kamdouna Mapu Ibungobu thina ngang-i
haina nakhoina hairibano? 37 Eina Ipagi thabaksing adu
toudrabadi eibu thajaganu. 38 Adubu eina Ipagi thabaksing
adu tourabadi nakhoina eibu thajadrabasu, Ipana eingonda
lei aduga eina Ipada lei haibasi nakhoina khang-nanaba
amadi thajananaba thabaksing adubudi thajou.” 39 Amuk
hanna makhoina Ibungobu phananaba hotnarammi adubu
Ibungona makhoigi makhuttagi nanthokle. 40 Adudagi Jisuna
Jordan wangmada chatlammi aduga John-na i-han hanna
baptize touramba mapham aduda leire 41 aduga mi mayam
amana Ibungogi maphamda laklammi. Maduda makhoi
masel hainarak-i, “John-di angakpa thabak amatadi toukhide
adubu mahakna mi asigi maramda haikhiba pumnamak
adudi achumbani.” 42 Mapham aduda mi mayam amana
Ibungobu thajare.

11 Lazarus kouba nupa ama naduna leirammi. Mahakti
mache Mary amadi Martha-ga loinana Bethany
khunggangda leibani. 2 Lazarus-ki mache Mary asi Mapu
Ibungogi makhongda manam nungsiba thao heiduna
masamna teithokkhiba nupi aduni. 3 Machem ani asina
Jisuda pao asumna tharammi, “Ibungo, nahakna nungsijaba
marup adu nare.” 4 Jisuna pao asi tabada hairak-i, “Anaba
asi siraga loisin-gadaba anaba natte adubu Tengban Mapugi
matik mangal oinanaba amadi masigi mapanna Tengban
Mapugi Machanupa adubu matik mangal phangnanabani.”
5 Martha, mahakki manaonupi amadi Lazarus-pu Jisuna
nungsijarammi. 6 Adubu Ibungona Lazarus nare haiba
tabada Ibungona leiriba mapham aduda numit nini amaga
amuk makha tana leitharammi. 7 Adudagi Ibungona mahakki
tung-inbasingda hairak-i, “Eikhoi Judea-da hallasi.” 8 Maduda
Ibungogi tung-inbasingna khumlak-i, “Oja Ibungo, mapham
aduda Jihudisingna Ibungobu nungna thanaba hotnakhibadu
ikui kuikhidri aduga Ibungona mapham aduda amuk chatke
hairibra?” 9 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nongmada pung taranithoi
nungthil oiba nattra? Nungthilda chatpa mi amana khudi thide
maramdi taibangpan asigi mangalna mahakna uba phang-i.
10 Adubu numidangda chatpa mahak adudi khudi thi maramdi
mangonda mangal leite.” 11 Masi hairaba tungda Ibungona
makhoida makha tana hairak-i, “Eikhoigi marup Lazarus
tumkhre adubu mahak houdoknaba ei houjik chatkani.” 12
Maduda tung-inbasing aduna khumlak-i, “Ibungo, mahak
tumlabadi, mahak naba pharagani.” 13 Jisuna hainingba adudi
Lazarus sire haibani adubu makhoinadi Ibungona hairibadu
tumduna potthabagi maramda haibani haina khallammi. 14
Maram aduna Jisuna makhoida sengna haibire, “Lazarus
sire, 15 nakhoina thajanaba eina mahakka loinana mapham
aduda leiminnaramdaba asi nakhoigidamak ei harao-i. Eikhoi
mahakki manakta chatlasi.” 16 Didymus hainasu kouba
Thomas-na mahakka loinariba tung-inbasing aduda hairak-i,
“Ibungoga loinana siminnanaba eikhoisu chatlasi.” 17 Jisuna
Bethany-da thunglaba matamda Lazarus leirol chankhiba
numit marini sukhre. 18 Bethany asi Jerusalem-dagi mile
animuk lapna leibani. 19 Jihudi mayam amana Martha
amadi Mary-gi manakta makhoigi moupuwa leikhidaba
adugi themjinbinaba laklammi. 20 Jisu lakle tabada Martha-
na Ibungobu unanaba thoklammi adubu Mary-di yumda
leihourammi. 21 Martha-na Jisuda hairak-i, “Ibungo, nahakna
mapham asida leiramlabadi eigi ipuwa adu siramloidabani.
22 Adubu houjikmaksu Ibungona nijaba khudingmak Tengban
Mapuna pibigani haiba ei khangjei.” 23 Jisuna mangonda
hairak-i, “Nahakki noupuwa amuk hinggatkani.” 24 Maduda
Martha-na khumlak-i, “Aroiba numit aduda mahak amuk
hinggatkani haibasi ei khangjei.” 25 Jisuna mangonda hairak-
i, “Hinggatpa amadi hingba adu eini. Eibu thajaba mahak adu
sirabasu hinggani. 26 Eingonda leiba aduga eibu thajaba mi
khudingna keidoungeidasu siraroi. Nahak masi thajabra?”
(aiōn g165) 27 Maduda Martha-na khumlak-i, “Hoi, Ibungo.
Ibungodi taibangpanda lengbirakkadaba Tengban Mapugi
Machanupa, Christta aduni haiba ei thajei.” 28 Martha-na
masi hairaba tungda mahakna mahakki manaonupi Mary-gi
manakta chatlammi aduga mahakpu tonganna kouthoklaga
hairak-i, “Mapham asida Oja lak-le, nahakpu hangli.” 29 Mary-
na masi tabada thunamak hougattuna Ibungobu unanaba
chatlammi. 30 Jisudi khunggang aduda youraktri adubu
Martha-na unaramba mapham aduda adumak leirammi.
31 Yum aduda Mary-bu themjinbiramba Jihudising aduna
mahakna yamna thuna hougattuna chatkhiba adu ubada,

mahak Lazarus-ki mongphamda kappa chatlibani haina
khanduna makhoina mahakki matung illammi. 32 Jisuna leiriba
mapham aduda Mary-na thunglabada mahakna Ibungobu
ujare aduga Ibungogi khuyakhada tuthajaraga hairak-i,
“Ibungo, nahakna mapham asida leiramlabadi eigi ipuwa
adu siramloidabani.” 33 Mahakna kappa amasung mahakka
loinariba Jihudising aduna kappa adu ubada Ibungogi
thamoi soklammi amadi yamna nungaitaba phaorammi. 34
“Nakhoina mahakpu kadaida leirol chankhibage?” haina
Ibungona makhoida hanglammi. Maduda makhoina khumlak-
i, “Ibungo, lakpiduna yengbiyu.” 35 Jisu kaplammi. 36 Maduda
Jihudisingna hairak-i, “Yeng-u, mahakna Lazarus-pu kayada
nungsiriba!” 37 Adubu mi kharanadi asumna hairak-i, “Mit
tangba mibudi uhanba ngamlaga mahakna Lazarus-pudi
sihandana thambadi ngamdabra?” 38 Amuk hanna yamna
nungaitaba phaoraduna Jisuna mongpham aduda laklammi.
Mongpham adu nungjao amana changphamda thingjinduna
thamba surung amani. 39 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nung
adu louthokkho!” Leikhidraba nupa adugi mache Martha-
na Ibungoda hairak-i, “Ibungo, manam namthiramlagani
maramdi mahak mapham aduda thamkhiba numit marini
sukhre.” 40 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakna
thajarabadi nahak Tengban Mapugi matik mangal uba
phanggani haina eina nangonda haikhiba nattra?” 41 Maram
aduna makhoina nung adu louthokkhre. Adudagi Jisuna
swargaromda yengkhatlaga hairak-i, “Ipa, eina haijaba
Ibungona tabibagi thagatchari. 42 Matam pumnamakta eina
haijaba Ibungona tabi haiba eina khangjei adubu Ibungona
eibu thabirakpani haiba mapham asida leiriba miyamsing
asina thajananaba makhoigidamak eina khon thokna
haidokchabani.” 43 Masi hairaba tungda Ibungona ahouba
khonjelna laorak-i, “Lazarus, thoklak-u!” 44 Maduda mahakki
makhong makhuttu phumbada sijinnaba phi masangsingna
yetsillammi aduga mamaidu phi amana yetlaga thoklakle.
Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Pulliba mongphamgi
phising adu louthok-u aduga mahak chatchasanu.” 45 Mary-
gi manakta lakpa Jihudi mayam ama Jisuna toukhiba thabak
adu urammi aduga makhoina Ibungobu thajare. 46 Adubu
makhoi kharanadi Pharisee-singgi manakta chatlaga Jisuna
toukhiba thabak adu tamle. 47 Maram aduna Pharisee-sing
amadi athoiba purohitsingna Sanhedrin-gi mitin ama koure.
Maduda makhoi masel hangnarak-i, “Eikhoi kari tousige?
Mi asina touriba angakpa thabak pumnamak asi yeng-u.
48 Eikhoina mahakpu asumna thadoklabadi mi khudingna
mahakpu thajakhragani madu oirabadi Rome-gi misingna
laktuna eikhoigi Mapu Sanglen amadi eikhoigi phurup asi
loukhragani.” 49 Makhoigi maraktagi Caiaphas kouba chahi
adugi Purohitlen oiba mahakna hairak-i, “Nakhoi karisu
khangde! 50 Phurup apumba amabu pummang mangbagi
mahutta mi amana miyamgidamak sibibana nakhoigidamak
henna phei haibasi nakhoi khangdabra?” 51 Masi mahakna
masagi aningbadagi haiba natte adubu mahakna chahi
adugi Purohitlen ama oina Jihudi phurupkidamak Jisuna
sibigani haina Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpani, 52 madu
Jihudi phurup khaktagi nattana chaithoktuna leiriba Tengban
Mapugi machasingbu khomjinduna amata oihannanabani.
53 Numit adudagi Jihudigi luchingbasingna Jisubu hatnanaba
thourang touba houre. 54 Maram aduna Jisuna Jihudisinggi
marakta phongna chattre. Madugi mahutta lamjao lamhangda
manakta leiba Ephraim kouba khun amada chatlammi aduga
mapham aduda mahakki tung-inbasingga loinana leirammi.
55 Jihudisinggi oiba Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba adugi
matam naksillaklabada, lam adugi miyamna Chakkhangba
adugi mang-oinana laininggi oiba sengdoknabagidamak
Jerusalem-da chatlammi. 56 Makhoina Jisubu thirammi
aduga makhoina Ningnasangda lepna lepna makhoi masel
amaga amaga hangnarak-i, “Nakhoi kari khalli? Mahaksibu
Chakkhangba asida lakloidra?” 57 Athoiba purohitsing amadi
pharisee-singna Jisubu phananabagidamak, kanagumbana
Jisubu kadaida leibage haiba khanglabadi mahakna pao
pirakkadabani haina yathang pirammi.

12 Lanthokpibagi chakkhangba hougadaba numit taruknigi
mamangda, Jisuna sibadagi hinggat-hanbikhiba
Lazarus-na leiba mapham Bethany-da Jisuna laklammi. 2
Jisugidamak numidanggi chaklen ama langlammi maduda
Martha-na chana-thaknabagi semsabagi thougal adu
tourammi aduga Ibungoga loinana phamminnaribasinggi
marakta Lazarus yaorammi. 3 Adudagi Mary-na mamal
atangba asengba nard-ki manam nungsiba mahi litre
makhaimuk oigadaba ama puraktuna Jisugi khongda
heirammi aduga mahakki masamna Ibungogi khong
teithoklammi. Maduda yum adu nungsiba manam aduna
pumthal thallammi. 4 Adubu Jisugi tung-inba ama oiriba
aduga Jisubu konna pithokkadouriba Judas Iscariot-na
yaningdana hairak-i, 5 “Chahi amagi khutsuman oigadaba
manam nungsiba thao asi yollaga senpham adu lairabasingda
pidriba karigino?” 6 Mahakna masi haibasi lairabasinggi
khanbadagi haiba natte adubu mahak huranba mi ama oibagi
maramnani. Mahak sen-gao panaba ama oiraga mahakna
sen-gao aduda haplakpa sel adu hek hek sijinnathok-i. 7
Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Mangonda ayetpa piganu! Masi
eihakpu leirol chan-gadaba numit adugidamak mahakna
khaktuna thamlibani. 8 Lairabasingdi nakhoigi narakta

matam pumbada leigani adubu eidi nakhoiga matam
pumnamakta leigadaba natte." 9 Yamlaba Jihudi miyam
amana Bethany-da Jisu leire haiba tarabada makhoina
Jisugi maram khaktagi nattana Ibungona sibadagi hinggat-
hanbikhraba Lazarus-pusu yengnaba laklammi. 10 Maram
aduna athoiba purohitsingna Lazarus-pusu hatnaba thourang
tourammi, 11 maramdi mahakki maramdagi Jihudi mayam
amana makhoibu thadoklamlaga Jisuda thajaba thamle.
12 Mathanggi numitta Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba aduda
laklamba yamkhraba miyam amana Jisuna Jerusalem tamna
lakli haiba tarammi. 13 Maram aduna makhoina thangtup
pambigi masasing puduna Ibungobu okpa chatlammi aduga
makhoina laorak-i, "Hosanna! MAPU IBUNGO-gi mingda
lenglakliba mahak adu yaiphabani! Israel-gi Ningthou adu
yaiphabani!" 14 Jisuna lola ama phangladuna mathakta
tongkhatlammi, Mapugi puyada asumna ikhibagumbani: 15
"Kiganu, he Zion-gi sahar! Yeng-u nahakki ningthou, lola
macha ama tongduna lakli." 16 Matam aduda Ibungogi tung-
inbasingna waram asi khangba ngamlamde. Adubu Jisubu
matik mangal phang-hallaba matungda hairibasing asi Ibungo
mahakki maramda ibani aduga makhoina masising asi
Ibungoda toubani haiba ningsinglakkhi. 17 Ibungona Lazarus-
pu mongphamdagi kouthoktuna asibadagi hinggat-hankhiba
matamda Ibungoga loinakhiba mising aduna thoudok adugi
matangda koisan sandoklammi. 18 Mi mayam amana
Ibungobu unanaba hotnarammi maramdi Ibungona toukhiba
angakpa khudam adugi matangda tarammi. 19 Pharisee-
singna makhoi masel amaga amaga asumna hainarak-i,
"Khangledana, eikhoi karisu touba ngamdre haibasi. Yeng-u,
taibangpan asigi mi pumnamakna mahakki matung inkhre!"
20 Chakkhangba aduda Mapu Ibungobu khurumjanaba
Jerusalem-da chatpasing adugi marakta Greek-ki mi kharasu
yaorammi. 21 Galilee-gi Bethsaida hairiba mapham asidagi
lakpa nupa Philip-ki maphamda makhoina laklaga hairak-
i, "Ibungo, eikhoi Jisubu unajaba pamjei." 22 Maduda
Philip-na chattuna Andrew-da tamlure aduga makhoi anina
chattuna Jisuda tamle. 23 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, "Migi
Machanupa adu matik mangal chaohan-gadaba pungpham
adu lakle. 24 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, gehu
maru amana leipakta taraga sidrabadi madu maru ama oina
adum leigani. Adubu maru aduna sirabadi mahei yamna
yan-gani. 25 Mahakki thawaibu nungsiba aduna madu
mangjagani adubu taibangpan asida leiringeida mahakki
thawaibu tukkachaba mahak aduna lomba naidana hingba
phaoba madu thamgani (aiōnios g166) 26 Kanagumbana eibu
thougal tourabadi mahak eigi itung in-gadabani; eina leiba
maphamda eigi i-naisingsu leigani. Eibu thougal touba mahak
adu eigi Ipana ikai khumnabigani. 27 "Houjik ei thawai ware,
eibu kari haisige? 'Ipa, eibu pungpham asidagi kanbiyu?'
Natte, masigi maramgidamak eina pungpham asida lakpani.
28 Ipa, nahakki minglen matik mangal chaohallu!" Adudagi
khonjel amana swargadagi hairak-i, "Eina eigi ming matik
mangal chaohankhre aduga amuk henna chaohan-gani."
29 Mapham aduda lepliba miyamsing aduna khonjel adu
tarammi aduga mi kharana hai, masi nong khongbani,
adubu ateising kharana hai, swarga dut amana mangonda
wa ngangbani. 30 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i,
"Khonjel adu eigi kananaba hairakpa natte adubu nakhoigi
kananabani. 31 Houjik taibangpan asibu wayenba matamni;
aduga taibangpan asigi mapu adu tanthokkhragani. 32 Eibu
malem asidagi thanggatpa matamda eina mi pumnamakpu
eigi i-nakta chingsin-gani." 33 Ibungona masi haibasi mahak
karamba maongda sigani haiba adu khang-hanbani. 34
Miyamsing aduna khumlak-i, "Wayel Yathangdagi eikhoina
khangle adudi Christtadi matam pumnamakta hingduna
leigani. Aduga 'Migi Machanupa adu thanggatpa tai' haina
nahakna kamdouna hairibano? Migi Machanupa hairibasi
kanano?" (aiōn g165) 35 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, "Nakhoigi
narakta mangal adu atenba matam kharaga leithakhigani.
Nakhoina amamba nangdanaba mangal leiringeida chatlu.
Amambada chatpa mi aduna mahak kadaida chatlibano
haiba khangde. 36 Nakhoi mangalgi machasing oinanaba,
mangal adu leiringeida nakhoina mangal adubu thajou."
Jisuna waphamsing asi hairamlaga chatkhre aduga masamak
makhoidagi lotkhre. 37 Makhoigi mamangda Ibungona
angakpa khudam pumnamaksing asi tourabasu makhoina
Ibungobu thajaramde. 38 Masi Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa
maichou Isaiah-na haikhiba wa adu thungnanabani: "Mapu
Ibungo, eikhoina haijaba paodam kanana thajabibage?
Kanada MAPU IBUNGO-gi panggal phongdokpibage?" 39
Makhoina thajaba ngamdabagi maramdi Isaiah-na mapham
amada asumnasu haikhi, 40 "Ibungona makhoigi mamit
tang-halle aduga makhoigi thamoibu kalhalle, madu oirabadi
makhoigi mitna uraroi, aduga makhoigi thamoina wakhal taroi,
aduga eina makhoibu phahanbinaba makhoina eingonda
hallaklaroi" 41 Isaiah-na masi haikhibasi mahakna Jisugi
matik mangal ubadagi Ibungo mahakki maramda haibani.
42 Adum oinamak Jihudi luchingba mayam amana Jisubu
thajarammi. Adubu Pharisee-singna makhoibu synagogue-
tagi tanthokkani haibagi kiba maramna makhoina makhoigi
thajaba adu phongdoklamde. 43 Masi misingna makhoibu
thagatpa aduna Tengban Mapuna makhoibu thagatpiba
adudagi henna makhoina pambagi maramnani. 44 Jisuna
ahouba khonjelna hairak-i, "Mi amana eibu thajaba matamda

mahakna eitabu thajaba natte adubu eibu thabirakpa
Ibungo mahakpusu thajare. **45** Eibu uba mahak aduna
eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahakpusu ujare. **46** Eibu thajaba
misingna amambada leitanaba ei taibangpanda mangal
oina lakpani. **47** Kanagumbana eigi wahei taraga indrabadi
eina mahakpu wayelloi. Maramdi eihak taibangpan asibu
wayelnaba lakpa natte adubu taibangpan asibu kanbinaba
lakpani. **48** Eibu yadaba amadi eigi waheibu loudaba
makhoibu wayenba ama lei. Eina ngangthokkhraba waheising
aduna makhoibu aroiba numitta wayen-gani. **49** Ei isa
inthantadagi eina ngangba natte adubu eina kari haigadaba
amadi ngangadaba haibadu eibu thabirakpa Ipana eingonda
yathang pibi. **50** Ibungo mahakki yathangdi lomba naidana
hingba aduda chingbi haiba eina khang-i. Maram aduna
eina haiba khudingmak adu Ipana eingonda hainanaba
haibibasingni." **(aiōnios g166)**

13 Masi Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba numitki nongma
mamangdani. Taibangpan asi thadoktuna Mapa
Ibungogi manakta chatkadaba matam adu lakle haiba
Jisuna khangle. Taibangpanda leiriba Ibungo masagi oiba
misingbu Ibungona matam pumbada nungsi aduga Ibungona
makhoibu aroiba phaoba nungsibire. **2** Numidanggi chaklen
charingeida, Devil-na Simon-gi machanupa Judas Iscariot-
ki thamoida Jisubu pithoknaba insinkhre. **3** Mapa Ibungo
Tengban Mapuna pumnamakki mathakta pannaba matik
Ibungoda pibire amadi mahak Tengban Mapudagi lakpani
aduga Tengban Mapugi maphamda amuk han-gadouri
haiba khanglammi. **4** Maram aduna Ibungona numidanggi
chaklen charambadagi hougatlaga Ibungogi mapan thangba
achonba phi adu louthoklaga khudei amana khwangda
yetsille. **5** Madugi matungda Ibungona khudeng amada
ising heiraga mahakki tung-inbasinggi makhong isingna
hamdokpire aduga Ibungogi khwangda yetliba khudei aduna
teithokpiba houre. **6** Asumna Ibungona Simon Peter-gi
manakta lakpada Peter-na Ibungoda hairak-i, "Ibungo,
Ibungona eigi khong hambigadouribra?" **7** Maduda Jisuna
khumlak-i, "Eina touriba asi houjik nahakna khangde adubu
tungda nahakna khanglakkani." **8** Peter-na hairak-i, "Ibungo,
Ibungona keidoungeidasu eigi khong hambiroidabani."
Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, "Eina nahakki khong hambidrabadi
nahak eihakka karisu mari leinade." **(aiōn g165)** **9** Adudagi
Simon Peter-na hairak-i, "Adu oirabadi Ibungo, eigi khongda
natte eigi khut amadi kokpusu chambiyu!" **10** Maduda
Jisuna khumlak-i, "Irujaraba mi amana mahakki khong
nattana atei chamningai leite makhoigi hakchang pumba
senglabani. Aduga mi amakhak nattana nakhoi pumnamak
seng-i." **11** Jisuna mahakpu kanana pithokkani haiba hannana
khangbagi maramna "Mi amakhak nattana nakhoi pumnamak
sengle" haina haibani. **12** Jisuna makhoigi khong hambiraba
matungda mahakki mapan thangba achonba phi adu amuk
setchille aduga hannagi phamphamda amuk phamthare
aduga Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i, "Eina nakhoida toukhiba
adu nakhoina khangba ngambra?" **13** "Nakhoina eibu Mapu
Ibungo amadi Oja haina kou-i, madu achumbani maramdi
nakhoina kouriba adumak eihak oiribani. **14** Nakhoigi Mapu
amadi Oja oiriba eihakna nakhoigi khongsing hambire,
nakhoinasu nakhoi amana amagi khong hambipham thok-i.
15 Eina nakhoida toukhibagumna nakhoinasu tounaba eina
nakhoida thabak oina utle. **16** Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini manaina mapudagi henna chaode aduga pao
puriba mi amana mahakpu thariba mi adudagi henna
chaode. **17** Houjikti nakhoina masising asi khangle aduna
hairibasing asi nakhoina tourabadi nakhoi yaiphagani. **18**
"Eina masising asi nakhoi pumnamakki maramda haibadi
natte; eina khanggatlaba makhoi adu eina khang-i. Adubu
'Eigi tal chaba mahak aduna eigi maiyokta leple' haiba
Mapugi puyagi wa adu thungnanabani. **19** Thoudok adu
thokpa matamda, eihak asi eina hairiba mahak aduni haiba
nakhoina thajanaba thoudok adu thoktringeida eina nakhoida
hanna haibani. **20** Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
kanagumbana eina thaba mi amabu lousillabadi mahakna
eibu lousillabani aduga eibu lousinba mahak aduna eibu
thabirakpa Ibungo mahakpu lousillabani." **21** Jisuna masi
hairaba tungda mahak thawai waraduna phongna hairak-i,
"Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, nakhoigi naraktagi
amana eibu pithokkani." **22** Ibungona haikhibadu kanagi
maramda haibano haiba chamamnaduna Ibungogi tung-
inbasingna makhoi masel amaga amaga yengnarammi.
23 Tung-inbasing adugi maraktagi Jisuna nungsijaba tung-
inba aduna Jisugi manakta phamlammi. **24** Simon Peter-
na mangonda inggit piduna hairak-i, "Ibungona hairibadu
kanagi maramdano hang-u." **25** Maram aduna tung-inba
aduna Ibungogi manakta naksallaga hanglak-i, "Ibungo,
mahaktu kanano?" **26** Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, "Eina
tal machet ama tenggotta luplaga pigadouriba mahak
aduni." Adudagi Ibungona tal machet ama loure aduga
tenggotta luplaga Simon Iscariot-ki machanupa Judas-ta
pirammi. **27** Judas-na tal adu hek loubaga Satan-na mahakki
nungda changkhre. Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, "Nahakna
tougadaba adu thuna touro." **28** Chaklen aduda yaoriba
kana amatana Jisuna hairiba adu karino haiba khanglamde.
29 Judas-na sen-gao panaba oibanina Jisuna mangonda
Chakkhangba adugi changgadaba potlamsing leirunaba

nattraga lairabasingda karigumba khara pirunaba haibani
haina makhoina khallammi. 30 Judas-na tal adu hek loubaga
khudakta thokkhre. Matam adu numidang oirammi. 31 Judas-
na thokkhrabada Jisuna hairak-i, “Houjik Migi Machanupa
adubu matik mangal chaohalle aduga mahakki mapanna
Tengban Mapubu matik mangal chaohalle. 32 Mahakki
mapanna Tengban Mapubu matik mangal chaohallabadi
Migi Machanupa adubu Tengban Mapu mahakki mapanna
matik mangal chaohan-gani aduga thunamak mahakpu
matik mangal chaohan-gani. 33 Nungsiba angangsa, matam
kharadang eina nakhoiga loinakhigani. Eina Jihudisingda
haibagumna houjik eina nakhoida hairi, ‘Nakhoina eibu thigani
adubu eina chatpa mapham aduda nakhoina lakpa ngamloi.’
34 Eina nakhoida anouba yathang ama piri madudi nakhoi
amaga amaga nungsinou. Eina nakhoibu nungsibagumna
nakhoinasu amaga amaga nungsinou. 35 Nakhoi amaga
amaga nungsinarabadi mi khudingna nakhoi eigi tung-
inbasingni haiba khanggani.” 36 Simon Peter-na Ibungoda
hanglak-i, “Ibungo, kadaida chatpigadouribano?” Maduda
Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eina chatpa mapham aduda nakhoi
houjik tung illakpa ngamloi adubu nakhoina konna itung
in-gani.” 37 Peter-na hanglak-i, “Ibungo, karigi houjik eina
Ibungogi tung inba ngamloidouribano? Ei Ibungogidamak
thawai thajagani.” 38 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Tasengnamak nahak
eigidamak thawai thagadra? Eina nangonda tasengnamak
hairibasini yenbarabana khongdringeida nahakna eibu
khangde haina ahumlak haigani.”

14 Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasingda hairak-i, “Nakhoi
pukning langtaknaganu. Tengban Mapubu thajou
aduga eibusu thajou. 2 Eigi Ipagi yumda leipham yamna
lei madu natlamdrabadi eina nakhoida hairamgadabani.
Eina nakhoigidamak mapham thourang touba chatli. 3
Aduga eina chattuna nakhoigidamak mapham thourang
touraba matungda, eina leiba mapham aduda nakhoisu
eiga leiminnanaba eina nakhoibu louba lakkani. 4 Eina
chatkadaba mapham adugi lambi adu nakhoina khang-i.” 5
Maduda Thomas-na hairak-i, “Ibungo, Ibungona kadaida
lenglibano haiba eikhoi khangjade aduna kamdouna eikhoina
lambi adu khanggadouribano?” 6 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Lambi
adusu achumba adusu hingba adusu eini. Eigi ipanna nattana
kana amatana eigi Ipagi maphamda thungba ngamloi.
7 Nakhoina eibu tasengna khanglamlabadi eigi Ipabusu
khanglamgadabani. Houjiktagidi nakhoina Ibungo mahakpu
khangle amasung ure.” 8 Maduda Philip-na hairak-i, “Ibungo,
Ibungogi Ipa adu eikhoida uhanbiyu, maduna eikhoigi apenba
oijagani.” 9 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Philip, asuk kuina eina nahakka
loinaraba phaoba nahakna houjik phaoba eibu khangdribra?
Eibu uba mahak aduna Ipa adubu ure. Aduna karamna
nahakna ‘Ipa adu eikhoida uhanabiyu’ haina hairibano?
10 Eina Ipada lei aduga Ipana eingonda lei haibasi nahak
thajadabra? Eina nakhoida haiba waheising asi eigi isadagi
natte. Adubu eingonda leiriba Ipa aduna thabak touribani. 11
Eina Ipada lei aduga Ipana eingonda lei haiba asida eibu
thajou. Nattraga eina touba thabaksing adugi maramna eibu
thajou. 12 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, eibu
thajaba misingna eina touba thabaksing tougani. Makhoina
masising asidagi henna chaoba thabaksing tougani maramdi
eina Ipagi maphamda chatli. 13 Machanupa adugi mapanna
Mapa adubu matik mangal phang-hannaba nakhoina eigi
mingda nija nijaba khudingmak eina toubigani. 14 Nakhoina
eingonda karigumba ama eigi mingda nijarabadi nijariba adu
eina toubigani. 15 “Nakhoina eibu nungsirabadi, nakhoina
eigi yathangsing ngakkani. 16 Eina Ipada haijagani aduga
Ipana nakhoida atoppa Pangbiba ama thabirakkani aduga
mahakna nakhoiga matam pumbada loinabigani. (aiōn g165)
17 Ibungo mahakti Mapu Ibungogi oiba achumba adubu
phongdokpiba Thawai aduni. Taibangpanna Ibungo mahakpu
lousinba ngamde maramdi makhoina Ibungo mahakpu usu
ude khangsu khangde. 18 “Eina nakhoibu pidat padatpa
machasinggum thanamloi; eina nakhoigi nanakta amuk
lakkani. 19 Matam khara leiraga taibangpanbana eibu amuk
uraroi adubu nakhoinadi eibu ugani. Eina hingbagi maramna
nakhoisu hinggani. 20 Eina Ipada lei, nakhoina eingonda
lei aduga eina nakhoida lei haibasi numit aduda nakhoina
khanggani. 21 “Eigi yathangsingbu louba amadi yathangsing
adubu inba makhoi adu eibu nungsibani. Eibu nungsiba
makhoi adubu eigi Ipana nungsigani aduga einasu nungsigani
amadi eisamak makhoida phongdokpigani.” 22 Adudagi
Judas-na (Judas Iscariot nattaba) hairak-i, “Ibungo, Ibungona
nasabu eikhoida phongdokpigani aduga taibangpanbadadi
phongdokpiroi hairibasigi maram karino?” 23 Maduda Jisuna
khumlak-i, “Kanagumbana eibu nungsirabadi, mahakna
eigi wa in-gani. Eigi Ipana mahakpu nungsigani aduga
eikhoina mangonda laktuna mahakka loinana leiminnagani.
24 Eibu nungsidaba mahak aduna eigi wasing ngakloi.
Nakhoina tariba waheising asi ei isagi natte waheising
asi eibu thabirakliba Ipa mahakkini. 25 “Eina nakhoiga
leiminnaringeida masising asi eina haibani. 26 Eigi mingda
Ipana nakhoida thabirakkadaba Pangbiba haibadi Thawai
Asengba Ibungo mahakna pumnamak nakhoida tambigani
aduga eina nakhoida haikhiba pumnamak nakhoida ningsing-
hanbirakkani. 27 “Eina nakhoida ingthaba thanammi; eigi
ingthaba eina nakhoida pi. Taibangpanna pibagumna eina

madu nakhoida piba natte. Maram asina nakhoi kiganu
amadi pukning langtaknaganu. 28 'Ei chatlagani aduga
nakhoigi nanakta amuk lakkani' haina eina haiba asi nakhoina
tare. Nakhoina eibu nungsirabadi, eina Ipagi maphamda
chatkadaba maramna nakhoi haraogani maramdi Ipana
eingondagi henna chao-i. 29 Thoudok asi thokpa matamda
nakhoina thajananaba thoktringeida eina masi nakhoida
haibani. 30 Eina nakhoiga yamna ngangnararoi maramdi
taibangpan asigi mapu mahak lakli. Eigi ithakta mahakki
panggal leite. 31 Eina Ipabu nungsi haiba taibangpanbana
khangnanaba Ipana eingonda pibiba yathang adumak eina
tou-i. "Hougatlo, eikhoi mapham asidagi chatlasi.

15 "Achumba anggur mari adu eini aduga eigi Ipana
ingkhol koiba mi aduni. 2 Mahei yandaba masasing
adu Ibungo mahakna kakthatli aduga mahei yanba masasing
adubu mahei henna yananaba masa mareng kakthatpi. 3
Eina nakhoida haikhiba wa adugi maramna nakhoi sengle. 4
Eingonda tattana leiyu aduga eina nakhoida tattana leigani.
Masa amatana masa mathanta mahei yanba ngamde aduna
masa adu anggur pambi aduda leiba tai. Adugumduna
nakhoina eingonda tattana leiba nattana mahei yanba
ngamloi. 5 "Anggur mari adu eini aduga nakhoina masasingni.
Nakhoina eingonda itattattana leirabadi eina nakhoida lei
aduga nakhoina mahei yan-gani; ei yaodana nakhoi karisu
touba ngamloi. 6 Nakhoina eingonda tattana leitrabadi
nakhoi hundoklaba amadi kangsillaba masa amagumle.
Adugumba masasing adudi loukhattuna meinungda langsilli
aduga mei thadok-i. 7 Nakhoina eingonda tattana leirabadi
eigi waheising nakhoida tattana lei, adu oirabadi nakhoina
niningba adu nijou madu nakhoida pibigani. 8 Nakhoina
mahei yamna yanduna eigi tung-inbasingni haina utpa
aduda eigi Ipagi matik mangal oihalli. 9 Eigi Ipana eibu
nungsibagumna eina nakhoibu nungsi. Eigi nungsibada
tattana leiyu. 10 Eina Ipagi yathang ngaktuna Ibungo mahakki
nungsibada leibagumna, nakhoina eigi yathang ngaklabadi
nakhoina eigi nungsibada leigani. 11 "Eigi haraoba nakhoida
leiduna nakhoigi haraoba mapung phananaba eina masi
nakhoida haibani. 12 Eina nakhoibu nungsibagum nakhoinasu
amaga amaga nungsinou: masi eigi yathangni. 13 Mi
amana mahakki marupsinggidamak leiba khwaidagi athoiba
nungsiba adudi makhoigidamak mahakki thawai thadokpa
aduni. 14 Eina nakhoida piba yathangsing asi nakhoina
tourabadi nakhoi eigi marupni. 15 Eina nakhoibu amuk
hanna minai kouraroi maramdi minaina mahakki mapuna kari
touribano haibadu khangde. Adubu eina nakhoibu marup
koure maramdi eina Ipadagi taba pumnamak adu nakhoida
khang-halle. 16 Nakhoina eibu khanba natte adubu nakhoina
chattuna tattana leiba mahei yannanaba nakhoibu eina khalle
amadi pham haple. Eigi mingda Ipagi maphamda nakhoina
niningba adu nijabada Ipana nakhoida pibigani. 17 Eina
nakhoida piba yathang adudi masini: Nakhoi amaga amaga
nungsinou. 18 "Taibangpanbana nakhoibu tukkacharabadi
nakhoibu tukkachadringeida eibu hanna tukkachei
haibasi nakhoina ningsing-u. 19 Nakhoi taibangpanbagi
mi oiramlabadi, taibangpanbana nakhoibu masagi
oibagum nungsiramgadabani. Nakhoina taibangpanbagi
mi oirambadagi eina nakhoibu khandoklabanina nakhoi
taibangpanbagi oidre. Maram aduna taibangpanbana
nakhoibu tukkachabani. 20 'Minaina mahakki mapudagi
henna chaode' haina eina nakhoida haikhiba adu ningsing-u.
Makhoina eibu ot-neirabadi nakhoibusu ot-neigani, makhoina
eigi tambiba adu illabadi nakhoigi tambibasu in-gani. 21
Nakhoi eigi oiba maramna makhoina nakhoida pumnamak asi
tougani maramdi makhoina eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahakpu
khangde. 22 Eina laktuna makhoida wa nganglamdrabadi
makhoi papki maral leiramloidabani. Adubu houjikti makhoi
pap kupsinpham leite. 23 Kanagumba amana eibu
tukkacharabadi mahakna eigi Ipabusu tukkachare. 24 Eina
makhoigi marakta mi kana amatana toukhidriba thabaksing
touramdrabadi makhoi papki maral leiramloidabani. Adubu
houjikti makhoina angakpa thabaksing ure aduga makhoina
eibusu eigi Ipabusu tukkachare. 25 'Makhoina maram
leitana eibu tukkachei' haina Wayel Yathangda ikhiba
adu thungnanabani. 26 "Ipana nakhoida thabirakkadaba
achumbagi Thawai oiriba Ipadagi lakkadaba Pangbiba Ibungo
mahakna eigi maramda haigani. 27 Houbadagi nakhoina
eiga loinarakpa maramna nakhoinasu eigi maramda wa
nganggadabani.

16 "Nakhoigi thajaba mangdananaba eina nakhoida
pumnamak asi hairibani. 2 Makhoina nakhoibu
Synagogue-singdagi tanthokkani aduga nakhoibu hatpa
misingna Tengban Mapuda thougal toubani haina khan-
gadaba matam adu lakli. 3 Makhoina Ipabusu eibusu
khangdabagi maramna makhoina hairibasing asi nakhoida
tougani. 4 Matam adu lakpada eina nakhoida hannana
cheksin wa haikhre haiba nakhoina ningsingnanaba eina
waphamsing asi nakhoida hairibani. "Eina nakhoiga loinaduna
leiba maramna ahanbadadi eina masi nakhoida haidabani. 5
Houjikti eihak eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahakki maphamda
chatlagani adubu nakhoi kana amatana 'Nahak kadaida
chatkadouribano' haina eingonda hangde. 6 Adubu eina
waphamsing asi haibagi maramna nakhoigi pukning awabana

thalle. 7 Adubu eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
eina chatthokpa asi nakhoigidamak aphabani. Karigumba
eina chatthoktrabadi Pangbiba Ibungo mahak adu nakhoigi
naphamda lakloi. Aduga eina chatthoklabadi Ibungo mahakna
nakhoigi naphamda lakkani. 8 Ibungo mahakna lakpa
matamda papki oiba maram, achumba chatpagi maram
amasung wayen-gi matangda taibangpanbabu lalli haiba
utkani. 9 Papki matangdadi misingna eibu thajadabagi
maramdani; 10 achumba chatpagi matangdadi ei Ipagi
maphamda chatli aduga nakhoina eibu amuk uraroi; 11 aduga
wayen-gi matangdadi taibangpan-gi mapu adu wayenkhre. 12
"Eina nakhoida haigadaba yamna leiri adubu houjik nakhoina
madu puba ngamloi. 13 Achumbagi Thawai aduna lakpa
matamda Ibungo mahakna nakhoibu achumba pumnamakta
chingbigani. Ibungo mahakna mahakki masagi oibadagi
ngangloi adubu mahakna taba adu khakta nganggani aduga
Ibungo mahakna tungda thoklagadabasing adu nakhoida
haibigani. 14 Ibungo mahakna eina haiba adu louraga
nakhoida haibiduna eingonda matik mangal oihan-gani.
15 Ipagi areiba pumnamak eigini; maram aduna eigi oiba
adudagi louraga Thawai aduna nakhoida haibigani haina
eina hairibani. 16 "Matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu
uraroi aduga matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu amuk
ugani." 17 Ibungogi tung-inba kharana makhoi masel amaga
amaga ngangnarak-i, "Ibungona hairibasi kari hairibano?
'Matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu uraroi aduga matam
khara leiraga nakhoina eibu amuk ugani,' aduga mahakna
asisu hai 'Maramdi ei Ipagi maphamda chatkadouri.' 18
'Matam khara leiraga' hairibasi Ibungona kari haininglibano?
Ibungona hairibasi karino haiba eikhoi khangba ngamde." 19
Makhoina hiram asigi matangda hangningle haiba Jisuna
khangladuna makhoida hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida 'Matam
khara leiraga nakhoina eibu uraroi aduga matam khara
leiraga nakhoina eibu amuk ugani' haina nakhoida haiba
adugi wahanthok karino haina nakhoi nasen hangnaribra?
20 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, taibangpanbana
haraoringeida nakhoina kapkani. Nakhoi wagani adubu
nakhoigi awaba adu haraobada onthokkani. 21 Nupi amana
angang unaramdaida naoyek-i maramdi mahakki pungpham
adu lakle. Adubu mahakna angang adu hek pokpada, angang
ama taibangpanbada pokle haibagi haraobana mahakki
awaba adu kaothok-i. 22 Adugumduna houjik nakhoigi awaba
matamni adubu eina nakhoiga amuk unagani maduda nakhoi
haraogani aduga kana amatana nakhoidagi haraobadu
louthokpa ngamloi. 23 "Numit adu lakpada nakhoina eingonda
karisu hangloi. Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
nakhoina eigi mingda Ipagi maphamda nijaba adu Ipana
nakhoida pibigani. 24 Houjik phaoba nakhoina eigi mingda
karisu nijadri; nakhoigi haraoba mapung phanaba nijou
aduga nakhoina phangjagani. 25 "Eina nakhoida pandamsing
sijinnaduna haibani adubu pandamsing sijinnadana Ipagi
maramda phongna eina nakhoida haigadaba matam adu
lakli. 26 Numit aduda nakhoina eigi mingda Ipada nijagani.
Eina nakhoigidamak Ipada haijagani haiba natte, 27 maramdi
Ipa Ibungo mahakmakna nakhoibu nungsi. Nakhoina eibu
nungsiba amadi eihak Ipagi maphamdagi lakpani haina
nakhoina thajabagi maramna Ipana nakhoibu nungsi.
28 Eina Ipagi maphamdagi thoraklaga taibangpan asida
lakpani aduga houjikti eihak taibangpan asi thadoktuna
Ipagi maphamda hallagani." 29 Maduda Ibungogi tung-
inbasingna Ibungoda hairak-i, "Houjikti Ibungona pandam
sijinnadana sengna haibire. 30 Ibungona pumnamak khang-i
haiba houjikti eikhoina khangle aduga kanagumba amana
Ibungoda wahang hangbagi kanaba leitre. Masina Ibungodi
Tengban Mapudagi lakpani haibasi eikhoida thajahalli." 31
Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, "Houjikti nakhoina thajarabra?
32 Nakhoi pumnamakna nasa nasagi maphamda ichai
chaithokkhiduna eihak ithanta thadoklamgadaba pungpham
adu lakkadouri, hoi, madu houjik lakle. Adubu ei ithanta
oide maramdi Ipana eiga loinabiri. 33 Nakhoina eingonda
leiraga ingthaba phangnanaba eina nakhoida masi haibani.
Taibangpan asida nakhoida awaba nungaitaba leigani adubu
nathouna phou maramdi eina taibangpanbabu ngamle!"

17 Jisuna masi hairaba matungda Ibungona swargada
yengkhatlaga hairak-i, "Ipa matam adu lakle.
Ibungogi Nachanupana Ibungobu natik nangal chaohannaba
Nachanupabu matik mangal chaohanbiyu. 2 Ibungona
mangonda mi pumnamakki mathakta matik pibire madu
Ibungona mangonda pibiba makhoi pumnamakta mahakna
lomba naidaba hingba pinanabani. **(aiōnios g166)** 3 Amatta
ngairaba achumba Tengban Mapu nahakpu khangba
amadi Ibungona thabirakpa Jisu Christtabu khangba
asi lomba naidana hingba aduni. **(aiōnios g166)** 4 Eina
pangthoknanaba Ibungona eingonda pibiba thabak adu
pangthokpa loiraduna taibangpan asida eihakna Ibungogi
matik mangal chaohalle. 5 Ipa, taibangpan asi semdringeida
eina Ibungoga loinana leiramba matik mangal adumak
houjik eibu Ibungogi manakta matik mangal chaohanbiyu. 6
"Taibangpan asidagi Ibungona eingonda pibiba makhoida
eina Ibungo nahakpu phongdokle. Makhoi Ibungogini,
Ibungona eingonda pibibani. Makhoina Ibungogi wa injare.
7 Eigi leijaba pumnamak Ibungo nahakna pibibani haiba
makhoina houjikti khangle. 8 Ibungona eingonda pibiba

wasing adu eina makhoida pire aduga makhoina wasing
adu lousille. Eihak Ibungodagi lakpani haiba makhoina
tasengna khangle aduga Ibungona eibu thabirakpani haiba
makhoina thajare. 9 “Eina makhoigidamak haijabani. Eina
taibangpan-gidamak haijaba natte adubu Ibungona eingonda
pibikhiba makhoising adugidamak haijabani maramdi makhoi
Ibungogini. 10 Eigi leijaba pumnamak Ibungogini aduga
Ibungogi areiba pumnamak eigini. Aduga makhoigi mapanna
eingonda matik mangal lakle. 11 Aduga houjik eihak
Ibungogi maphamda laklani. Eidi taibangpanda leiraroi
adubu makhoidi taibangpanda leiri. Asengba Ipa, eikhoina
amata oibagumna makhoisu amata oinanaba Ibungona
eingonda pibiba Ibungogi ming adugi panggalna makhoibu
ngak senbiyu. 12 Eina makhoiga loinaringeida Ibungona
eingonda pibiba ming aduna eina makhoibu ngak sellammi.
Mapu Ibungogi puyada ikhiba adu thungnanaba amangbagi
machanupa adu nattana kana mata mangde. 13 Houjikti
ei Ibungogi maphamda laklani. Eigi haraoba asi makhoida
mapung phana leinanaba waphamsing asi eina taibangpanda
leiringei haibani. 14 Eina Ibungo nahakki wa makhoida pire
aduga taibangpanbana makhoibu tukkachare maramdi eina
taibangpanbagi oidabagumna makhoisu taibangpanbagi
natte. 15 Makhoibu taibangpan asidagi louthokpiyu haina
eina Ibungoda haijaba natte adubu Phattaba Mahak adudagi
makhoibu ngak senbiyu haijabani. 16 Eina taibangpanbagi
oidabagum makhoisu taibangpanbagi natte. 17 Achumba
aduna makhoibu sengdokpiyu; Ibungogi wadi achumbani. 18
Ibungona eibu taibangpanda thabibagumna einasu makhoibu
taibangpanda thare. 19 Ibungogi achumba aduna makhoibu
sengdoknaba makhoigidamak eina isamak sengdokchei. 20
“Eina makhoi khaktagi haijaba natte adubu makhoigi wadagi
thajarakkadaba makhoisinggisu haijari. 21 Makhoi pumnamak
amata oinanaba eina haijari. Ipa, Ibungona eingonda aduga
eina Ibungoda leibagum makhoinasu eikhoida leinanaba
haijabani aduga masina Ibungona eibu thabirakpani haiba
taibangpanbana thajanabani. 22 Eikhoina amata oibagum
makhoisu amata oinanaba, Ibungona eingonda pibiba matik
mangal adu eina makhoida pire. 23 Eina makhoida lei aduga
Ibungona eingonda lei. Ibungona eibu thabirakpani aduga
Ibungona eibu nungsibagum Ibungona makhoibu nungsi
haibasi taibangpanbana khangnanaba makhoibu mapung
phana amata oihanbiyu. 24 “Ipa, taibangpan asi semdringeigi
mamangda Ibungona eibu nungsibagi maramna Ibungona
eingonda pibikhiba matik mangal adu makhoina ujanaba,
Ibungona eingonda pibiba makhoi pumnamak eina leiba
maphamda eiga leiminnaba pamjei. 25 Achumba chatpa
Ipa, taibangpanbana nahakpu khangdrabasu einadi Ibungo
nahakpu khang-i aduga Ibungona eibu thabirakpani haibasi
eigi tung-inbasing makhoina khang-i. 26 Ibungona eibu
nungsiba manungsi adu makhoida leinanaba aduga eina
makhoida leinanaba, Ibungobu makhoida khang-halle aduga
makhoida makha tana khang-hankhigani.”

18 Jisuna haijaba loirabada Ibungona mahakki tung-
inbasingga loinana Kidron lok lanthokle. Mapham aduda
ingkhol ama leirammi maduda Jisu amadi mahakki tung-
inbasingna chatlammi. 2 Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasingga
toina unaba mapham oibanina mapham asi Jisubu pithokpa
Judas-na khanglammi. 3 Maram asina Judas-na Rome-gi
lanmising amadi Ningnasanggi lanmi kangbu ama puduna
athoiba purohitsing amasung pharisee-singga loinana
ingkhol aduda laklammi. Makhoina meira, thaomei amadi
khutlai pairaklammi. 4 Ibungona mangonda thoklagadaba
pumnamak adu khangladuna Ibungona thoraktuna makhoida
hairak-i, “Nakhoina kanabu thiribano?” 5 “Eikhoi Nazareth-
ki Jisubu thiribani,” haina makhoina khumlak-i. Maduda
Jisuna hairak-i, “Mahak adu eini.” Jisubu pithokpa Judas
mapham aduda makhoiga loinana leptuna leirammi. 6
“Mahak adu eini” haina Jisuna haiba matamda makhoina
tung hallaga leimaida ture. 7 Ibungona makhoida amuk
hanglak-i, “Nakhoina kanabu thiribano?” Maduda makhoina
khumlak-i, “Eikhoi Nazareth-ki Jisubu thiribani,” 8 “Mahak adu
eini haina eina nakhoida haikhre,” haina Jisuna khumlak-i.
“Nakhoina eibu thiba oirabadi makhoising adu chat-hankhro”
9 (“Ipa, nahakna eingonda pibiba makhoi kana amatabu
eina mang-hande,” haiba Ibungogi wahei adu thungnaba
Ibungona masi haibani.) 10 Maduda Simon Peter-na mahakki
thangsang adu satlaga purohitlen-gi manaigi yet thangba
mana adu kakthatlammi. Manai adugi maming Malchus kou-
i. 11 Jisuna Peter-da hairak-i, “Thangsang adu makhumda
hapchillu. Ipana eingonda piba awabagi tenggot adu eina
thakloidra?” 12 Rome-gi lanmi kangbu amadi makhoigi
luchingbasing aduga ningnasanggi lanmisinggana Jisubu
pharammi amadi pullammi 13 aduga makhoina Jisubu
Annas-ki manakta hanna puraklammi. Annas chahi adugi
Purohitlen oiriba Caiaphas-ki makubokni. 14 Mi amana
miyamgi mahutta sibana henna phei haina Jihudisinggi
luchingbasingda paotak pikhiba mi adu Caiaphas asini. 15
Simon Peter amadi atoppa tung-inba aduna Jisugi tung
illammi. Atoppa tung-inba aduga purohitlen aduga munna
khangnaba maramna mahakna Jisuga loinana purohitlen-gi
sumangda changlammi. 16 Adubu Peter-di mapanda thong
manakta leplammi. Purohitlenna masak khangba atoppa
tung-inba aduna hallaktuna mapham aduda thong sangbagi

mathou touribi nupimacha aduda hairaga Peter-bu manungda
pusillammi. 17 Thongsangbi nupimacha aduna Peter-da
hairak-i, “Nahaksu mi asigi tung-inabasinggi marakta ama
nattra?” Maduda Peter-na khumlak-i, “Ei natte.” 18 Matam adu
ingbagi maramna minaising amadi ngaksellibasing aduna
meitan thagatlaga madugi akoibada leptuna mei tiklammi.
Peter-su makhoiga loinana leptuna mei tikminnarammi.
19 Purohitlenna Ibungogi tung-inbasing amadi Ibungogi
tambibagi matangda Ibungoda hanglammi. 20 Maduda
Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eina taibangpanda iphong phongna wa hai
aduga Jihudisingna tinnaba maphamsing haibadi synagogue-
sing amadi Mapugi Sanglenda eina tambibani. Eina kari
amata lonna haikhide. 21 Aduga karigi nahakna eingonda
madugi wahang adu hanglibano? Eina haiba takhiba makhoi
aduda eina kari kari haikhi haibadu hang-u. Eina haikhiba
adu makhoina khangbani.” 22 Jisuna masi haiba matamda
lanmi amana Ibungogi maida khubakna tharaga hairak-
i, “Nangna adumna Purohitlenda khumbra?” 23 Maduda
Jisuna hairak-i, “Eina aranba haikhiba leiradi madu leiriba
mayam mamang asida haiyu. Aduga eina achumba hairabadi
karigi nahakna eingonda nakhut tharibano?” 24 Madudagi
Annas-na pullaga leiriba Ibungobu Purohitlen Caiaphas-ki
maphamda tharammi. 25 Mapham aduda Peter leptuna mei
tiklammi. Maduda makhoina Peter-da hanglak-i, “Nahaksu
mi asigi tung-inba ama nattra?” Madu Peter-na yaramde
aduga hairak-i, “Ei natte.” 26 Peter-na mana kakkhiba nupa
adugi mari mata oiba purohitlen-gi manai amana Peter-da
hairak-i, “Ingkhol aduda nahakna mahakka loinana leiba adu
eina ukhidabra?” 27 Madu Peter-na amuk hanna yaramde.
Khudak aduda yenbarabana khonglak-i. 28 Jihudisingna
Jisubu Caiaphas-ki maphamdagi Rome-gi leingak mapugi
sanggaida puraklammi. Matam adu ayuk anganba oirammi.
Makhoina Lanthokpibagi chakkhangba adu yaoba yananaba
laininggi oiba masa sengna leinanaba makhoina sanggai
manungdadi changlamde. 29 Maram aduna Pilate-na
mapanda thoraktuna makhoida hanglak-i, “Nakhoina mi
asi kari maral lei hairibano?” 30 Maduda makhoina
khumlak-i, “Mahak asi phattaba touba mi oiramdrabadi
eikhoina mahakpu nahakki naphamda puraklamloi.” 31
Pilate-na hairak-i, “Nakhoina mahakpu puduna nakhoigi
wayel yathanggi matung inna wayellu.” Maduda makhoina
khumlak-i, “Mi amabu hatpa yabagi ayaba adu eikhoida
pide.” 32 Masi Jisuna mahak karamba ma-ongda sigani
haina haikhiba adu thungnanabani. 33 Madudagi Pilate-na
sanggai manungda amuk changle aduga Jisubu kousillaga
hanglak-i, “Nahak Jihudisinggi ningthoura?” 34 Jisuna
khumlak-i, “Madu nahak nasadagi lakpa wahangla nattraga
atoppa misingna nangonda eigi maramda haibagira?” 35
Pilate-na khumlak-i, “Eibu Jihudira? Nahakki mising amadi
athoiba purohitsingna nahakpu eingonda sinnarakpani.
Nahakna kari toukhrabage?” 36 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Eigi
leibakti taibangpan asigi natte. Taibangpan asigi oiramlabadi
Jihudisingna eibu phaba thingnanaba eigi inaisingna lan
soknaramgadabani. Adubu eigi leibakti mapham asigi natte.”
37 Pilate-na hairak-i, “Adu oirabadi nahak ningthounine!”
Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Ei ningthouni haina nahakna
haiba adu nahakna chumna haire. Maram asigidamak eihak
pokpani amadi achumbagi maramda hainanaba taibangpan
asida lakpani. Achumbagi maikeida leiba mi khudingna eigi
khonjel tai.” 38 Pilate-na Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Achumba
haibasi karino?” Madudagi Pilate-na mapanda thoktuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Eina mangonda maral piba yaba kari
amata phangde. 39 Adubu Lanthokpibagi chakkhangba
matamda eina mi amabu thadokpagi nakhoigi chatnabi lei.
Maram aduna Jihudisinggi ningthou adu nakhoigidamak
thadokpa pambra?” 40 Maduda makhoina kanna laorak-i,
“Natte, mahak natte! Barabbas-pu thadok-u!” (Barabbas asi
daku amani.)

19 Adudagi Pilate-na yathang piduna Jisubu phuhallammi.
2 Lanmising aduna tingkhanggi luhup ama semlaga
Ibungogi makokta upsinbire aduga makhoina manggra
machugi phi ama insinbire. 3 Makhoina Ibungogi manakta
changsillaga hairak-i, “Khurumjari, he Jihudisinggi Ningthou!”
Adudagi makhoina Ibungogi mamaida khubakna tharammi.
4 Pilate-na amuk hanna mapanda thoraklaga makhoida
hairak-i, “Yeng-u, Eina mangonda maral piba yaba kari
amata phangde haiba nakhoina khangnanaba mahakpu
nakhoigi namangda puthorakli.” 5 Jisuna tingkhanggi luhuptu
uplaga amadi manggra machugi phi adu induna thorakle
aduga pilate-na makhoida hairak-i, “Yeng-u, mi adu asida
leire!” 6 Athoiba purohitsing amadi Mapugi Sanglen-gi
ngaksenbasing aduna Ibungobu ubada kanna laorak-i,
“Mahakpu cross-ta hatlu! Mahakpu cross-ta hatlu!” Maduda
Pilate-na makhoida khumlak-i, “Adu oirabadi nakhoina
mahakpu cross-ta hatlu. Aduga eigi oinadi, mangonda
maral piba yaba kari amata phangde.” 7 Jihudisingna
mangonda khumlak-i, “Eikhoigi wayel yathang lei aduga
wayel yathang adugi matung inna mahak sipham thok-i
maramdi mahakna masabu Tengban Mapugi Machanupani
haina haijei.” 8 Pilate-na wa asi tabada mahak amukka
henna kirammi. 9 Mahakna sanggaida amuk changlaga
Jisuda hanglak-i, “Nahak kadaidagi lakpano?” Adubu Jisuna
paokhum amata piramde. 10 Maduda Pilate-na Jisuda

hairak-i, “Nahak eingonda wa amata nganglaroidra? Eina
nahakpu cross-ta hatpa nattraga thadokpagi matik eingonda
lei haibasi nahak khangdabra?” **11** Maduda Jisuna khumlak-
i, “Mapu Ibungona nangonda pibiba nattrabadi nahakna eigi
ithakta matik leiramloidabani. Maram asina eibu nangonda
pithokpa mahak aduna maral henna chao-i.” **12** Pilate-
na masi tabada Ibungobu thadoknaba hotnarammi adubu
Jihudi luchingbasing aduna laorak-i, “Nahakna mahakpu
thadoklabadi, nahak Caesar-gi marup natte. Kanagumba
amana masabu ningthouni haijarabadi mahak Caesar-gi
yeknabani.” **13** Pilate-na wasi tabada Jisubu mapanda
puthokle aduga Nungna Chanba Mapham kouba (Hebrew
londa Gabbatha haina kouba) adugi wayel phambeida
mahakna phamle. **14** Madu Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangbagi
nongma watlingei aduga numit yungba aduwaidani. Pilate-
na Jihudisingda hairak-i, “Nakhoigi ningthou mapham asida
leire.” **15** Makhoina kanna laorak-i, “Mahak puthokkhro!
Mahak Puthokkhro! Mahakpu cross-ta hatlu!” Maduda Pilate-
na hanglak-i, “Eina nakhoigi ningthoubu cross-ta hatkadra?”
Athoiba purohitsingna khumlak-i, “Caesar nattana eikhoigi
ningthou atei leite.” **16** Adudagi Pilate-na Ibungobu cross-
ta hatnanaba makhoida sinakhre. Maram aduna makhoina
Jisubu pukhre. **17** Lukang haina khangnaba (Hebrew londa
Golgotha haina kouba) mapham aduda Ibungona masagi
cross adu puduna chatlammi. **18** Mapham aduda makhoina
Ibungobu cross-ta pang tingle aduga Ibungogi oi yettasu
mi ani amagasu pang tinglammi. **19** Iraga khanghanba
ama semsaraga Pilate-na cross mathakta thetle. Maduda
iriba adudi asini, “Nazareth-ki Jisu, Jihudisinggi Ningthou.”
20 Jisubu pang tingliba maphamdu sahar manak oibanina
Jihudi mayam amana thetlaga khanghalliba a-iba adu
parammi. Thetlaga khanghalliba adu Hebrew, Latin amadi
Greek londa ibani. **21** Athoiba purohitsing aduna Pilate-
ta hairak-i, “‘Jihudisinggi Ningthou’ haina iganu madugi
mahutta ‘Masana masabu Jihudisinggi ningthouni haijaba
mi’ haina ibiyu.” **22** Maduda Pilate-na khumlak-i, “Eina
ikhraba adu ikhre.” **23** Lanmising aduna Jisubu pang
tinglaba matungda makhoina Ibungogi maphising loure
aduga makhoina amamam phangnanaba phising adu saruk
mari thok-halle. Makhoina Ibungogi achonba phi adubusu
loure. Achonba phi adu langdai leitaba phi amatadagi sabani.
24 Lanmising aduna makhoi masel hainarammi, “Phi asidi
eikhoi segaigumsi. Masi kanagi oigadage haiba laibak
chang yengnasi.” Thoudok asi Mapugi puyada ikhraba adu
thungnanabani, madudi: “Makhoina eigi phiron makhoigi
marakta yennagani aduga eigi achonba phigidamak laibak
chang yengnagani.” Masimak lanmising aduna tourammi.
25 Ibungogi cross adugi manakta Ibungogi mama, mamagi
manaonupi, Clopas-ki nupi Mary amadi Mary Magdalene
leptuna leirammi. **26** Jisuna mama amadi manakta lepliba
mahakna nungsijaba tung-inba adu ubada mamada hairak-i,
“Nungsirabi nupi, nahakki nachanupa asida leire.” **27** Adudagi
Ibungona tung-inba aduda hairak-i, “Mahak nahakki namani.”
Matam adudagi houna tung-inba aduna Mary-bu mahakki
yumda purammi. **28** Houjikti thabak pumnamak loire haiba
Jisuna khangladuna Mapugi puyada i-ba adu thungnanaba
Ibungona hairak-i, “Ei khourangle.” **29** Mapham aduda asinba
yuna thanna yaoba chaisen ama leirammi maduda makhoina
sponge ama luplaga asinba yu adu chupsilhalle aduga
hyssop macheida haplaga Jisugi chinbanda thamlammi.
30 Jisuna madu tanglabada Ibungona hairak-i, “Loire.”
Madudagi Ibungona kok lekthaduna thawai thakhre. **31**
Numit adu maru oiba Potthaba numitki nongma watlingei
semsaba numit oirammi. Maram aduna Potthaba numitta
hakchangsing adu cross-ta yanduna leiba adu pamdabadagi
Jihudisingna Pilate-ki maphamda laktuna cross-ta yalliba
hakchangsing adu makhong thudeklaga cross-tagi puthanaba
haijarammi. **32** Maram aduna lanmising aduna Jisuga
loinana pang tingkhraba ahanba mi adugi makhong hanna
thudekle aduga atoppa mi adugi makhong thudekle. **33**
Adubu lanmising aduna Jisugi manakta lakpadadi Jisudi
hannana siramle maram aduna makhoina Ibungogi khongdi
thudektre. **34** Adubu lanmi amanadi Ibungogi puknopta
tana thillammi aduga khudak adumaktada eega isingga
thoklaklammi. **35** (Thoudok adumak uhouba mi amana
haibani aduga mahakna haiba adu achumbani. Mahakna
achumba haibani haiba mahak khang-i aduga nakhoinasu
thajananaba mahakna haibani.) **36** Thoudok asi Mapugi
puyada ikhiba “Ibungogi saru ama phaoba tekloi” haina
ikhiba wa adu thungnanabani. **37** Aduga Mapugi puyagi
mapham amada asumna hai, “Tana thinkhraba Ibungoda
makhoina yenggani.” **38** Masigi matungda Arimathea-
dagi lakpa Joseph-na Pilate-ki maphamda chattuna Jisugi
hakchang pibinaba haijarammi. (Joseph asi Jihudisingbu
kibagi maramna lonna Jisugi tung-inba amani.) Pilate-na
ayaba adu pibadagi mahakna hakchang adu pure. **39**
Nongma ahing amada Jisubu unaba chatluba Nicodemus-
su mahakka loinarammi. Nicodemus-na myrrh amadi agor-
ga yansinnaba manam nungsiba pot kilo kunthramarimuk
puduna laklammi. **40** Makhoi anina Jisugi hakchang adu loure
aduga Jihudisinggi chatnabigi matung inna manam nungsiba
machalsingga loinana ananba limon phina yomsille. **41** Jisubu
cross-ta hatkhiba mapham aduda ingkhol ama leirammi
aduga ingkhol aduda mi kana amata phumdriba mongpham

ama leirammi. 42 Jihudisinggi Potthabagi Thourang langbagi
numit oibagi maram amadi mongpham adu manak nakna
leibagi maramna Jisugi hakchang adu mongpham manung
aduda thamle.

20 Chayolgi ahanba nummitki ayuk yamna ngallingei
mamlingei matamda Mary Magdalene-na mongphamda
lakpada mongpham changphamgi nung adu louthoklamba
thengnare. 2 Mahakna Simon Peter amadi Jisuna nungsiba
atoppa tung-inba adugi manakta chellaklaga makhoida
hairak-i, “Makhoina Ibungobu mongphamdagi louthokkhre
aduga makhoina Ibungobu kadaida thamkhrabano haiba
eikhoi khangdre.” 3 Adudagi Peter amadi atoppa tung-
inba aduna mongpham tana chenkhirammi. 4 Makhoi
ani chenminnei adubu atoppa tung-inba aduna Peter-
gi mang thana chenkhatkhiduna mongphamda hanna
thunglammi. 5 Mahakna nonthaduna yengbada mapham
aduda ananba limon phi adu thamba urammi adubu mahak
mongpham adugi manungdadi changlamde. 6 Madugi
matungda mahakki tungda leihouba Simon Peter-su yourakle
aduga Simon Peter-na mongpham manungda changlammi.
Mapham aduda ananba limon-gi phi adu leiramba urammi
7 amadi Ibungogi kokthakta yetlamba phi adu thuplaga
ananba limon phi adudagi tonganna leiramba thengnare. 8
Akonbada mongpham aduda hanna thungba Ibungogi tung-
inba adusu mongpham manungda changlakle. Mahakna
uraduna thajare. 9 (Jisuna sibadagi hinggatpa tai haina
Mapugi puyada i-ba adu houjik phaoba makhoina wakhal
taba ngamlamdri.) 10 Adudagi Ibungogi tung-inbasing adu
makhoigi mayumda hankhre. 11 Mary-di mongpham adugi
mapanda leplaga kaptuna leirammi. Mahakna kapna kapna
luktharaga mongpham manungda yenglammi. 12 Maduda
mahakna phingou setpa swargagi dut ani Ibungogi hakchang
thamlamba mapham aduda phamduna leiba ure, amana
lukhumda amana khuyada phamlammi. 13 Makhoina Mary-
da hanglak-i, “Nupi, nahak karigi kaplibano?” Maduda
mahakna khumlak-i, “Makhoina eigi Ibungobu puthokkhre
aduga makhoina Ibungobu kadaida thamkhrabano haiba
ei khangdre.” 14 Mary-na masi hek haibaga mahakna
leithorakpada Jisuna mapham aduda leptuna leiramba adu
mahakna ure adubu mahakna Jisuni haibadi khanglamde. 15
Jisuna mangonda hanglak-i, “Nupi, nahak karigi kaplibano?
Nahak kanabu thiribano?” Ibungobu ingkhol koiba mini
haina Mary-na khanduna Ibungoda hairak-i, “Nahakna
Ibungobu puthokkhiba oirabadi nahakna Ibungobu kadaida
thambage haibadu eingonda takpiyu aduga eina Ibungobu
louthokchage.” 16 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Mary!” Maduda
mahakna Ibungolomda onsillaklaga Hebrew londa hairak-i,
“Rabboni!” (Masigi wahanthokti “Oja” haibani.) 17 Jisuna
mangonda hairak-i, “Eingonda paiganu maramdi eihak houjik
phaoba Ipagi maphamda kakhattri. Adubu nahakna eigi
ichin inaosingda chattuna makhoida hairu, ‘Eina eigi Ipa
Ibungo amadi nakhoigi Napa Ibungo aduga eigi Tengban
Mapu amadi nakhoigi Tengban Mapu oiriba Ibungo mahakki
manakta hallagani.’” 18 Maram aduna Mary Magdalene-
na Ibungogi tung-inbasinggi manakta chattuna mahakna
Ibungobu ujare haina tamle. Aduga Ibungona mangonda
haibasing adusu makhoida tamle. 19 Chayolgi ahanba numit
adugi numidang wairamda Jihudisingbu kibadagi Ibungogi
tung-inbasingna yumgi thong lonsillaga makhoi punna
tinnaduna leirammi. Aduga khanghoudana Jisuna makhoigi
marakta laktuna leplaga hairak-i, “Nakhoida ingthaba oisanu.”
20 Masi hairaba tungda Ibungona mahakki khut amadi puknop
makhoida utlammi. Ibungogi tung-inbasingna Ibungobu
ujabada haraobana thallammi. 21 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i,
“Nakhoida ingthaba oisanu. Eigi Ipana eibu thaba adugumna
einasu nakhoibu thari.” 22 Madudagi Ibungona makhoida sor
kamsinbiraga hairak-i, “Nakhoi Thawai Asengba phangjaro.
23 Nakhoina kanagumbagi pap kokpirabadi makhoigi pap
adu kokpirabani; nakhoina kanagumbagi pap kokpidrabadi
makhoigi pap adu kokpidrabani.” 24 Makhoi taranithoigi
marakta ama oiriba Didymus hainasu kouba Thomas-ti
Jisuna tung-inbasinggi manakta lakpa matamda mahak
yaoramde. 25 Maram aduna Ibungogi tung-inbasingna
mangonda hairak-i, “Eikhoina Ibungobu ujare!” Maduda
Thomas-na makhoida khumlak-i, “Eina Ibungogi khutta
taba yotpi makhul adu udriphaoba, eigi khudombina yotpi
makhulsing aduda thamdriphaoba aduga eigi khutna Ibungogi
puknopta thamdriphaoba keidoungeidasu thajaroi.” 26 Chayol
amagi matungda Ibungogi tung-inbasingna yum amada
amuk punna leirammi maduda Thomas-su yaorammi. Yum
adugi thong adu lonkhrabasu Jisuna laklaga makoigi marakta
leptuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoida ingthaba oisanu.” 27
Madudagi Ibungona Thomas-ta hairak-i, “Nahakki khudombi
adu mapham asida thammu aduga eigi khut ani asi yeng-
u; nahakki khut adu tingthoktuna eigi puknopta thammu.
Chingnaba thadok-u amasung thajou!” 28 Maduda Thomas-
na Ibungoda hairak-i, “Eigi Ibungo, eigi Tengban Mapu!” 29
Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Thomas nahakti eibu urabanina
thajare adubu eibu udrabasu thajaba makhoi adu yaiphabani.”
30 Lairik asida isindaba atei angakpa thabak kaya amasu
Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasinggi mamangda toukhi. 31 Adubu
Jisudi Tengban Mapugi Machanupa Christta aduni haiba
nakhoina thajananaba amadi Ibungo mangonda thajabagi

mapanna nakhoina lomba naidaba hingba phangnanaba
masising asi isinkhrabani.

21 Masigi matungda Tiberias pat mapanda Jisuna mahakki
tung-inbasingda amuk uhanbirammi. Masi asumna
thokkhi. **2** Simon Peter, Didymus hainasu kouba Thomas,
Galilee-gi Cana haiba maphamdagi Nathanael, Zebedee-
gi machanupasing amadi atoppa Jisugi tung-inba ani
hairiba makhoising asi punna leiminarammi. **3** Simon Peter-
na makhoida hairak-i, "Ei nga phaba chatlage." Maduda
makhoina hairak-i, "Eikhoisu nahakka loinana chatke."
Maram aduna makhoina hi amada tongduna chatle adubu
ahing chuppa makhoi kari amata phadre. **4** Ayuk anganbada
Jisuna pat mapanda leptuna leirammi adubu Ibungogi
tung-inbasing adunadi Ibungoni haiba khanglamde. **5**
Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, "Marupsing, nakhoi
kari amata phadrabra?" Maduda makhoina khumlak-i,
"Kari amata phadre." **6** Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, "In
adu hi adugi yet thangba nakanda hullu, nakhoina nga
kharadi phagani." Maram aduna makhoina in adu hulle
maduda nga yamna lakpadagi makhoina in adu chingkhatpa
ngamdre. **7** Jisuna nungsiba tung-inba aduna Peter-da
hairak-i, "Mahak Ibungoni!" Simon Peter-na Ibungoni haiba
hek tabaga mahakna mahakki mapan thangba phi adu
setchillaga patta chongtharammi (Maramdi mahak phi
setlamde). **8** Nga thanna yaoraba in adu atoppa Ibungogi
tung-inbasing aduna hi amada tongduna pat mapan tanna
chinglaklammi maramdi makhoi pat mapandagi lapna
leiramde, chourakna khudup chanimukta lapna leirammi.
9 Makhoina kangphal youbada achakpa meitan mathakta
nga thamba aduga tal khara leiba urammi. **10** Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoina houjik pharakpa nga khara
purak-u." **11** Maduda Simon Peter-na hida kakhattuna nga
achouba chama yangkheihumdoi yaoba in adu kangphalda
chingkhatle. Nga yamna yaorabasu in adu segairamde. **12**
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Chararo lak-u." Ibungogi tung-
inba amatana "Nahak kanano?" haina hangba ngamlamde
maramdi Ibungoni haiba makhoina khanglammi. **13** Adudagi
Jisuna laktuna nga amadi tal adu louraga makhoida pirammi.
14 Jisuna sibadagi hinggatlaba matungda mahakki tung-
inbasingda uhanbibasi masina ahumlak subani. **15** Makhoina
charaba matungda Jisuna Simon Peter-da hanglak-i, "John-
gi machanupa Simon, makhoising asidagi henna nahakna
eibu nungsibra?" Simon Peter-na khumlak-i, "Hoi Ibungo,
eina Ibungobu nungsi haibasi Ibungona khangbi." Jisuna
mangonda hairak-i, "Eigi yaomachasingbu pijabiyu." **16**
Aniraksuba oina Jisuna hairak-i, "John-gi machanupa Simon,
nahak eibu nungsibra?" Simon Peter-na khumlak-i, "Hoi
Ibungo, eina Ibungobu nungsi haibasi Ibungona khangbi."
Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Eigi yaosingbu senbiyu." **17**
Ahumlaksuba oina Ibungona mangonda hanglak-i, "John-
gi machanupa Simon, nahak eibu nungsibra?" Jisuna
mangonda "Nahak eibu nungsibra?" haina ahumlak suna
hangba aduda mahak thamoi sokle. Maduda mahakna hairak-
i, "Ibungo, Ibungona pumnamak khangbibani; eina Ibungobu
nungsi haibasi Ibungona khangbi." Jisuna mangonda hairak-
i, "Eigi yaosingbu pijabiyu. **18** Eina nangonda tasengnamak
hairibasini, nahakna naha oiringeida nasana phiron setchei
aduga nahakna chatningba maphamda chatlammi adubu
nahakna ahal oiraba matamdadi nahakna nakhut tingthokkani
aduga atoppa mi amana nahakpu phi setpigani aduga
nahakna chatpa pamdaba maphamda nahakpu pugani." **19**
(Jisuna masi haibasi Peter-na karamba maongda siduna
Tengban Mapubu matik mangal chaohan-gadage haibadu
khang-hanbibani.) Adudagi Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Eigi
itung illu." **20** Peter-na leithorakpada Jisuna nungsiba tung-
inba aduna makhoigi tung illakpa adu urammi. Mahak asi
numidang chaklen aduda Ibungogi manakta naksallaga
"Ibungo, nahakpu pithokkadaba mahaktubu kanano?" haina
hangkhiba tung-inba aduni. **21** Peter-na mahakpu ubada
Ibungoda hanglak-i, "Ibungo, mahakkidi kari oigadage?" **22**
Jisuna mangonda khumlak-i, "Eina laktri phaoba eina mahak
hing-hanba pamlabadi maduda nangonda kari toubage?
Nahak eigi itung illu." **23** Masina maram oiraga tung-inba
mahak asi siraroi haiba wapham Ibungogi tung-inbasinggi
marakta sandoklammi. Adubu Jisuna mahak siroi haiba
natte; "Eina laktri phaoba eina mahak hing-hanba pamlabadi
maduda nangonda kari toubage?" haina Ibungona haibani.
24 Tung-inba mahak adudi waramsing asi haiba amadi i-ba
mahak asini. Mahakna haiba asi achumbani haiba eikhoina
khang-i. **25** Jisuna touramba thabak mayam amasu leiri
adubu makhoising adu amamam oina loina irabadi, igadaba
lairiksing adu taibangpan asida thamba challoi haina eina
khalli.

Pakhonchatpa

1 Nungsijaraba Theophilus, eigi ahanba lairikta Jisuna
thabak touba houba matam adudagi houraga, Ibungona
pakhonchatpa oina khandokkhrabasing aduda Thawai
Asengbagi panggalgi mapanna yathang piraba matung,
Ibungobu swargada loukhatkhiba matam adu phaobada
mahakna toukhiba amadi tambikhiba pumnamaksing
adugi maramda ikhre. **3** Ibungona siraba matungda,
mahakna makhoida numit niphuni chupna masamakpu
uhanbirammi amasung mahak hingli haibagi soiphadraba
khudam kaya utlammi. Makhoina Ibungobu ujarammi
aduga Ibungona makhoida Tengban Mapugi leibakki
maramda haibirammi. **4** Nongma Ibungona makhoiga
chaminnaringeida yathang asi makhoida pirak-i, “Nakhoi
Jerusalem thadoktuna chatkhiganu, eina nakhoida haikhiba
Ipana pibigani wasakpikhiba khudol adugidamak ngaiyu.
5 John-nadi isingda baptize tou-i adubu numit kharanigi
manungda nakhoibu Thawai Asengbada baptize toubigani.”
6 Adudagi pakhonchatpasingna Ibungogi akoibada pulladuna
Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Ibungo, matam asida Ibungona ningthou
leibak adu Israel-da hanjinbigadouribra?” **7** Maduda Jisuna
makhoida khumlak-i, “Eigi Ipana masakhaktagi matikki
mapanna lepkhraba matam amadi makum matha adu
karamba matamda oigani haiba adu nakhoina khangpham
thokte. **8** Adubu Thawai Asengbana nakhoigi nathakta
lengthabirakpa matamda nakhoina panggal phangjagani
aduga nakhoina Jerusalem, Judea amadi Samaria apumba
aduga malem-gi aroiba ngamkhei phaoba eigi maramda
sakhi oigani.” **9** Masi hairaba matungda makhoina yengna
yengna Ibungobu swargada loukhatkhre aduga leichin amana
Ibungobu makhoigi mityengdagi khanjinkhre. **10** Ibungona
asum lengkhatlingei aduga makhoina nongthaklomda mityeng
hongdana yenglingeida, yeng-u, khanghoudana phingou
setpa nupa anina makhoigi manakta leplare. **11** Aduga
makhoina hairak-i, “Galilee-gi misa, nakhoina mapham
asida leptuna nongthaklomda karigi yenglibano? Nakhoigi
naraktagi swargada loukhatkhraba Jisu asimak mahakna
swargada chatkhiba matou asiga chap mannana Ibungona
amuk hallakkhigani.” **12** Adudagi pakhonchatpasingna
Chorophon Chingdagi Jerusalem-da laklammi. Mapham
adudagi Jerusalem asi chaorakna kilometre amamuk lappi.
13 Makhoina sahar aduda thunglabada, makhoina leiramba
mathakki ka aduda kakhatlammi. Maduda yaobasing adudi
Peter, John, Jacob, Andrew, Philip, Thomas, Bartholomew,
Matthew, Alphaeus-ki machanupa Jacob, mareibak ningba
Simon amasung Jacob-ki machanupa Judas-ni. **14** Makhoina
nupising, Jisugi mama Mary amadi Ibungogi manaosingga
loinana pukning amata oina tattana Tengban Mapuda
haijaminnarammi. **15** Numit kharanigi matungda thajaba ichil-
inao chama kunmuk mapham aduda tinnarammi amasung
maduda Peter-na lepkhattuna hairak-i, **16** “Ichil inaosa, Jisubu
phabada lamjingkhiba Judas-ki maramda mamangeida
David-ki mapanna Thawai Asengbana haikhiba Mapugi
puyagi wa adu thungba tabani. **17** Mahak eikhoigi irakta
masing challammi amasung eikhoigi thougal touba asida
mahaksu saruk yaminnarammi.” **18** Mahakna toukhiba
phattaba thabak adudagi phangkhiba sel aduna Judas-na
loubuk ama leikhi aduga mapham aduda mahak mamaina
leimaida upna taduna mabuk kaikhi aduga makhoi maril
chongthokkhi. **19** Jerusalem-da leiba mi khudingna pao
adu tare aduga makhoina makhoigi londa loubuk adubu
Akeldama haina koukhi haibadi handokpada “Eegi loubuk”
haibani. **20** Peter-na makha taraduna hairak-i, “Laison
iseigi lairikta asumna iduna lei, ‘Mahakki yum hangsanu;
Aduga maduda mi kana amata leitasanu.’ Asumnasu
iduna lei, ‘Kanagumba amana mahakki luchingbagi pham
adu lousanu.’” **21** “Maram aduna, Ibungo Jisuna sibadagi
hinggatkhiba adugi sakhi oinaba kanagumba ama eikhoiga
punba tare. Mahak adu John-na baptize touba houbadagi
Ibungo Jisubu eikhoigi iraktagi swargada loukhatkhiba matam
adu phaoba, Ibungona eikhoiga punminnaringei matam
pumbada yaoba mi ama oigadabani” **23** Adudagi makhoina
mi ani khandokle. Makhoi adudi Barsabbas haina kounaba
Joseph (Justus hainasu khangnaba) amadi Matthias-ni.
24 Adudagi makhoina haija-nijaduna hairak-i, “Ibungo,
nahakti mi pumnamakki thamoibu khangbibani. Judas-na
masagi oiba mapham aduda chatkhibada thadoklamlaba
pakhonchatpagi thougal asi lounanaba, makhoi ani asigi
maraktagi Ibungona karambabu khandokpibage haibadu
eikhoida utpiyu” **26** Adudagi makhoi anigi maraktagi amabu
khannanaba makhoina laibak chang yengnabada madu
Matthias-ta tare. Maram aduna mahakpu pakhonchatpa
taramathoi aduga loinana masing chanminnare.

2 Pentecost-ki numit laklabada thajaba makhoi pumnamak
mapham amada punna tinnarammi. **2** Aduga
khanghoudana akanba nonglei nungsitki makhol-gumba
ama swargadagi laktuna makhoina tinnaduna leiriba
yum apumbadu pumnil nillammi. **3** Adudagi meigi leiton
manbasingna khaidokkhiduna maphamduda leiriba makhoi
pumnamakki mathakta tongba makhoina ure. **4** Aduga
makhoi pumnamak Thawai Asengbana thallammi amasung
Thawai Asengbana makhoibu ngamhanbibagi mapanna
makhoina atoppa lonsing ngangba hourammi. **5** Matam

aduda malemgi mapham pumnamaktagi Tengban Mapubu
kina chatchaba Jihudi kaya matam aduda Jerusalem-da
laktuna leirammi. 6 Makhol adu tabada yamlaba miyam adu
changaknaduna mapham aduda omsillaklammi, maramdi
thajabasing aduna nganglibа adu makhoi masa masagi
londa ngangba oina tarammi. 7 Makhoina pungngak
ngakladuna hainarak-i, “Yeng-u, asumna nganglibа makhoi
pumnamaksing asi Galilee-gi mising nattra? 8 Adu oirabadi
kamdouna makhoina nganglibа adu eikhoi isa isagi londa
ngangba oina taribano? 9 Eikhoi kharana Parthia, Media
amadi Elam-dagini. Khara amana Mesopotamia, Judea,
Cappadocia, Pontus, Asia, 10 Phrygia, Pamphylia, Egypt
amadi Cyrene manakta leiba Libya-gi maphamsingdagini.
Eikhoi khara amana Rome-dagini, 11 Jihudi amadi Jihudigi
laining loubasingni. Aduga eikhoi kharana Crete amadi
Arabia-dagini. Adumakpu Tengban Mapuna touba angakpa
thabaksing adugi maramda eikhoi isa isagi londa makhoina
ngangba adu eikhoi pumnamakna tari!” 12 Maduda
ngakladuna amadi chamamnaduna makhoi masel hangnarak-
i, “Masibu kari matouno?” 13 Adubu makhoi kharana
thajabasingbu karemnaduna hairak-i, “Makhoi yu yamna
thakle!” 14 Adudagi pakhonchatpa makhoi taramathoiga
loinana Peter-na lepkhattuna khonjel houna mayam aduda
hairak-i, “Jihudi ichil inaosing amadi Jerusalem-da leiba
pumnamak, thoudok asigi maramda ei haijage, mayamna
ningthina tabiyu. 15 Nakhoina khanbagumna makhoi asi
yu ngaoba natte. Houjik ayukki pung mapan tabada
ngairi. 16 Adubu masi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichou Joel-na haibikhiba aduni: 17 Tengban Mapuna hai,
‘Aroiba numitsingda eina eigi Thawaibu mi pumnamakki
mathakta heithabigani. Nakhoigi nachanupasing amadi
nachanupisingna eigi wa phongdokkani; nakhoigi naha
oiriba nupasingna uhanbibasing adu ujagani, aduga nakhoigi
ahal oirabasingna mang manggani. 18 Eigi inai nupasing
amadi inai nupising animakki mathakta phaoba, numitsing
aduda eina eigi Thawai heithagani, aduga makhoina eigi
wa phongdokkani. 19 Eina atiya mathakta angakpasing
aduga malemgi makhada khudamsing utkani. Maduda ee,
mei amadi meikhu mapei leigani; 20 MAPU IBUNGO-
gi achouba amadi matik mangalgi numit aduda Numitna
mamkhigani aduga thana eegumna nganggani. 21 Adubu
MAPU IBUNGO-gi ming koujaba mi pumnamakpu kanbigani.’”
22 “Israel-gi misa, masi tabiyu! Tengban Mapuna Ibungo
mangonda angakpa thabaksing amadi khudamsing pangthok-
hanbiduna Nazareth-ki Jisu asi Tengban Mapuna yaba
mini haibasi mayek sengna utpire. Masi nakhoi nasamakna
khangliba aduni, maramdi pumnamaksing adu nakhoigi
narakta thokkhibani. 23 Tengban Mapuna hanna lepkhraba
mahakki thourang matung-inna Ibungo Jisubu nakhoigi
khutta sinnabani aduga nakhoina wayel yathang indaba
misingda Ibungobu cross-ta pang ting-handuna hatpani. 24
Adubu Tengban Mapuna Ibungobu sibadagi hinggat-hanbire,
asibagi panggaldagi thadokpire maramdi asibana Ibungobu
phaduna thamba oithokte. 25 Maramdi David ningthouna
Ibungogi maramda asumna hairammi, ‘MAPU IBUNGO-bu
matam pumbada eina eigi mangda ujei; Ibungona eigi nakta
leiba maramna, eibu keidounungda lenghanba ngamloi.
26 Maram asina ei nungaibana thalle, aduga eigi leiton-na
haraojare. Aduga eidi sigadaba oirabasu eigi hakchangna
asada hingjagani. 27 Maramdi Ibungona eibu khamnung
leibakta hundokpiroi; Nahakna nahakki Asengba Mahak
adubu mongphamda pattha-pumthanhanbiroi, **(Hadēs g86)**
28 Ibungona eingonda hingbagi lambising khanghanbire,
Ibungogi mangda eibu haraobana thalhanbire.’” 29 “Eigi ichil-
inaosa, eina nakhoida eikhoigi ipa ipu oiriba David ningthougi
maramda thouna phana hairibasini. Mahak sikhi amadi
leirol chankhi aduga ngasisu mahakki mongpham mapham
asida leiri. 30 Mahak Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichou amani, amasung mahakki charol surol amana
mahakki phambalda phamhan-gani haina Tengban Mapuna
mangonda wasakpiba adu mahakna khanglammi. 31
Tengban Mapuna tungda tourakkadaba adu David-na ukhi
maram aduna mahakna Christtana sibadagi hinggatpagi
maramda asumna haikhi, ‘Ibungobu khamnung leibakta
hundokpide; Ibungogi hakchang mongphamda pattha-
pumthahanbide.’ **(Hadēs g86)** 32 Aduga Tengban Mapuna
Ibungo Jisu asimakpu asibadagi hinggat-hanbire haiba
achumba asigi sakhi eikhoi pumnamakna oiri. 33 Ibungo
mahakpu Tengban Mapugi yet thangbada thanggatpire.
Mapa Ibungona wasakpikhibagumna Ibungona Thawai
Asengba phangjare aduga nakhoina uriba amadi taribasi
Ibungona eikhoigi ithakta Thawai adu heithabibani. 34
Maramdi swargada kakhiba adu David natte adubu mahakna
haikhi, ‘Mapu Ibungona eigi Mapu Ibungoda hai: Eina nahakki
yeknabasingbu nahakki khongnetpham oihandriphaoba 35
eigi yet thangbada phammu.’” 36 “Israel-gi mi khudingmakna
masi khangsanu: nakhoina cross-ta pang tingduna hatkhraba
Jisu asi Tengban Mapuna Ibungo amadi Christta oihanbire.”
37 Mising aduna wapham asi tabada thamoi yamna soklammi
aduga Peter amadi atei pakhonchatpasingda hairak-i, “Ichil-
inaosa, eikhoina kari toujagadage?” 38 Maduda Peter-na
makhoida khumlak-i, “Nakhoigi paptagi pukning hong-u aduga
Jisu Christtagi mingda baptize lou adu oirabadi nakhoigi
papsing kokpigani aduga nakhoina Tengban Mapugi khudol

Thawai Asengba adu phangjagani. 39 Maramdi wasakpiba
asi nakhoi amadi nakhoigi nachasingda amadi arappada leiba
pumnamakta haibadi eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Tengban Mapuna
koubigadaba pumnamakkini." 40 Atoppa wahei kayaga
loinana Peter-na makhoida cheksin wa hairammi. Adudagi
mahakna thougatladuna hairak-i, "Nakhoina phattaba
mirol asidagi kanjou" 41 Makhoi mayam amana mahakki
wada thajaduna baptize lourammi. Numit aduda mi lising
ahumlom makhoigi marakta tinsillammi. 42 Makhoina
pakhonchatpasinggi tambibada, tinnabada, tal thugaiba
yaona chaminnabada amasung haijaminnabada tattana
pukning changlammi. 43 Pakhonchatpasinggi mapanna
angakpa thabaksing amasung khudamsing tourammi maduda
mi khudingmak angakpana thallammi. 44 Thajaba pumnamak
punna leiminnarammi aduda makhoigi areiba pumnamak
mayamgi oina sijinnarammi. 45 Makhoina makhoigi lanthum
amadi potchei yonthoklammi aduga phanglakpa aduna
makhoigi marakta awatpa leibasingda yenthoklammi. 46
Numit khuding makhoina Mapugi Sanglenda tinnarammi
aduga makhoigi yum yumda tal thugaiduna haraona amasung
pukchel tingna chaminnarammi, 47 Tengban Mapubu
thagatcharammi amasung mi pumnamaktagi chanbiba
phangjarammi. Aduga kanbiba phanglabasingbu numit
khudinggi Ibungona makhoida tinsinhanbirammi.

3 Nongma Peter amadi John-na haijabagi pungpham
haibadi numit yungba matung pung ahum tabada
Mapugi Sanglenda chatlammi. 2 Ningthijaba haina kouba
Mapugi Sanglen-gi thonggal aduda mama puknungdagi
makhong soinairaklaba nupa ama Mapugi Sanglenda lakpa
misingdagi sel ninanaba numit khudinggi maphamduda
puraktuna thamlammi. 3 Peter amadi John-na changlakpa
adu mahakna ubada makhoida sel pibinaba nijarammi. 4
Maduda makhoina mangonda munna yenglammi aduga
Peter-na mangonda hairak-i, "Eikhoida yenglak-u" 5 Maram
aduna mahakna makhoidagi karigumba khara phanglagani
khanduna makhoida yenglammi. 6 Adubu Peter-na mangonda
hairak-i, "Eingonda sana lupa amata leite adubu eigi areiba
adu nangonda piri. Nazareth-ki Jisu Christtagi mingda nahak
hougattuna chatlu" 7 Adudagi Peter-na mahakpu makhut
yet paiduna chingkhatpirammi. Khudak aduda nupa adugi
khong amadi khujeng kankhatkhi. 8 Maduda mahakna
chongkhatlaga leplammi aduga koichat chatpa hourammi.
Mahakna chattuna chongduna amadi Tengban Mapubu
thagattuna Peter amadi John-ga loinana Mapugi Sanglenda
changlammi. 9 Mahakna chatliba amadi Tengban Mapubu
thagatliba adu mi pumnamakna ubada, 10 mahak asi
Mapugi Sanglen-gi Ningthijaba Thonggal kouba maphamda
phamduna sel niba mi aduni haiba makhoina khangle aduga
mangonda thokpa thoudok aduda makhoi angakpana amadi
changaknabana thallammi. 11 Solomon-gi Hojang kouba
mapham aduda nupa aduna Peter amadi John-da paiduna
leiba aduda mi pumnamakna ngakladuna makhoigi manakta
chensillaklammi. 12 Peter-na madu ubada makhoida hairak-
i, "Israel-gi misa, thoudok asida nakhoi karigi ngaklibano?
Eikhoigi panggalna nattraga eikhoigi Tengban Mapu ningbagi
mapanna nupa asi chat-hanbani haina khanduna eikhoida
munna karigi yenglibano? 13 Abraham, Isaac, Jacob
amadi eikhoigi ipa-ipugi Tengban Mapu mahakna Ibungo
mahakki manai Jisubu matik mangal chaohanbire. Adubu
nakhoinadi Ibungo Jisubu hatnanaba pithokle aduga Pilate-
na Ibungobu thadoknaba leplabasu nakhoina Pilate-ki
mangda Ibungobu yakhide. 14 Aduga nakhoina achumba
chatpa amasung asengba Ibungo mahakpu yadre aduga
mihatpa amabu thadoknaba nakhoina nijare. 15 Nakhoina
hingbagi mapubu hatle adubu Tengban Mapuna Ibungo
mahakpu amuk hinggat-hanbire. Eikhoi madugi sakhini. 16
Jisugi mingda thajabagi mapanna nakhoina uriba amadi
khangba nupa asibu kalhanbire. Aduga nakhoina ubagumna
mahakna pumpha phajariba asi Jisugi ming amadi mangonda
thajaba adugi mapalnani." 17 "Ichil-inaosa, nakhoi amadi
nakhoigi luchingbasingna Jisuda toukhiba adu nakhoina
khangdabagi toukhibani haiba ei khang-i. 18 Christta adu
awa-ana khanggani haina Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichousinggi mapanna Tengban Mapuna khanghankhiba
adu thunghanbire. 19 Ibungona nakhoigi napapsing adu
kokpinanaba pukning hong-u aduga Tengban Mapuda
onsillak-u. Nakhoina madu tourabadi, 20 thawaigi oiba
panggal adu Ibungodagi lakkani aduga nakhoigidamak
khandokpiraba Jisu haibadi Christtabu mahakna thabirakkani.
21 Tengban Mapugi asengba maichousinggi mapanna
kuirabagi mamangda khanghanbikhibagumna, Tengban
Mapuna pot pumnamakpu hanjinhanbibagi matam adu
laktriba phaoba Jisudi swargada leiba tai. **(aiōn g165)** 22
Maramdi Moses-na haikhi, 'Nakhoigi Tengban Mapu, MAPU
IBUNGO-na nakhoigi maraktagi eiga manaba Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou ama thok-hanbirakkani,
mahakna haiba pumnamak nakhoina in-gadabani. 23
Maichou aduna haiba indaba mi khudingmak Tengban Mapugi
misinggi maraktagi khaidoktuna mang-hangani.' 24 Samuel-
dagi houraga Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou
pumnamakna numitsing asigi matangda mangjounana
haikhi. 25 Maichousinggi mapanna Tengban Mapuna
pibikhiba wasaksing adu nakhoigini aduga Tengban Mapuna

nakhoigi napa napusingga walepnakhiba aduda nakhoigi
saruk yao-i. Ibungo mahakna Abraham-da haibikhiba,
'Nahakki charol-surolgi mapanna malemda leiba mioi kanglup
pumnamak yaipha thoujal phangjagani.' 26 Maram aduna
Tengban Mapuna mahakki manai Jisubu khanbiduna nakhoi
pumnamak ayol arandagi pukning hong-handuna yaipha
thoujal pibinaba nakhoigi narakta hanna thabire."

4 Peter amadi John-na miyam aduda wa nganglingeida
purohitsing, Mapugi Sanglen ngakpasinggi makok amadi
Sadducee khara laklammi. 2 Pakhonchatpa ani aduna
Jisu sibadagi hinggatle haina misingda tambiba aduda
makhoi nungairamde maramdi tambiba aduna asibasing
hinggatkani haiba utle. 3 Maram aduna makhoina Peter
amadi John-bu phare aduga makhoibu mathanggi numit
phaoba keisumsangda thamlammi maramdi matam adu
numidang oire. 4 Adubu wa adu taba mi mayam amana
thajare maram aduna thajaba mi masing lising mangamuk
sure. 5 Mathanggi numitta Jihudisinggi luchingbasing, ahal
lamansing, Wayel Yathanggi ojasingna Jerusalem-da tillammi.
6 Makhoina Purohitlen Annas, Caiaphas, John, Alexander
amadi Purohitlen-gi mari-matasingga unarammi. 7 Makhoina
John amadi Peter-bu makhoigi mangda lep-hallaga hanglak-
i, "Kari panggalna nattraga kanagi mingda masi touribano" 8
Madudagi Peter-na Thawai Asengbana thalladuna makhoida
hairak-i, "Miyamgi luchingbasing amadi ahal lamansing,
9 khong tekpa mi amabu phahanduna aphaba thabak
toubagidamak mahakpu karamna phahanbano haina eikhoibu
wahang paohanglabadi 10 nakhoi pumnamak amadi Israel-gi
mi pumnamak masi khangsanu madudi nakhoigi mangda
lepliba mi asi nakhoina cross-ta pangtingduna hatkhraba
aduga Tengban Mapuna hinggat-hanbiraba Nazareth-ki Jisu
Christtagi minggi mapanna pumpha phahanbani. 11 Mapugi
puyana haibiba mahak adu Jisu asini, 'Yumsaba nakhoina
yadraba nung adu chuthekki nung oire.' 12 Atei kanagi
maphamda aran-khubham leite, maramdi madugi mapanna
eikhoibu kanbigadaba misinggi marakta pibiba atoppa ming
amata atiyagi makhada leite." 13 Makhoina Peter amadi
John-gi thouna adu ubada amadi makhoi ani asi lairik laisu
tamdaba achamba mini haiba khanglabada ngaklammi
aduga makhoi Jisuga loinaramba mini haibadu khanglakle.
14 Naba phahankhraba nupa adu Peter-ga John-ga loinana
leptuna leiba maramna makhoi karisu haiba ngamdre. 15
Maram aduna makhoina Peter amadi John-bu Sanhedrin-
dagi thokkhinaba yathang pirammi aduga makhoi masel wa
tanarammi. 16 Makhoi amaga amaga hangnarak-i, "Makhoida
eikhoina kari tousige? Makhoina angakpa thabak ama toure
haibasi Jerusalem-da leiba mi pumnamakna khang-i. Madu
eikhoina yadaba ngamloi. 17 Adubu masi makha tana misinggi
marakta sandoktanaba Jisugi ming sijinnaduna misingda
ngangdanaba akanba mawongda kihansi." 18 Maram aduna
makhoina pakhonchatpasing adubu amuk kousille aduga
makhoida Jisugi ming sijinnaduna amuk hanna ngangdanaba
amadi tambidanaba yathang pire. 19 Maduda Peter amadi
John-na makhoida khumlak-i, "Nakhoina haiba inbaga
Tengban Mapuna haiba inbaga Tengban Mapugi mityengda
karambana chumgani haibadu nakhoi wayel tou. 20 Eikhoina
ukhraba amadi takhraba adu eikhoi haidaba ngamloi" 21
Maram aduna mipham aduna makhoida makha tana kihallaba
matungda makhoibu thadokle. Thoudok adugi maramna mi
pumnamakna Tengban Mapubu thagatpa maramna makhoina
karamna makhoibu cheirak pigadabano haiba khanglamde.
22 Maramdi anaba phahanbibagi angakpa thabak toubikhraba
nupa adu chahi niphu hellaba mi oirammi. 23 Peter amadi
John-bu hek thadokpaga makhoina makhoigi loinabasinggi
manakta laktuna athoiba purohitsing amadi ahal-lamansingna
makhoida hairakpa pumnamak adu makhoida tamle. 24
Makhoina madu tabada makhoi punna khonjel wangna
Tengban Mapugi maphamda haijarammi. Makhoina hairak-i,
"Mapu Ibungo, nahakti swarga, malem, changjourel ipak
amadi madugi manungda leiba pumnamakpu sembibani.
25 Thawai Asengbagi mapanna eikhoigi ipa aduga Ibungo
nahakkidi nanai oiba David-ki chindagi Ibungona haibikhi,
'Karigi Jihudi nattaba phurupsingna kanna saoribano; karigi
misingna arembada loutunaribano? 26 Mapu Ibungo amadi
mahakki Christtagi maiyokta, malemgi ningthousingna lan-
gidamak sem-sare, amadi leingakpasingna punsille.' 27
Ibungo nahakna thao noibikhraba nahakki asengba nanai
Jisugi maiyokta loutunanaba tasengnamak Herod, Pontius
Pilate-na amadi Jihudi nattaba phurupsing amasung Israel-
gi misingga punna sahar asida tinnare. 28 Masi Ibungogi
panggalna amadi aningbana hanna thoknaba lepkhraba adu
makhoina pangthokpani. 29 Mapu Ibungo, houjik makhoina
kihallakliba asi yengbiyu, Ibungogi nanaisingna thouna
phana Ibungogi wa ngangthokpa ngamhanbiyu. 30 Ibungogi
asengba nanai Jisugi minggi mapanna anaba phahannaba
amadi angakpa thabak amasung khudamsing pangthoknaba
Ibungogi khut tingthokpiyu." 31 Makhoina haijaba asi loibada,
makhoina tinnariba mapham adu niklammi. Aduga makhoi
pumnamak Thawai Asengbana thallammi amasung Tengban
Mapugi wa thouna phana nganglammi. 32 Thajaba mi
pumnamak pukning wakhal amata oina leirammi. Makhoi
kana amatana masagi leijaba pot amata masagini haijade
adubu makhoigi leijaba pumnamak punna sijinminnarammi.

33 Akanba panggalga loinana pakhonchatpasingna Mapu
Ibungo Jisuna hinggatkhibagi maramda sakhi pirammi aduga
Tengbang Mapuna makhoi pumnamakki mathakta yaipha
thoujal marang kaina heithabirammi. 34 Makhoigi marakta
kanagisu awatpa leiramde maramdi lam nattraga yum
leibasingna madu yonthoklaga senpham adu puraklaga
35 pakhonchatpasinggi khuyakhada thamlammi aduga
kanagumbagi awatpa leibagi matung inna senpham adu
yenthoklammi. 36 Pakhonchatpasingna Barnabas haina
kouba (handokpada "Thougatpiba mi" haibani) Cyprus-tagi
Levi sageigi Joseph mahakna 37 mahakki loubuk ama
yonthoklaga senpham adu pakhonchatpasinggi khuyakhada
thamlammi.

5 Ananias kouba nupa amana mahakki nupi Sapphira-
ga loinana makhoigi lam machet ama yonthoklammi.
2 Adubu mahakki nupiga yanaduna mahakna senpham
adudagi saruk khara masagidamak khak-houraga ateising
adu pakhonchatpasinggi khuyakhada thamlammi. 3 Maduda
Peter-na mangonda hairak-i, "Ananias, lam adudagi
phanglakpa senpham khara nasagidamak khak-houduna
Satan-na nahakpu khudum chalhanduna Thawai Asengbada
minamliba karigino? 4 Lam adu yondringeida nahakki
oiramba nattra? Madu yollaba matungdasu senpham adu
nahakna sijinnabagi naning leiramba nattra? Karigi nahakna
asigumba thabak asi touribano? Nahakna misingda minamba
natte adubu Tengban Mapuda minambani." 5 Ananias-
na masi hek tabaga mahak leimaida haithaduna sire.
Thoudok asi taba mi pumnamak yamna kiba phaorammi.
6 Adudagi naha oiriba nupasingna changlaktuna Ananias-
ki hakchang adu phina yomduna puraga mahakpu leirol
challe. 7 Pung ahummukki matungda thokkhiba thoudok adu
karisu khangdana mahakki nupina changlakkhi. 8 Peter-na
mangonda hanglak-i, "Nahak amadi nahakki napuroibana lam
adudagi phanglakpa apunba senpham adu asira?" Mahakna
khumlak-i, "Hoi, senpham adumakni" 9 Maduda Peter-na
mangonda hairak-i, "Nakhoi anina karigi Mapu Ibungogi
Thawaibu chang yengbada yanaribano? Yeng-u, nahakki
napuroibabu leirol challuba mising adu houjik thongjinda
leiri, makhoina nahakpusu puthoklagani." 10 Khudak aduda
mahak Peter-gi khuyada tuthaduna sire. Aduga naha oiriba
nupasing aduna changlakpada mahak siduna leiramba ure
aduna makhoina mahakpu puthoklaga mahakki mapuroibagi
manakta leirol challe. 11 Singlup apumba amadi thokkhiba
thoudok asi taba mi pumnamak akiba poklammi. 12
Pakhonchatpasingna angakpa thabaksing amadi khudam
kaya misinggi marakta tourammi. Aduga thajaba makhoi
pumnamak Solomon-gi Hojangda tattana unarammi. 13
Makhoibu misingna ikai khumnarabasu atoppa mi kana
amatana makhoigi marakta yaonanaba thounadi leiramde. 14
Adum oinamak nupa amadi nupising henna henna Ibungoda
thajaraktuna makhoigi marakta tinsillaklammi. 15 Maram
asina Peter-na lakpada mahakki mami khaktang oirabasu
makhoigi mathakta tananaba misingna anabasingbu lambida
puthoraklaga kangtholsing amadi phaksingda hipphallammi.
16 Jerusalem-gi akoibada leiba saharsingdagisu miyamsingna
laktuna anabasing amadi phattaba thawai changbasingbu
puraklammi aduga makhoi pumnamak anaba pharammi.
17 Adudagi Purohitlen amadi mahakka loinariba haibadi
Sadducee-singgi khutpusing adu kallakpana thallammi. 18
Makhoina pakhonchatpasingbu phaduna keisumsangda
thamlammi. 19 Adubu ahing aduda Mapu Ibungogi dut ama
laklaga keisumsang adugi thongsing adu hangdokle aduga
makhoibu puthoklaga hairak-i, 20 "Chatlu aduga Mapugi
Sanglen-gi sumangda leptuna misingda anouba punsi asigi
wa pumnamak sandok-u." 21 Makhoida haikhiba adugumna
pakhonchatpasing aduna ayuk anganbada Mapugi Sanglen-
gi sumangda changlaga misingda tambiba hourammi.
Purohitlen amadi mahakka loinabasingna laklaga Jihudisinggi
ahal laman pumnamakpu kouduna mipham pangthoklammi
aduga keisumsangdagi pakhonchatpasingbu puraknaba
mi tharammi. 22 Adubu phamnaibasing aduna lakpada
keisumsangda pakhonchatpasing adu phangdre maram
aduna makhoina hallaktuna paodamlak-i, 23 "Eikhoina
keisumsang youbada keisumsang adu so chetna londuna
thinglammi amadi thongngakpasingna thong manakta
leplamba eikhoina thengnei adubu eikhoina thong hangbada
mapham aduda kana amata leiramdre" 24 Athoiba purohitsing
amadi Mapugi Sanglen ngakpasinggi makok aduna madu
tabada kari thoklagadaba haina langtaknarammi. 25 Adudagi
nupa amana changlaktuna makhoida tamlak-i, "Yeng-u,
nakhoina keisumsangda thamba misingdu Mapugi Sanglen-
gi sumangda leptuna misingda tambiri" 26 Maram aduna
Mapugi Sanglen ngakpa makok aduna mahakki lanmisingga
loinana chattuna pakhonchatpasing adubu puraklammi.
Adubu miyamsing aduna makhoida nungna thagani haiba
kibagi maramna makhoina nam-haduna purakpadi touramde.
27 Purohitlenna makhoibu wahang paohang tounanaba
makhoina pakhonchatpasing adubu Sanhedrin adugi mangda
lep-halle. 28 Mahakna hairak-i, "Ming asi sijinnaduna
tambidanaba eikhoina nakhoida akanba yathang pikhre.
Aduga nakhoina Jerusalem-gi mapham pumbada nakhoigi
tambiba asina pumsan sandokle amadi nupa adu sibagi maral
adu eikhoida theijinnaba hotnei." 29 Maduda Peter amadi

atei pakhonchatpasingna khumlak-i, “Migi yathang inbadagi
henna Tengban Mapugi yathang inba tabani. 30 Nakhoina
Jisubu cross-ta hatkhraba tungda eikhoigi ipa-ipusinggi
Tengban Mapuna Ibungobu sibadagi hinggat-hanbire. 31
Israel-gi misingda pukning hongba amadi pap kokpiba
pibinanaba Tengban Mapuna Ibungo mahakpu Luchingba
amadi Kanbiba Mapu oina Ibungo mahakki yet thangba
nakanda thanggatpire. 32 Eikhoi masising asigi sakhini
amasung Tengban Mapuna mahakpu haiba inbasingda
pibiba Thawai Asengba adunasu sakhini.” 33 Masi tabada
makhoi mei houna saorammi amasung makhoibu hatpa
pamlammi. 34 Adubu makhoigi maraktagi maming Gamaliel
kouba Pharisee-singna ikai khumnaba Wayel Yathanggi
oja asina lepkhatlaga pakhonchatpasingbu ngaihaktang
mapanda puthoknaba yathang pirammi. 35 Aduga mahakna
makhoida hairak-i, “Israel-gi ichil inaosa, nakhoina mising
asida touge khalliba adu munna khanthabiyu. 36 Matam
kharagi mamangda masabu athoiba misakni haijaba Theudas
thoraklammi aduga mi chamarimukna mahakki tung illammi.
Adubu mahak hatkhi amasung mahakki tung-inba pumnamak
ichai chaithokkhi aduga mahakki ihou adu mutkhi. 37
Mahakki tungda, mikok thibagi matamda Galilee-dagi Judas
thoraktuna mahakna mi mayam amabu chingkhi. Mahaksu
hatkhi aduga mahakki tung-inba pumnamak ichai chaikhaikhi.
38 Maram asina houjikki phibham asida eina nakhoida
hairi, mising asida yetlunu! Makhoi thadokkho. Maramdi
makhoigi thourang nattraga thabak asi mioibadagi hourakpa
oirabadi madu mangkhigani. 39 Adubu madu Tengbang
Mapudagi oirabadi nakhoina mising asi thingba ngamloi,
nakhoina Tengban Mapugi maiyokta leppa oina thokkani.”
Gamaliel-gi paotak adu makhoina loure. 40 Makhoina
pakhonchatpasingbu kousillaga phuhalle aduga Jisugi ming
sijinnaduna amuk hanna ngangdanaba yathang piraga
makhoibu thadokle. 41 Pakhonchatpasing aduna haraona
Sanhedrin-dagi thorakkhi maramdi Jisugi minggidamak
ikaiba khaangbagi awaba nangba matik chai haina Tengbang
Mapuna makhoibu singthanabire. 42 Aduga numit khudinggi
Mapugi Sanglen-gi sumangda amadi yumthong yumthongda
chattuna Jisudi Christta aduni haiduna tambiba amadi
sandokpa leplamde.

6 Matam aduda tung-inbasinggi masing asum
yamkhatlaklabada, Greek lon ngangba Jihudisingna
Hebrew lon ngangba Jihudisinggi mathakta pendaba haibadi
makhoigi lukhrabisingbu chana-thaknaba yenthokpada
thouoibide haibagi wakat thanggatlammi. 2 Maram
asina pakhonchatpa taranithoi aduna thajaba makhoi
pumnamak kouraga hairak-i, “Chana-thaknabagi thougal
tounabagidamak eikhoina Tengbang Mapugi wa sandokpa
thouoidaba chumloi. 3 Ichil-inaosa, eikhoina thabak
asi sinnanaba nakhoigi naraktagi Thawai Asengbana
amadi lousingna thanba mioi taret khandok-u. 4 Aduga
eikhoidi haijabada amadi Tengbang Mapugi wa thougal
toubada eikhoigi matam pumnamak pige.” 5 Hairiba
wapham asida makhoi loina pellammi. Aduna thajaba
amadi Thawai Asengbana thanba Stephen-bu makhoina
khandokle aduga Philip, Procorus, Nicanor, Timon,
Parmenas amadi Antioch-tagi Jihudi lainingda ollaklaba
Nicolas-su khandokle. 6 Makhoina hairiba nupasing
asi pakhonchatpasinggi maphamda purakle aduga
pakhonchatpasingna makhoigidamak haijabirammi amadi
makhoigi mathakta khut thambirammi. 7 Maram aduna
Tengbang Mapugi wa makha tana leptana sandoklammi.
Jerusalem-da tung-inbasinggi masing asum yamna hen-
gatlaklammi aduga purohit mayam amasu thajaba asi
lousillammi. 8 Tengbang Mapugi thoujal amadi panggalna
thallaba Stephen-na misinggi marakta achouba angakpa
thabaksing amadi khudamsing tourammi. 9 Adubu Cyrene
amadi Alexandria-dagi Jihudising yaoba Ningtamlaba
Misinggi synagogue haina kounaba adugi mising kharana
mahakki maiyokta leplammi. Makhoi amadi Cilicia amasung
Asia lamdamsinggi Jihudisingna Stephen-da marei yetnaba
hourammi. 10 Adubu Stephen-na ngangba matamda
Thawaina pibiba lousing adugi maiyokta makhoina leppa
ngamlamde. 11 Maram aduna makhoina mi kharabu
insinduna asumna haihallak-i, “Mahakna Moses amadi
Tengbang Mapugi maiyokta thina ngangba eikhoina tare” 12
Asumna makhoina mising, ahal-lamansing amadi Wayel
Yathanggi ojasingbu irang houhallammi. Adudagi makhoina
Stephen-bu pharaga Sanhedrin-gi mangda purakle. 13
Makhoina mahakki maramda aranba sakhi pihannanaba mi
khara purakle. Makhoina hairak-i, “Mi asina eikhoigi asengba
Mapugi Sanglen amadi Wayel Yathanggi maiyokta ngangba
tokpa leite. 14 Nazareth-ki Jisuna Mapugi Sanglen asi
thugaigani amadi Moses-na eikhoida pibiramba chatnabising
adu mahakna honghan-gani haina haiba eikhoina tare.”
15 Sanhedrin aduda phamliba pumnamakna Stephen-da
munna yenglammi aduga mahakki maithong adu swargadut
amagi maithonggum urami.

7 Adudagi Purohitlenna Stephen-da hanglak-i, “Nangonda
siriba maralsing asi achumbra?” 2 Maduda Stephen-na
khumlak-i, “Eigi ichil-inaosa amadi ipa ipansa, eina haijaba
tabiyu! Eikhoigi ipa ipu oiriba Abraham-na Haran-da leitringei,
Mesopotamia-da leiringeida matik mangalgi Tengban Mapuna

mangonda uhanbikhi. 3 Aduga Tengban Mapuna mangonda
hairak-i, ‘Nahakki nareibak amadi nahakki mari matasingbu
thadoktuna eina nangonda utpi-gadouriba leibak aduda
chatlu.’ 4 Maram aduna mahakna Chaldea machasinggi
lam adu thadoklaga Haran-da leirammi. Mahakki mapa
leikhidraba matungda Tengban Mapuna mahakpu nakhoina
houjik leiriba mapham asida thabirakkhi. 5 Adubu Tengban
Mapuna mapham asida mangonda phangpham thokpa
lam machet ama phaoba pikhide, adubu matam aduda
Abraham-gi macha amata leitrabasu Tengban Mapuna
mangonda mapham asi mahak amadi mahakki tunggi charol
surolda pibigani haina wasakpikhi. 6 Tengban Mapuna
mangonda asumna hai, ‘Nahakki charol surolna mireibakta
leigani aduga mapham aduda makhoi minai oigani amadi
makhoibu chahi chamari tathi-tawoina toubigani. 7 Adubu
makhoina minai oirugadaba phurup adubu eina wayen-gani
amasung madugi matungda nahakki charol surolna leibak
adudagi thorakkani aduga mapham asida makhoina eihakpu
khurumjagani.’ 8 Aduga Tengban Mapuna Abraham-da un-
kakpagi walepnaba adu pibikhi. Maram aduna Abraham-na
Isaac pokpa matung numit ni panni subada mahakpu un-
kakkhi; Isaac-na mahakki machanupa Jacob-pu un-kakkhi
aduga Jacob-na mahakki machanupasing aduga eikhoigi
masak nairaba ipa ipusing makhoi taranithoibu un-kakkhi.” 9
“Jacob-ki machasing aduna makhoigi machin manao oiriba
Joseph-pu kallakpadagi mahakpu Egypt-ta minai oina yonkhi.
Adubu Tengban Mapuna mahakpu loinabikhi 10 aduga
mahakki khudongthiba awa-ana pumnamaktagi Tengban
Mapuna mahakpu kanbikhi. Egypt ningthougi mamangda
Joseph-na leppa matamda Tengban Mapuna mangonda
changkhonba matou amasung lousing pibirammi adudagi
ningthou aduna Joseph-pu Egypt leibak amadi konung
apumbagi leingak mapu oihanbikhi. 11 Adudagi Egypt amadi
Canaan-gi leibak apumbada chak tangba thoktuna yamna
awa ana thoklammi. Eikhoigi ipa ipusing adu chanaba chinjak
amata phanglamde. 12 Egypt-ta chanaba mahei marong lei
haiba Jacob-na tabada mahakki machanupasing haibadi
eikhoigi ipa ipusing oiriba makhoibu ahanba khongchat oina
mapham aduda tharammi. 13 Anisuba khongchattadi Joseph-
na mahakki machin manaosing aduda mahak kanano haiba
masak khanghalle amasung Egypt-ki ningthouna Joseph-
ki imung manunggi maramda khanglaklammi. 14 Maram
aduna Joseph-na mahakki mapa Jacob-ta pao thaduna
mahak amadi mahakki imung manunggi mi apumba haibadi
mioi humphutara-manga adu Egypt-ta lakpinaba kourammi.
15 Adudagi Jacob-na Egypt-ta chatlammi, mapham aduda
mahak amadi mahakki machanupasing sikhi. 16 Makhoigi
hakchangsing adu Shechem tanna puraklaga Abraham-
na Hamor-gi machanupasingdagi sel khara piduna leikhiba
mongpham aduda leirol chankhi.” 17 “Tengban Mapuna
Abraham-da wasakpikhiba adu thunghannaba matam adu
naksillaklabada Egypt-ta eikhoigi misinggi masing yamna
yamkhatlakkhi. 18 Mameithangda Joseph-ki maramda karisu
khangdaba ningthou amana Egypt-ta pallammi. 19 Mahakna
eikhoigi ipa ipusingbu lounam toukhi amadi makhoigi
nouna pokpa angangsingbu sinanaba namduna langthok-
handuna thina toukhi. 20 Matam aduda Moses pokkhi,
mahak yamna phajaba angang ama oirammi. Mahakki
mapagi yumda tha ahum yokpi thakpirammi. 21 Mahakpu
mahakki yumgi mapanda thamlabada, ningthou adugi
machanupina mahakpu louduna mahak masagi machanupa
oina yokkhatlakkhi. 22 Mahakpu Egypt-ki lousing pumnamak
tambikhi aduga mahak waheida amadi thabakta matik
leiba mi ama oirakkhi.” 23 “Mahak chahi niphu surammi,
mahakna mahakki Israel-gi misingbu kamdouna loinabiri
haiba yengge leplammi. 24 Makhoigi maraktagi amabu Egypt-
ki mi amana thina touba urammi. Maram aduna mahakna
mahakpu mateng pangnaba changlammi aduga Egypt-ki mi
adubu hattuna laman khumlammi. 25 Makhoibu kanbinaba
Tengban Mapuna mahakpu sijinnaribani haiba mahakki
misingna khangbigani haina Moses-na khallammi adubu
makhoina madu khanglamde. 26 Mathanggi numitta Israel-gi
macha ani khatnariba adu ubada makhoibu taisinnanaba
hotnarammi. Mahakna hairak-i, ‘Ibungokhoi, nakhoi nachil
nanaosingni. Karigi nakhoina asumna khatnaribano?’ 27
Thina touriba mi aduna Moses-pu inthoklaga hairak-i,
‘Nahakpu eikhoigi ithakta mapu amadi wayel mapu oina
kanana happage?’ 28 ‘Ngarang nangna Egypt-ki mi adu
hatpagumna eibusu hatpa pamlibra?’ 29 Moses-na masi
tabada Egypt-tagi chenkhiduna Midian-gi lamda lamlanba
oina leirammi. Mapham aduda machanupa ani phangkhi.”
30 “Chahi niphu houkhraba matungda Sinai ching manakki
leikanglada achakpa mongsong amagi meirilakta dut amana
Moses-ta uhanbirammi. 31 Mahakna uriba adu Moses
ngaklammi, henna ningthina unaba mongsong adugi manakta
changsillammi. Adubu mahakna Mapu Ibungogi khonjel
tarammi: 32 ‘Eihak nahakki napa napusinggi Tengban Mapuni,
Abraham, Isaac amadi Jacob-ki Tengban Mapuni.’ Maduda
Moses-na kibana niklammi amadi mahakna yengbagi thouna
leiramde. 33 Adudagi MAPU IBUNGO-na mangonda hairak-
i, ‘Nahakki khong-up louthok-u maramdi nahakna lepliba
mapham adu asengba maphamni. 34 Egypt-ta eigi misingbu
ot neiba adu eina ure. Makhoigi naheba adu eina tare
amasung makhoibu kanbinaba eihak kumtharaklabani.

Houjik lak-u, eina nangbu Egypt-ta thagani.'" **35** "Hairiba
Moses asimakni Israel-gi misingna yakhidaba mahak adu.
'Nahakpu eikhoigi ithakta mapu amadi wayel mapu oina
kanana happage?' haiduna makhoina mangonda hangkhi.
Achakpa mongsongda uhanbikhiba dut adugi mapanna
Israel-gi misinggi mathakta pannanaba amadi makhoibu
ningtamhanbinaba Tengban Mapuna thabikhiba adu mahakni.
36 Mahakna makhoibu Egypt-tagi chingbirakkhi, angakpa
thabaksing amadi khudamsing Egypt-ta amasung Angangba
Ipakta aduga chahi niphu lamjao lamhangda toukhi. **37**
'Eibu thabirakpagumna Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichou ama Tengban Mapuna thabirakkani aduga mahak
nakhoigi naraktagi mi oigani' haina Israel-gi misingda
haikhiba mahak adu Moses asini. **38** Lamjao lamhangda
Israel-gi misingna punna leiba aduda leiminnaramba adu
mahak asini. Mapham aduda mahak eikhoigi ipa ipusingga
loinana amasung Sinai chingda mangonda wa ngangbiba
dut aduga leiminnarammi aduga eikhoida pinaba Tengban
Mapugi ahingba waheising adu mahakna phangjakhi." **39**
"Adubu eikhoigi ipa ipusingna mahakna haiba illu yakhide,
makhoina mahakpu inthoktuna makhoigi thamoinadi Egypt-ta
amuk hankhi. **40** Maram aduna makhoina Aaron-da hairak-i,
'Eikhoibu chingbinaba laising sabiyu. Eikhoibu Egypt-tagi
chinglakpa nupa Moses aduda kari thokkhrabano haiba
eikhoina khangde.' **41** Matam adudani makhoina sannao ama
saduna maduda iratpot katkhi aduga makhoigi khutna saba
pot aduda makhoina haraokhi. **42** Maram aduna Tengban
Mapuna makhoidagi mai leithokkhiduna atiyada leiriba numit,
tha amadi thawanmichaksingbu makhoina khurumnaba
makhoibu thadoklammi. Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichousinggi lairikta asumna ikhibagumbani: 'Israel-gi misa!
Lamjao lamhangda chahi niphu nakhoina sasing hattuna
katkhiba adu eingonda katpa natte. **43** Molech laigi phi-
sang adu nakhoina pui, aduga nakhoigi thawanmichak lai
Rephan-gi murti pui; murtising adu nakhoina khurumnaba
sabani. Maram aduna eina nakhoibu Babylon-gi wangmada
loi thagani.'" **44** "Tengban Mapuna loinabibagi Phi-sang adu
eikhoigi ipa ipusingna lamjao lamhangda makhoiga loinana
thamlammi. Madu Tengban Mapuna Moses-ta haikhiba
amadi Moses-ta utpikhiba mawong adugi matung inna
sabani. **45** Phi-sang adu phangjaraba matungda, Tengban
Mapuna makhoigi mangda tanthokkhraba phurupsing
adudagi lousinkhraba lam aduda Joshua-gi luching makhada
makhoina phi-sang adu purakkhi. Aduga phi-sang adu
lam aduda David-ki matam phaoba leirammi. **46** David-na
Tengban Mapugi thoujal phangjaduna Jacob-ki Tengban
Mapugi leipham ama mahakna sajanabagidamak nijarammi.
47 Adubu Ibungogidamak yum sajakhiba adu Solomon-
nani." **48** "Adum oinamak Wangthoiraba Tengban Mapudi
mioibagi khutna saba yumda leite. Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichouna asumna haikhi, **49** 'MAPU
IBUNGO-na hai, swargadi eigi phambalni aduga malemna
eigi khongnetphamni. Eigidamak nakhoina karamba yum
sagadage? Nattraga eina leigada mapham kadaidano? **50** Eigi
khutna pot pumnamaksing asi semkhiba nattra?'" **51** Stephen-
na makha tarak-i, "Nakhoisi kayada nangak kallibano!
Nakhoigi thamoidi kayada Tengban Mapu khangdaba thamoi
oiriba aduga Tengban Mapugi waheida nakhoigi nana kayada
kalliba! Nakhoi nakhoigi napa napusing aduga chap manei:
nakhoisu matam pumbada Thawai Asengbabu yeknei! **52**
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou amata nakhoigi
napa napusingna ot-neikhidaba yaobra? Achumba chatpa
Ibungo adu lakkani haina hanna phongdokpasing adu
makhoina hatkhi. Aduga houjikti nakhoina Ibungo mahakpu
pithokle amasung hatle. **53** Swargadutsinggi mapanna
piramba Tengban Mapugi wayel yathang adu nakhoina
phangle adubu nakhoina madu ngakte." **54** Makhoina masi
tabada Stephen-gi mathakta mei houna saorammi amadi
maya krak krak chiklammi. **55** Adubu Thawai Asengbana
thalladuna Stephen-na swargada yengkhatle aduga Tengban
Mapugi matik mangal amadi Jisuna Tengban Mapugi yet
thangbada lepliba adu urammi. **56** Maduda mahakna hairak-
i, "Yeng-u, swarga hangdokpa amadi Migi Machanupa aduna
Tengban Mapugi yet thangbada lepliba asi eina ujare!" **57**
Masida makhoina makhoigi manakong makhutna mensillaga
akanba khonjelna laoraduna makhoi pumnamakna Stephen
tamna chensillammi **58** aduga mahakpu sahargi wangmada
chingthoklaga mahakpu nungna thaba hourammi. Sakhi
oiribasing aduna makhoigi maphising adu Saul kouba naha
oiriba nupa amagi makhongda thamlammi. **59** Makhoina
Stephen-bu nungna tharingeida mahakna Tengban Mapuda
haijarak-i, "Ibungo Jisu, eigi thawai lousinbiyu." **60** Adudagi
mahakna khuru khudak kunduna ahouba khonjelda laorak-i,
"Mapu Ibungo, pap asi makhoigi mathakta singthanabiganu."
Masi hairamlaga mahak sikhre.

8 Stephen-bu hatpada Saul-na ayaba pikhi. Numit
adumaktada Jerusalem-da leiba singlup adugi mathakta
akanba ot-neiba thoklammi. Pakhonchatpasing nattana
thajaba makhoi pumnamak Judea amadi Samaria-gi
mapham pumnamakta ichai chaithoklammi. **2** Tengban
Mapubu chetna ningba mi kharana Stephen-bu leirol
challammi amadi mahakkidamak kanna tengtharammi.
3 Adubu Saul-na yum yumda changduna thajaba nupa

nupisingbu chingthoklaga keisumsangda thamjinduna
singluppu manghanba hotnarammi. 4 Chaithokkhraba
thajabasing aduna makhoina chatpa chatpa mapham
khudingda Tengban Mapugi wa sandoklammi. 5 Philip-
na Samaria-gi sahar amada chatlammi aduga mapham
adugi misingda Christtagi maramda sandoklammi. 6 Miyam
aduna Philip-ki wa tabada amadi mahakna touba angakpa
khudamsing adu ubada mahakna haiba wa aduda makhoi
pukning changna tarammi. 7 Phattaba thawaisingna mi
kayadagi ahouba khonjel laoduna thoraklammi pangthaduna
naba kaya amadi khong tekpa kaya ama pharammi. 8
Maram aduna sahar aduda yamna haraorammi. 9 Mapham
aduda Simon kouba nupa ama leirammi, mahakna matam
khara hikap-yaikap touduna Samaria-gi misingbu ngak-
hallammi. Mahakna masabu athoiba mi amani haiduna
chaothokcharammi. 10 Aduga sahar adugi achou pisak mi
pumnamakna mahakna haiba wa pukning changna tarammi.
Makhoina hairak-i, “Mahak asi ‘Thoihellaba Panggal’ kouba
Tengban Mapugi panggal aduni.” 11 Matam kuina mahakna
mahakki hikap-yeikapna makhoibu ngak-hanbagi maramna
makhoina mahakki matung illammi. 12 Adubu Philip-na
Tengban Mapugi leibakki amadi Jisu Christtagi maramda
sandokpa aphaba pao adu makhoina thajaduna nupa
nupi animak yaona makhoi baptize lourammi. 13 Simon
masamaksu thajaduna baptize lourammi. Philip-na chatpa
mapham khuding mahak matung illammi amasung mahakna
angakpa khudamsing amadi angakpa thabaksing adu ubada
ngaklammi. 14 Samaria-gi misingna Tengban Mapugi wa
lousille haiba tabada Jerusalem-da leiba pakhonchatpasingna
Peter amadi John-bu makhoigi manakta tharammi. 15
Makhoina thunglabada thajabasing adu Thawai Asengba
phangnanaba makhoigidamak haijabirammi. 16 Maramdi
Thawai Asengbana makhoi kana amatagi mathakta laklamdri;
makhoidi Ibungo Jisugi mingda baptize toubatani. 17 Adudagi
Peter amadi John-na makhoigi mathakta khut thambirammi
amasung makhoina Thawai Asengba phangjarammi. 18
Pakhonchatpasingna makhoigi mathakta khut thambibada
Thawai Asengba pibiba adu Simon-na ubada mahakna
makhoida sel kattuna 19 hairak-i, “Eina khut thamba mi
khudingmakna Thawai Asengba phangnanaba matik adu
eingondasu pibiyu.” 20 Maduda Peter-na mangonda khumlak-
i, “Selna Tengban Mapugi khudolbu leiba yai haina nahakna
khanba maram asina nahakki sel nahakka loinana mangba
oisanu! 21 Eikhoigi thabak asida nahakki saruk amadi
thoudang amata yaode maramdi Tengban Mapugi mangda
nahakki thamoi adu chumde. 22 Phattaba asidagi nahak
pukning hong-u aduga nahakki thamoida adugumba wakhal
leiba adugidamak Mapu Ibungoda haijou adu oirabadi
nahakpu kokpiba yai. 23 Nahak kalakpana thalle amadi ayol
aranna pulle haiba eina u-i.” 24 Maduda Simon-na Peter
amadi John-da hairak-i, “Nakhoina haikhibasing adu ithakta
tadanaba eigidamak Mapu Ibungoda haijabiyu.” 25 Makhoina
sakhi piraba amadi Mapu Ibungogi wa adu sandoklaba
matungda Peter amadi John Samaria-gi khun kayada Aphaba
Pao sandok sandokna Jerusalem tanna hallammi. 26 Mapu
Ibungogi swargadut amana Philip-ta hairak-i, “Kha pangna
Jerusalem-dagi Gaza taba leikanglagi lambi aduda chatlu.”
(Houjikti lambi asi sijinnadre.) 27 Maram aduna mahakna
chatpa hourammi, mahakki khongchat manungda Ethopia-gi
leimarembi Candace-gi lan-thum pumnamak panaba masa
onba maru-oiba phamnaiba ama thengnarammi. Mahak
Jerusalem-da Tengban Mapubu khurumjaba chatlubani. 28
Aduga mahakna mayum hallakpagi lambida mahakki sagol
gari mathakta phamduna Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
maichou Isaiah-gi lairik adu paduna leirammi. 29 Maduda
Thawai Asengbana Philip-ta hairak-i, “Sagol gari adugi
manakta changsillaga leiyu.” 30 Adudagi Philip-na sagol gari
adugi manakta chensillammi aduga mahakna maichou Isaiah-
gi lairik pariba adu tare. Maduda Philip-na mangonda hanglak-
i, “Nahakna pariba adu khangba ngambra?” 31 Mahakna
khumlak-i, “Kanagumba amana eingonda takpidrabadi
karamna khanggani?” Maram aduna mahakna Philip-pu
sagol gari mathakta kakhatlaga mahakka phamminnanaba
haijarammi. 32 Mahakna pariba Mapugi puya adugi saruk
adu asini: “Sa hatphamda puba yaogum Ibungobu chingle,
yao machana magi matu kakpagi mangda tumin leibagumna
Ibungona wa ngangkhide. 33 Ibungobu ikaiba pire amadi
Ibungoda achumba wayel phanghandre. Kananasu Ibungogi
mirolgi maramda haiba ngamlaroi, maramdi Ibungogi thawai
malemdagi louthokkhre.” 34 Phamnaiba aduna Philip-ta
hanglak-i, “Maichou asina kanagi maramda hairibano? Mahak
masagi maramdara nattraga kanagumba amagi maramdara?”
35 Adudagi Philip-na puyagi mapham asidagi houraga
mangonda Jisugi maramgi Aphaba Pao adu sandoklammi. 36
Makhoina lam aduda asum lakpada ising leiba mapham ama
youraklammi maduda phamnaiba aduna hairak-i, “Mapham
asida ising khara leire. Eibu baptize toubibada kari apanba
leibage?” 37 Maduda Philip-na mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakna
nahakki thamoi pumnamak yaona thajarabadi yai.” Maduda
mahakna khumlak-i, “Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adu
Jisu Christtani haiba eina thajei.” 38 Phamnaiba aduna
sagol gari adu lepnaba yathang pirammi aduga makhoi ani
haibadi Philip amadi phamnaiba aduna isingda kumtharammi
aduga Philip-na mahakpu baptize toubire. 39 Makhoina

isingdagi kakhatlakpa matamda Mapu Ibungogi Thawaina
Philip-pu khanghoudana puthokkhre aduga phamnaiba
aduna mahakpu ukhidre adubu mahak haraona chatkhi.
40 Adubu Philip masamak Azotus-ta leire haiba khangle
mahakna Caesarea youdriphaoba mahakna lakpada sahar
pumnamakta Aphaba Pao sandoklammi.

9 Matam aduda Saul-na Ibungogi tung-inbasingbu hatkani
haibagi kihanba adu makha tana chattharammi. Mahakna
Purohitlen-gi manakta chatlammi 2 aduga Mapu Ibungogi
Lambi adugi matung-inbasingbu karigumba mahakna
phanglabadi nupa oirabasu nupi oirabasu phaduna
Jerusalem-da purakpa yanaba mangondagi Damascus-
ki synagogue-singda i-ba chithising pibinaba nirammi. 3
Saul-na asum lakpada mahakna Damascus naksallaklabada
khanghoudana swargadagi mangal amana mahakki akoibada
ngallammi. 4 Maduda mahak leimaida turammi aduga "Saul,
Saul! Karigi nahakna eibu ot-neiribano?" haiba khonjel ama
mahakna tare. 5 Aduga mahakna hanglak-i, "Ibungo, nahak
kanano?" Khonjel aduna khumlak-i, "Eidi nahakna ot-neiriba
Jisu aduni; tingkhangda nakhongna kaoba asi nahakkidamak
awabani." 6 Maduda mahak niklammi amadi ngakladuna
hairak-i, "Ibungo, ei kari toujou haibage?" Maduda Ibungona
mangonda hairak-i, "Hougattuna sahar aduda chang-u,
aduga nahakna kari tougadage haibadu mapham aduda
nangonda haigani." 7 Saul-ga chatminnariba mising adu
wa amata ngangdana leptuna leirammi, makhoina khonjel
adudi tarammi adubu kana amatadi uramde. 8 Saul-na
leimaidagi hougatle aduga mahakna mamit pangthokpada
kari amata uba ngamdre. Maram aduna makhoina mahakpu
Damascus tanna khut sambiduna puraklammi. 9 Mahak
numit humni uba ngamdana amadi karigumba amata chada
thaktana leirammi. 10 Damascus-ta Ananias kouba thajaba
nupa ama leirammi. Mapu Ibungona mangonda uhanbiduna
hairak-i, "Ananias!" Maduda mahakna khumlak-i, "Takpiyu,
Ibungo." 11 Mapu Ibungona mangonda hairak-i, "Hougatlu,
aduga Achumba kouba lambi aduda chatlu amasung Judas-
ki yumda Saul kouba Tarsus-tagi nupa amabu hang-u
maramdi mahak houjik haijaduna leiri. 12 Uhanbiba amada
Ananias kouba nupa ama laktuna mahakpu amuk ujaba
phangnaba mahakki mathakta khut thambiba mahakna
ure." 13 Maduda Ananias-na khumlak-i, "Ibungo, nupa
asina Jerusalem-da leiba Ibungogi misingda phattaba kaya
toukhibagi maramda mi kayadagi eina tajare. 14 Aduga
mahakna mapham asida Ibungogi mingbu koujabasing
phananaba athoiba purohitsingdagi ayabaga loinana lakpani."
15 Maduda Ibungona mangonda hairak-i, "Chatlu, maramdi
Jihudi nattaba phurupsingda amadi makhoigi ningthousing
amasung Israel-gi misingda eigi mingbu khanghannaba eina
mahakpu khandoklabani. 16 Mahakna eigidamak kayamuk
awaba khanggadage haiba eina mangonda utkani." 17 Maram
aduna Ananias-na Saul-na leiba yum aduda changlaga
mahakki mathakta khut thambiraga hairak-i, "Ichil inao Saul,
nahak amuk uba phangnaba amadi Thawai Asengbana
thannanaba nahakna lakpa lambida nangonda uhanbikhiba
Ibungo Jisuna eibu thabirakpani." 18 Khudak adumaktada
Saul-gi mittagi ngagi makugumba karigumba khara tarakkhi
aduga mahak amuk uba phangjare. Adudagi mahakna
hougattuna baptize loujakhi. 19 Adudagi mahakna chanaba
karigumba khara charaba matungda mahak kankhatlakkhi.
Saul-na numit khara Damascus-ta thajabasingga loinana
leiminarammi. 20 Khudak adudagi mahakna Jisudi Tengban
Mapugi Machanupani haina synagogue-singda sandokpa
hourammi. 21 Mahakki wa taba mi khudingmakna ngakladuna
hangnarak-i, "Jisugi mingda koujaba Jerusalem-da leiba
misingbu awaba yamna nanghankhiba mi adu nupa asi
nattra? Aduga makhoibu pharaga athoiba purohitsingda
punaba mahak mapham asida lakpa nattra?" 22 Adubu Saul-
na sandokpa adu henna henna panggal kankhatlaklammi
amasung Jisudi Christta aduni haina mahakna praman piba
aduda Damascus-ta leiba Jihudingna khumba ngamlamde.
23 Numit kayani houkhraba matungda Jihudisingna Saul-
bu hatnanaba sarou sillammi 24 adubu makhoigi sarou
sinba adu Saul-na khanglaklammi. Ahing nungthil animakta
makhoina mahakpu hatnanaba sahar adugi thongjaosingda
sangduna leirammi. 25 Adubu nongma ahing amada mahakki
tung-inbasingna mahakpu puraga achouba thumok amada
haplaga sahar adugi chekpaldagi tapna tapna thadaraklammi.
26 Saul-na Jerusalem-da laklabada, mahakna thajabasingga
tinnajanaba hotnarammi adubu mahak tung-inba ama oire
haiba makhoina thajadaduna makhoi pumnamakna mahakpu
kirammi. 27 Adubu Barnabas-na Saul-bu pakhonchatpasinggi
manakta puraklammi aduga matou karamna Damascus
chatpagi lambida Ibungobu mahakna ujakhiba amadi
Ibungona mangonda wa ngangbikhiba amasung Damascus-
ta mahakna Jisugi mingda thouna phana sandokkhibasing
adu makhoida tamlammi. 28 Maram aduna Saul-na makhoiga
leiminnare aduga Jerusalem-gi mapham pumnamakta
chattuna Ibungogi mingda thouna phana sandoklammi. 29
Mahakna Greek lon ngangba Jihudisinggasu ngangnaduna
yetnakhi adubu makhoina mahakpu hatnaba hotnarammi.
30 Thajabasingna madu khanglaklabada makhoina Saul-
bu Caesarea-da puraga Tarsus-ta tharammi. 31 Maram
aduna Judea, Galilee amadi Samaria-da leiba singlupsingna

ingthaba phanglammi. Makhoina Mapu Ibungobu kijana
hingjarammi amasung Thawai Asengbagi pangbibagi
mapanna kankhatlammi amadi makhoigi masing hen-
gatlammi. 32 Peter-na mapham khudingda chatlammi,
nongmadi mahakna Lydda-da leiba Ibungogi misingbu unaba
chatlammi. 33 Mapham aduda pangthaduna naba Aeneas
kouba nupa ama thengnare mahak chahi nipan phamungdagi
thokpa ngamdana leibani. 34 Maduda Peter-na mangonda
hairak-i, “Aeneas, Jisu Christtana nahakpu phahanbire.
Hougattuna nahakki phamung loisillu.” Khudak adumaktada
mahak hougatlammi. 35 Lydda amadi Sharon-da leiba mi
pumnamakna mahakpu urammi aduga makhoina Mapu
Ibungoda mai onsille. 36 Joppa-da Tabitha koubi thajaba nupi
ama leirammi. (Mahakki maming asi Greek londa Dorcas
haibani madu handokpada “Saji” haibani.) Mahak matam
pumnamakta aphaba thabak tourammi amadi lairabasingda
mateng panglammi. 37 Matam aduda mahak nabadagi
sire aduga mahakki hakchang adu isingna chamthokpiraga
mathak thangba kada thamlammi. 38 Joppa asi Lydda-
ga naknana leiba maramna Joppa-da leiba thajabasingna
Peter-gi manakta, “Thinthadana eikhoigi i-nakta lakpiyu”
haina haijarunaba mi ani tharammi. 39 Maram aduna Peter-
na hougatlaga makhoiga loinana chatminnarammi. Mahakna
mapham aduda thunglabada makhoina mahakpu mathakki
kada pukhatlammi. Lukhrabi pumnamakna mahakki akoibada
lepladuna Dorcas-na hinglingeida tubiramba phurit amadi
phirolsing adu mangonda uttuna kaplammi. 40 Peter-na
makhoi pumnamakpu ka adugi mapanda thok-hankhraga
khuru khudak kunduna haijarammi. Maduda mahakna asiba
nupi aduda onsillaga hairak-i, “Tabitha, hougatlu.” Maduda
mahak mamit pangthokle aduga mahakna Peter-bu ubada
hougattuna phamlammi. 41 Peter-na mahakpu khut paibiduna
chingkhatpiraga mahakna lukhrabising amadi thajabasing
pumnamak kouraga makhoida mahakpu hingna sinnarammi.
42 Pao asi Joppa sinba thungna sandokkhirammi aduga
mi kaya amana Mapu Ibungobu thajare. 43 Aduga numit
kayamarum Peter-na Joppa-da leiba Simon kouba sawun
noiba amaga leiminnarammi.

10 “Italy-gi lanmi tenggol” haina kouba Rome lanmi
chamagi luchingba Cornelius kouba nupa ama
Caesarea-da leirammi. 2 Mahak amadi mahakki imung
manung pumnamak laining chetpa amadi Tengban Mapubu
kina chatpa mini. Leita lairabasingda yamna pinaheiba
amadi Tengban Mapuda tattana haijaba mi ama oirammi.
3 Nongma numit yungba matung pung ahumlom taba
aduwaida mangonda uhanbiba amada Tengban Mapugi
dut amana mahakki manakta lakpa urammi. Aduga dut
aduna mangonda hairak-i, “Cornelius.” 4 Maduda mahakna
dut aduda kina munna yenglaga hairak-i, “Ibungo, kari
oirabano?” Dut aduna khumlak-i, “Nahakki haijabasing amadi
chanbibagi thabaksing aduda Tengban Mapuna penbire
aduga nangonda paokhum pibinaba sem sare. 5 Houjik
Joppa-da mi thaduna Simon Peter kouba nupa adubu
kouhallu. 6 Mahak sawun noiba Simon-gida leibani, mahakki
yumna ipak mapanda leibani. Nahakna tougadaba adu
mahakna hairakkani.” 7 Masi hairamlaga dut adu chatkhre.
Madudagi Cornelius-na mahakki manai ani amasung
mahakpu tattana thougal touba lanmisingdagi laining chetpa
mi amabu kourammi. 8 Thokkhiba thoudok adu mahakna
makhoida tamlammi aduga makhoibu Joppa-da tharammi. 9
Mathanggi numitta makhoina asum lakpada numit yungba
matam aduwaida Joppa naksillaklammi, Peter-di yumthakta
haijanaba kakhatlammi. 10 Mahak mapuk lamlakladuna
karigumba khara chaninglammi; adubu makhoina chanaba
thourang touringeida uhanbiba ama mahakna urammi. 11
Swarga hangdokpa aduga apakpa phigumba ama chuthek
marida kanagumbana paiba manna malemda thadaraklammi.
12 Madugi manungda makhal pumnamakki sasing, leipakta
mapukna sittuna chatpasing amadi atiyagi ucheksing
yaorammi. 13 Aduga khonjel amana mangonda hairak-i,
“Hougatlu Peter, hattuna chao.” 14 Maduda Peter-na khumlak-
i, “Natte, Ibungo! Keidoungeidasu eina sengdaba amadi
amaangba amata chajadri.” 15 Khonjel aduna mangonda
amuk hairak-i, “Tengban Mapuna senghanbikhraba adubu
nahakna sengdabani haina hairoidabani.” 16 Masi asumna
ahumlak hanna thoklammi aduga madugi matungda apakpa
phigumba adu swargada loukhatkhirammi. 17 Uhanbiba
adugi wahanthok karino haina Peter-na changaknaduna
leiringeida Cornelius-na tharakpa mising aduna Simon-gi
yum adu phangladuna thongganda leptuna leirammi. 18
Makhoina kouraga Simon Peter kouba mi ama mapham
aduda leibra haina hanglammi. 19 Uhanbiba adugi maramda
Peter-na khallingeida Thawai Asengbana mangonda hairak-
i, “Yeng-u, mi ahumna nahakpu thiri. 20 Aduna nahak
makhada kumthou aduga nahak makhoiga chatminnabada
chingnaganu maramdi eina makhoibu tharakpani.” 21 Maram
aduna Peter-na makhada kumtharaga mising aduda hairak-
i, “Nakhoina thiriba mi adu eini. Nakhoi kari maramgi
lakpano?” 22 Mising aduna khumlak-i, “Lanmi chamagi
mapu, Cornelius-na tharakpani. Mahak achumba chatpa
amasung Tengban Mapubu kiba amadi Jihudi pumnamakna
ikai khumnaba misakni. Mahakki yumda nahakpu kounaba
amadi nahakki wa tanaba Tengban Mapugi dut amana

mangonda takpire." 23 Peter-na makhoibu yum aduda
kousinduna leihalle. Mathanggi numitta Peter-na makhoiga
loinana chatlammi aduga Joppa-da leiba thajaba mi kharasu
mahakka loinana chatpada yaorammi. 24 Thangnaba
numitta makhoi Caesarea-da thunglammi aduga mapham
aduda Cornelius-na mahakki mari matasing amadi naknaba
marup mapangsingga loinana makhoibu ngaiduna leirammi.
25 Peter-na yum manungda changlakpada Cornelius-na
mahakpu thengnare aduga mahakna Peter-gi khuyada
tuthaduna ikai khumnarammi. 26 Adubu Peter-na mahakpu
hougatpiduna hairak-i, "Lepkhatlu, eisu mini." 27 Peter-na
Cornelius-ka wari sana sana yum aduda changlakpada
mi mayam ama punduna leiramba thengnarammi. 28
Aduga Peter-na makhoida hairak-i, "Jihudi amana Jihudi
nattaba amaga tinnaba nattraga unaba changba haibasi
eikhoigi wayel kai haibasi nahakna henna khanglibani.
Adubu mi kana amatabu amaangba nattraga sengdaba haina
kouroidabani haiba Tengban Mapuna eingonda utpire. 29
Maram aduna nakhoina eibu kouba lakpada eina karisu yetpa
toudana laklabani. Maram aduna eina nakhoida hangjari,
eibu kari maramgi koubibano?" 30 Maduda Cornelius-na
khumlak-i, "Numit humnigi mamangda pungja asimaktada,
numit yungba matung pung ahum tabada eigi yumda eina
haijarammi. Khanghoudana arangba phijol setpa nupa ama
eigi mangda leplammi 31 aduga eingonda hairak-i, 'Cornelius,
nahakki haijaba Tengban Mapuna tabire aduga nahakna leita
lairabasingda pibibasing adu ubire. 32 Maram aduna Joppa-
da mi thaduna Simon Peter kouba nupa adubu kouhallu.
Mahak ipak mapanda leiba sawun noiba Simon-gi yumda
leibani.' 33 Maram aduna eina khudak aduda nahakpu
kounaba mi thabani, nahakna lakpiba yamna phare. Houjikti
Mapu Ibungona eikhoida hainaba nangonda yathang pikhiba
pumnamak adu tajanaba eikhoi pumnamak Tengban Mapugi
mangda leijare." 34 Adudagi Peter-na makhoida haiba
hourak-i, "Tengban Mapuna misak mimai yengde haibasi
kayada chumkhrabano haibasi houjik ei tasengna khangle.
35 Adubu phurup khudingdagi Tengban Mapubu kiba aduga
achumba touba mi adubu Ibungona yabi. 36 Tengban
Mapuna Israel-gi misingda thabiba paojel adu nakhoina
khang-i, pumnamakki Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mapanna
ingthabagi Aphaba Pao adu laothokpani. 37 John-na
baptize toubagi maramda sandoklaba matungda Galilee-dagi
houraga Judea-gi mapham pumnamakta thokkhiba thoudok
adu nakhoina khang-i. 38 Nazareth-ki Jisugi maramda
amasung karamna Tengban Mapuna Ibungo mahakki
mathakta Thawai Asengba amadi panggal heithabikhiba
haibadu nakhoina khang-i. Mahakna mapham khudingda
chattuna aphaba touduna amadi Satan-gi panggalgi makhada
leiba makhoi pumnamakpu anaba phahanbikhi, maramdi
Tengban Mapuna mahakka loinabirammi. 39 Ibungo
mahakna Jihudisinggi lamda amadi Jerusalem-da toukhiba
pumnamak adugi eikhoina sakhini. Makhoina Ibungobu
cross-ta yotpi thaduna hatkhi. 40 Adubu Tengban Mapuna
Ibungobu numit humni subada asibadagi hinggat-hanbiduna
phongdokpire. 41 Mi pumnamakna Ibungobu ukhiba natte
adubu Ibungogi maramda misingda sakhi pinaba Tengban
Mapuna mangjounana khandokpikhraba eikhoi haibadi
Ibungona sibadagi hinggatlaba matungda Ibungoga chamin
thakminnakhiba eikhoina ukhi. 42 Aphaba Pao sandoknaba
amasung Ibungo Jisubu Tengban Mapuna ahingba amadi
asibasinggi wayel mapu oina khalle haiba sakhi pinanaba
Ishworna eikhoida yangthang pibire. 43 Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichousingna Ibungo mahakki maramda
haikhi madudi Ibungobu thajaba mi khudingna Ibungogi
minggi mapanna pap kokchaba phangjagani." 44 Peter-na
wasing asi nganglingeida wa adu tariba mi pumnamakki
mathakta Thawai Asengbana lengthabiraklammi. 45 Jihudi
nattabasinggi mathakta Tengban Mapuna mahakki khudol
Thawai Asengbabu heithabiba adu ubada Peter-ga Joppa-
dagi lakminnaba thajaba Jihudising aduna ngaklammi. 46
Maramdi makhoina atoppa lon ngangba amadi Tengban
Mapubu thagatpa adu makhoina tarammi. Maduda Peter-
na hairak-i, 47 "Eikhoina Thawai Asengba phangbagumna
makhoinasu phangle. Adu oirabadi makhoina isingda baptize
louba kanana thingba ngamgani." 48 Maram aduna makhoibu
Jisu Christtagi mingda baptize lounaba mahakna makhoida
yathang pirammi. Aduga makhoina mahakpu numit khara
leithabinaba haijarammi.

11 Jihudi nattabasingnasu Tengban Mapugi wa lousille
haiba pakhonchatpasingna amadi Judea-da leiba
thajabasingna tarammi. 2 Maram aduna Peter-na Jerusalem-
da chatpada atoppa phurupsingsu un-kakkadabani haina
thajabasingna mangonda yetladuna hairak-i, 3 "Nahakna
un-kaktaba migi yumda changduna makhoiga chamin
thakminnei." 4 Maduda Peter-na thokkhiba thoudok pumnak
adu ahoubadagi liba houraduna hairak-i, 5 "Eina Joppa
saharda haijaduna leiringeida uhanbiba ama urammi. Swarga
hangdokpa aduga apakpa phigumba ama chuthek marida
kanagumbana paiba manna swargadagi thadaraklammi
aduga madu eigi inak yourakkhi. 6 Aduga eina maduda
munna yengbada malemgi makhong mari panba sasing,
lamlakki sasing, mapukna sittuna chatpasing amadi atiyagi
ucheksing yaoba urammi. 7 Adudagi khonjel amana

eingonda hairak-i, ‘Hougatlu Peter, hattuna chao’ 8 Maduda
eina khumkhi, ‘Natte, Ibungo! Keidoungeidasu amaangba
amasung sengdaba amata eigi chinda khak changkhidri.’ 9
Adubu khonjel aduna swargadagi amukka hairak-i, ‘Tengban
Mapuna senghanbikhraba adubu nahakna sengdabani haina
louroidabani.’ 10 Madu ahumlak thokkhi aduga pumnamak
adu swargada amuk chingkhatkhi. 11 Aduga khudak
adumaktada Caesarea-dagi tharakpa nupa ahumna eina
leiriba yum aduda thunglare. 12 Eina makhoiga chingnaba
leitana chatminnanaba Thawai Asengbana eingonda
hairammi. Ichil inao taruk asisu eiga loinana chatlammi aduga
eikhoi loina Cornelius-ki yumda changlammi. 13 Mahakna
swarga dut ama mahakki yumda ukhiba adu eikhoida
tamlammi aduga dut aduna mangonda hai, ‘Joppa-dagi
Simon Peter kouba nupa amabu mi thaduna kouru. 14 Nahak
amadi nahakki imung pumnamak aran-khubham phangnaba
mahakna nangonda wa nganggani.’ 15 Hourakpada eikhoigi
ithakta Thawai Asengbana lakpibagumna, eina wa ngangba
hourakpada makhoigi mathaktasu lakpikhi. 16 Maduda
‘John-nadi isingda baptize toubi adubu einadi nakhoibu
Thawai Asengbada baptize toubigani’ haina Ibungona
haikhiba wa adu eina ningsinglakkhi. 17 Eikhoina Ibungo
Jisu Christtabu thajaba matamda Tengban Mapuna eikhoida
pibiba khudol adumak pibirabadi, eina kana oiduna Tengban
Mapubu thinggadouribano?” 18 Wa asi tabada makhoi
tumin leire. Aduga makhoina Tengban Mapubu thagattuna
hairak-i, “Tengban Mapuna Jihudi nattabasingsu hingba
phangnabagi pukning hongba adu pibire.” 19 Stephen-
bu hatkhiba matamda thokkhiba ot-neiba adugi maramna
Phoenicia, Cyprus, amadi Antioch tanna chaithokkhraba
thajabasing aduna Jihudising khaktada Tengban Mapugi wa
sandoklammi. 20 Adubu Cyprus amadi Cyrene-dagi lakpa
thajaba kharanadi Antioch-ta chattuna Greek-ki misingdasu
Ibungo Jisugi maramda Aphaba Pao sandoklammi. 21
Aduga Ibungogi panggalna makhoiga loinarammi amasung
mi mayam amana thajaraktuna Mapu Ibungoda mai
onsillaklammi. 22 Pao asi Jerusalem-da leiba singlupki
maphamda youraklammi maram aduna makhoina Barnabas-
pu Antioch-ta tharaklammi. 23 Mahakna thungba matamda
Tengban Mapuna makhoibu yaipha thoujal pibiba adu urammi
maduda mahak haraorammi aduga makhoina thajaba yana
amadi thamoi sengna Ibungoda leinaba mahakna makhoida
pukning thougatpirammi. 24 Barnabas Thawai Asengbana
amadi thajabana thanba aphaba mi amani. Mahakna mi
kaya ama Mapu Ibungogi maphamda puraklammi. 25
Adudagi Barnabas-na Saul-bu thiba Tarsus-ta chatlammi.
26 Mahakna Saul-bu thengnarabada mahakpu Antioch-ta
puraklammi aduga chahi ama chupna makhoi singlupka
loinana tinnarammi amadi mi kaya amabu tambirammi.
Antioch-ta thajabasingbu ihan hanna Christian haina koukhi.
27 Matam asida Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou
khara Jerusalem-dagi Antioch-ta laklammi. 28 Makhoigi
maraktagi Agabus kouba amana lepkhattuna taibangpanbagi
mapham pumnamakta tamthiba chak tangba ama thokkani
haina Thawaigi mapanna phongdoklammi. (Madu Claudius-
na ningthourel oiba matamda thokkhi) 29 Antioch-ta leiba
thajabasingna makhoi makhoigi ngamjaba matung inna
Judea-da leiba thajabasingda mateng pinanaba lepnarammi.
30 Madumak makhoina pangthoklammi aduga makhoina
khudol adu Barnabas amasung Saul-gi khuthangda singlupki
ahal lamansingda tharammi.

12 Matam aduwaida Herod Ningthouna singlupki mi
kharabu ot-neiba hourammi. 2 Mahakna John-gi
mayamba Jacob-pu thangsangna kaktuna hat-hallammi.
3 Masina Jihudisingbu pelhalli haiba Herod-na ubada
mahakna Peter-busu pharammi. (Masi Hameiyaodaba
Chakkhangba matamda thokkhibani.) 4 Peter-bu pharaba
matungda mahak keisumsangda thamlammi. Aduga mahakpu
lanmi mari marina semba kangbu marida mahakpu ngak-
sennaba sinnarammi maramdi Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba
matungda mahakna Peter-bu miyam mamangda wayennaba
puthokke khallammi. 5 Maram aduna Peter-bu keisumsangda
thamlammi adubu singlupna mahakkidamak Tengban Mapugi
maphamda yamna kanna haijarammi. 6 Herod-na mahakpu
puthokkadaba numit adugi mamanggi ahing aduda Peter-du
lanmi anigi marakta yotli anina punduna tumlammi aduga
thongngakpasingna keisumsang adugi thong adu ngak-
senduna leirammi. 7 Khanghoudana Mapu Ibungogi dut
amana mapham aduda leplammi aduga mangal amana
keisumsanggi mapham adu ngallammi. Dut aduna Peter-gi
lengjumda nomlaga mahakpu houdoklammi aduga hairak-
i, “Thuna hougatlu!” Khudak aduda yotlising adu Peter-gi
makhuttagi takhi. 8 Aduga dut aduna mangonda hairak-i.
“Nahakki naphi narol setchillu amasung sandal tongsillu.”
Peter-na madumak tourammi adudagi dut aduna mangonda
hairak-i, “Nahakki achonba phi adu insinduna eigi itung illak-
u.” 9 Peter-na keisumsangdagi thoklaktuna mahakki matung
illammi adubu dut aduna touriba adu asengbamak thoklibani
haiba mahakna khanglamde, mahakna khanbadi madu
uhanbiba ama mahakna ubani haina khallammi. 10 Makhoina
ahanba amasung anisuba ngaklibasing adu lanthoklammi
aduga sahar adu taba yotki thongjao aduda youraklammi.
Makhoigidamak thongjao adu mathanta hangdoklammi
aduga makhoina madu lanthoklaga lambi amada chatlammi;

aduga khudakta dut aduna mahakpu thadokkhre. 11
Madudagi Peter-na wakhal taraktuna hairak-i, “Thoudok
asi asengba thokpani haiba ei houjikti khangle. Mapu
Ibungona mahakki dut thabiraktuna eibu Herod-ki khuttagi
amadi Jihudisingna eingonda thok-hanningba thoudoksing
adudagi kanbire.” 12 Aduga mahakna masi khanglaklabada
Mary-gi yum haibadi Mark hainasu kouba John-gi mamagi
yumda mahakna laklammi. Mapham aduda mi mayam ama
tinaduna haijarammi. 13 Peter-na mapan-gi thongda thinbada
Rodha koubi minai leisabi amana thong hangdoknaba
thoraklammi. 14 Mahakna Peter-gi khonjelni khangbadagi
haraomanduna thong adu hangdoktana chensillaktuna
makhoi pumnamakta “Peter thongjinda leptuna leire,” haina
tamlammi. 15 Maduda makhoina mangonda hairak-i, “Nahak
ngaore!” Adubu madu achumbani haina mahakna kanna
hairammi. Maram aduna makhoina khumlak-i, “Madu mahakki
swarga dut oiramgani.” 16 Adubu Peter-na thong adu
thinduna leirammi. Makhoina thong adu hangdokpada
mahakpu ure maduda makhoi ingak ngaklammi. 17 Maduda
makhoi tumin leinaba mahakna makhut hairammi aduga
Mapu Ibungona mahakpu keisumsangdagi kamdouna
puthokpirakpage haibadu makhoida sandokna hairammi.
Aduga mahakna hairak-i, “Thoudok asi Jacob amadi ichil
inao ateisingda tambiyu,” masi hairamlaga mahak atoppa
mapham amada chatkhre. 18 Nongngalakpaga Peter-da
kari thokkhrabano haiduna lanmisinggi marakta yamna
charangnaba thoklammi. 19 Herod-na Peter-bu koithi
thihallammi adubu mahakpu thiba phangdrabada mahakna
ngaksellibasing adubu wahang paohanglaga makhoibu
hatnanaba yathang pirammi. Masigi matungda Herod-
na Judea thadoklaga Caesarea-da chatkhirammi aduga
mapham aduda matam khara leirammi. 20 Herod-na Tyre
amadi Sidon-gi misinggi mathakta yamna saorammi maram
aduna makhoi punna mahakpu unaba laklammi. Ahanbada
makhoina ningthougi sanggai panaba Blastus-bu makhoigi
mateng pangbinaba yahallammi. Adudagi makhoina Herod-
ta changduna ingna leiminnanaba haijarammi maramdi
ningthougi lamdagi makhoigi leibakki chana-thaknaba
phangjarammi. 21 Akaknaba numit amada Herod-na
ningthougi oiba phijol setlaga phambalda phamduna miyamda
wa nganglammi. 22 Maduda makhoina laorak-i, “Masi
migi khonjel natte laigi khonjelni.” 23 Herod-na Tengban
Mapuda matik mangal pidaba maramna khudak aduda Mapu
Ibungogi dut amana mahakpu yeithure aduga mahak tinna
chaduna sikhre. 24 Adubu Tengban Mapugi wadi makha
tana sandoklammi amasung nouna thajaba mi masing
hen-gatlaklammi. 25 Barnabas amadi Saul-na makhoigi
tougadaba thougal adu loiraduna Mark hainasu kouba John-
bu puduna Jerusalem-dagi hallaklammi.

13 Antioch-ki Singlupta Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichousing amadi tambiba ojasing kayamuk leirammi.
Makhoising adudi Barnabas, Niger hainasu kouba Simeon,
Cyrene-dagi Lucius, Manaen (Mahak Herod tetrarch-ka
houminnarakpa) amadi Saul-ni. 2 Makhoina Ibungobu
khurumjaringei amadi chara hellingeida Thawai Asengbana
makhoida hairak-i, “Eina makhoibu tounanaba koukhraba
thabak adugidamak Barnabas amadi Saul-bu eigidamak
khaidok-u.” 3 Maram aduna makhoina chara henduna
haijaraba matungda makhoigi mathakta khut thambiraga
makhoibu thare. 4 Thawai Asengbana makhoibu thabiduna
makhoina Seleucia-da chatlammi aduga mapham adudagi
Cyprus tanna hida chatlammi. 5 Makhoina Salamis-ta thungba
matamda Jihudisinggi Synagogue-singda chattuna Tengban
Mapugi wa sandoklammi. Makhoibu mateng pangnanaba
John Mark-su makhoiga loinarammi. 6 Makhoina ithat
adu phaoduna chatlaga Paphos-ta thunglammi. Mapham
aduda masana masabu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
maichou amani haijaba Bar-Jisu kouba hikap yaikap touba
Jihudi nupa ama thengnarammi. 7 Mahak asi ithat adugi
heisinglaba leingak mapu Sergius Paulus-ka tinnabani.
Leingak mapu asina Tengban Mapugi wa taningbadagi
Barnabas amadi Saul-bu kourammi. 8 Hikap yaikap touba
Elymas-na (Ming asi Greek londani) makhoigi mayokta
leplammi amadi leingak mapu adubu thajabadagi leithok-
hannaba hotnarammi. 9 Paul hainasu kouba Saul-na Thawai
Asengbana thalladuna Elymas-ta munna yengduna hairak-i,
10 “Nahak asi aphaba pumnamakki yeknaba amadi Devil-gi
machani. Nahakti makhal-makha pumnamakki lounamba
amadi marei mara pumnamakna thallaba mini. Ibungogi
achumba lambising adubu serannahannaba hotnaba nahak
keidounungda toklaroidra? 11 Houjik Mapu Ibungogi khut adu
nahakki maiyokta lei, nahak matam khara numitki mangal
uroi.” Khudak aduda amamba leichin amana mahakki mit
kupsinkhre aduga mahakpu chingbinaba kanagumba amabu
phangnaba mahakna koima marammi. 12 Thoudok adu
leingak mapu aduna ubada mahak thajarammi maramdi
Ibungogi maramda tambiba aduda mahak ngaklammi.
13 Paul amadi mahakka loinabasing adu Paphos-tagi
Pamphylia-gi sahar Perga-da hi tongduna laklammi. Mapham
aduda John Mark-na makhoibu thadoklamlaga Jerusalem-da
hankhirammi. 14 Madudagi makhoina Perga-dagi chatkhiduna
Pisidia-gi Antioch-ta thunglammi aduga Potthaba numitta
synagogue-ta changduna phamtharammi. 15 Wayel Yathang

amadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi
lairiktagi paraba matungda synagogue-ki luchingbasing
aduna makhoida pao asi pirak-i, “Ichil inaosa, misingda
pukning thougatnaba wa leirabadi madu haibiyu.” **16**
Maduda Paul-na lepkhattuna mahakna haiba wa tuminna
tabinaba makhut thanggatlaga hairak-i, “Israel-gi mising
amadi Tengban Mapubu khurumjaba atoppa phurupki mioi
pumnamak, eina haiba tabiyu! **17** Israel phurup asigi Tengban
Mapuna eikhoigi ipa ipusingbu khandokpire amadi makhoina
Egypt-ta lamlanba oina leiringeida Ibungona makhoibu
achouba phurup ama oihanbire aduga Ibungogi panggallaba
khutna makhoibu Egypt-tagi puthokpirakle **18** amasung
chahi niphu chupna lamjao lamhanggi lamdamda Ibungona
makhoigi lamchatsingbu khaangbikhi. **19** Aduga Ibungona
Canaan-gi phurup taretpu mang-hallaga makhoigi leibak adu
Ibungogi misingda makhoigi lam oina pibikhi. **20** Pumnamak
asi chahi chamari yangkheirom changlammi.” “Masigi
matungda Tengban Mapuna makhoida Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpa maichou Samuel phaoba wayel mapusing
pibikhi. **21** Makhoina ningthou ama pibinaba nijabada
Tengban Mapuna makhoida Benjamin salaidagi Kish-ki
machanupa Saul-bu makhoigi ningthou oina pibikhi aduga
mahakna chahi niphu pankhi. **22** Adubu Tengban Mapuna
Saul-bu louthoklaba matungda David-pu makhoigi ningthou
oihanbikhi. Mahakki maramda Ishworna haikhiba adu asini,
‘Eina Jesse-gi machanupa eigi thamoina khoidajaba David-pu
phangle, eina mahakpu touhanningba pumnamak mahakna
tougani.’ **23** Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhibagi matung-inna
David-ki charol suroldagi Israel-da Kanbiba Mapu Jisubu
pubirakle. **24** Jisuna mahakki thabak houdringei mamangda
John-na Israel-gi mi pumnamakta paptagi pukning hongnaba
amadi baptize lounaba sandoklammi. **25** Aduga John-na
mahakki thabak loisillamdaida hairak-i, ‘Nakhoina Eihak
kanani haina khanbage? Nakhoina ngairiba Ibungo mahak
adu ei natte. Adubu Ibungo mahakti eigi tungda lakli,
eidi Ibungo mahakki sandal mari louthokpa phaoba matik
chade.’” **26** “Abraham-gi charol surol oiriba ichil inaosa
amadi Tengban Mapubu khurumjaba atoppa phurupki mioi
pumnamak, aran-khubhamgi paojel asi eikhoida thabirakle.
27 Jerusalem-gi mising amadi makhoigi luchingbasingna
Jisubu Kanbiba Mapuni haiba khanglamde aduga Potthaba
numit khudingda paba Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichousinggi wa adusu khanglamde. Adubu makhoina
Ibungoda maral theijinduna maichousing adugi wa adu
thung-halle. **28** Makhoina Ibungobu hatnanaba maram
phangdrabasu, Ibungobu hatnanaba Pilate-ta haijakhi.
29 Mapugi Puyada ikhiba Ibungogi maram khudingmak
makhoina pangthoklabada makhoina Ibungobu cross-
tagi loutharaga mongpham amagi manungda thamkhi.
30 Adubu Tengban Mapuna Ibungobu sibadagi hinggat-
hanbikhi **31** aduga Galilee-dagi Jerusalem tanna Ibungoga
chatminnakhiba makhoisingna Ibungobu ujakhi. Houjik
makhoina Israel-gi misingda sakhi oiri. **32** Eikhoina
Aphaba Pao asi nakhoida purakli: Tengban Mapuna
eikhoigi ipa ipusingda toubigani haina wasakpikhiba adu
Jisubu sibadagi hinggat-hanbiduna makhoigi macha masu
oiriba eikhoigidamak toubire. Thagat Iseigi anisuba iseida
ibagumbani; ‘Nahak eigi Ichanupani; ngasi eihak nahakki
Napa Ibungo oirabani.’ **34** Ibungobu sibadagi hinggat-hanbiba
amadi Ibungogi hakchangbu mongphamda patthahalloi
haibagi maramda Tengban Mapuna haibiba adudi asini: ‘Eina
David-ta wasakpikhiba asengba amadi lengdraba yaipha
thoujal adu eina nangonda pibigani.’ **35** Thagat Iseigi atoppa
mapham amada asumnasu hai, ‘Tengban Mapugi asengba
mahak adugi hakchang adu Tengban Mapuna keidoungeida
pattha pumthahalloi.’ **36** David-na mahakki mirolgi matamda
Tengban Mapugi aningba matung inna Tengban Mapubu
thougal touramlaga mahak sikhi amadi mahakki mapa
mapusingga loinana leirol chankhi aduga mahakki hakchang
mongphamda pattha pumthakhi. **37** Adubu Tengban Mapuna
asibadagi hinggat-hanbikhraba Ibungo mangondadi pattha
pumthaba thokte. **38** Maram aduna eigi ichil inaosing,
Jisugi mapanna pap kokpiba asi nakhoida sandokpani
haibasi nakhoina khangba adu eina pammi. Moses-ki Wayel
Yathanggi mapanna nakhoibu chumhanbiba ngamdaba
adu Ibungogi mapanna thajaba mi khudingmakpu paptagi
ningtamle. **40** Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpibasingna
haikhiba adu nakhoida thoktanaba nakhoi cheksillu: **41** ‘Yeng-
u, karemnabasa ngaksu ngaklo mangsu manglo! Maramdi
nakhoigi haktakta eina thabak ama tou-i madu kanagumba
amana nakhoida hairaba phaoba nakhoina keidoungeidasu
thajaroi!’” **42** Paul amadi Barnabas-na synagogue-tagi
thorakpada mising aduna mathanggi Potthaba numitta
makhoida waramsing adu makha tana haibinaba haijarammi.
43 Synagogue-ta tinnaba adu kainarabada Jihudising amadi
Jihudi laining louraba laining chetpa Jihudi nattaba mi mayam
amana Paul amadi Barnabas-ki matung illammi. Tengban
Mapugi thoujalda chetna leinanaba Pakhonchatpasing
aduna makhoida wari saduna pukning thougatpirammi. **44**
Mathanggi Potthaba numitta sahar adugi mi ayambana Mapu
Ibungogi wa tanaba laklammi. **45** Jihudisingna miyam adu
ubada kallakpana thallammi; maram aduna Paul-na haiba
wasing aduda makhoina yettuna mahakpu thina nganglammi.
46 Adubu Paul amadi Barnabas-na thouna phana paokhum

pirak-i, “Eikhoina Tengban Mapugi wa adu nakhoida
hanna haiba tabani adubu nakhoina madu loudrabanina
nakhoi lomba naidana hingba phangba matik chade haina
nasana khanjare. Houjikti eikhoi nakhoibu thadoktuna Jihudi
nattaba phurupsingda chatlagani. **(aiōnios g166)** **47** Mapu
Ibungona eikhoida pibiba yathang adu asini: ‘Malemgi aroiba
maphamsing phaoba kanbiba phangnanaba Eina nahakpu
Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi mangal oihalle.’” **48** Jihudi
nattaba mising aduna madu tabada makhoi haraorammi
amadi Mapu Ibungogi wa adu thagatcharammi aduga lomba
naidana hingba phangnaba khandokpirabasingna thajare.
(aiōnios g166) **49** Lam adu sinba thungna Mapu Ibungogi wa
sandoklammi. **50** Adubu sahar adugi athoiba nupasing amadi
ikai khumnaba yabi laining chetpi nupisingbu Jihudisingna
thoujillammi. Makhoina Paul amadi Barnabas-ki maiyokta
irang thok-handuna ot-neihallaga makhoibu makhoigi lamdagi
tanthoklammi. **51** Maram aduna Paul amadi Barnabas-
na yaningdaba oina makhonggi khongyagi uphul makhoigi
maiyokta kanthoklamlaga Iconium-da chatlammi. **52** Aduga
Antioch-ta leiba thajabasingdu haraobaga amadi Thawai
Asengbagana thallammi.

14 Iconium-da Paul amadi Barnabas-na mahousagumna
Synagogue-ta changlammi aduga makhoina matik
leina wa ngangbadagi masing yamlaba Jihudising amadi
Jihudi nattaba kaya amana thajarammi. **2** Adubu thajadaba
Jihudisingna Jihudi nattabasingbu thoujinduna thajabasing
adugi maiyokta lepphallammi. **3** Pakhonchatpasing aduna
thouna phana Mapu Ibungogi maramda nganglammi
amadi mapham aduda matam kuina leirammi. Aduga
Ibungona makhoida angakpa thabaksing amadi khudamsing
tounanaba panggal pibiduna makhoina nganglibа Ibungogi
thoujalgi paojel adu achumbani haiba utpirammi. **4** Sahar
adugi miyam adu tokhai tokhai tanarammi; mi kharana
Jihudisinggi maikeida aduga kharana pakhonchatpasinggi
maikeida leirammi. **5** Adudagi Jihudi nattabasing amadi
Jihudising kharana makhoigi luchingbasingga loinana
pakhonchatpasingbu thina tounaba amadi nungna thanaba
lepnare. **6** Adubu pakhonchatpasingna madu khanglabada
makhoina Lycaonia-gi Lystra amasung Derbe saharsing
amadi akoibada leiba maphamsingda chellammi. **7** Aduga
maphamsing aduda Aphaba Pao sandoklammi. **8** Pokpadagi
makhong soinairaklaba amadi mapunsida amukta chatpa
ngamlaktriba nupa ama Lystra-da leirammi **9** Mahakna
mapham aduda phamduna Paul-na hairiba wa adu taduna
leirammi. Mangonda anaba phahanbiba yaba thajaba lei
haiba Paul-na ubada mangonda munna yenglaga **10** khonjel
houna hairak-i, “Nakhong chumna leppu!” Maduda mahakna
chongkhattuna koichat chatpa hourammi. **11** Miyam aduna
Paul-na toukhiba adu ubada khonjel wangna Lycaonia-gi
londa laorak-i, “Laisingna mioibagi sak-ong louduna eikhoigi
inakta lakle!” **12** Makhoina Barnabas-pu Zeus aduga Paul-
buna athoiba wangangloi oiba maramna Hermes haina
kourammi. **13** Sahar adugi wangmada leiba Zeus laigi laisang
adugi purohit amadi miyam aduna pakhonchatpasingda
iratnaba sallabasing amadi lei parengsing sahar adugi
thongjaoda puraklammi. **14** Makhoina touriba adu Barnabas
amadi Paul-na tabada makhoina makhoigi maphi segaiduna
miyam adugi marakta chensillaga laorak-i, **15** “Nakhoina
madu karigi touribano? Eikhoisu nakhoigumna mioibani.
Asigumba kanadraba thabaksing asidagi nakhoina namai
onthoraktuna swarga, malem, ipak amadi madugi manungda
leiba pumnamak adubu sembiba ahingba Tengban Mapu
aduda namai onsillaknaba Aphaba Pao asi nakhoida
puraknaba eikhoi mapham asida lakpani. **16** Houkhraba
mirolsingdadi phurup pumnamakna makhoigi aningbada
chatpa Ibungo mahakna yabirammi. **17** Adum oinamak
Ibungo mahakna toubiba aphaba thabaksing aduna Ibungo
mahak lei haibasi matam pumbada utpi: Ibungo mahakna
atiyadagi nong chuhanbiduna matam matamgi oiba mahei
marong pibi; mahakna nakhoida chinjak pibi amadi nakhoigi
thamoibu haraobana thalhanbi.” **18** Makhoina wasing asi
hairaba phaobada miyam aduna makhoida iratpot katnaba
hotnaba adu makhoina yamna wana thinglammi. **19** Jihudi
khara Antioch amadi Iconium-dagi laklammi. Makhoina
miyam adubu insille aduga makhoina Paul-bu nungna
thare aduga mahak sire khanduna sahar adugi mapanda
chingthoklammi. **20** Adubu thajabasing aduna mahakki
akoibada koisillammi maduda mahak hougatlaktuna sahar
aduda amuk changkhi. Mathanggi numitta mahak amadi
Barnabas Derbe-da chatkhre. **21** Paul amadi Barnabas-
na Derbe-da Aphaba Pao sandoklammi amasung tung-
inba mayam ama semlammi aduga makhoina Lystra,
Iconium amadi Antioch-ta hallammi. **22** Makhoina thajabasing
adubu pukning chet-hallammi aduga thajabada chumna
leinaba pukning thougatpirammi. “Eikhoina awa ana kaya
khaangduna Tengban Mapugi ningthou leibak adu changba
tai” haina makhoina tambirammi. **23** Makhoina singlup
khudingda ahal lamansing khanbirammi aduga chara
henduna haijaraga makhoina thajariba Mapu Ibungogi
maphamda makhoibu sinnarammi. **24** Makhoina Pisidia-gi
lam phaoraga Pamphylia-da laklammi. **25** Makhoina Perga-
da Tengban Mapugi wa sandoklaga Attalia-da chatlammi.
26 Adudagi makhoina houjik loisillaba thabak adugidamak

makhoibu Tengban Mapugi thoujalda sinnakhiba mapham
Antioch tanna hi tongduna Attalia-dagi hallammi. 27 Adudagi
makhoina Antioch-ta thunglabada makhoina singlup adugi
misingbu khomjillaga Tengban Mapuna makhoigi mapanna
toukhiba thabak pumnamak amasung Tengban Mapuna
Jihudi nattabasingda thajabagi thong hangbiba adu makhoida
tamlammi. 28 Aduga mapham aduda makhoina thajabasing
aduga loinana kuina leirammi.

15 Judea-dagi mi khara Antioch-ta laklaga "Moses-ki Wayel
Yathanggi matung inna nakhoina un-kaktrabadi nakhoi
kanbiba phangloi" haina thajabasingda tambirammi. 2 Masigi
matangda Paul amasung Barnabas-na makhoiga yamna
kanna yetnarammi. Maram aduna Paul amasung Barnabas
amadi Antioch-tagi thajaba kharaga loinana Jerusalem-da
masigi matangda pakhonchatpasing amadi ahal lamansing
unaba chatnaba leplammi. 3 Singlupna makhoibu thabirammi
aduga makhoina Phoenicia amadi Samaria phaoduna
chatpada Jihudi nattabasingna Tengban Mapuda mai
onsillakpagi pao makhoina tamlammi maduda thajaba
pumnamak yamna haraorammi. 4 Makhoina Jerusalem-da
thungbada singlup amasung pakhonchatpasing amadi ahal
lamansingna makhoibu taramna oklammi aduga Tengban
Mapuna makhoigi mapanna toubikhiba thabak pumnamak
makhoida tamlammi. 5 Adubu Pharisee-singgi kangluptagi
thajaraba mioi kharana lepkhatlaktuna hairak-i, "Jihudi
nattaba makhoi un-kakpa tai aduga Moses-ki Wayel Yathang
innaba haiba tai." 6 Maram aduna wapham asi khannanaba
pakhonchatpasing amadi ahal lamansing punna unarammi. 7
Makhoina kuina khannaraba matungda Peter-na lepkhattuna
hairak-i, "Ichil-inaosa, Jihudi nattaba phurupsingna eigi
chindagi Aphaba Pao asi taraga thajaraknaba matam
kharagi mamangda nakhoigi naraktagi eibu Tengban Mapuna
khandopikkhiba adu nakhoina khang-i. 8 Mi pumnamakki
thamoibu khangbiba Tengban Mapu mahakna makhoibu
yabi haibasi Ibungo mahakna eikhoida Thawai Asengba
pibibagumna makhoidasu Thawai Asengba pibiduna utpire.
9 Ibungona eikhoiga makhoigagi marakta karisu khennaba
thambide, maramdi makhoigi thajabagi mapanna Ibungona
makhoigi thamoibu sengdokpire. 10 Maram aduna eikhoigi
ipa ipusingnasu aduga eikhoinasu puba ngamdaba potlum
adubu thajabasinggi mathakta thanggattuna eikhoina karigi
Tengban Mapubu chang yenggadouribano? 11 Madu
touroidabani! Makhoida oibagumna, eikhoisu Ibungo Jisugi
thoujalna kanbiba phangle haiba eikhoina thajei." 12
Tengban Mapuna makhoigi mapanna Jihudi nattabasinggi
marakta angakpa thabaksing amadi khudamsing toukhiba
adu Paul amadi Barnabas-na paodamba aduda miyam
pumnakna tumin leiduna tarammi. 13 Makhoina ngangba
loirabada Jacob-na hairak-i, "Ichil-inaosa, eina haiba tabiyu.
14 Jihudi nattabasingdagi Ibungo mahakki oiba mising
khandokpiduna Tengban Mapuna makhoigidamak khanbi
haibasi ahanba oina utpiba adu Simon-na sandokna
haibikhre. 15 Masigi thoudok asi Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichousingna haikhiba wasing aduga chanei.
Mapugi puyada asumna iduna lei, 16 'Masigi matungda ei
hallakkani, haibi Ibungona, aduga David-ki tukhraba phiyum
amuk sagatpigani. Ningkhaikhraba adu eina amuk sagatkani
aduga hannagi phibhamda thambigani. 17 Aduga mioi
atei pumnamak MAPU IBUNGO-bu thijagani, eigi oinaba
koukhraba Jihudi nattabasing pumnamaksu. 18 Matam
kuirabagi mamangda khanghanbiraba Mapu Ibungona masi
haibire.'" **(aiōn g165)** 19 Jacob-na makha tana hairak-i,
"Eigi oinadi, Jihudi nattabasingna Tengban Mapuda mai
onsillakpada eikhoina wahanba oihan-gumsi. 20 Madugi
mahutta lai murtida kattuna mangthoklaba chinjak, nupa nupi
oktaba lamchat chatpa, mangak leithattuna hatpa sa amadi
ee chaba hairibasing asidagi lapthoknaba eikhoina makhoida
i-si. 21 Maramdi mamangngeidagi houna Moses-ki Wayel
Yathang asi synagogue-singda Potthaba numit khudingda
pari aduga mahakki waheisingbu sahar khudingda sandokli."
22 Adudagi makhoigi maraktagi mi khara khallaga Paul amadi
Barnabas-ka loinana Antioch-ta thanaba pakhonchatpasing,
ahal lamansing amasung singlup apunbana lepnarammi.
Thajabasinggi marakta luchingba oiriba mioi ani haibadi
Barsabbas hainasu kouba Judas amadi Silas-pu makhoina
khallammi. 23 Makhoina masigi ayiba che adu makhoida
puhallammi: "Pakhonchatpasing, ahal lammansing amasung
nakhoigi nachin nanaosing eikhoina, Antioch, Syria amadi
Cilicia-da leiba eikhoigi Jihudi nattaba ichil inaosing nakhoibu
khurumjari. 24 Eikhoigi iraktagi chatkhiba mioi kharana
haiba waphamdagi nakhoigi pukning olang onsaonahalle
amasung nungaihandre. Adubu makhoidi eikhoidagi ayaba
yaoraga chatkhiba natte. 25 Maram aduna eikhoi punna
tinnare aduga nakhoigi nanakta thananaba pao puba khara
eikhoina khandokpa yanare. Eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu
Christtagidamak thawai katthoklaba nungsijaraba marup Paul
amadi Barnabas-ka loinana makhoi chatminnagani. 27 Maram
aduna eikhoina i-khraba adumak makhoimakna hainanaba
nakhoigi nanakta Judas amadi Silas-pu eikhoina thare. 28
Maru oiba hiramsing asi nattana atoppa potlum amamuk
nakhoida thanggattaba haibasi Thawai Asengbanasu
eikhoinasu phei haina khalle: 29 madudi lai murtida katpa
chinjak chadaba; ee chadaba; mangak leithattuna hatpa

sa chadaba; nupa nupigi oiba lamchat naidaba thabaktagi
lapthokpa hairibasing asini. Nakhoina hairibasing asi toudaba
haibasi nakhoigi aphabani. Kainarasi." 30 Pao pubasing adu
thakhrabada makhoina Antioch-ta chatlammi aduga mapham
aduda makhoina thajabasingbu khomjillaga ayiba che adu
makhoida sinnarammi. 31 Mising aduna madu parammi
aduga madugi pukning thougatpa waheising aduda makhoi
haraorammi. 32 Judas amadi Silas makhoi animak Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou oiba maramna makhoibu
pukning thougatpiduna amadi panggal happiduna matam
sangna wa nganglammi. 33 Mapham aduda matam khara
leiraba tungda thajabasing aduna makhoibu thabirakpasing
adugi maphamda ingthana thabire. 34 [Adum oinamak Silas-
nadi mapham aduda leithaba phagani haina khankhi.] 35
Adubu Paul amasung Barnabas-ti mi kaya amaga loinana
tambiduna amasung Mapu Ibungogi wa sandoktuna matam
khara Antioch-ta leitharammi. 36 Matam khara leiraga
Paul-na Barnabas-ta hairak-i, "Eikhoina Mapu Ibungogi wa
sandoklamba saharsingda amuk hanna chattuna thajabasing
adu karam touribage haibadu yenglusi." 37 Barnabas-na
John Mark-pu makhoiga loinana puba pamlammi 38 adubu
mahakna thabak loiba phaoba makhoiga leiminnadana
mahakna Pamphylia-da makhoibu thadoklamlaga hankhiba
maramna Paul-nadi mahak puba haibasi chumde haina
khallammi. 39 Kanna yetnaba thorakpadagi makhoi ani
khainarammi: Barnabas-na Mark-pu puduna Cyprus-ta hi
tongduna chatkhi 40 adubu thajabasingna makhoibu Mapu
Ibungogi thoujalda sinnabiraga Paul-na Silas-pu khallaga
chatkhirammi. 41 Mahakna Syria amadi Cilicia phaoduna
chatlaga singlupsingbu panggal happirammi.

16 Paul-na Derbe amadi Lystra-da chatlammi, mapham
aduda Timothy kouba tung-inba ama leirammi. Mahakki
mamadi thajabi Jihudi oirammi aduga mahakki mapana
Greek-ni. 2 Lystra amadi Iconium-da leiba thajabasingna
mahakki maramda phajana hainarammi. 3 Paul-na Timothy-
bu puduna chatpa pamlammi maram asina mahakpu
un kaklammi maramdi maphamsing aduda leiba Jihudi
pumnamakna mahakki mapa Greek-ni haiba khanglammi. 4
Adudagi makhoina sahar amadagi sahar amada chattuna
Jerusalem-da Pakhonchatpasing amadi ahal lamansingna
lepkhiba warepsing adu thajabasingda hairammi amadi
madu ngaknaba makhoida hairammi. 5 Maram aduna
singlupsingna thajabada kankhatlammi amasung numit
khudinggi masing hen-gatlammi. 6 Asia-gi lamda Pao
sandokpa Thawai Asengbana thingbagi maramna makhoina
Phrygia amadi Galatia-gi lam phaoduna chatlammi. 7 Mysia-gi
ngamkhei yourabada makhoina Bithynia-gi lamda changnaba
hotnarammi adubu Jisugi Thawaina makhoibu maduda
changba yaramde. 8 Maram aduna makhoina Mysia phaoraga
Troas-ta chatlammi. 9 Aduga ahing aduda Macedonia-gi
nupa amana leptuna mangonda "Macedonia-da lakpiduna
eikhoibu pangbiyu" haina haijaba amagi uhanbiba ama Paul-
na urammi. 10 Uhanbiba adu Paul-na ubaga, Macedonia-
da khongsannaba eikhoi sem sarammi maramdi mapham
adugi misingda Aphaba Pao sandoknaba Tengban Mapuna
eikhoibu koubire haina eikhoina leplammi. 11 Eikhoina
hi tongduna Troas-tagi Samothrace-ta chatlammi aduga
mathanggi numitta Neapolis-ta chatlammi. 12 Aduga mapham
adudagi eikhoina Macedonia-gi athoiba sahar ama oiriba
amasung Rome-na loi chanba Philippi saharda chatlammi.
Mapham aduda eikhoi numit kayanimuk leirammi. 13 Potthaba
numitta eikhoina sahar adugi thongjao mapanda thoklaga
turel torban amada chatlammi, mapham aduda Jihudisingna
pullaga haijanaba mapham ama leiramgani haina eikhoina
khallammi. Aduga eikhoina phamtharabada tillamba nupising
aduda wari saba hourammi. 14 Eikhoina haiba taribising adugi
manungda Thyatira-dagi manggra machugi phi lalonbi Lydia
koubi Tengban Mapubu ningjabi nupi ama yaorammi. Paul-na
hairiba adu pukning changna tananaba mahakki thamoi Mapu
Ibungona hangdokpirammi. 15 Mahak amadi mahakki imung
manunggi misingbu baptize touraba matungda mahakna
eikhoida hairak-i, "Eibu Mapu Ibungobu thajabini haina
nakhoina khanbirabadi eigi yumda lakpiduna leibiyu." Asumna
mahakna eikhoida kanna haijarammi. 16 Nongma eikhoina
haijanaba mapham aduda chatlingeida phattaba thawai
changbi minai leisabi ama eikhoina thengnare. Mahakna
laibao phaobagi mapanna mahakki mapusinggidamak sel
yamna tanbirammi. 17 Leisabi asina Paul amadi eikhoigi
itung illaga laorak-i, "Karamna kanbiba phanggani haina
nakhoida laothokliba mising asi Wangthoiraba Tengban
Mapu mahakki manaisingni." 18 Asumna mahakna numit
kayamarum chattharammi. Akonbada Paul-na yamna
nungaitaduna onsillaklaga thawai aduda hairak-i, "Jisu
Christtagi mingda mangondagi thokkhinaba eina nangonda
yathang piri!" Khudak aduda thawai adu nupi adudagi
thokkhirammi. 19 Mahakki mapusing aduna makhoigi sel
tanbagi khudongchaba adu mangkhre haiba khanglabada
makhoina Paul amadi Silas-pu pharaga angambasinggi
manak tanna keithel manungda chingduna puraklammi. 20
Makhoina wayel mapusinggi mangda makhoibu puraklaga
hairak-i, "Mising asi Jihudisingni makhoina eikhoigi sahar
asi irang langhalle. 21 Eikhoigi wayelda kaiba chatnabising
makhoina tambi; eikhoi Rome-gi mi ama oina chatnabising

adu louba nattraga ngakpa yade." 22 Aduga miyam adusu
yaona Paul amadi Silas-ki maiyokta houraklammi. Maduda
wayel mapusing aduna makhoi anigi maphi segairaga
phunaba yathang pirammi. 23 Makhoibu tamthina phuraba
matungda keisumsangda thamjillammi aduga keisumsang
panaba aduda makhoibu cheksinna ngak sennaba yathang
pirammi. 24 Yathang asi phanglabada keisumsang panaba
aduna makhoibu keisumsanggi manung thangba ka aduda
thamlammi aduga makhoigi makhong adu kurao hang
challammi. 25 Ahing nongyai aduwaida Paul amadi Silas-na
Tengban Mapuda haijarammi amadi thagat isei saklammi
madu atei phadoksing aduna tarammi. 26 Khanghoudana
kanna yuhar haraktuna keisumsang adugi yumpham adu
nikkhi. Khudakta keisumsang adugi thong pumnamak
hangdoklammi aduga phadok pumnamakki yotlising adu
nanthokkhi. 27 Keisumsang panaba aduna tumbadagi
hougatlakkhi aduga keisumsanggi thongsing adu hangdokpa
ubada phadoksing nanthokkhre haina mahakna khallammi.
Maram aduna mahak masa mathanta sijanaba mahakna
mahakki thangsang satlammi. 28 Adubu Paul-na khonjel
wangna laorak-i, "Nasa nathantabu manghanjaganu! Eikhoi
pumnamak mapham asida leiri!" 29 Keisumsang panaba
aduna mei puraknaba kouraga mahakna chensillaklammi
aduga kibana nikladuna Paul amadi Silas-ki mangda
tutharammi. 30 Adudagi mahakna makhoibu mapanda
puthoklaga hairak-i, "Ibungokhoi, kanbiba phangnaba ei kari
toujaba tabage?" 31 Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, "Ibungo
Jisubu thajou aduga nahak amadi nahakki imung manungna
kanbiba phanggani." 32 Adudagi makhoina Mapu Ibungogi
wahei adu mahak amadi mahakki imungda leiminnaba
pumnamakta sandoklammi. 33 Ahing adugi pungpham
adumaktada keisumsang panaba aduna makhoibu puraga
makhoigi asok apansing adu chamthokpirammi aduga
khudakta mahak amadi mahakki imunggi mi pumnamak
baptize lourammi. 34 Adudagi mahakna Paul amadi Silas-
pu mahakki yumda pusillaga makhoida chana thaknaba
pirammi. Tengban Mapubu thajabagi maramna mahak
amadi mahakki imung manung pumnamak haraobana
thallammi. 35 Nongngallaklabada wayel mapusing aduna
phamnaibasing tharaktuna keisumsang panaba aduda
yathang piduna hairak-i. "Mising adu thadokkhro." 36 Maram
aduna keisumsang panaba aduna Paul-da hairk-i, "Wayel
mapusing aduna nahak amadi Silas-pu thadoknaba yathang
pirakle. Houjikti chatpikhiba yarani, ingthana lengbiro." 37
Adubu phamnaibasing aduda Paul-na hairak-i, "Wayen
toudana Rome-gi mi oiba eikhoibu miyam mamangda
phuraga keisumsangda thamjinbire aduga houjikna makhoina
eikhoibu lonna thadokpa pamlibra? Madu khak yaroi! Makhoi
masamak mapham asida laktuna eikhoibu thindoksanu." 38
Phamnaibasing aduna waphamsing asi wayel mapusing
aduda tamlure maduda makhoina Paul amadi Silas asi
Rome-gi mini haiba tabada makhoi yamna kirammi. 39 Maram
aduna makhoina chattuna makhoida nonjarammi aduga
makhoina keisumsangdagi makhoibu puthokle aduga sahar
adu thadoktuna chatpikhinaba haijarammi. 40 Paul amadi
Silas-na keisumsang adudagi thoraklaga Lydia-gi yumda
chatlammi. Mapham aduda thajabasing unaraga makhoida
pukning thougatpa wasing haibiramlaga chatkhirammi.

17 Paul amadi Silas-na Amphipolis amadi Apollonia
phaoduna chatlaga Thessalonica-da lakle, mapham
aduda synagogue ama leirammi. 2 Mahakki hounabi matung
inna Paul-na synagogue aduda chatlammi. Potthaba numit
ahumlak mapham aduda mahakna mising aduga Mapugi
puyadagi neinaduna 3 Christtadi awaba khangba tai amadi
sibadagi hinggatpa tai haiba adu sandokna taktuna utlammi.
Mahakna hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida sandokliba Jisu asi Christta
aduni." 4 Jihudisinggi maraktagi khara aduga Tengban
Mapubu kina chatchaba Greek-ki mi mayam amaga athoiba
nupi mayam amagana thajaduna Paul amadi Silas-ka pulle.
5 Adubu Jihudising kharana kalakpadagi phattaba mi khara
lambidagi khomjillaga kangbu ama semduna sahar adu
irang houhalle. Aduga makhoina Paul amadi Silas-pu miyam
mamangda puthoknaba Jason kouba nupa asigi yumda
makhoina thomjinlammi. 6 Adubu makhoina makhoibu
phangdrabada, makhoina Jason amadi thajaba mioi khara
chingduna sahar adugi angambasinggi mamangda puraklaga
laorak-i, "Taibangpanbu mathak makha olhalliba mising asi
mapham asidasu lakle, 7 aduga Jason-na makhoibu mahakki
yumda taramna oktuna thamle. Jisu kouba atoppa ningthou
ama lei haiduna makhoi pumnamakna Caesar-gi wayel
yathangsing thugaire." 8 Waheising asi tabada miyam amadi
sahar adugi angambasing adu irang houhalle. 9 Adudagi
angambasing aduna Jason amasung ateising adu jamin
pihallaga thadoklammi. 10 Ahing hek oibaga thajabasingna
Paul amadi Silas-pu Berea-da tharammi. Makhoina mapham
aduda thungbaga synagogue-ta chatlammi. 11 Thessalonica-
da leiba misingdagidi mapham aduda leiba misingna henna
wakhal chao-i. Makhoina pao adu yamna khourangna tai
aduga Paul-na hairiba adu chumbra haibadu numit khudinggi
Mapugi puya neinaduna kupna thijillammi. 12 Greek-ki masak
naiba nupi kaya ama amadi Greek-ki nupa kaya amasu yaona
makhoi mayam amana thajarammi. 13 Adubu Paul-na Berea-
dasu Tengban Mapugi wa sandokle haiba Thessalonica-

da leiba Jihudisingna tabada makhoina mapham aduda
laktuna miyambu thoujinduna irang houhallammi. 14
Thajabasing aduna Paul-bu khudakta Ipak mapan tanna
thakhre adubu Silas amadi Timothy-di Berea-da leihourammi.
15 Paul-bu thillakpa mising aduna mahakpu Athens phaoba
pubire aduga Silas amadi Timothy-bu yariba makhei thuna
mahakki manakta laknaba mahakna hairakpa wahei adu
puduna makhoina Berea-da hallakle. 16 Paul-na Athens-
ta Silas amadi Timothy ngairingeida, mahakna sahar adu
lai murtisingna thanna leiba adu ubada mahak thamoi
yamna soklammi. 17 Maram aduna mahakna synagogue-ta
Jihudisingga amasung Tengban Mapubu kina chatchaba
Jihudi nattabasingga khanna neinarammi aduga numit
khudinggi keithelda lakpa misinggasu neinaminarami. 18
Epicure amadi Stoic-ki mahei masing heiba kharagasu
mahakka yetnarammi. Makhoi kharana hanglak-i. "Pang-
ngangda ngangba asina haininglabasi karino?" Atoppasingna
khumlak-i, "Mahakna miramgi laisinggi maramda sandokpa
malli." Paul-na Jisugi amadi Ibungona hinggatkhibagi
maramda sandokpagi maramna makhoina masi haibani.
19 Maram aduna makhoina Paul-bu Areopagus hairiba wa
tanapham adugi mangda puraklaga makhoina mangonda
hairak-i, "Nahakna sandokliba anouba tambiba adu eikhoi
khangjaba yagadra? 20 Nahakna haiba kharadi eikhoina
tabada itong tongalli aduna hairibasing adu kari hairibano
haiba eikhoi khangning-i." 21 (Athens-ki mi pumnamak amadi
mapham aduda leiba mireibak machasingna anou anouba
wa haiba amadi taba nattana karisu toudana matam lelli.)
22 Paul-na Areopagus-ki mipham mamangda lepkhattuna
hairak-i, "Athens-ki miyam! Nakhoi asi hiram pumnamakta
laining chetpa misingni haiba eina ure. 23 Eina nakhoigi
sahar asida asum chatpada amadi nakhoina khurumba
maphamsing adu eina asum yengbada khubham amada,
'Khangdaba Tengban Mapuda' haina iba ama eina thengnare.
Nakhoina khangdana khurumliba Ibungo mahakki maramda
eina nakhoida sandokpani. 24 Taibangpan amadi masida
leiriba pumnamakpu sembiba Tengban Mapudi swarga
amadi malemgi Mapuni, mahakti mioibagi khutna saba
laisangsingda leite. 25 Eikhoina Ibungo mahakkidamak thabak
sujaraga Ibungoda piba yaba Ibungogi awatpa amatasu leite
maramdi Ibungona pumnamakta thawai, nungsasor amasung
pot pumnamak pibi. 26 Ibungo mahakna mi amadagi mioiba
phurup khudingbu sembiduna malemgi mapham pumnamakta
makhoibu leihanbi. Makhoina leigadaba akaknaba matam
amadi akaknaba maphamgi ngamkhei adu Ibungona
mangjounana leppi. 27 Ibungona masi toubiribasi mioibana
Ibungo mahakpu thijaraknaba amadi koima majaduna Ibungo
mahakpu phangjaba yanabani adum oinamak Tengban
Mapudi eikhoi pumnamaktagi lapna leite. 28 Kanagumba
amana asumna haikhibagumbani, 'Ibungo mahakki mapanna
eikhoi hingli, lengli amasung palli.' Nakhoigi seireng i-
ba kharana asumna haikhibagumbani, 'Eikhoidi Ibungo
mahakki machasingni.' 29 Maram aduna eikhoi Tengban
Mapugi machasing oibanina Tengban Mapu asi mioibagi
heisingba amadi wakhalna semba sana nattraga lupa nattraga
nunggi murti amagumbani haina eikhoina khalloidabani.
30 Mamangeigi khangdaba matam adu Tengban Mapuna
singthanabidre adubu houjikti mapham khudingmakta mi
pumnamakna pukning honglaknaba Ibungona yathang pire.
31 Maramdi Ibungona khandokpikhraba mi adugi mapanna
taibangpan pumbabu achumbana wayen-gadaba numit
ama leppikhre. Ibungona mahakpu asibadagi hinggat-
hanbiduna mi pumnamakta khudam utpire." 32 Sibadagi
hinggatpagi maramda Paul-na haiba adu tabada makhoi
kharana mahakpu noknarammi adubu atei kharana hairak-i,
"Masigi maramda eikhoina nangondagi amukka taning-i."
33 Adudagi Paul-na mitin adudagi chatkhre. 34 Mi kharadi
Paul-gi tung inba oire amadi thajare. Makhoigi marakta
Areopagus-ki mioi Dionysius, Damaris koubi nupi amasung
mi atoppa kharasu yaorammi.

18 Masigi matungda Paul-na Athens thadoklaga Corinth-
ta chatlammi. 2 Pontus-ta pokpa Aquila kouba Jihudi
nupa ama mahakna thengnarammi. Ningthourel Claudius-
na Jihudi pumnamak Rome thadoktuna chatnaba yathang
pibagi maramna mahak amadi mahakki nupi Priscilla-ga
loinana Italy-dagi ikui kuidana mapham aduda lakpani.
Paul-na makhoibu unaba chatlammi. 3 Makhoiga sinpham
manaba maramna mahakna makhoiga leiminnaduna thabak
suminnarammi. Makhoigi sinphamdi phiyum sabani. 4
Potthaba numit khudinggi mahakna synagogue-ta chattuna
khanna neinarammi aduga Jihudising amadi Greek-ki
misingbu thajahannaba hotnarammi. 5 Silas amadi Timothy-
na Macedonia-dagi thunglarabada, Paul-na mahakki matam
pumnamak pao sandokpada pirammi, mahakna Jisudi
Christta aduni haiduna Jihudisingda sakhi pirammi. 6 Adubu
makhoina mahakki maiyokta leptuna ikaiba piraklabada
mahakna mahakki maphi kanthoktuna makhoida hairak-
i, "Nakhoigi ee nasagi kokthakta tasanu! Eigidi iran
leitre. Houjiktagi houna eihak Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi
maphamda chatlagani." 7 Maram aduna mahakna makhoibu
thadoklamlaga Jihudi phurupki mi nattaba Titius Justus kouba
Tengban Mapu ningba nupa adugi yumda leinaba chatlammi.
Mahakki yum adu synagogue-ka thangnana leirammi.
8 Synagogue adugi luchingba Crispus amadi mahakki

imung manung pumnamak Mapu Ibungobu thajarammi.
Aduga Corinth-ki mi mayam amanasu Paul-na sandokpa
adu tabadagi thajaduna baptize lourammi. 9 Nongma
ahing amada uhanbiba amada Mapu Ibungona Paul-da
hairammi: “Kiganu, haiba lepkanu, tuminna leiganu, 10
Maramdi eina nahakka loinari. Aduga mi kana amatana
nangbu sok palhanba ngamloi, maramdi sahar asida eigi
mi yamna lei.” 11 Maram aduna Paul-na mapham aduda
chahi amaga makhai leiduna misingda Tengban Mapugi wa
tambirammi. 12 Gallio-na Achaia-gi leingak mapu oiringeida
Jihudisingna makhoi amata oina pullaga Paul-bu phaduna
wayel sangda puraklammi. 13 Maduda makhoina hairak-i.
“Eikhoigi wayel yathanggi onna teinabada Tengban Mapubu
khurumgadabani haina nupa asina misingbu themmi.” 14
Paul-na wa ngangge hek toubaga Gallio-na Jihudisingda
hairak-i, “Masi karigumba aranba nattraga yamna phattaba
thabak tourambagi oiramlabadi nakhoina hairiba adu eina
tabagi maram charamgadabani. 15 Adubu masi waheigi
amasung ming amadi nakhoi Jihudisinggi wayel yathanggi
maramda yetnaba oibanina nakhoi nasel yanaba punajarak-
u. Asigumba hiramsing asigi wayenba ei oiroi.” 16 Adudagi
mahakna makhoibu wayel sangdagi tanthokkhre. 17 Adudagi
makhoi pumnamakna synagogue-ki luchingba Sosthenes-pu
pharaga wayel sang adugi mamangda phurammi. Adubu
Gallio-na maduda karisu thousaramde. 18 Matam khara
Paul-na thajabasingga loinana Corinth-ta leirammi adudagi
mahakna Priscilla amadi Aquila-ga loinana Syria-da hi
tongduna chatlammi. Mahakna hi tongduna Cenchreae
thadoktringeida mahakna sakkhiba wasak amagidamak
mahakki maru kokthoklammi. 19 Makhoina Ephesus-ta
thunglabada mapham aduda Paul-na Priscilla amadi Aquila
thanamlaga mahakna synagogue-ta changduna Jihudisingga
khanna neinarammi. 20 Mising aduna mahakpu makhoiga
matam kharaga makha tana leithabinaba haijarammi adubu
mahakna yaramde. 21 Adubu mahakna chatlamdaida
makhoida hai, “Tengban Mapugi aningba oirabadi ei nakhoigi
nanakta amuk lakkani.” Adudagi mahakna Ephesus-tagi hi
tongduna chatkhre. 22 Mahakna Caesarea-da thunglabada
mahakna Jerusalem-da chattuna singluppu unaruraga
Antioch-ta chatlammi. 23 Mapham aduda matam khara
leiramlaga mahakna Galatia amadi Phrygia-gi lamsingda
mathang mathang chattuna thajaba pumnamakpu panggal
kankhat-hanbirammi. 24 Matam aduda Alexandria-da pokpa
Apollos kouba Jihudi nupa ama Ephesus-ta laklammi. Mahak
wa ngangba heiba amadi Mapugi puyabu ningthina khangba
nupa ama oirammi. 25 Mahak Mapu Ibungogi lambigi
maramda tambiraklaba amani aduga mahakna misingda
thawai yaona amadi chumna Jisugi maramda nganglammi
amadi tambirammi. Adubu mahak John-na baptize touba
aduta khanglammi. 26 Synagogue-ta mahakna thouna phana
ngangba hourammi. Mahakna ngangba adu Priscilla amadi
Aquila-na tarabada mahakpu makhoigi yumda purammi
aduga makhoina mangonda Tengban Mapugi Lambi adugi
maramda henna chumna sandokna takpirammi. 27 Adudagi
Apollos-na Achaia-da chatnaba leplammi, maram aduna
mahakpu mateng pangba oina Ephesus-ta leiba thajabasing
aduna Achaia-da leiba thajabasingda mahakpu taramna
okpinaba irammi. Mahakna mapham aduda thungbada
Tengban Mapugi thoujalgi mapanna thajakhraba makhoising
aduda mahak yamna mateng oirammi. 28 Maramdi miyam
mamangda yetnabada Jisudi Christtani haina mahakna
Mapugi puyadagi uttuna Jihudisingbu maithiba pirammi.

19 Apollos-na Corinth-ta leiringeida, Paul-na manung
changsinna leiba lambida laklaga Ephesus-ta
thunglammi. Mapham aduda tung-inba khara thengnarammi
2 aduga mahakna makhoida hanglak-i, “Nakhoina thajaba
matamda Thawai asengba phangkhibra?” Maduda makhoina
khumlak-i, “Thawai Asengba ama lei haiba phaoba eikhoidi
tajadri.” 3 “Adu oirabadi nakhoina loukhiba baptize adu
karambano?” haina Paul-na hanglak-i. Maduda makhoina
khumlak-i, “John-gi baptize toubiba aduni.” 4 Maduda Paul-
na hairak-i, “John-gi baptize touba adudi paptagi pukning
honglaba makhoigini. Mahakki tungda lengbirakliba Ibungo
Jisubu thajanaba mahakna Israel-gi misingda hairammi.”
5 Masi tabada makhoina Ibungo Jisugi mingda baptize
lourammi. 6 Paul-na makhoigi mathakta khut thambibada
Thawai Asengbana makhoigi mathakta lengthabiraklammi
aduga makhoina atoppa lon nganglammi amasung Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdoklammi. 7 Mapham aduda makhoi
punna mi taranithoirom leirammi. 8 Paul-na synagogue-ta
changduna tha ahum chupna misingga thouna phana wa
nganglammi, Tengban Mapugi leibakki maramda makhoiga
khanna neinaduna makhoibu thajahannaba hotnarammi. 9
Adubu makhoi kharadi thamoi kallammi amasung thajou haiba
yaramde aduga mi pumnamakki mamangda Mapu Ibungogi
Lambi adugi maramda phattana nganglammi. Maram aduna
Paul-na makhoibu thadokle aduga mahakna thajabasingbu
puraga Tyrannus-ki mahei tampham sangda numit khudinggi
khanna neinarammi. 10 Masi chahi ani chatharammi,
maram aduna Asia-gi lamda leiba mi pumnamakna Jihudi
oirabasu Jihudi nattabasing oirabasu Mapu Ibungogi wa
tajakhi. 11 Paul-gi mapanna Tengban Mapuna thoidok
hendokpa angakpa thabaksing tourammi. 12 Paul-na

sijinnaruraba khutpaiphi nattraga phi phaobana anabasinggi
maphamda purakpada makhoigi anabasing pharammi amadi
phattaba thawaisingna makhoidaggi thokkhirammi. 13
Mapham amadagi mapham amada koichat chattuna phattaba
thawaisingbu tanthokpa Jihudi khara leirammi. Makhoinasu
Ibungo Jisugi ming sijinnaduna tanthoknaba hotnarammi.
Makhoina phattaba thawaising aduda hairak-i, “Paul-na
sandokpa Jisugi mingda nakhoi thoklaknaba eina yathang
piri.” 14 Athoiba Purohit Sceva-gi machanupa taretna masi
toubani. 15 Adubu phattaba thawai aduna makhoida hairak-
i, “Eina Jisubu khang-i, Paul-busu khang-i adubu nakhoidi
kanano?” 16 Adudagi phattaba thawai changba nupa aduna
makhoigi mathakta chongsillaktuna makhoi pumnamakpu
khudum challammi. Adudagi makhoina maphi marol yaodana
sok panduna yum adudagi chenthoraklammi. 17 Ephesus-ta
leiba Jihudising amadi Greek-ki mising pumnamakna masi
tabada akiba poklammi amadi Ibungo Jisugi mingbu henna
ikai khumnarammi. 18 Thajakhraba mioi kayana thoraktuna
makhoina toukhiba phattabasing adu phongna haidoklammi.
19 Hikap yaikappa touba mi kayanasu makhoigi lairiksing
adu puthoraktuna miyam mamangda mei thadoklammi.
Makhoina lairiksing adugi mamal pathokpada punna lupa
mayek lising yangkhei oirammi. 20 Matou asumna Mapu
Ibungogi wahei adu pak sanna sandoklammi amadi panggal
hen-gatlammi. 21 Thoudoksing asi thoklaba matungda
Paul-na Macedonia amadi Achaia phaoraga Jerusalem-da
chatnaba leplammi. Mahakna hairak-i, “Eina mapham aduda
chatlaba tungda Rome-dasu ei chatpa tai.” 22 Mahakpu
mateng pangliba Timothy amasung Erastus-pu mahakna
Macedonia-da tharammi aduga mahakna Asia-da matam
kharaga leitharammi. 23 Matam aduwaida Mapu Ibungogi
Lambi adugi maramda Ephesus-ta achouba irang ama
thoklammi. 24 Maramdi Demetrius kouba lupagi potchei
saba nupa amana Artemis lairembigi laisanggi mawongda
lupagi laisang machasing sarammi. Aduga mahakki thabak
asina khutsa heibasingda kanaba yamna pirammi. 25
Maram aduna mahakna makhoibu amadi sinpham asiga
mari leinaba thabaksuba pumnamak kouraga hairak-i,
“Marupsa, sinpham asidagi eikhoina sel yamna phanglibani
haiba nakhoina khangliba aduni. 26 Houjik Paul hairiba
nupa asina touriba asi nakhoina uriba amadi taribani.
Eikhoi mioibagi khutna saba laisingdi Tengban Mapu natte
haiduna Ephesus asida leiba mising amadi Asia-gi mapham
ayambada mi mayam amabu mahakna thajahalle. 27
Maram aduna eikhoigi sinpham asi khakta khudong thiningai
oibata nattana matik chaorabi Artemis lairembigi sang
asisu khudong thiningai oire aduga Asia pumnamak amadi
taibangpan-gi mapham pumnamakta khurumlibi lairembi
asigi matik magunsu manghallagani.” 28 Makhoina masi
tabada mei houna saoraduna laorak-i, “Ephesus-ki Artemis-
ti matik chaobini!” 29 Sahar adugi mapham pumnamakta
charangnaba aduna thallammi. Miyamsing aduna Paul-ga
chatminnaba Macedonia-gi mi ani haibadi Gaius amadi
Aristarchus-pu pharaga kummei yengpham sang aduda
makhoi punna hotchillammi. 30 Miyam adugi mangda Paul-na
thokpa pamlammi adubu thajabasingna mahakpu thinglammi.
31 Paul-ga tinnaba, mapham adugi angambasing aduna
mahakpu kummei yengpham sang aduda thoraktanaba
haijaba warol ama mangonda tharaklammi. 32 Tilliba mitin
adu yamna charanglammi; mi kharana wa ama laorammi
aduga atei mi kharana atoppa wa amamuk laorammi
maramdi mi ayambana makhoi karigi mapham aduda
laklibano haiba phaoba khanglamde. 33 Miyam marakta
yaoba Jihudising aduna Alexander-bu mayam mamangda
inthorakpagi maramna mi kharana mahakna thok-hanbani
haina khallammi. Maduda mahakna masa ngakthokchanaba
wa ngangnaba mayambu tumminna leibinaba magi makhut
hairammi. 34 Adubu miyam aduna mahak asi Jihudini
haiba khanglaklabada makhoi pumnamakna amata oina
pung anirom “Ephesus-ki Artemis-ti matik chaobini” haina
laorammi. 35 Akonbada sahar adugi che chang panaba aduna
miyam adubu tumin leihalammi. Mahakna hairak-i. “Ephesia-
gi nupasa, matik chaobi Artemis-ki laisang amadi swargadagi
tarakpa mahakki murti adubu Ephesus sahar asina ngak
sellibani haibasi taibangpan-gi mipum khudingmakna khang-
i. 36 Hairibasing asi kana amatana yadaba ngamde. Maram
aduna nakhoina ingthapham thok-i aduga khanthadana
karisu touroidabani. 37 Makhoina laisangdagi karisu huranba
natte aduga eikhoigi lairembida thina ngangkhibasu leite
adubu nakhoina makhoibu mapham asida purakle. 38
Aduga Demetrius amadi mahakki khutsa heiba marup
mapangsingna kanagumba amagi mathakta nungaitaba
leirabadi mapham asida wayel sang amadi leingak mapusing
leiri, maduda makhoina maralsing adu pukhatpa yai. 39
Aduga nakhoina makha tana karigumba ama pukhatpa
pamlabasu wayelgi oiba miyam tinnaba aduna lepkadabani.
40 Ngasi thokliba thoudok asigi matungda irang houhanbagi
eikhoigi ithakta maral siba yabagi akiba lei. Irang asi thok-
hanbagi maram amata leite aduga eikhoina masigidamak
maram piba ngamloi.” 41 Masi hairaba matungda mahakna
miyam tinba adu kainahankhre.

20 Charangnaba adu loikhraba matungda Paul-na
thajabasingbu punna kouraga makhoibu pukning

thougatpirammi. Adudagi mahakna makhoida kaina wahei
hairamlaga makhoibu thadoktuna Macedonia-da chatlammi.
2 Mahakna lamdam adu phaoduna chatpada misingda
pukning thougatpa wasing ngangbirammi. Adudagi mahak
Greece-ta thungle 3 aduga mapham aduda mahakna
tha ahum leirammi. Mahakna Syria-da chatnaba thourang
touringeida Jihudisingna mahakki maiyokta sarou sille haiba
mahakna khanglaklammi maram aduna mahakna Macedonia
phaoduna hannaba leple. 4 Berea-dagi Pyrrhus-ki machanupa
Sopater, Thessalonica-dagi Aristarchus amadi Secundus,
Derbe-dagi Gaius, Asia-dagi Tychicus amasung Trophimus
aduga Timothy-su yaona makhoising asina mahakka loinana
chatminnarammi. 5 Makhoina mang thana chatkhiduna
Troas-ta eikhoibu ngairammi. 6 Hamei yaodaba Talgi
Chakkhangbagi matungda eikhoi hi tongduna Philippi-dagi
chatlammi aduga numit mangani leiraga Troas-ta makhoigi
manakta thunglammi. Mapham aduda eikhoi chayol ama
leirammi. 7 Chayolgi ahanba numitta tal thugainabagidamak
eikhoi punna tinnarammi. Mathanggi numitta mapham adu
thadoktuna chatkadaba maramna Paul-na ahing nongyai
phaoba wa nganglammi. 8 Eikhoina tinnariba mathak
thangba ka aduda thaomei yamna thallammi. 9 Naha oiriba
Eutychus kouba nupa ama thongnaoda phamlammi, Paul-na
leppa leitana ngangduna leiringeida mahak yamna kanna
tumtharammi. Akonbadadi mahak dolan mathol ahumsuba
adudagi leimaida tarammi. Makhoina mahakpu loukhatpa
matamda mahak siramle. 10 Adubu Paul-na makhada
kumthaduna naha aduda nontharaga mahakpu konbirammi.
Aduga mahakna hairak-i, “Pukning langtaknaganu, mahak
hingli!” 11 Adudagi makhoi loina mathak thangba kada amuk
chatlammi aduga tal thugairaga charammi. Nongnganba
phaoba Paul-na wa nganglammi aduga mahak chatkhre.
12 Makhoina naha oiriba nupa adu yumda hingna pure
amasung makhoi yamna haraojarammi. 13 Eikhoina mang
thana hi tongduna Assos-ta chatlammi, mapham adudagi
eikhoina Paul-bu puraga hida chatminnagadabani. Mahakna
Assos phaoba makhongna chatke haibagi mahakna masi
eikhoida haibani. 14 Assos-ta mahakna eikhoiga unaba
matamda eikhoina mahakpu hida tong-hallaga Mitylene-da
chatlammi. 15 Mathanggi numitta mapham adudagi eikhoina
hi tongduna chatlammi aduga Chios manakta thunglammi.
Numit amagi matungda eikhoi Samos lanthoklammi aduga
thangnaba numitta Miletus-ta thunglammi. 16 Asia-gi lamda
matam kuina leithadanaba Paul-na Ephesus lanthoklaga
chatnaba leplammi. Maramdi Pentecost numitta Jerusalem
youba yarabadi haiduna mahak taha taharammi. 17
Miletus-tagi Paul-na Ephesus singlupki ahal lamansingna
laktuna mahakpu unabiranaba pao tharammi. 18 Makhoina
thunglarabada mahakna makhoida hairak-i, “Asia-gi lam asida
eina ahanba lakpa numittagi houna matam pumnamakta
karamna eina nakhoiga leiminnakhi haibadu nakhoina
khang-i. 19 Eigi maiyokta leiba Jihudisinggi sarousingna
eingonda akanba changyengba thokliba manungda eina
yamna nollukna amadi pi tabaga loinana Mapu Ibungobu
thougal toujakhi. 20 Eina karigumba chingnaba amata leitana
nakhoida kannagadaba adu miyam mamangda amasung
yum yumda chattuna sandok-i amadi tambi haiba nakhoina
khang-i. 21 Jihudi amadi Jihudi nattabasingda makhoina
paptagi pukning hongduna Tengban Mapuda onsillaknaba
amadi eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisubu thajanaba eina cheksin
wa haikhi. 22 Aduga houjikti Thawai Asengbagi haiba induna
mapham aduda eingonda kari thokkani khangdana eihak
Jerusalem-da chatli. 23 Masimatangdi eina khang-i madudi
sahar khudingda apha apun amadi ot neiba eina thengnagani
haibasi Thawai Asengbana eingonda khanghanbire. 24
Adubu eina eigi punsibu aruba oina khande. Eigi thoudang
mapung phahanba amadi Tengban Mapugi thoujalgi Aphaba
Pao asi sandoknaba Ibungo Jisuna eingonda pibiba thabak
asibu loisinba haibasi eigi apamba adutani.” 25 “Eina
nakhoi pumnamakki narakta koina chattuna Tengban Mapugi
ningthou leibak adu sandoklammi. Aduga houjikti nakhoi
kana amatana eibu amuk hanna uraroi haibasi eina khang-i.
26 Maram aduna ngasigi numitta eina laothokchari madudi
nakhoi kanagumbana mangba tarabasu madu eigi iran
natte. 27 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi thourang apumba adu
eina nakhoida khanghanbada eina ninghannakhide. 28
Aduna nakhoi nasana nasabu aduga Thawai Asengbana
nakhoida sinnaraba yao sanggu pumnamak adu yengsillu.
Machanupagi eegi mapanna leibikhraba Tengban Mapugi
singluppu senbiyu. 29 Eina chatkhraba matungda tamthiraba
keisalsing nakhoigi narakta lakkani amadi yao sanggu
adu amata khakloi. 30 Nakhoigi naraktagi phaoba mi
thoraktuna thajabasingbu makhoigi tung ilhannabagidamak
serannaba wa nganggadaba matam lakkani. 31 Maram
aduna cheksillu! Chahi ahum chupna ahing nungthil khaktana
pi kaya taduna eina nakhoi pumnamakpu tambikhiba adu
ningsing-u.” 32 “Houjikti nakhoibu semgatpiba ngamba
amadi sengdokpikhraba Tengban Mapugi mising adugi
phangpham thokpa adu nakhoida pibiba ngamba Tengban
Mapu amadi Ibungo mahakki thoujalgi wa aduda eina
nakhoibu sinnajari. 33 Eina kana amatagi sana, lupa nattraga
phirol mihoukhide. 34 Ikhut asina thabak sujaduna eigi amadi
eigi loinabasinggi awatpasingbu mensinkhi haiba nakhoina
khang-i. 35 Ibungo Jisu masamakna haibikhiba wa ‘Pibana

phangbadagi henna yaiphabani' asi ningsingduna, thabak
kanna suduna eikhoina asonbasingbu pangbigadabani haiba
adu eina touba khudingda nakhoida utle." 36 Paul-na masi
haiba loirabada makhoi pumnamakka loinana khuru khudak
kunduna haijarammi. 37 Makhoi pumnamakna mahakpu
konbirammi amadi chuppirammi. 38 Makhoina mahakpu
amuk hanna unararoi haina mahakna haikhiba aduna makhoi
henna thamoi soklammi. Adudagi makhoina mahakpu hi
phaoba thindoklammi.

21 Adudagi eikhoina makhoida kaina warol hairamlaga Cos
tanna chumdring hi tongduna chatlammi. Mathanggi
numitta eikhoi Rhodes-ta thunglammi aduga mapham
adudagi eikhoi Patara-da chatlammi. 2 Mapham aduda
Phoenicia tanna chatkadaba hi ama phangladuna eikhoina
madu tongkhatlaga chatle. 3 Eikhoina Cyprus uba ngamba
mapham youre aduga kha pangna chatle aduga eikhoi Syria
tamna chatlammi. Aduga eikhoigi hi adugi pot tharamgadaba
mapham Tyre-da thungle. 4 Mapham aduda thajaba
khara eikhoina thengnaduna makhoiga loinana chayol ama
leiminnarammi. Thawai Asengbagi panggalgi mapanna
makhoina Paul-bu Jerusalem-da chattanaba hairammi. 5
Makhoiga leiminnagadaba matam adu loirabada eikhoina
mapham adu thadoklamlaga eikhoigi khongchat adu makha
tana chattharammi. Makhoi loinamak haibadi makhoigi nupi
angangsingga loinana eikhoibu sahar adugi wangma ipakki
mapan tanna chatminnarammi aduga mapham aduda eikhoi
loina khuru khudak kunduna haijarammi. 6 Adudagi eikhoi
amaga amaga kaina wa hainaraba matungda makhoina
mayumda hankhre aduga eikhoina hida tongkhatle. 7
Eikhoina higi khongchat adu Tyre-dagi Ptolemais-tanna
chatlammi aduga mapham aduda eikhoina thajabasingbu
taram taramna okcharaga makhoiga loinana nongma
leirammi. 8 Mathanggi numitta eikhoina mapham adu
thadoklaga Caesarea-da thunglammi. Eikhoi mapham aduda
thougal tounaba khan-gatlaba mi taretki manungda ama
oiba pao sandokpa Philip-ki yumda leirammi 9 Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpi mahakki luhongdribi machanupi
mari leirammi. 10 Eikhoina numit kayanimuk mapham
aduda leiraba matungda Judea-dagi Agabus kouba Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou ama laklammi. 11 Mahakna
eikhoigi nakta laktuna Paul-gi khwangyet louraga maduna
mahak masagi makhong makhut punsillammi aduga hairak-
i, "Thawai Asengbana hai, 'Matou asumna Jerusalem-gi
Jihudisingna khwangyet asigi mapu adubu pun-gani amadi
makhoina mahakpu Jihudi nattabasingda pithokkani.'" 12
Eikhoina masi tabada eikhoi amadi mapham aduda leiba
misingna Paul-bu Jerusalem-da chattanaba haijarammi. 13
Adubu Paul-na khumlak-i, "Nakhoina asumna kaptuna eigi
thamoi kaihalliba karigino? Jerusalem-da punnabata nattana
Ibungo Jisugidamak maphamduda thawai thanaba phaoba ei
thourang toure." 14 Mahakpu yahanba ngamdrabada eikhoina
madu toktuna hairammi, "Mapu Ibungogi aningba oirasanu."
15 Matam khara mapham aduda leiraba matungda eikhoi sem
saraga Jerusalem-da chatlammi. 16 Caesarea-dagi tung inba
kharasu eikhoiga loinana chatminnarammi aduga eikhoina
leigadaba yum adugi mi haibadi anganba matamdagi thajaba
mi oiraklaba Cyprus-tagi Mnason kouba nupa adugi manakta
makhoina eikhoibu purammi. 17 Eikhoina Jerusalem-da
thunglabada thajabasingna eikhoibu taramna okpirammi.
18 Mathanggi numitta Paul-na eikhoiga loinana Jacob
unaba chatlammi. Aduga singlupki ahal laman loinamak
mapham aduda leirammi. 19 Paul-na makhoi pumnamakpu
taramna koujaraga Jihudi nattabasingda mahakki thougalgi
mapanna Tengban Mapuna toubiba khudingmak adu
kupna paodamlammi. 20 Makhoina madu tabada Tengban
Mapubu thagatcharammi. Adudagi makhoina Paul-da hairak-
i, "Ichil-inao Paul, Jihudi lising kayana thajaba oirakpa
asi nahakna ure, makhoi pumnamak Wayel Yathangda
thawai luppi. 21 Jihudi nattabasinggi leibaksingda leiba
Jihudi pumnamakpu Moses-ki Wayel Yathang thadoknaba
amadi makhoigi machasingbu un kaktanaba amasung
Jihudisinggi chatnabi matung inna chatloidabani haina
nahakna makhoida tambi haina nahakki maramda makhoida
tamle. 22 Nahak lakle haiba makhoina soidana tarani.
Maram aduna houjik eikhoina kari tousige? 23 Maram aduna
eikhoina nangonda touhanningba adudi asini. Mapham asida
masana wasak loujakhraba nupa mari eikhoiga leiminnari.
24 Nahak makhoiga chatminou aduga makhoiga loinana
sengdokpagi thouram adu saruk yaminnou aduga makhoigi
lainingi sengdokpagi senpham adu nahakna piyu, maduna
makhoi lu kokpa yaragani. Adu oirabadi nanggi maramda
makhoida haiba paodamsing adu achumba amata natte
nahak nasamak Moses-ki Wayel Yathanggi matung inna
hingli haiba makhoi pumnamakna khanggani. 25 Adubu
thajakhraba Jihudi nattabasinggi maramdadi makhoina lai
murtisingda khatluraba chinjak, ee, mangak leithattuna hatpa
sa hairibasing asi chadanaba aduga nupa nupi oktaba
lamchat chatpa asidagi makhoi masana ngakthokchana
leinaba eikhoina mangjounana makhoida ikhre." 26 Maram
aduna mathanggi numitta Paul-na nupasing adu puduna
makhoiga loinana sengdokpagi thouram pangthoklammi.
Aduga mahakna Mapugi Sanglenda changduna makhoigi
sengdokpa loigadaba aroiba numit amasung makhoi ama-
mamgi katnapot adu karamba matamda katkadage haibadu

khang-hallammi. 27 Adubu numit taretni loiramdaida Asia
lamdagi lakpa Jihudising kharana Paul-bu Mapugi Sanglenda
urammi. Maduda makhoina miyam apumba adubu irang
houhanduna mahakpu phare, 28 aduga makhoina laorak-i,
“He Israel-gi misa, eikhoibu pangbiyu! Mapham khudingda
chattuna mi khudingda Israel-gi mising, Wayel Yathang
amasung Mapugi Sanglen asigi maiyokta tambiba nupa
adu asini. Aduga houjik mahakna Greek-ki mi khara
Mapugi Sanglen asida pusillaktuna asengba mapham asibu
maanghalle.” 29 (Makhoina masi haibagi maramdi Paul-
na Ephesus-ki mi Trophimus-ka loinaba adu Jerusalem
saharda makhoina ukhi aduga Paul-na mahakpu Mapugi
Sanglenda pusillakpani haina makhoina khallammi.) 30
Aduga sahar apumba irang langduna maikei khudingdagi
misingna punna chensillakle aduga makhoina Paul-bu
pharaga Mapugi Sanglen mapanda chingthokle. Khudak
aduda Mapugi Sanglen-gi thongsing adu thingjinkhi. 31
Makhoina mahakpu hatnaba hotnaringeida Jerusalem
apumba irang thokle haina Rome-gi lanmisinggi makokki
maphamda pao youre. 32 Khudakta mahakna lanmising
amasung lanmi chammagi mapusing puduna miyam adu
tamna chensinkhi. Maduda mising aduna lanmi makok amadi
mahakki lanmising adu ubada makhoina Paul-bu phuba
tokle. 33 Maduda lanmi makok aduna Paul-gi manakta
changsillaktuna mahakpu phare aduga mahakpu yotli anina
punnaba yathang pirammi. Adudagi mahakna hanglak-i, “Mi
asi kanano aduga mahakna kari toukhrabage?” 34 Maduda
miyam adugi maraktagi kharana wa ama aduga atoppa
kharana wa ama laoraklammi. Charangnaba adugi maramna
kari thokkhibano haibadu mahakna khangba ngamdre aduna
mahakna Paul-bu lanmi leiphamda pusinnaba yathang
pirammi. 35 Makhoina Paul-ga loinana khong kapham
thaksing adu yourakpada, miyam adu yamna tamthibagi
maramna lanmisingna mahakpu thangduna puba tarammi.
36 Miyam aduna mahakki matungda innaraktuna “Mahakpu
hatlu, mahakpu hatlu” haina laorammi. 37 Lanmising aduna
Paul-bu lanmi leiphamda pusillamdaida mahakna lanmi
makok aduda hairak-i, “Eina nangonda wa khara haijaba
yabigadra?” Maduda lanmi makok aduna hanglak-i, “Nahak
Greek lon ngangbra?” 38 “Adudi matam kharagi mamangda
laan houramba aduga mihatpa mi lising maribu lamjao
lamhangda luchinglamba Egypt-ki mi adu nahak nattra?” 39
Maduda Paul-na paokhum pirak-i, “Eidi Cilicia-gi Tarsus-ta
pokpa Jihudini, maru oiba sahar adugi mini. Chanbiduna eina
miyam asida wa haiba yahanbiyu.” 40 Lanmi makok aduna
mangonda ayaba pirammi maram aduna Paul-na khong
kapham thaksing aduda leptuna mising aduda tuminna
leibinaba makhut hairammi. Miyam aduna tumin leirabada
mahakna makhoida Hebrew londa hairak-i:

22 “Eigi Jihudi ichil inao amadi ipa ipalsing nakhoigi
mangda eigi ngakthokchabagi wa haijaba asi tabiyu!” 2
Mahakna Hebrew londa ngangba adu tabada makhoi amukka
henna tuminna leirammi maduda Paul-na makha tarak-i. 3
“Eihak Cilicia-gi Tarsus-ta pokpa Jihudi amani adubu ei sahar
asida Gamaliel-gi maheiroi ama oina chaorakkhi. Eikhoigi
ipa ipusinggi Wayel Yathangbu ningthijana tamjarakkhi
aduga ngasi nakhoi pumnamakna Tengban Mapugidamak
thawai luppagumna eihaksu thawai luplammi. 4 Lambi asigi
matung inbasingbu siba phaoba eina ot neikhi. Eihakna nupa
amasung nupisingbu phaduna keisumsangda thamjinkhi. 5
Purohitlen amasung ahallupki ahal laman apumbanasu eina
hairiba asi achumbani haina makhoina sakhi piba ngamgani.
Damascus-ta leiba Jihudi luchingbasingda i-ba chithising adu
makhoidagi louraga eina mising adubu pharaga Jerusalem-da
puraktuna cheirak pinaba eina mapham aduda chatlammi.” 6
“Eina asum chatpada Damascus naksillaklammi, madu numit
yungba matam aduwaidani ikhang khanghoudana atiyadagi
yamna langba mangal amana eigi akoibada ngallaklammi. 7
Adudagi ei leimaida tuthakhi aduga khonjel amana eingonda,
‘Saul! Saul! Nahakna eibu karigi ot neiribano?’ haiba
eina tarammi. 8 Maduda eina hangkhi, ‘Ibungo nahak
kanano?’ Aduga mahakna eingonda hairak-i, ‘Eihak nangna
ot neiriba Nazareth-ki Jisuni.’ 9 Eiga loinaba misingna
mangal adu urammi adubu eingonda ngangliba mahak
adugi khonjeldi makhoina takhide. 10 Aduga eina hangjakhi,
‘Ibungo, eina kari toujagadage?’ Aduga Ibungona eingonda
hairak-i, ‘Hougatlu aduga Damascus-ta chatlu mapham
aduda Tengban Mapuna hannana langkhraba nahakna
tougadabasing adu nangonda haibigani.’ 11 Langlaba
mangal adugi maramna eihak mit uramde maram aduna
eiga loinaribasingna eibu khut samduna Damascus tanna
chingbirammi.” 12 “Sahar aduda leiba Jihudi pumnamakna
yamna ikai khumnaba amadi wayel yathang ngakpa amasung
laining chetpa Ananias kouba nupa ama leirammi. 13
Mahakna eigi inakta laktuna leplaga eingonda hairak-i,
‘Ichil inao Saul, nahak uba phangjaro.’ Mitkup adumaktada
eina amuk uba phangjare aduga eina mahakpu ure. 14
Mahakna hairak-i, ‘Eikhoigi ipa ipusinggi Tengban Mapuna
mahakki aningba khangnaba, Achumba chatpa Ibungo Mahak
adu uba phangnanaba amasung mahakmakki khonjelna
ngangba tananaba nahakpu khandokle. 15 Nahakna ukhraba
amasung takhraba adugi maramda mi pumnamakta tamnaba
nahakna Ibungo mahakki sakhi oigani. 16 Houjik nahakna

karigi thintharibano? Hougatlu, baptize lou amadi Ibungoda
haijaduna napapsing chamthokchou.' 17 "Eina Jerusalem-da
hallaklammi aduga Mapugi Sanglenda eina haijaringeida,
uhanbiba ama eina urammi. 18 Maduda eina Ibungobu
urammi aduga asumna mahakna eingonda hairak-i, 'Khonglei
thuro, thunamak Jerusalem thadoklo maramdi eigi maramda
nahakna haiba adu makhoina louroi.' 19 Maduda eina
khumlammi, 'Ibungo eina synagogue khudingda chattuna
Ibungobu thajabasingbu phaduna keisum sangda thamkhi
amasung phukhi haiba makhoina phajana khang-i. 20
Ibungogi sakhi oikhiba Stephen-bu hatpa matamda ei isasu
mapham aduda leirammi. Mahak hatpa adu eihakna yakhi
amasung mahakpu hatlibasing adugi maphi marolsing
eina sennarammi.' 21 Maduda Ibungona eingonda hairak-
i, 'Chatlo! Eina nahakpu mapham asidagi thapna Jihudi
nattaba phurupsingda thagani.'" 22 Paul-na ngangba wa
adu masi phaoba makhoina tarammi, adudagi makhoina
khonjel houna laorak-i, "Asigumba mi asi malemdagi mang-
hankhro! Mahak hatlu! Mahak hingbada matik chade!" 23
Makhoina laona laona makhoigi maphi marol koihai hairammi
amasung nongthaklomda uphul chaikhatlammi. 24 Lanmi
leiphamda Paul-bu pusinnaba lanmi makok aduna magi
lanmisingda yathang pirammi. Aduga Jihudisingna mahakki
mathakta asuk kanna laoribasi kari maramgi laoribano haiba
khangnanaba Paul-bu phuduna hangnaba mahakna yathang
pirammi. 25 Makhoina mahakpu phunaba pullabada Paul-na
manakta lepliba lanmi chamagi mapu aduda hairak-i, "Rome-
gi mi amabu maral amagi wayendringeida phuba asi wayel
pathapna yabra?" 26 Lanmi chamagi mapu aduna masi
tabada, mahakna lanmi makokki manakta chattuna hairammi,
"Nahakna touribasi karino? Nupa adu Rome-gi mi amani." 27
Maram aduna lanmi makok aduna laktuna Paul-da hanglak-
i, "Nahak Rome-gi mi amara haibadu eingonda haiyu?" Paul-
na khumlak-i, "Hoi, manni." 28 Lanmi makok aduna hairak-i,
"Eina sel yamna piduna Rome-gi mi oiba phangjakhi." Adubu
Paul-na khumlak-i, "Adubu eidi pokpadagi oiraklabani." 29
Khudak aduda Paul-bu wa hangnaba touramba mising
adu mangondagi chatthokkhre. Aduga Paul Rome-gi mi
amani haiba mahakna khanglakpa matamda amasung
mahakpu pullubagi maramna lanmi makok adu kirammi. 30
Lanmigi makok aduna Jihudisingna Paul-bu kari maramda
maral siribano haiba mahakna chap chana khangningladuna
mathanggi numitta Paul-bu thadoklammi. Aduga athoiba
purohitsing amasung Sanhedrin-gi mi pumnamak tinnanaba
yathang pirammi. Adudagi mahakna Paul-bu puthoraktuna
makhoigi mamangda lep-hallammi.

23 Paul-na Sanhedrin-gi misingda munna yenglaga hairak-
i, "Eigi ichil inaosa, ngasi numit asi phaoba eina
Tengban Mapugi mangda hingjarakliba asida eigi achum
aran khangba pukning asi mapung phana sengna leijari." 2
Maduda Purohitlen Ananias-na Paul-gi manakta leplamba
mising aduda mahakpu machinda thajillu haina yathang
pirammi. 3 Maduda Paul-na mangonda hairak-i, "Angouba
teisinba phaklang, Tengban Mapuna nahakpu soidana
yeigani. Nahakna Wayelgi matung inna eibu wayelnaba
mapham aduda phamli aduga nahakna eibu phunaba
makhoida yathang piduna Wayel Yathang adubudi thugaire!"
4 Paul-gi manakta leplamba mising aduna mangonda
hairak-i, "Kari natik leiduna nahakna Tengban Mapugi
Purohitlenbu ikaiba pibra?" 5 Maduda Paul-na khumlak-
i, "Ichil inaosa, mahak Purohitlenni haibasi ei khang-
houdare. Tengban Mapugi puyada asumna iduna lei,
'Nahakna nakhoigi luchingbabu phattaba ngangloidabani.'"
6 Adubu makhoi kangbu kharadi Sadducee-singni aduga
kangbu kharana Pharisee-singni haiba Paul-na khanglabada
mahakna Sanhedrin-gi misingda laorak-i, "Eigi ichil inaosa,
eihak Pharisee amani aduga Pharisee amagi machani.
Asibasingna hinggatkani haiba asa leibagi eibu mapham
asida wayel touribani." 7 Mahakna masi hek haibaga
Pharisee-sing amasung Sadducee-singgi marakta yetnaba
hourammi aduga miyam adu napak tanarammi. 8 (Maramdi
asibasingna hinggatloi amasung swarga dut amadi thawai
leite haina Sadducee-singna hai adubu Pharisee-singnadi
pumnamak asi lei haina thajei.) 9 Aduga laonaba adu
kankhatlaklammi aduga Pharisee-singgi kangluptagi wayel
yathanggi ojasing kharana lepkhatlaga kanna yettuna hairak-
i, "Eikhoina mi asida aranba amata phangde! Swarga
dut amana nattraga thawai amana karigumba tasengna
mangonda nganglamba thoklabadi?" 10 Yetnaba adu yamna
sathirakpadagi makhoina Paul-bu machet machet tana
segaikhiba yai haina lanmi makok adu kirammi. Maram
aduna lanmising adu kumthaduna Paul-bu makhoisinggi
maraktagi namduna lanmi leiphamda puraknaba mahakna
yathang pirammi. 11 Ahing aduda Mapu Ibungona Paul-
gi manakta leptuna hairak-i, "Kiganu! Nahakna eigidamak
Jerusalem-da sakhi piba adugumna Rome-dasu nahakna
sakhi pigadabani." 12 Mathanggi ayukta Jihudising khara
punsinduna sarou ama sillammi. Paul-bu hattriba phaoba
makhoina chasu charoi thaksu thakloi haina wasaklammi. 13
Sarou sinminakhibasi makhoi niphudagi hellammi. 14 Adudagi
makhoina athoiba purohitsing amasung ahal lamansingda
chattuna hairak-i, "Paul-bu hattriba phaoba eikhoi karigumba
amata charoi haina akanba wasak amaga loinana wasaknare.

15 Aduna houjikti mahakki maramda henna marik chumba
pao louba pambagi mawongda Paul-bu hayeng nakhoigi
mangda puthokpiraknaba nakhoi amadi Sanhedrin-na lanmi
makok aduda pao pibiyu. Adubu mahakna mapham asida
thungladringeida eikhoina mahakpu hatanaba thourang
toure." 16 Adubu Paul-gi machan nupigi machanupana
makhoina sinba sarou adugi maramda tarammi. Maram
aduna mahakna lanmi leiphamda changduna Paul-da madu
tamlammi. 17 Adudagi Paul-na lanmi chamagi mapu ama
kouduna mangonda hairak-i, "Nupamacha asi lanmi makokki
maphamda pukho maramdi mahakna mangonda haigadaba
wa khara lei." 18 Lanmi chamagi mapu aduna mahakpu
lanmi makokki maphamda puraktuna hairak-i, "Phadok
oiriba Paul-na eibu kouraga nupamacha asina nangonda
haigadaba karigumba khara lei mahakpu nahakki nanakta
punaba haijare." 19 Lanmi makok aduna mahakpu makhut
paiduna tonganna puthoklaga mangonda hanglak-i, "Nangna
eingonda kari hainingba lei?" 20 Mahakna hairak-i, "Paul-
bu hayeng Sanhedrin-da puthorakpa yanaba Jihudisinggi
luchingbasingna mahakki maramda henna marik chumba pao
louba pambagi mawong sasinnaduna nangonda haijanaba
yanare. 21 Adubu makhoina haiba nahakna tabiganu maramdi
nupa niphudagi henbana mahakpu hatnaba lumduna leiri.
Makhoina Paul-bu hattriba phaoba kari amata chaba nattraga
thakpa touroi haina wasaknakhre. Madu pangthoknaba
makhoi houjik thourang touduna leire amasung nahakki
ayaba ngaiduna leiri." 22 Adudagi lanmi makok aduna
mangonda hairak-i, "Nahakna eingonda pao asi tamkhre
haibasi kana amatada haiganu." Adudagi mahakna naha
adu chat-hankhre. 23 Aduga lanmi makok aduna lanmi
chamagi mapu anibu kouraga hairak-i, "Ngasi numidang
pung mapan taba matamda Caesarea-da chatnanaba lanmi
chani thourang tou amasung sagol lanmi humphutara amadi
ta paiba mi chani punna thourang tou. 24 Aduga Paul-bu
sagol tonghanduna puraga leingak mapu Felix-ki maphamda
asoi angam leitana younaba sagol khara thourang tou."
25 Mahakna ayiba che ama asumna i-khi: 26 "Claudius
Lysias, matik chaoraba leingak mapu Felix-ta: khurumjari. 27
Jihudisingna nupa asi phaduna hatke touramle adubu mahak
Rome-gi mini haiba eina khanglakpada eigi lanmi kangbu
amaga loinana eina chattuna mahakpu kankhi. 28 Makhoina
mahakpu kari maral theijillibano haiba eina khangningduna
eina mahakpu makhoigi Sanhedrin-da puthokkhi. 29 Aduga
makhoigi wayel yathanggi wahanggi maramda mangonda
maral theijinbani haiba eina khangle. Adubu mahakna
siba yaba nattraga keisumsangda thamba yabagi matik
chaba aranba thabak amata toukhide. 30 Mahakki maiyokta
sarou ama sille haibasi eina pao phanglabada khudakta
eina mahakpu nahakki naphamda thanaba leple. Aduga
mahakki mathakta leiba makhoigi wakatsing adu nahakki
mangda hainaba eina maral theijillibasing adudasu haikhre.
Kainarasi." 31 Lanmising aduna makhoida piba yathang
adu pangthoktuna ahing aduda makhoina Paul-bu Antipatris
tanna pukhre. 32 Mathanggi numitta sagol lanmising adu
Paul-ga loinana chatnaba thanamlaga khong lanmising
adu makhoigi lanmi leipham aduda hallakle. 33 Aduga
sagol lanmising aduna mahakpu puduna Caesarea-da
thunglabada ayiba che adu leingak mapuda pire amadi
Paul-busu mangonda sinnaramle. 34 Leingak mapu aduna
ayiba che adu parammi aduga mahak kari lamdagino haina
Paul-da hanglammi. Mahak Cilicia-dagini haiba mahakna
khanglabada 35 mahakna hairak-i, "Nahakpu naral siriba
makhoising adu youraklaba matamda eina nahakki wakat
tagani," Aduga mahakpu Herod-ki praetorium-da ngak
senduna thamnaba mahakna yathang pirammi.

24 Numit manganigi matungda Purohitlen Ananias-na ahal
laman kharaga amadi Tertullus kouba wayel pathapki
thabak touba amaga loinana Caesarea-da chatlammi.
Aduga makhoina Paul-gi maiyokta leingak mapu Felix-ki
maphamda wakatlammi. 2 Paul-bu kousillabada Tertullus-
na Felix-ki mangda maral siba houraduna hairak-i, "He
matik chaoraba Felix! Nahakki heisingna chingbibagi
mapanna eikhoida matam sangna ingthaba leihanbire aduga
eikhoigi leibak asigi phagadaba maru oiba ahongba kaya
ama pubirakle. 3 Mapham pumnamakta amadi matam
khudingda masibu taramna okchabaga loinana eikhoina
nahakpu yamna thagatchei. 4 Eihak nahakki matambu
sangna loujaningde, maram aduna eikhoigi telappa wapham
kharadang thamjaba asi chanbiduna tabinaba eina haijari.
5 Nupa asi mang taknaba touba mini haiba eikhoina
khangle. Mahakna taibangpan-gi mapham pumnamakta
leiba Jihudisinggi marakta irang houhalli. Mahak Nazareth-ki
kangbu adugi luchingba amani. 6 Aduga mahakna Mapugi
Sanglenbu maangthoknaba hotnarammi maram aduna
eikhoina mahakpu phare. Aduna mahakpu eikhoigi wayel
adugi matung inna wayenninglambani. 7 Adubu lanmi makok
Lysias-na laktuna mahakpu eikhoigi khuttagi namphuda
pukhre. 8 Adudagi mahakki mathakta maral piningbasing adu
nahakki mangda laknaba yathang pire. Karigumba nahakna
misak asibu wahang paohanglabadi nahak nasamakna
eikhoina mangonda siriba maral pumnamaksing adu
mangondagi khangba ngamgani." 9 Maral siriba aduda
atei Jihudising aduna yaosinduna hairiba pumnamak asi

achumbani hairammi. 10 Adudagi leingak mapuna Paul-da
wa ngangnaba inggit pirabada Paul-na hairak-i, “Phurup asigi
mathakta nahakna chahi kaya wayel mapu ama oirakpani
haiba ei khangjei. Maram aduna isa ngakthokchanaba
nahakki mangda eina wa haijagabada asida ei haraojei. 11
Jerusalem-da eina Tengban Mapu khurumjanaba chatluba
numit taranithoinidagi hendri haiba nahakna khanggani.
12 Eina Mapugi Sanglenda nattraga synagogue-singda
nattraga sahar asigi mapham amatada kanagumba amataga
yetnaba nattraga irang thok-hanba Jihudisingna thengnakhiba
leikhide. 13 Nahakki naphamda eigi ithakta maral siriba
asigi khudam changdam amata makhoina houjiksu piba
ngamloi. 14 Adubu makhoina aranbani hairiba Lambi
adugi tung injaduna eina eikhoigi ipa ipusinggi Tengban
Mapubu khurumjei haibasi ei isana nahakki naphamda yajei.
Aduga Moses-ki Wayel Yathangda i-ba pumnamak amadi
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi lairiksingda
ikhrabasing adu einasu thajei. 15 Mi pumnamak haibadi
aphabasu phattabasu sibadagi hinggatkani haibagi asa
makhoina toubagum eihaksu Tengban Mapugi maphamda
asa adumak tou-i. 16 Maram aduna Tengban Mapugi
amasung misinggi mangda eigi achum aran khangba
pukning asi sengna thamjanaba eina matam pumnamakta
kanna hotnajei.” 17 “Jerusalem-dagi chahi kaya marum
chatthokluraba matungda, eigi misingda pinaba senpham
khara puduna amadi iratpot katnanaba mapham aduda ei
chatlammi. 18 Eina laininggi oiba sengdokpagi thouram
adu touba loiraba matungda Mapugi Sanglenda eina madu
touringeida makhoina eibu thengnare. Mapham aduda
miyamga eiga loinaba leikhide amasung irang houbasu
leikhide. 19 Adubu Asia lamgi Jihudi kharadi mapham aduda
leirammi; karigumba makhoina eigi ithakta iral sigadaba
leiramlabadi makhoina nahakki namangda laktuna iral
sisanu. 20 Nattraga mapham asida leiriba mising asina eina
Sanhedrin mangda leppa matamda karamba wayel pathap
thugaibagi iral phangkhibage haibadu makhoina haisanu.
21 ‘Asibasingna hinggatkani haina thajabagi maramna eibu
ngasi wayellibani’ haiba masimatangdi eina makhoigi mangda
leppa matamda laokhi.” 22 Adudagi Lambi adugi maramda
ningthina khangba Felix-na wayel adu yeithokkhi. “Lanmi
makok Lysias-na lakpa matamda eina nakhoigi wapham
adugi matangda warep tagani” haina mahakna makhoida
hairammi. 23 Lanmi chamagi mapu aduda Paul-bu ngak
senduna thamnaba amasung mahakpu maning makha
tamba khara pinaba amadi mahakki marupsingna mahakki
changgadabasing pibada ayaba pinaba mahakna yathang
pirammi. 24 Numit kharagi matungda Felix-na mahakki nupi
Jihudi ninggol Drusilla-ga loinana laklammi. Mahakna Paul-
bu kouhalluraga Christta Jisuda thajabagi maramda mana
ngangba adu tarammi. 25 Maduda achumba chatpagi, masa
khudum chanjabagi amadi lakkadaba wayen-gi maramda
mahakna nganglakpada, Felix-na kiraduna hairak-i, “Houjikki
oinadi yare! Nahak chatpa yarani. Eina khudongchaba
phangba matamda amuk kourakke.” 26 Adum oinamak Paul-
na mangonda sel khara pijagani haina mahakna asa toubani.
Maram aduna mahakna Paul-bu toina kouduna wari sabani.
27 Chahi ani houkhraba matungda Porcius Festus-na leingak
mapu oina Felix-ki mahut sille. Adubu Felix-na Jihudisingna
mahakpu chanbinaba Paul-bu thadoktana keisumsangda
adumak thanamkhi.

25 Festus-na lam aduda lakpa numit humnigi matungda
mahakna Caesarea-dagi Jerusalem-da chatlammi.
2 Mapham aduda athoiba purohitsing amadi Jihudisinggi
luchingbasingna mahakki mangda laklaga Paul-gi mathakta
wakatsing pukhatlammi. 3 Paul-bu Jerusalem-da thabinaba
Festus-ki maphamda makhoina thoujal nijarammi. Maramdi
makhoina Paul-bu lambida lumlaga hatnanaba sarou ama
sillammi. 4 Festus-na paokhum pirak-i, “Paul-di Caesarea-
da phadok ama oina thamli aduga ei isamak mapham
aduda thuna hallagani. 5 Eihakka loinana Caesarea-da
nakhoigi luchingbasingga chattuna mapham aduda nupa
aduna karigumba aranba touramba oirabadi mangonda
maral sisanu.” 6 Adudagi Festus-na numit nipani nattraga
tarani makhoiga loinana leitharaba matungda Caesarea-da
chatlammi. Mathanggi numitta mahakna wayel phambeida
phamduna Paul-bu pusilaknaba yathang pirammi. 7
Paul-na maphamduda thunglabada Jerusalem-dagi lakpa
Jihudisingna mahakki akoibada leplammi aduga khudam
piba ngamdaba luraba wakat kaya magi maiyokta piba
hourammi. 8 Adubu Paul-na masa ngakthokchaduna hairak-
i, “Jihudisinggi Wayel Yathang nattraga Mapugi Sanglen-gi
mayokta nattraga Rome-gi ningthourelgi maiyokta aranba
amata eina toukhide.” 9 Adubu Festus-na Jihudisingdagi
chanbiba phangba pamlammi. Maram aduna mahakna Paul-
da hanglak-i, “Nahakna Jerusalem-da chattuna wakatsing
asigidamak mapham aduda eigi mangda wayenba nahak
yaningbra?” 10 Maduda Paul-na khumlak-i, “Eibu wayel
tougadaba Ningthourelmakki wayel phambei mamangda
ei lepchari. Jihudisingda eina aranba amata toukhide
haibasi nahak nasamakna ningthijana khangbiribani. 11
Karigumba eina wayel thugaikhiba leiraba amadi sibagi
cheirak phangbada matik chaba karigumba ama toukhiba
leiramlabadi eihak sibada yadaba toude. Adubu karigumba

makhoina eigi ithakta siriba iralsing asi amata chumdrabadi,
kana amatana eibu makhoida sinnaba ngamloi. Eina
Ningthourelda wakatchari." 12 Adudagi Festus-na mahakki
phamnaibasingga wa tanaraga khumlak-i, "Nahakna
Ningthourelda wakatchare maram aduna nahak Ningthourelgi
maphamda chatlagani." 13 Numit khara leiraga Ningthou
Agrippa amasung Bernice Caesarea-da Festus-pu makhoigi
ikai khumnaba utnaba laklammi. 14 Mapham aduda numit
khara kuina leiraba matungda Festus-na ningthouda Paul-gi
phibhamgi maramda sandokna takladuna hairak-i, "Felix-na
phadok oina thamlamba mi ama mapham asida lei 15 aduga
eina Jerusalem-da chatpa matamda Jihudisinggi athoiba
purohitsing amasung ahal lamansingna magi mathakta
wakatsing puraktuna amadi mahak maral leire hainaba
eingonda haijakhi. 16 Adubu maral theijillaba mahak aduna
maral siribasing aduga maiyoknabagi khudongchaba leiba tai
aduga mangonda maral siribasing adugi maiyokta mahakna
masa ngakthokchanaba wa ngangbagi khudongchaba
phangdringeida mi adubu makhoida pithokpa haibasi eikhoi
Rome-gi misinggi chatnabi natte haina eina makhoida
hai. 17 Adudagi makhoina mapham asida lakpa matamda
thinthadana mathanggi numitta eina wayel phambeida
phamkhi amasung nupa adubu pusillaknaba yathang pirammi.
18 Mahakki maiyokta maral siribasing aduna lepkhatlaklammi,
adubu eina khallubagumna karigumba phattaba amata
toukhibagi maral amata makhoina mangonda siramde.
19 Adugi mahutta makhoina toukhiba haibabu makhoigi
laininggi maramda aduga sikhraba adubu Paul-nadi hingli
haiba Jisu kouba nupa amagi maramda makhoiga wa
khara yetnakhi. 20 Hiramsing asigi maramda karamna eina
pao phanggadage haiba chamamnarabada eina Paul-da
mahak Jerusalem-da chattuna mapham aduda theijilliba
maralsing asigi maramda wayenba pambra haina hangkhi.
21 Adubu Paul-na mahakpu ngak senduna thambinaba
amadi Ningthourelna warep adu tahanbinaba haijarakkhi.
Maram aduna eina mahakpu Ningthourelgi maphamda
thadriphaoba mahakpu ngak senduna thamnanaba yathang
pire." 22 Maduda Agrippa-na Festus-ta hairak-i, "Ei isamak mi
asina haiba taning-i." Festus-na paokhum pirak-i, "Nahakna
hayeng mahakki wa tagani." 23 Mathanggi numitta Agrippa
amasung Bernice achouba sem sabaga loinana miyam
tinnapham aduda lanmigi makoksing amadi sahar adugi
masak naiba misingga loinana changlakkhi. Aduga Festus-
na yathang piduna Paul-bu manungda pusillakkhi. 24 Festus-
na hairak-i, "Ningthou Agrippa amadi eikhoiga loinana tilliba
mi pumnamak: Nakhoina uriba mi asi mapham asida leiba
amadi Jerusalem-da leiba Jihudi pumnamakna mahakki
mathakta wakat purak-i. Mahak hingbada matik chadre haina
makhoina kanna lao-i. 25 Adubu sibagi cheirak phangba
yaba kari amata mahakna toukhide haiba eina khangle.
Adubu mahakna mahakki wakat adu Ningthourelda haijaba
maramna eina mabu Rome-da thanaba leple. 26 Magi
maramda Ningthourelda inaba areppa wa karisu leitri. Maram
aduna mahakki maramda thijillaba matungda karigumba
khara i-ba yanaba eina mapham asida nakhoi pumnamakki
mangda thoidok hendokna Ningthou Agrippa-gi mamangda
mahakpu purakpani. 27 Maramdi phadok amabu magi
mathakta leiba maral adu haidana Rome-da thaba haibasi
maram chade haina eina khalli."

26 Adudagi Agrippa-na Paul-da hairak-i, "Nangna
nasagidamak wa ngangnaba ayaba pire." Paul-na
magi makhut tingthoktuna masabu ngakthokchanaba wa
haiba hourak-i, 2 "Iningthou Agrippa, ngasi Jihudising
asina eingonda iral siriba pumnamaksing asidagi nahakki
mangda eigi ngakthokchaba wa haijabasi eigi laibak
phabani haina khanjei. 3 Thoidokpa maramdi Jihudisinggi
chatnabi amadi wathoksing pumnamak nahakna yamna
phajana khangbi. Aduna nahakna khaangbibaga loinana
eigi wa tabinaba nonjari." 4 "Angang oiringeidagi houna
eina karamna hinglakpage haiba Jihudi pumnamakna
khang-i. Ahanbada eigi iramdamda adudagi Jerusalem-
da karamna eigi punsi lellakpage haiba makhoina khang-
i. 5 Matam kuinadagi makhoina eibu khang-i. Karigumba
makhoina sakhi pininglabadi piba yai madudi eikhoigi
laininggi khwaidagi cheksinba kanglup Pharisee ama
oina eina leirammi. 6 Amasung houjikti eina eikhoigi ipa
ipusingda Tengban Mapuna wasakpiramba aduda asa
thamba maramgidamak eibu wayennaba maphamsida
ei lepli. 7 Madumak eikhoigi salai taranithoinasu madu
phangjagani haina asa toujaduna makhoina ahing nungthil
animakta Tengban Mapubu khurumjei. Iningthou Agrippa, asa
asigidamak Jihudising asina eibu iral siribani. 8 Asibasingbu
Tengban Mapuna hinggat-hanbi haibasi mapham asida leiriba
nakhoina karigidamak thajaba ngamdribano?" 9 "Nazareth-ki
Jisugi ming asigi maiyokta eina touba ngamba khudingmak
tougadabani haina ei isanasu khallammi. 10 Madumak
eina Jerusalem-da toukhi. Eina athoiba purohitsingdagi
ayaba phanglammi aduga Tengban Mapugi mi kayabu
keisumsangda thamlammi. Amasung makhoibu sibagi
cheirak piba matamda einasu ayaba pirammi. 11 Kayarak
hanna eina synagogue amadagi synagogue amada chattuna
makhoibu cheirak piduna namphuda makhoigi thajababu
yahandanaba hotnakhi. Eina makhoibu mei houna saorammi

maram aduna mireibakki saharsing phaobada makhoibu ot-
neinaba eihak chatlammi. 12 “Pandam asigidamak eihakna
athoiba purohitsingdagi ayaba amadi yathang phangduna
Damascus tanna chatlammi. 13 Iningthou, numit yungba
matam aduwaidani, eina lambida chatlingeida numittagi
henna nganba mangal ama atiyadagi lakpa amasung eigi
amadi eiga chatminnaribasinggi akoibada nganba eina
ukhi. 14 Eikhoi pumnamak leimaida tukhi. Aduga eingonda
khonjel amana Hebrew londa asumna haiba eina takhi, ‘Saul,
Saul, nahakna eibu karigi ot neiribano? Sal labana mapugi
sajeida kaosinbagumna nangna nasabu sok-hanjare.’ 15
‘Ibungo, nahak kanano?’ haina eina hangkhi. Maduda Mapu
Ibungona eingonda paokhum pirak-i, ‘Eihak nahakna ot
neiriba Jisu aduni. 16 Adubu hougattuna lepkhatlu. Eigi inai
oina khannaba eina nangonda uhanbibani. Ngasi nangna
eingondagi ukhiba amasung tungda uhanbigadabasing
adugi maramda misingda nahakna haigadabani. 17 Eina
nangbu thagadaba Israel-gi mising amadi Jihudi nattaba
misingdagi eina nangbu kanbigani. 18 Nangna makhoigi mit
panghanduna makhoibu amambadagi mangalda amasung
Satan-gi panggaldagi Tengban Mapuda olhallak-u, maramdi
makhoina eingonda thajabagi mapanna makhoigi pap
kokpiba phangnaba amasung Tengban Mapugi khandoklaba
misinggi marakta mapham phangnanabani.’ 19 “Maram
aduna, Iningthou Agrippa, eihakna swargadagi ukhiba adu
eina haiba indaba toujade. 20 Ahanbada Damascus-ta
mathangda Jerusalem-da adudagi Israel-gi lam pumnamakta
amasung Jihudi nattabasinggi marakta makhoigi papsingdagi
pukning hongduna Tengban Mapuda onsillaknaba amasung
pukning hongle haiba utpa thabaksing tougadabani haina
eina pao sandokle. 21 Maram asigidamak eina Mapugi
Sanglenda leiringeida Jihudising asina eibu pharammi aduga
eibu hatnaba hotnarammi. 22 Adubu ngasigi numit asi
phaobada Tengban Mapuna eibu pangbiri. Maram aduna
mapham asida apikpa amadi achouba mioi pumnamakta
eina lepchaduna eigi sakhi pijari. Eina hairiba asimak Moses
amadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingna
thoklagani hairamba adumakni: 23 Christtana awaba khangba
tai amasung asibasingdagi hinggatpa ahanba adu oigani
aduga Jihudisingda amadi Jihudi nattabasingda aran-
khubhamgi mangal adu laothokpigani.” 24 Asumna Paul-
na masa ngakthokchanaba wa nganglingeida Festus-na
marak thattuna mangonda laorak-i, “Paul, nahak ngaore!
Nahakna mahei yamna tamlubana nahakpu ngaohalle.”
25 Maduda Paul-na khumlak-i, “Matik chaoba Festus,
eihak ngaoba natte! Eina haijariba asi achumbani amadi
maram chabani. 26 Iningthou Agrippa, nahakna hiramsing
asigi maramda khangbiba maramna eina naphamda akiba
leitana ngangjaba ngambani. Thoudoksing asi kachin
amada thokkhiba nattaba oidabanina nahakna soidana
khangbiramgani haiba eina thajei. 27 Iningthou Agrippa,
nahakna maichousingbu thajabra? Nahakna thajei haiba
eina khangjei.” 28 Agrippa-na Paul-da hairak-i, “Atenba
matam asida nahakna eibu Christian oihan-gani khanbra?”
29 Paul-na paokhum pirak-i, “Atenba matam oirabasu
nattraga asangba matam oirabasu yot-lhing phalangsing
asi khak nattana nahak amadi ngasi eigi wa tariba nakhoi
pumnamakpu eina oibagumna oiraknaba Tengban Mapuda
eina haijari.” 30 Adudagi ningthou, leingak mapu, Bernice
amasung atei pumnamak hougatlakle 31 aduga ka adu
thadokle aduga makhoi masel amaga amaga hainarak-i, “Mi
asina mahak siba yaba nattraga keisumsangda thamba yaba
karisu toukhide.” 32 Aduga Festus-na Agrippa-da hairak-
i, “Mi asina karigumaba Ningthourelda wakatlamdrabadi
mahak thadokpasu yaramlabani.”

27 Eikhoi Italy-da hi tongduna chatnaba leplabada
makhoina Paul amadi phadok kharabu “Ningthourel-
gi Lanmi Kangbu” haina kouba adugi lanmi chamagi
mapu Julius-ta sinnarammi. 2 Eikhoi Adramyttium-dagi hi
tonglammi, hi adu Asia-gi hithangphamsingda chatnaba
sem sarammi aduga eikhoi hi tongduna chatle. Macedonia-
gi mi Thessalonica-dagi lakpa Aristarchus-su eikhoiga
loinarammi. 3 Mathanggi numitta eikhoi Sidon-da thunglammi.
Julius-na Paul-bu luna channa tourammi, mahakki marup
mapangsingbu unaba amadi makhoina mahakki awatpasing
pibibada ayaba pirammi. 4 Mapham adudagi eikhoi amuk
chatlammi adubu nungsitna eikhoigi maiyokta sitpagi
maramna eikhoina nungsit adudagi saphanabagidamak
Cyprus ithatki marumda hi honduna chatlammi. 5 Eikhoina
Cilicia amadi Pamphylia-gi ipak lanthoktuna Lycia-gi Myra-da
thunglammi. 6 Mapham aduda lanmi chamagi mapu aduna
Italy chatkadaba Alexandria-gi hi ama phanglammi maram
aduna mahakna eikhoibu hi aduda tonghallammi. 7 Eikhoina
numit kaya marum hi adu tapna tapna hollammi aduga yamna
khudong thibaga loinana Cnidus sahar naksallaklammi.
Nungsitna maram oiraga eikhoi maikei aduda sangthana
hi honba yahandre. Aduna eikhoina saphagadaba Crete
ithatki marumda hi honthaduna Salmone lanthoklammi. 8
Yamna wana ipak mapan nakna nakna holaktuna eikhoi
Lasea-gi sahar manakta leiba Fair Haven kouba mapham
amada laklammi. 9 Matam yamna mangkhre. Houjikti Chara-
henbagi matam adu lanthokkhre maram asina higi khongchat
khudong thiningai oire. Maram aduna Paul-na makhoida

cheksin wa hairak-i, 10 “Ibungokhoi, mapham asidagi eikhoigi
khongchat asi khudong thigani; hi asida puriba potchei
amadi hi asi yamna mang takpa thokkani aduga punsisingsu
manggani.” 11 Lanmi chamagi mapu aduna Paul-na haiba
wa adudagi hi adugi luchingba amasung higi mapu aduna
haibana henna tarammi. 12 Hithangpham adu ningthamtha
lenbada khudongchaba mapham oiramde. Ayamba mina
Phoenix-ta hi tongduna chatlaga mapham aduda ningthamtha
lennaba yanarammi. Phoenix asi kha nongchup amasung
awang nongchup onba Crete-ki hithangpham amani. 13
Khagi nungsitna liri liri sitlakpada makhoina ninglamba
adu pangthokpa yarani haina khallammi. Maram aduna
makhoina hi phanaba yotki kochi adu loukhattuna yariba
makhei Crete-ki mapan nakna nakna hi adu hollammi. 14
Adubu ikui kuidana “Euroclydon” haina kouba akanba nonglei
nungsit ama ithat adudagi sittharaklammi. 15 Nonglei nungsit
aduna hi adu yeirammi aduna nungsit adu maiyoknaba
ngamdrabada eikhoina hotnaba toktuna nungsit aduna adum
puhallammi. 16 Aduga Cauda kouba ithat macha adugi
kharomda lanthokpada eikhoi khara sapharammi. Maduda
eikhoina wana hi macha adu tekta kaidana phajinba ngamle.
17 Makhoina hi macha adu thanggatlammi aduga thouri
kharana higi akoiba adu chetna laksillammi. Makhoi Libya-gi
leingoi hagatpa maphamda thengjin-gadara haina kirammi
maram aduna hi adugi lang-yan-phi adu chingthaduna madu
nungsitna humduna puhallammi. 18 Akanba nonglei nungsit
adu makha tana chattharammi maram aduna mathanggi
numitta makhoina hidagi potcheising khara langthaba
hourammi. 19 Mathanggi numitta makhoina higi mapot
macheising adu hunthare. 20 Numit kayamarum numit oirasu
thawanmichak oirasu eikhoina amata uba phanglamde aduga
nungsit adu leptana yamna kanna sitlammi. Mameithangdadi
eikhoi hinggani haibagi asa pumba thadokkhi. 21 Kana
amata chaba phangdana sanglaba matam ama houkhrabada
Paul-na makhoigi marakta lepkhattuna hairak-i, “Ibungokhoi,
nakhoina eigi wa tabiramduna Crete-tagi hi tongduna
chatlamdrabadi, eikhoina masigi amang ata pumnamak
asi nanglamloidabani. 22 Adubu houjikti eina nakhoida
haijari, nathouna phou! Nakhoi kana amatagi thawai mangloi
adubu hi asi khaktangdi manggani. 23 Maramdi ngarang
ahing eigi mapu oibiba amasung eina thougal toujariba
Tengban Mapu mahakki dut amana inakta laklaga 24
hairak-i, ‘Paul, nahak kiganu! Nahak Ningthourelgi mangda
lepkadabani. Tengban Mapuna nahakpu thoujanbiduna
nahakka hi tongduna chatliba pumnamak Tengban Mapuna
kanbire.’ 25 Maram aduna ibungokhoi, thouna phou!
Maramdi eingonda haikhiba adumak thokkani haina eina
Tengban Mapubu thajei. 26 Adubu eikhoina karigumba
ithat amada thengjinbadi tare.” 27 Adubu taramarini suba
ahing aduda Mediterranean ipakta nonglei nungsit aduna
eikhoibu humduna purammi. Ahing nongyai aduwaida
hiroisingna makhoi lam amada naksillakle haiba khallammi.
28 Makhoina kayam luba thenba onduna yengbada feet
chama kun lui haiba khangle makhoina khara lapthokna
chatlaga amuk hanna onbada feet maraphutara lui haiba
khanglammi. 29 Makhoina hi adu nungjaosingda thengjin-
gadra haina kibadagi hirubaktagi yotki kochi mari thadarammi
aduga nongngallaknaba haijarammi. 30 Adubu hiroisingna
hi adudagi nanthoknaba hotnarammi; higi mamangdagi
yotki kochising adu thadanaba sajinnaduna hi macha ama
ipakta thadaraklammi. 31 Maduda Paul-na lanmi chamagi
mapu aduda amasung lanmisingda hairak-i, “Hiroising
asina hida leitrabadi nakhoi kanba ngamloi.” 32 Maduda
lanmising aduna hi macha adugi thourising adu kakthatlaga
hi macha adu taothok-hankhre. 33 Nongngallamdaida Paul-
na makhoi pumnamakta chak chanaba insinduna hairak-
i, “Nakhoina ngairakliba asi ngasi numit taramarini sure
aduga numitsing asida nakhoina kari amata charaktri. 34
Maram aduna nakhoi karigumba kharadi chabiyu masi
nakhoi hingnanabani. Nakhoi kana amattagi nakoktagi
samna ama phaoba mangloi.” 35 Masi hairaba matungda
Paul-na makhoi pumnamakki mamangda tal khara louraga
Tengban Mapubu thagatlaga madu thugaiduna charammi.
36 Maduda makhoi pumnamakki pukning thougatladuna
makhoinasu chare. 37 Hi aduda tongliba eikhoi punna
mi chani humphutaratarukni. 38 Makhoina mabuk thanna
charaba matungda hidagi gehu loina ipakta hunthaduna hi
adu yang-hallammi. 39 Nongngallabada makhoina lam adu
kari lamno haiba khangba ngamlamde; adubu makhoina
leingoigi ipak mapan adu urammi aduna ngamlabadi hi adu
honjin-ge haina leplammi. 40 Makhoina yotki kochising adu
kakthattuna ipakta lupphankhre, aduga himai chumnaba
nousing punba thourising adu louthokle aduga hi adu
nungsitna mamangda humlaknaba hi adugi mamanggi lang-
yan-phi adu chingkhatlammi. Aduga eikhoi torbanlomda
pusilaklammi. 41 Hi adu leingoigi lamda thengjillammi. Hi
adugi mamang thangba saruk yeisinbada lengba yadre
aduga maning thangba aduna akanba ithak ipomna yeibadagi
machet machet kaire. 42 Phadoksing aduna iroiduna
nanthokkhidanaba haiduna lanmising aduna makhoibu
hatnanaba thourang tourammi. 43 Adubu lanmi chamagi
mapu aduna Paul-bu kanningduna makhoigi thourang adu
pangthoktanaba khamle, aduga iroiba ngamba makhoisingna
hanna chongthaduna kangphalda chatnaba yathang pirammi.

44 Leihoubasing aduna higi upaksing amasung madugi
akaiba machetsing aduda pairaga taoduna kangphalda
thungnaba mahakna yathang pikhi. Matou asumna eikhoi
pumnamak kangphalda asoi angam leitana thunglammi.

28 Eikhoina tekta kaidana kangphalda thunglabada, ithat
adu Malta kou-i haiba eikhoina khangle. 2 Lamdam
adugi mising aduna eikhoida yamna nungsi heirammi.
Nong churakpa amadi ingbagi maramna makhoina mei
hougatpiduna eikhoi pumnamakpu taramna oklammi. 3 Paul-
na sing mapun ama komjillaga meinungda thadabada meisa
adugi maramna lil ama thoraktuna mahakki khutta yetlammi.
4 Paul-gi khutta yalliba lil adu ubada lamdam adugi misingna
makhoi masel hainarak-i, “Nupa asi soidana mihatpa oigani
maramdi mahak ipak asidagi nanthoraklabasu achumba
wayelna mahak hinghanbidre.” 5 Adubu mangonda asok apan
amata yaodana Paul-na lil adu meinungda kantharammi.
6 Paul-bu pomkhatlakpa nattraga khanghoudana siduna
tugani haina makhoina khallammi adubu makhoina kuina
ngairabada mangonda karisu asoi angam thokpa udrabada
makhoigi wakhal hongduna hairak-i, “Mahak laini.” 7 Ithat
adugi phamnaiba makok Publius kouba nupa adugi lam khara
manak nakpa aduda leirammi. Mahakna eikhoibu taramna
okpiduna numit humni eikhoibu mahakkida leihanbirammi. 8
Publius-ki mapa adu laihou houbana amadi iton phaibana
naduna phamungda leirammi. Mahakki kada Paul-na
changduna haijarammi aduga mahakki mathakta khut
thambiduna anaba phahanbire. 9 Thoudok asi thoklabada
ithat aduda leiba anaba pumnamak laklammi aduga naba
phajarammi. 10 Makhoina eikhoibu makhal kayada ikai
khumnabirammi aduga eikhoina chatlamdaida makhoina
eikhoigi higi khongchat adugi changgadaba potlam makheisu
pibirammi. 11 Tha ahumgi matungda Ithat aduda ningthamtha
lellamba Alexandria-dagi Castor amadi Pollux kouba lai
anigi makok hakpa hi amada eikhoi tongduna chatlammi.
12 Eikhoi Syracuse saharda thunglammi aduga mapham
aduda numit humni leirammi. 13 Mapham adudagi eikhoi
hi tongduna Rhegium saharda thungle. Mathanggi numitta
kharomdagi nungsit humlakpa houraklammi aduga nini suba
numitta eikhoi apikpa sahar Puteoli-da thunglammi. 14
Mapham aduda thajaba ichil-inao khara thengnarammi.
Makhoina eikhoibu chayol ama makhoiga leiminanaba
haijarammi. Asum touduna eikhoi Rome-da laklammi. 15
Rome-da leiba thajaba ichil inaosingna eikhoigi maramda tare
aduga Appius-ki Keithel amadi Mithungsang Ahum kouba
maphamsing adu phaoba eikhoibu unaba laklammi. Paul-
na makhoibu ubada Tengban Mapubu thagatlammi amadi
pukning thougatcharammi. 16 Eikhoina Rome-da thunglabada
Paul-bu lanmi amana ngak-hallaga mathanta leibagi ayaba
pirammi. 17 Numit humnigi matungda Paul-na lamdam adugi
Jihudi luchingbasingbu mitin amada kourammi. Makhoina
tillabada mahakna makhoida hairak-i, “Eigi ichil-inaosa, eina
eikhoigi misinggi maiyokta nattraga eikhoigi ipa-ipusingna
thambiramba chatnabisinggi maiyokta karisu toudrabasu eibu
Jerusalem-da pharaga Rome-gi misingda sinnare. 18 Eibu
wahang paohang touraba matungda Rome-gi misingna eibu
thadokpa pamkhi maramdi eina siba yaba cheirak phangbagi
maral amata toukhide haiba makhoina khanglammi. 19
Adubu Jihudisingna madugi maiyokta leibagi maramna eihak
Ningthourelda wayenbinaba haijaba takhi adubu eigi isagi
misinggi mathakta eina maral sinaba lei haibadi natte. 20
Maram asina eina nakhoibu unajanaba amadi wari sajanaba
koujabani. Eihak yotling phalangna pulliba asi Israel-gi
misingna asa thamjariba Ibungo mahakkidamaktani.” 21
Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Nahakki maramda Judea-
dagi ayiba che amata phangde aduga mapham adudagi
lakpa misingnasu nahakki maramda phattaba pao amata
pirakte. 22 Adubu nahakna kari khalli haibadu eikhoina
taning-i maramdi mapham khudingda kanglup asigi maiyokta
misingna ngangnaba eikhoina tai.” 23 Maram aduna makhoina
Paul-ga numit ama thanarammi. Numit aduda Paul-na
leiriba mapham aduda makhoi mi yamna laklammi. Ayuktagi
numidangwairam phaoba mahakna Tengban Mapugi Leibakki
maramda sandokna taklammi aduga Moses-ki Wayel
Yathangdagi amasung Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichousingna irambasing adu sijinnaduna Jisugi maramda
makhoibu thajahannaba hotnarammi. 24 Mahakna haiba
wa adudagi makhoi kharadi thajarammi adubu ateisingnadi
thajaramde. 25 Paul-na mahakki aroiba wa asi hairaba tungda
makhoi maselgi marakta yanadana makhoina mapham adu
thadoklammi. Maduda Paul-na haikhiba wa adudi, “Thawai
Asengbana nakhoigi napa napusinggi maramda Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou Isaiah-gi mapanna
haikhiba adu kayada chumkhraba! 26 Mahakna hai, ‘Mising
aduda chattuna haiyu, nakhoina taduna leigani, adubu
wakhal taroi: nakhoina yeng yengduna leigani, adubu
uroi, 27 Maramdi mising asigi thamoi kansille, makhoigi
manakong mensille, aduga makhoigi mamit uisille. Nattrabadi
makhoigi mamitna ugani, makhoigi manakongna tagani,
aduga makhoigi wakhalna khanglakkani, makhoina eingonda
hallakkani, hairi Tengban Mapuna, aduga eina makhoibu
phahan-gani.’” 28 “Maram asina Tengban Mapuna aran-
khubhamgi pao asi Jihudi nattabasingda thabire amasung
makhoina madu tagani haiba eina nakhoibu khanghanning-

i.” **29** Paul-na wasing asi hairabada Jihudising adu chatkhi
amasung makhoi maselgi marakta kanna yetnakhi. **30** Paul-
na chahi ani chupna masana waijaba yum amada leikhi
amasung mahakpu unaba lakpa mi pumnamakpu taramna
oklammi. **31** Mahakna thouna phana amadi ning tamna
Tengban Mapugi Leibakki maramda sandoklammi amadi
Ibungo Jisu Christtagi maramda tambirammi.

Rome

1 Christta Jisugi manai, pakhonchatpa ama oina
koubiraba amadi Tengban Mapugi Aphaba Paogidamak
khaidokpiraba Paul-dagini. **2** Mapugi Senglaba Puyada
ikhrabagumna, Aphaba Pao adudi Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpa maichousingbu sijinnabiduna kuirabagi
mamangda Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhraba aduni. **3** Masi
Ibungo mahakki Machanupa, eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu
Christtagi maramdani: mioiba ama oina Ibungo mahak
David-ki sageida pokpani, **4** aduga Tengban Mapugi
oiba asengba ama oina, asibadagi Ibungobu hinggat-
hanbiduna Tengban Mapugi Machanupani haiba adu achouba
panggalga loinana utpire. **5** Phurup pumnamakki misingbu
thajabada amadi haiba inbada chingbinabagidamak, Ibungo
mahakki mapanna amadi mahakki minggi maramgidamak
eihakpu pakhonchatpa ama oibagi thoujal adu Tengban
Mapuna pibire. **6** Tengban Mapuna Jisu Christtagi oinaba
koubirabasing adugi manungda Rome-da leiba nakhoisu
yaoribani. **7** Tengban Mapuna nungsiba amasung Ibungo
mahakmakki mising oinanaba koubiraba Rome-da leiba
nakhoi pumnamakta: Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu
amasung Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtana thoujal amasung
ingthaba nakhoida pibiba oisanu. **8** Ahanbamaktada, nakhoi
pumnamakkidamak eina Jisu Christtagi mapanna eigi
Tengban Mapu Ibungobu thagatchei, maramdi taibangpan
sinbathungna nakhoigi thajaba adugi maramda ngangnari. **9**
Eina haijaba matam khudingmakta nakhoibu eina ningsing-i
haibasi Ibungo mahakki Machanupagi Aphaba Pao adubu
eigi thamoi apumbaga loinana sandoktuna thougal toujariba
Tengban Mapu mahakna sakhini. **10** Aduga akonbada,
Tengban Mapugi aningbagi matung inna eihak nakhoigi
naphamda lakpa yanaba lambi hangdokpinabagidamak
eina Tengban Mapugi maphamda nijari. **11** Maramdi nakhoi
panggal kanba oinaba thawaigi oiba khudol khara eina
nakhoida pinanaba nakhoibu yamna uning-i, **12** madudi
eikhoi amaga amagagi thajabana eikhoi amaga amagabu
thougatminnanabani. **13** Ichil-inaosa, nakhoigi naphamda
eihak laknaba toina thourang tou-i, adubu houjik phaoba
palhanduna leire haiba asi eina nakhoida khanghanning-i.
Eina atoppa Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi maraktagi Christtagi
tung inbasing phangbagumna nakhoigi naraktagisu phangba
eina pammi. **14** Chaokhatpasingdasu, chaokhattabasingdasu,
asingbasingdasu apangbasingdasu, eidi mi pumnamakta
laman tollabani. **15** Maram aduna Rome-da leiba nakhoidasu
Aphaba Pao asi sandokningbagi yamna khourangjaba adu
eingonda lei. **16** Maram aduna eina aphaba paogi maramda
ikaiba leijade maramdi madu thajaba mi khudingna aran-
khubham phangnaba Tengban Mapugi panggalni; ahanbada
Jihudisinggi, aduga Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggisuni. **17**
Maramdi aphaba paoda Tengban Mapugi achumba chatpa
adu phongdok-i haibadi achumba chatpa asi houbadagi
loiba phaoba thajabagi mapanna oibani. Mapugi puyada
asumna ibagumbani, “Achumba chatpana thajabagi mapanna
hinggani.” **18** Achumbabu makhoigi phattabana namthaba
Tengban Mapu ningdaba amadi phattaba misinggi mathakta
Tengban Mapugi asaoba adu swargadagi phongdok-i, **19**
Tengban Mapugi maramda khangba yaba adu makhoida irai
laina khanghanbire maramdi Tengban Mapu masamakna irai
laihinbire. **20** Maramdi taibangpan asi semba matamdagi
houna uba ngamdaba Ibungo mahakki magunsing haibadi
Ibungo mahakki lomba naidaba panggal amadi Tengban
Mapugi oiba magun adu Tengban Mapuna sembikhrabasing
adudagi mayek sengna ujei amadi khangba ngammi, maram
asina makhoigi ngakpipham leite. **(aïdios g126)** **21** Makhoina
Tengban Mapubu khanglabasu, makhoina Ibungobu Tengban
Mapu oibagi matik mangal adu pide, aduga thagatpasu
toude, adubu makhoigi wakhal makheisu aremba oirakle
amasung makhoigi apangba thamoi adu mamsille. **22** Makhoi
asingbani haina makhoina haijarabasu makhoi apangbasing
oire, **23** aduga makhoina siba naidaba Tengban Mapubu
khurumjabagi mahutta siba naiba mioiba amadi uchek
wayasing, sa ngasing amadi mapukna sittuna chatpasingga
manna semlaba murtisingda khurumle. **24** Maram aduna
Tengban Mapuna makhoibu makhoigi thamoigi papki apamba
thabaksing adu tounanaba thadokle, makhoina makhoi
amaga amaga achoppa thabaksing touminnare. **25** Makhoina
Tengban Mapugi achumba adubu minambaga onthoknare
aduga matam pumnamakta thagatkadaba Sembiba Mapubu
khurumjabagi mahutta Tengban Mapuna sembikhraba
khutsemsingda makhoina khurumduna thougal toure. Amen.
(aiōn g165) **26** Maram asigidamak Tengban Mapuna makhoibu
hakchanggi achoppa apamba aduda pithokle. Makhoigi
nupisingna phaoba nupi oibina mahousagi oiba nupaga
yumbanbagi oiba nupaga mari thamba adu thadoktuna
mahousagi oidaba matouda onthokle. **27** Matou adugumna
nupasingnasu nupisingga mahousagi oiba yumbanbagi mari
thamba adu thadokle, aduga amana amagi maphamda
makhoigi apamba aduna meigumna chakle. Nupasingna
makhoi amaga amaga achoppa thabak touminnare aduna
maram oiduna makhoina touba aranba adugi phangpham
thokpa cheirak adu phangle. **28** Tengban Mapugi maramda
khangba adu makoina makhoigi pukningda thammu haiba
yadaba maramna Ibungona makhoibu lamchat mot-hanba

wakhalda pithokle, maram aduna makhoina touroidaba
adu tou-i. 29 Makhoi makhal kayagi phattaba, mangnaba
machak, karaamba amadi lamchat mangthabana thalli;
makhoi kallakpa, mi hatpa, khatnaba, minamba amadi
yengthibana thalli. Makhoina miwa ngangnei 30 amadi amaga
amagagi mathakta phattaba ngang-i; makhoina Tengban
Mapubu tukkachei, lamket-lamhaiba oi, napan tou-i amadi
chaothok-i; phattaba thabak tounaba ahenba lambi thibagi
wakhal tou-i; mama mapana haiba inde; 31 makhoi wakhal
tade, wasak ngakte, nungsiba leite amasung chanbiheite.
32 Asigumba thabak toubasing adu siba matik chai haiba
Tengban Mapugi achumba wayel adu makhoina khang-i.
Adubu hairiba pumnamak asi makhoina touduna leibata
nattaduna asigumba touba mising adubusu makhoina ayaba
pi.

2 Maram aduna atoppa mibu wayelliba nahakki ngakpipham
leite, maramdi nahakna atoppa mibu wayenba matamda
nahakna nasabu lalhallabani, maramdi wayelliba nahakna
makhoina touriba madumak tou-i. 2 Adubu asigumba thabak
toubasinggi mathakta Tengban Mapuna wayenba matamda
achumbada yumpham oi haiba eikhoina khang-i. 3 Nahakna
makhoibudi wayelli aduga nahak nasamakna makhoina
touriba adumak touriba he mioiba, Tengban Mapuna wayen-
gabada adudagi nahak nanthokkani ningbra? 4 Nattraga
Tengban Mapugi thoujal heiba aduna nahakpu pukning
honghanbada chingbinaba hotnabi haiba adu khangdaduna
nahakna Ibungo mahakki marang kairaba thoujal, akhaang
kanba amasung kuina khangbiheiba adubu usittabra? 5
Nahakna pukning kanba amasung nahakki pukning hongdaba
thamoigi maramna Tengban Mapugi mei houna saoba
amasung achumba wayel phongdokpagi Numit aduda henna
choaba cheirak nahakna nasagi nathakta peisillibani. 6
Tengban Mapuna "Mi khudingda mana mana touba thabakki
matung inna hanbigani." 7 Khaangheibaga loinana aphaba
touriba, matik mangal, ikai khumnaba amasung mangba
naidaba hingba thiriba makhoida Tengban Mapuna lomba
naidaba hingba pibigani. (aiōnios g166) 8 Adubu masatagi
khanba amasung aranbagi matung inbagidamak achumbabu
yadaba makhoising adugi mathakta Tengban Mapugi asaoba
amasung mei houna saoba heithagani. 9 Phattaba touba
mi khudinggi mathakta awa ana amasung thawai waba
leigani, ahanbada Jihudisinggi mathakta leigani aduga
Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi mathaktasu leigani. 10 Adubu
aphaba touba mi khudingmakta matik mangal, ikai khumnaba
amasung ingthaba Tengban Mapuna pibigani, ahanbada
Jihudisingda aduga Jihudi nattaba phurupsingda pibigani.
11 Maramdi Tengban Mapudi michang mikhai naide. 12
Wayel Yathang yaodana pap touba mi khuding Wayel
Yathang yaodana manggani; aduga Wayel Yathang adugi
makha ponna pap touba mi khuding Wayel Yathanggi
mapanna wayen-gani. 13 Maramdi Wayel Yathang adubu
tabatana mising adu Tengban Mapugi mangda achumba
chatpa mi oiba natte, adubu Wayel Yathang adu inba
mising adubu achumba chatpa mini haina laothokpigani.
14 Maramdi atoppa phurupsingda Wayel Yathang adu leite
adubu Wayel Yathang aduda yaoribasing adu mahousana
tou-i. Makhoida Wayel Yathang adu leitrabasu madusing
adu makhoigi wayel yathang oire. 15 Makhoigi lamchatsing
aduna makhoigi thamoinungda Wayel Yathangna piriba
yathangsing adu isille haiba adu utli. Makhoigi achum
aran khangba pukningnasu madu achumbani haiba utli,
makhoigi wakhalna karigumba matamda makhoibu maral
pi aduga karigumba matamda makhoibu ngakthokpi. 16
Masi eina sandokpa Aphaba Paogi matung innadi Tengban
Mapuna Jisu Christtagi mapanna misinggi aronba wakhal
pumnamak adu wayen-gadaba numit aduda thokkani.
17 Yeng-u, nahakna nasabu Jihudi koujarabadi; aduga
nahakna Wayel Yathangda ngajaduna Tengban Mapugi
maramda chaothokcharabadi; 18 aduga mahakki aningba
khanglabadi aduga Wayel Yathangna nahakpu tambiba
maramna henna phaba adu nahakna yajarabadi; 19 nahakti
mittangbasinggi lamjingbiba amasung amambada leiba
makhoigi mangalni haiba nahakna sengna khanglabadi, 20
nahakna Wayel Yathangda lousing amasung achumbagi
machak mapung phana leire haiba adu khangbagi maramna
nahak apangbasingbu tambiraba, aduga khangjadabasinggi
oja oirabadi, 21 atoppa mibu tambiba nahakna nasabudi
tambidabra? "Huranloidabani" haina nahakna sandok-i adubu
nahak huranbra? 22 Nupi lannaroidabani haina nahakna
hairaga nahakna nupi lanabra? Lai murtisingbu tukkacharaba
nahak, nahakna Mapugi Sanglendagi huranbra? 23 Tengban
Mapugi wayel yathang lei haina chaothokchaba nahakna
wayel yathang adu thugaiduna Tengban Mapubu ikai
khumnadaba toubra? 24 Masi Mapugi puyada ikhibagumbani,
"Nakhoigi maramna Jihudi nattabasinggi marakta Tengban
Mapugi mingbu thina ngang-i." 25 Nahakna Wayel Yathang
ngaklabadi, tasengnamak nahakki un kakpa adu tongjabani;
adubu nahakna Wayel Yathang adu ngaktrabadi, nahakki
un kakpa adu un kaktabagumna oire. 26 Maram aduna un
kaktaba misingna Wayel Yathanggi toupham thokpasing
adu tourabadi, makhoigi un kaktaba adu un kakpagumna
singthanaroidra? 27 Hakchangda un kaktaba adubu Wayel
Yathang adudi ngakliba mahak aduna, ayiba yathang adu

leiba, unsu kakpa adubu Wayel Yathang adubudi thugaiba
nahakpu aranba tahan-gani. 28 Mapanthongda Jihudi oiba
adutana Jihudi oiba natte; aduga mapanthongda amadi
hakchangda un kakpa adutana un kakpa natte. 29 Adubu
nungda Jihudi oiba adu Jihudini; aduga achumba un kakpadi
thamoigi un kakpani, masi ayiba yathang adugi thabak natte
Thawaigi thabakni; Adugumba mahak adugi thagatpadi
misingdagi natte adubu Tengban Mapudagini.

3 Adunadi Jihudi ama oibagi khudong chaba kari leibage?
Nattraga un kakpagi tongjaba karino? 2 Maram
khudingmakta tongjaba yamna lei. Ahanba maktada
makhoida Tengban Mapugi wa adu sinnabire. 3 Adunadi
mi kharana thajaba yadaba oirabadi kari oigani? Makhoigi
thajaba yadaba aduna Tengban Mapugi thajaba yaba
adu karisu nattaba oihan-gadra? 4 Madu tasengnamak
natte! Mi khudingmak minamba oirabasu Tengban Mapudi
achumba oisanu. Masi Mapugi puyada ikhibagumbani,
"Maram asina Ibungo nahakna ngangbada nahak achumbani
haiba utkani wayenbada Ibungona ngamgani." 5 Adubu
eikhoigi achumba chattabana Tengban Mapugi achumba
chatpa adu henna sengna uhallabadi, eikhoina kari haisige?
Tengban Mapuna eikhoida cheirak piba matamda Tengban
Mapudi chumdabani haigadra? (Mioibana marei yetpagumna
eina haibani.) 6 Madu tasengnamak natte! Maramdi madu
oirabadi Tengban Mapuna taibangpanbabu karamna wayen-
gani? 7 Eigi minambana Tengban Mapugi achumba hen-
gat-hanba amadi mahakki matik mangal chaohallabadi,
karigi eibu houjik phaoba pap chenba amagumna maral
leihallibano? 8 Adu oirabadi "Aphaba thoknaba eikhoina
phattaba tousi" haisira? Eikhoina masimak hai haiduna
eikhoibu thina ngangduna mi kharana eikhoida maral si!
Makhoida piba maral achumbani. 9 Adunadi eikhoina karina
waroisinsige? Jihudi eikhoina Jihudi nattaba makhoidagi
henna phibham phabra? Khak natte! Maramdi eikhoina
mangjounana maral sikhre madudi Jihudising amadi atoppa
phurupsingsu chap mannana papki panggalgi makhada lei;
10 Masi Mapugi puyada ikhibagumnani, "Achumba chatpa mi
amata leite, leite, amatasu leite, 11 wakhal taba mi amata
leite, Tengban Mapubu thiba mi amata leite. 12 Makhoi
pumnamak mamai leithokkhre, makhoi pumnamak kanadaba
oirakle; aphaba touba kana amatasu leite, amatasu leite."
13 "Makhoigi khouridi hangdoklaba mongphamni, makhoigi
mareina lounamgi wa ngang-i." "Makhoigi chinbanda lin-
gi hu lei." 14 "Makhoigi chindi sirap amasung akhabana
thalli." 15 "Makhoigi makhongdi mi hatpagi thabakta yang-
i; 16 makhoina chatpa maphamsingda amangba amasung
mangtakpa lei, 17 ingthabagi lambi makhoina khangde."
18 "Makhoigi mityengda Tengban Mapubu kiba leite." 19
Wayel Yathangna haiba makhei adu Wayel Yathanggi makha
ponna leiribasingda haibani haiba eikhoina khang-i, maramdi
chin khudingmakpu mensinnaba amasung taibangpan-gi mi
pumnamakna Tengban Mapugi wayel makhada leinabani. 20
Maram aduna Wayel Yathang ngakpagi mapanna kanabusu
Tengban Mapugi mityengda chumhanbiroi; maramdi Wayel
Yathanggi mapanna pap khanglak-i. 21 Adubu houjikti
Tengban Mapuna mahakki mangda misingbu chumhanbibagi
lambi adu phongdokpire. Madu Moses-ki Wayel Yathangna
amasung Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingna
makhoigi sakhi piba oirabasu madu wayel yathangga
mari karisu leinade. 22 Jisu Christta thajabagi mapanna
thajaba mi pumnamakki mathakta Tengban Mapugi achumba
chatpa adu lak-i, maduda Jihudi amadi Jihudi nattabasinggi
marakta khennaba amata leite, 23 maramdi mi pumnamak
pap tou-i amasung Tengban Mapugi matik mangaldagi
sotthei. 24 Jisu Christtada leiba handokpiba adugi mapanna
Tengban Mapugi thoujalna makhoibu lemna chumhanbire.
25 Tengban Mapuna Ibungo mahakpu iratpot oina pibi,
maramdi Ibungo mahakki eegi maramna Ibungoda makhoina
thajabagi mapanna Ibungo mahak misinggi pap kokpipham
oinanabani. Tengban Mapudi achumba chatpani haiba
utnanaba Tengban Mapuna masi toubani. Mamangngeidadi
khaangheibagi mapanna hanna toukhiba misinggi papsing
adu Ibungona singthanabide; adubu houjikki matam asida
mahakki achumba chatpa adu utthoknanaba Ibungona
makhoigi papsing adu yengsille. Asumna Tengban Mapuna
mahak masamak achumba chatpani haiba utpire amadi
Jisubu thajaba mi pumnamakpu chumhanbire. 27 Adunadi
eikhoigi chaothokpham kadaida leibage? Chaothokpham
karisu leite. Masigi maram karigino? Eikhoina Wayel Yathang
inbagira? Natte adubu eikhoina thajabagini. 28 Maramdi
mi amabu Wayel Yathang inbagi natte adubu thajabagi
mapanna Tengban Mapugi mangda chumhanbi haiba asi
eikhoina haire. 29 Nattraga Tengban Mapu asi Jihudisingtagi
Tengban Mapu oibra? Atoppa phurusinggisu Tengban Mapu
oiba nattra? Hoi, atoppa phurupsinggisuni. 30 Maramdi un
kakpasingbu thajabagi mapanna chumhanbiba amasung un
kaktabasingbu thajaba adumakki mapanna chumhanbiba
Tengban Mapu amatamak lei. 31 Adunadi thajabagi mapanna
Wayel Yathangbu eikhoina karisu nattaba oihanbra? Madu
tasengnamak natte! Hennadum eikhoina Wayel Yathangbu
sougatli.

4 Adunadi hakchanggi marida eikhoigi ipa oiriba Abraham-
gi maramda eikhoina kari haisige? Mahakna thengnakhiba
adu karino? **2** Maramdi Abraham-bu mahakki thabakki
mapanna chumhanbikhiba oirabadi, mahakki chaothokpham
kharadi leigani adubu Tengban Mapugi maphamdadi natte. **3**
Maramdi Mapugi puyana kari haibage? "Abraham-na Tengban
Mapubu thajare, aduga madu mangonda achumba chatpa
oina singthabire." **4** Mi amana thabak suba matamda mahakki
khutsuman adu khudol oina singthanade, adubu phangpham
thokpa oina singthanei. **5** Aduga kanagumba thabak yaodana,
Tengban Mapu ningdabasingbu chumhanbiba Tengban
Mapu mahakpu thajaba, mahakki thajaba adu achumba
chatpa oina singthanabi. **6** Thabak yaodana achumba
chatpa oina Tengban Mapuna singthanabiba mi adu yaiphei
haiduna David-na asumna hai, **7** "Makhoigi ayol aran-
gi thabaksing kokpikhraba, aduga makhoigi papsingbu
kupsinbikhraba makhoi adu yaiphabani. **8** Mapu Ibungona
pap singthanabiroidaba mi adu yaiphabani." **9** Asigumba
yaiphaba asi un kakpa misinggi khaktra? Masi un kaktaba
misinggisu nattra? Maramdi eikhoina haiduna lakli madudi,
"Abraham-na Tengban Mapubu thajare aduga mahakki
thajabagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna mahakpu achumba
chatpa oina singthanabire." **10** Madu karamba matamda
singthanabikhibano? Mahakpu un kaklaba matungdara
nattraga kaktringeidra? Madu mahakpu un kaklaba matungda
natte, un kaktringeigi mamangdani. **11** Madugi matungda
mahak un kakkhi amasung mahakki un kakpa adudi mahakna
un kaktringeida mahakna thajabagi mapanna Tengban
Mapuna mahakpu achumba chatpa oina singthanabire
haiba khudam utnanabani. Maram aduna un kaktrabasu
Tengban Mapubu thajaba amadi Tengban Mapuna achumba
chatpani haina singthanabiraba makhoi pumnamakki thawaigi
mapa oire. **12** Abraham asi un kakkhraba makhoigisu
mapani adugisu mathakta un kakpata nattaduna eikhoigi ipa
Abraham-gi un kaktringeigi thajaba adugi khongthangsingbu
matung inna chatlibasinggisuni. **13** Maramdi taibangpan
asi makhoigi oigani haina Tengban Mapuna Abraham
amadi mahakki charol surolda wasakpikhiba adu Wayel
Yathanggi mapanna natte, adubu thajabagi mapanna
phangba achumba chatpa adugi mapannani. **14** Maramdi
Tengban Mapuna wasakpiba adu Wayel Yathangda
tangjaribasing aduda oirabadi, thajabadi aremba oire,
aduga wasakpa adu karisu kanadaba oire. **15** Maramdi
Wayel Yathangna Tengban Mapugi mei houna saoba
purak-i; adubu wayel yathang leitabada yathang thugaiba
haibasu leite. **16** Maram aduna wasakpiba adu thajabada
yumpham oi, wasakpiba adu Abraham-gi charol surol
pumnamakta lemna piba khudol oinanabani--madu Wayel
Yathang inba makhoisinggidata natte adubu Abraham-na
thajakhiba adugumna thajaba makhoisinggisuni. Maram
aduna Abraham-di eikhoi pumnamakki thawaigi ipa oire.
17 Masi Tengban Mapugi puyada ikhibagumnani, "Eina
nahakpu phurup mayam amagi mapa oihallabani." Asibabu
hingba pibiba amasung leitaba potsingbu yathang piduna
leihallakkhiba, Abraham-na thajakhiba Tengban Mapugi
mangda wasakpiba adu aphabani **18** Asa leitrabasu Abraham-
na asa touduna thajakhi, maramdi "Nahakki charol surolsu
asumna oigani" haina mahakki maramda haikhibagumna,
mahakna phurup mayam amagi mapa oibani. **19** Mahak chahi
chamarom surabani; sikhrabagumlaba mahakki hakchang
aduga Sarah-gi sikhrabagumlaba angang khao adusu
wakhal toubada mahakki thajabada hanthakhide. **20** Aduga
thajadaduna mahakna Tengban Mapugi wasakpiba adu
chingnakhiba toukhide adubu mahakki thajabada kankhatkhi
amasung Tengban Mapubu thagatchakhi; **21** Tengban
Mapuna wasakpikhiba adu Ibungo mahakna toubiba ngammi
haina Abraham-na chetna thajakhi. **22** Maram adunani
thajabagi mapanna Abraham-bu "Tengban Mapuna achumba
chatpa oina singthanabikhi." **23** "Mahakpu achumba chatpa
oina singthanabire" haiba adu mahak mathantagidamakta
ikhiba natte, **24** adubu eikhoigi Ibungo Jisubu asibadagi
hinggat-hanbiba Ibungo mahakpu thajariba achumba chatpa
oina singthanabigadaba eikhoigidamaksu ikhibani. **25** Eikhoigi
papkidamak mahakpu sinanaba pithokle amasung eikhoibu
chumhanbinabagidamak mahakpu hinggat-hanbire.

5 Maram aduna eikhoibu thajabagi mapanna
chumhanbirabanina, eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi
mapanna eikhoi Tengban Mapuga ingthana leire. **2** Eikhoina
lepchariba thoujal asida Ibungobu thajabagi mapanna
changjapham phangjare amasung Tengban Mapugi matik
mangal adu phanggani haina asa touba maramna eikhoina
chaothokchei. **3** Masida nattana eikhoigi awa anadasu
chaothokchei, maramdi eikhoina khang-i madudi awa
anana khaangheiba thok-halli; **4** khaangheibana Tengban
Mapugi yabiba pubirak-i, aduga Tengban Mapugi yabibana
asa pubirak-i. **5** Aduga asana eikhoibu ningba kaihande,
maramdi eikhoida pibikhraba Thawai Asengba adugi
mapanna eikhoigi thamoida Tengban Mapuna mahakki
nungsiba heithabire. **6** Maramdi eikhoina karisu touba
ngamdringeimaktada, achaba matamda Christtana Tengban
Mapu ningdabasinggidamak sibire. **7** Maramdi achumba
chatpa mioi amagidamak mi amana sibiba haibasi tangna
thokpa yai; aduga aphaba mi amagidamak kanagumba
amana thouna phana sibibasu yai. **8** Adubu eikhoina

pap chenba mi oiringeimaktada, Christtana eikhoigidamak
sibiba aduda Tengban Mapuna eikhoida mahakki nungsiba
utpire. 9 Maram aduna Jisugi eegi mapanna eikhoibu
chumhanbirabanina, Tengban Mapugi mei houna saoba
adudagi Ibungona eikhoibu kayada henna kanbigadaba!
10 Eikhoina Tengban Mapugi yeknaba oiringeida mahakki
Machanupana sibibagi mapanna eikhoibu Ibungo mangonda
taisinnabire. Houjikti eikhoibu taisinnabirabanina kayada
henna eikhoibu Christtagi hingbana kanbigadaba. 11 Maduta
natte, adubu eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mapanna
eikhoina Tengban Mapuda chaosu chaothokchei, Ibungo
mahakki mapanna eikhoina taisinnabiba phangjare. 12
Maram aduna mi amagi maramna taibangpanda pap
changlak-i, papki maramna siba changlak-i, aduga siba
adu mi pumnamakta thangthare, maramdi mi pumnamakna
pap tou-i. 13 Wayel Yathang pidrigeida taibangpanda pap
leirammi; adubu wayel yathang leitaba maphamda pap
singthanaramde. 14 Adum oinamak sibana Adam-dagi
Moses phaoba pallammi, aduga Adam-na toukhibagumna
wayel thugaiduna pap toukhidaba makhoisinggi mathakta
phaobadasu pallammi. Adam-di lenglakkadaba Ibungogi
pandamni. 15 Adubu pap adugumna lemna piba khudol
adudi natte. Maramdi mi amagi papna mi kaya sirabadi,
Tengban Mapugi thoujal amasung mi amagi haibadi Jisu
Christtagi thoujalgi khudol aduna marang kaina mi kayada
pibigadaba! 16 Mi amana pap toukhibagi mahei aduga
Tengban Mapugi khudol aduga changdamnaba yade: Pap
amagi maramdagi wayenba lakkhi aduga aranba tahanba
purakkhi, adubu pap kayagi matungda khudol adu laktuna
chumhanbiba purak-i. 17 Maramdi mi amagi papki mapanna
sibana mi adugi mapanna pallabadi, Tengban Mapuna
marang kaina pibiba thoujal amasung achumba chatpagi
khudol adu phangjabasingna mi ama haibadi Jisu Christtagi
mapanna amuk henna punsida pan-gani. 18 Maram aduna
mi amagi papna mi pumnamakpu aranba tahanbagumna,
achumba chatpagi thabak amagi mapanna chumhanbiba
amasung hingba mi pumnamakta lak-halli. 19 Mi amagi haiba
indabagi maramna mi kayabu pap chenba oihanbagumna mi
amagi haiba inbagi mapanna mi kayabu achumba chatpa
oihan-gani. 20 Aduga ayol-aran touba hen-gatnanaba Wayel
Yathang purakpani. Adubu pap hen-gatpa mapham aduda
thoujalsu yamna hen-gatli; 21 masi papna sibagi mapanna
panbagumna eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mapanna
lomba naidaba hingba puraknaba thoujalnasu achumba
chatpagi mapanna pannabani. **(aiōnios g166)**

6 Adu oirabadi eikhoina kari haisige? Thoujal hen-
gatnaba eikhoina pap touduna leigadra? 2 Madu
tasengna natte! Papta siraba eikhoina karamna pap touduna
leikhigadouribano? 3 Christta Jisuda baptize toukhraba
eikhoi pumnamkna mahakki sibada baptize toure haiba
nakhoina khangdra? 4 Eikhoina baptize toubagi mapanna
eikhoibu Christtaga loinana leirol chanminnare, Mapa adugi
matik mangal adugi panggalgi mapanna Christtabu sibadagi
hinggat-hanbikhibagumna eikhoinasu anouba punsi mahing
ama hingnanabani. 5 Maramdi Ibungogi siba aduda eikhoibu
mahakka loinana tinnahallabanina, soidanamak eikhoibusu
mahakki hinggatpa aduda tinnahanbigani. 6 Papna panba
hakchang adu manghannaba, eikhoina amuk papki minai
oidanaba, eikhoigi ariba mi adu Ibungoga loinana cross-
ta hatkhre haiba eikhoina khang-i. 7 Maramdi kanagumba
sikhraba mahak adu paptagi maning tamle. 8 Aduna eikhoina
Christtaga loinana siminnarabanina, eikhoina mahakka
loinana hingsu hinggani haiba eikhoina thajei. 9 Sibadagi
hinggatkhraba Christta adu amuk hanna siraroi haiba
eikhoina khang-i; aduga sibana mahakki mathakta mapu
oina amuk hanna pallaroi. 10 Maramdi mahakna siraba
maramna mahakki mathakta papki panggal leitre aduga
houjikti mahakki punsi adu Tengban Mapuga tinnajaduna
hing-i. 11 Matou adugumna nakhoisu papki maramda sire
haina singthanou adubu Christta Jisugi mapanna Tengban
Mapuga tinnaduna hinglibani haina singthanou. 12 Nakhoigi
hakchanggi apambasing adu toudanaba nakhoigi hakchanggi
mathakta papna palhan-ganu. 13 Nakhoigi hakchanggi
kayat amatabu phattabada sijinnanaba khutlai oina papta
katkanu, adubu sibadagi hing-hanbiraba misinggum amasung
nakhoigi hakchang kayatsing adu Tengban Mapuda achumba
chatpagi khutlaisinggum nakhoi nasamak Tengban Mapugi
maphamda katthok-u. 14 Papna nakhoigi nathakta mapu
oiroidabani; maramdi nakhoi wayel yathanggi makha ponba
natte, adubu thoujal-gi makha ponbani. 15 Adunadi kari
tougani? Eikhoina wayel yathanggi makha pondaduna
thoujal-gi makha ponba maramna eikhoina pap tousira?
Madu tasengna natte! 16 Nakhoina siba thok-hanba papki
minai oirabasu, nattraga achum chatpa thok-hanba haiba
inbagi minai oirabasu, nakhoina nasabu minai oina haiba
innaba katthoklabadi, nakhoina haiba illiba mahak adugi
minai oire haiba nakhoi khangdra? 17 Adubu Tengban
Mapubu thagatli! Nakhoi papki minai oiramlabasu, nakhoida
tambiba adudagi nakhoina phangjaba achumbasing adugi
haiba adu nakhoigi thamoi apumba yaona haiba ille. 18
Nakhoi paptagi naning tamhalle aduga nakhoi achumba
chatpagi minaising oire. 19 Nakhoi nasagi mahousagi asonba

adugi maramna numitkhudinggi sijinnaba achamba londa
eina nganglibani. Nakhoina sengdaba amasung phattaba
thabaksingda sijinnanaba phattabagi minai oina nakhoi
nasa pumnamak katlammi adubu houjikti achumba chatpa
thabaksinggidamak sijinnanaba nakhoi nasa pumnamakpu
katlu. 20 Maramdi nakhoina papki minai oiringeida, nakhoi
achumba chatparomda ningtamlammi. 21 Houjik nakhoina
ikairiba thabaksing adugi maramna nakhoida kari tongjaba
purakpage? Thabaksing adugi maheidi sibani. 22 Adubu
houjikti nakhoi paptagi naning tamhanduna Tengban Mapugi
minaising oire, madugi tongjabadi nakhoigi punsi adu mapung
phana Tengban Mapuda katchare, madugi maheidi lomba
naidaba hingbani. (aiōnios g166) 23 Maramdi papki atoumandi
sibani, adubu Tengban Mapugi khudoldi eikhoigi Ibungo
Christta Jisuda lomba naidaba hingbani. (aiōnios g166)

7 Eigi ichil-inaosa, wayel yathang khangba misingda
eina nganglibani--mi amana hinglingei khaktada wayel
yathangna mahakki mathakta panbani haiba nakhoina
khangdra? 2 Khudam oina hairabada, luhonglabi nupi
adu mapuroiba aduna hingliba makhei wayel yathangna
mahakpu mapuroiba aduda pulli adubu mahakki mapuroiba
aduna sirabadi, mahakpu mahakki mapuroibada pulliba
wayel yathang adudagi thadokpire. 3 Maram aduna
mapuroiba aduna hinglingeida mahakna atoppa nupa
amaga yumbanbagi mari thamlabadi, mahakpu nupa lannabi
kougani. Adubu mapuroiba adu siragadi, mahak wayel
yathang adudagi maning tamle aduga mahakna atoppa
nupa amada mayum pallabasu, mahak nupa lannabi
oidre. 4 Maram aduna eigi ichil-inaosa, nakhoina atoppa
amagi, haibadi asibasinggi maraktagi hinggatlaba Ibungo
mahakki oinabagidamak nakhoisu Christtagi hakchanggi
mapanna Wayel Yathangda sire, masi eikhoina Tengban
Mapugidamakta mahei yannabani. 5 Maramdi eikhoina
hakchanggi matung inna hinglingeida, wayel yathangna
thok-hanba papki apambasing aduna eikhoigi hakchanggi
kayatsingda thabak tou-i, maram aduna eikhoina sibagi mahei
yankhi. 6 Adubu houjikti eikhoibu hanna pullamba aduda
siraba maramna eikhoibu wayel yathangdagi thadokpire,
masi ayiba wayelgi ariba matougumna nattaduna Thawaigi
oiba anouba matouda eikhoina thougal tounanabani. 7
Adu oirabadi eikhoina kari haisige? Wayel yathang adu
papki masak oibra? Madu tasengnamak natte! Adubu
Wayel Yathanggi mapanna nattanadi, eina pap masak
khanglamloidabani. Maramdi “Nahak kaaramloidabani” haina
Wayel Yathangna hairamdrabadi, kaaramba karino haiba eina
khanglamloi. 8 Adubu yathanggi mapanna khudongchaba
adu louduna papna eingonda kaaramba makhal pumnamak
thok-halle. Maramdi wayel yathang yaodrabadi papti asibani.
9 Matam amada ei wayel yathang yaodana hinglammi;
adubu wayel yathang adu laklabada pap amuk hinggatle,
aduga ei sire. 10 Aduga hingba purakkada oiba yathang
adu eigidamak sinaba oire. 11 Maramdi yathang aduda
papna khudongchaba louduna papna eibu minamle, aduga
yathanggi mapanna eibu hatle. 12 Maram aduna Wayel
Yathang adu asengbani aduga yathang adu sengbani,
achumbani amasung aphabani. 13 Adunadi aphaba adu
eigidamak sinaba oirabra? Madu tasengna natte! Papti papni
haiba khangnaba papna aphaba adu sijinnaduna eingonda
siba purak-i, maram aduna yathanggi mapanna pap adu
henna tamthina papki masak oinanabani. 14 Wayel yathang
adu thawaigi oibani haiba eikhoina khang-i; adubu eidi
mioibani, eidi papki minai oina yonkhraba mini. 15 Eina
touba adu ei wakhal tade; maramdi eina touningba adu eina
toude adubu eina pamjadaba adumak eina tou-i. 16 Adubu
eina touningdaba adumak eina tourabadi, wayel yathangdi
aphabani haiba eina yajei. 17 Maram aduna touriba adu
eina nattre, adubu eingonda leiba pap aduna toubani. 18
Maramdi eingonda, haibadi eigi hakchangda aphaba kari
amata leite haiba eina khang-i. Maramdi aphaba touningba
adu eingonda lei adubu eina madu touba ngamde. 19
Maramdi eina touningba aphaba adu eina toude; adubu
eina touningdaba phattaba adu eina tou-i--masimak makha
tanna eina adumak touduna lei. 20 Aduga eina touningdaba
adu eina tourabadi, touriba adu eina touba natte, adubu
eingonda leiba pap aduna toubani. 21 Adunadi wayel ama
eina phangle madudi eina aphaba touninglabasu, phattabana
eiga loinaduna lei. 22 Maramdi eigi manung thangba mi
aduna Tengban Mapugi wayel yathangda haraojei. 23 Adubu
eigi pukninggi wayel yathang adugi maiyokta lan soknaba
atoppa panggal ama eigi hakchangda thabak touba eina u-i.
Eigi hakchangda thabak touba papki wayel yathang adugi
phadok panggal aduna eibu oihalli. 24 Eisi kayada tonkhraba
mino! Kanana eibu asibada chingliba hakchang asidagi
kanbigani? 25 Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mapanna
kanbiba Tengban Mapubu thagatchei! Aduna pukningdadi
ei isamakna Tengban Mapugi wayel yathanggi minai oire
adubu hakchangnadi papki wayel yathanggi minai oire.

8 Maram aduna, houjikti Christta Jisuda leiba
misinggidamakta aranba tahanba leitre. 2 Maramdi
Christta Jisugi mapanna hingba piba Thawaigi wayel
yathangna eibu papki amasung sibagi wayel yathangdagi
ining tamhanbire. 3 Maramdi hakchangna sonba maramna

Wayel Yathang aduna touba ngamdaba adu Tengban
Mapu masamakki Machanupabu pap chenba hakchanggi
mawongda amasung papki iratpot oinaba thabiduna Ibungo
mahakna toubire. Maram aduna Ibungona pappu hakchangda
aranba tahalle. 4 Madu hakchanggi matung inna chattaduna
Thawaigi matung inna chatpa eikhoida Wayel Yathangna
haiba adu thunghannabani. 5 Hakchanggi matung inna
hingbasingna hakchanggi oiba hiramsingda pukning thammi.
Adubu Thawaigi matung inna hingbasingna Thawaigi oiba
hiramsingda pukning thammi. 6 Hakchanggi apambana
khudum chanba pukning adu sibani, adubu Thawaina
khudum chanba adu hingbani amasung ingthabani. 7
Hakchanggi apambana khudum chanba pukning adu
Tengban Mapubu yeknei; maduna Tengban Mapugi wayel
yathangbu inde, tasengnamak maduna inbasu ngamde. 8
Hakchanggi apamba matung inna leiba makhoina Tengban
Mapubu pelhanba ngamde. 9 Adubu tasengnamak Tengban
Mapugi Thawaina nakhoida leirabadi, nakhoi hakchanggi
apamba matung inna leite, adubu nakhoi Thawaigi apamba
matung inna leibani. Kanagumba mida Christtagi thawai
leitrabadi, mahak Christtagi oide. 10 Aduga Christtana
nakhoida leirabadi, nakhoigi hakchang adu papki maramna
sigadaba oirabasu, nakhoibu Tengban Mapugi maphamda
chumhanbikhraba maramna Thawaina nakhoida hingba
pibi. 11 Jisubu asibasinggi maraktagi hinggat-hanbiba
mahakki Thawaina nakhoida leirabadi, Christtabu asibasinggi
maraktagi hinggat-hanbiba mahak aduna nakhoida leiba
mahakki Thawai adugi mapanna nakhoigi siba naiba
hakchangdasu hingba pibigani. 12 Maram aduna ichil-
inaosa, eikhoi laman tolle, madu hakchanggi matung inna
hingnanaba natte. 13 Maramdi nakhoina hakchanggi matung
inna leirabadi nakhoi sigani; adubu Thawaigi mapanna
nakhoina hakchanggi phattaba thabaksing adu sihallabadi
nakhoi hinggani. 14 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi Thawaina
chingbiba makhoising adu Tengban Mapugi machasingni. 15
Tengban Mapuna nakhoida pibiba Thawai aduna nakhoibu
minai oihande amadi nakhoida akiba oihande adubu
Tengban Mapugi machasing oihanbi amasung Thawai
adugi panggalna eikhoina Tengban Mapuda, “Abba! Ipa!”
haina koujei. 16 Eikhoi Tengban Mapugi machasingni
haiba asi Thawai mahakmakna eikhoigi thawaiga loinana
sakhi pi. 17 Aduga houjik eikhoi Tengban Mapugi
machasing oirabadi, eikhoi yumlepchara oire, Christtagi
matik mangalbu eikhoinasu saruk phangjanaba eikhoina
tasengnamak mahakki awabasingda saruk yarabadi eikhoi
Tengban Mapugi yumlepchara amasung Christtaga loinana
yumlepchara oiminnare. 18 Eikhoina houjik awaba khaangliba
asiga eikhoida phongdokpigadaba matik mangal aduga
changdamnabada matik chade haina eina khalli. 19 Khutsem
pumnamakna Tengban Mapugi machasing phongdokkadaba
adu khourangna ngaiduna lei. 20 Maramdi khutsemsing
asi mahei yandaba oihalle, masi makhoina pamjabagi
matung inna natte adubu Tengban Mapugi aningbana masi
oibani. Adum oinamak asa leiri. 21 Madu khutsemsing adu
mangtharakkadaba apha apun adudagi maning tamhanbiraga
Tengban Mapugi machasinggi matik mangal amadi ningtamba
aduda pubirakkani. 22 Maramdi khutsem pumnamakna
houjikki matam asi phaoba angang unagadabagi naoyeklibi
amagumna naheduna leiri haiba eikhoina khang-i. 23
Adubu khutsem khakta naoyekpa natte; Tengban Mapugi
ahanba khudol oiriba Thawaibu phanglaba eikhoimaknasu
Ibungona eikhoibu mahakki machasing oihanbiba amadi
eikhoigi hakchangbu handokpiba adu eikhoina khourangna
ngaijaduna eikhoigi nungda naheri. 24 Maramdi asa asida
eikhoibu kanbire, adubu uba ngamba asa adu asa natte.
Makhoida hannana leiraba pot amagidamak kanana asa
tougadra? 25 Adubu eikhoida leitriba adugidamak eikhoina
asa tourabadi, eikhoina madugidamak khaangheibaga
loinana ngaiduna lei. 26 Matou adugumna Thawai adunasu
eikhoigi asonbasingda mateng pangbi. Maramdi eikhoina
karamna haijagadage haiba khangde, adubu waheina
phongdokpa yadaba nahebaga loinana Tengban Mapugi
maphamda Thawai Ibungo mahakmakna eikhoigidamak
haijabi. 27 Aduga eikhoigi thamoibu uriba Tengban Mapuna,
Thawaigi wakhal adu khangbi; maramdi Thawaina Tengban
Mapugi misinggidamak Tengban Mapugi ningba matung inna
Tengban Mapugi maphamda haijabi. 28 Maramdi Tengban
Mapubu nungsiba, Ibungo mahakki aningba matung inna
koubiraba makhoigidamak oiriba phibham pumnamakta
Tengban Mapuna phanaba thabak toubi haiba eikhoina kang-
i. 29 Maramdi machin manaosinggi marakta ahanba pokpa
oinaba Tengban Mapuna hanna khangkhraba makhoising
adu Machanupagi sakwongga mannanaba Ibungona
hanna langbire. 30 Hanna langbikhraba makhoising adu
Ibungona kousu koubire; koukhraba makhoi adu mahakna
chumhanbire; chumhanbikhraba makhoi adu mahakna
matik mangalsu chaohanbire. 31 Adu oirabadi pumnamak
asigi maramda eikhoina kari haisige? Tengban Mapuna
eikhoigidamak leibirabadi, kanana eikhoigi maiyokta leppa
ngamgani? 32 Tengban Mapuna masamakki Machanupabu
kanbidaduna eikhoi pumnamakkidamak mahakpu katthokpi.
Mahakki Machanupabu eikhoigidamak pibiba Ibungona
pot pumnamakpusu eikhoida karigi lemna pibiroidage? 33
Tengban Mapuna khandokkhrabasinggi mathakta kanana

maral pigani? Chumhanbiba adu Tengban Mapunani. **34** Makhoibu aranba tahan-gadaba mahak adu kanano? Kanasu leite. Christta Jisuna sibikhiba madudagi hendokna asibasinggi maraktagi hinggatpiraga mahakna Tengban Mapugi yet thangbada leiduna eikhoigidamak haijabiri. **35** Kanana eikhoibu Christtagi nungsibadagi khainahan-gadage? Awa anana, nattraga awa meichakna, nattraga ot-neibana, nattraga chaktangbana, nattraga phi leitabanara, nattraga khudongthibana, nattraga thangsangnara? **36** Masi Mapugi puyada ikhibagumnani, "Nahakki maramgidamak eikhoina numit chuppa siba maiyoknari; hatlagadaba yaosinggumna eikhoibu singthanare." **37** Adum oinamak, maram pumnamak asida eikhoibu nungsibiba mahakki mapanna lanngambasingdagi eikhoina helli. **38** Maramdi eina sengna khang-i, madudi sibana oirabasu, hingbana oirabasu, swargadutsingna oirabasu, swargada pallibasingna oirabasu nattraga houjik haibasina oirabasu, tungda oirakkadabasingna oirabasu, karigumba panggal amana oirabasu **39** awangbana oirabasu, arubana oirabasu, semkhraba pot pumnamakki manungdagi oirabasu karigumba amatana eikhoigi Ibungo Christta Jisuda leiba Tengban Mapugi nungsiba adudagi eikhoibu khaidok-hanba ngamloi.

9 Eina achumba adu hairibani; eihak minamba ngangba natte, ei Christtagini. Thawai Asengbana panbiriba eigi achum aran khangba pukningnasu eihak minamde haibasi chummi haiba khanghalli **2** madudi eigi thamoinungda awaba amadi tatpa leitana cheina phangli **3** madudi eigi mising oiriba eigi isagi ee-tong oiriba makhoigidamakni. Makhoigidamak eihak sirap phangba amadi Christtadagi khainarabadi haina eina khanjei. **4** Makhoi Israel-gi misingni. Tengban Mapuna makhoibu mahakki machasing oihanbire amadi mahakki matik mangal makhoida phongdokpire; Ibungona mahakki walepnaba adu makhoiga leple aduga makhoida Wayel Yathang adu pibire; achumba Tengban Mapubu khurumjaba adu makhoida lei; Tengban Mapugi wasakpibasing adu makhoina phangjare; **5** makhoising asi masak nairaba Hebrew ipa ipusinggi chada naodani; mioiba ama oina Christtasu makhoigi phuruptagini. Pumnamakki mathakta panbiriba Tengban Mapu mangonda lomba naidana thagatpa oisanu! Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **6** Tengban Mapugi wasakpiba adu maithire haina eina haiba natte; Israel-gi mi pumnamak Tengban Mapugi mising oiba natte. **7** Matou adugumna makhoi Abraham-gi charol surol oibagi maramna makhoi pumnamak adu Tengban Mapugi machasing oiba natte. Tengban Mapuna Abraham-da hai, "Isaac-ki mapanna eina nangonda wasakpikhiba charol surol adu phanggani." **8** Amaromda hairabada, hakchanggi marida pokpa machasing adu Tengban Mapugi machasing natte, adubu Tengban Mapugi wasakpibagi mapanna pokpa machasing adu achumba charol surol oina singthanabire. **9** Maramdi wasakpibagi wa adu asumna haikhi; "Achaba matamda eina hallakkhigani, aduga Sarah-na machanupa ama phangjagani." **10** Adutasu natte. Rebecca-gi machasing adusu eikhoigi ipa ipu Isaac-ka pannaduna mironkhi. **11** Adubu machanupa amabu khandokpiba asi mapung phana Tengban Mapu masagi maramnani haiba asi oinanaba Tengban Mapuna Rebecca-da haikhi, "Ahan aduna atomba adubu thougal tougani." Masi makhoina poktringei nattraga aphaba nattraga phattaba kari amata toudringeida Ibungona masi haibani; maramdi Tengban Mapugi khandokpiba adu Ibungo mahakki koubibada yumpham oi amadi madu makhoina touba thabak amatada yumpham oide. **13** Masi Mapugi puyada ikhibagumnani, "Eina Jacob-pu nungsi adubu eina Esau-bu yengthire." **14** Adudi eikhoina kari haigani Tengban Mapudi michang mikhai naibra? Madu tasengnamak natte! **15** Maramdi mahakna Moses-ta hai, "Eina chanbiningba mahak aduda eina chanbigani, aduga eina minungsi thamningba mahak aduda eina minungsi thamgani." **16** Adunadi pumnamak asi mioiba eikhoina pamba nattraga touba adugi makha pondre adubu Tengban Mapugi chanbiba adukhaktagi makha polli. **17** Maramdi Mapugi puyana Pharaoh-da hai, "Eina nangonda eigi panggal utnaba amasung malem sinba thungna eigi ming laothoknaba eina nangbu ningthou oihanbani." **18** Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna chanbiningba mahakpu chanbi, mahakna pukning kalhanningba mahakpu pukning kalhalli. **19** Adu oirabadi nakhoigi naraktagi kanagumba amana eingonda haigani, "Karigi Tengban Mapuna houjik phaoba eikhoida iral piribano? Tengban Mapugi aningbabu kanana thingba ngamgadage?" **20** Adubu he mioiba Tengban Mapugi maiyokta khumgadaba nahak kanano? Semkhraba pot aduna sabiriba mangonda, "Nahakna eibu karigi asumna saribano" haina haigadra? **21** Nattraga leitan matum amatadagi kharana maru oiba thabakta sijinnaba aduga kharana icham chamba thabakta sijinnanaba chaphu sabana sabagi matik leiba natra? **22** Tengban Mapuna toukhiba asisu achumbani. Mahakna mahakki asaoba amadi mahakki panggal khanghanba mahakna pamle. Adubu mangtaklagadaba mahakki asaobagi patrasinggidamak mahakna kuina khaangheibaga loinana khaangbi. **23** Masi matik mangalgidamakta mahakna hanna thourang toukhraba chanbibagi patrasing aduda mahakki marang kaiba matik mangal adu mahakna utnabani, **24** madu eikhoini, mahakna Jihudisinggita nattana atoppa

phurupsingdagisu koubire. 25 Hosea-gi lairiktasu Ibungona
asumna hai, “Eigi mi oiramdabasing adu eina ‘Eigi mi’ kougani.
Nungsibiramdaba phurup adubu eina ‘Eigi nungsirabi’
kougani. 26 Aduga ‘Nakhoi eigi mi natte’ haina makhoida
mapham khudingmakta hairamba adu makhoibu ahingba
Tengban Mapugi machasing haina kougani.” 27 Isaiah-
na Israel-gi maramda asumna laokhi; “Israel machasinggi
masingdu ipakki leingoimuk yamlabasu, makhoi khara
khaktamak kanbigani; 28 maramdi MAPU IBUNGO-na
malemda mahakki wayen-gadaba adu waroisin amaga
loinana thuna pangthoklagani.” 29 Aduga Isaiah-na hanna
haikhibagumna oigani, “Ingam-ngamba MAPU IBUNGO-na
eikhoida charol surol thambiramdrabadi eikhoi Sodom-ga
manaramgani, eikhoi Gomorrah-gum oiramgadabani.” 30
Adunadi eikhoina kari haisige? Achumba chatpa thidaba
atoppa phurupsingna thajabagi mapanna achumba chatpa
phangjare; 31 adubu Israel-gi misingnadi achumba chatpabu
wayel yathanggi mapanna thijariba makhoinadi pandam
adu phangdre. 32 Madu karigi phangdribano? Maramdi
thajabagi mapanna thidaduna makhoina touba thabakki
mapanna thiba maramnani. Maram aduna “khudi thihanba
nung” aduda makhoina khudi thire; 33 masi Mapugi puyada
ikhibagumnani, “Yeng-u, eina Zion-da nung ama thamle
maduna misingbu khudi thihan-gani, makhoibu tuhan-gadaba
nungjaoni. Adubu Ibungo mahakpu thajaba mahak adu
ikaiba nanghalloi.”

10 Eigi ichil-inaosa, eigi thamoigi pamjaba amasung
Tengban Mapuda haijaba adudi Israel-gi misingna
kanbiba phangba asini. 2 Maramadi makhoina Tengban
Mapugi maramda thawai yamna yao-i haibasi eina haiba
ngam-i, adubu makhoigi thawai yaoba adu achumba
khangbada yumpham oide. 3 Tengban Mapugi achumba
chatpa adu makhoina khanglamde, madugi mahutta
makhoina masagi oiba semgatnaba hotnei; maram aduna
Tengban Mapugi achumba chatpa aduda makhoina makha
ponde. 4 Maramdi thajaba mi pumnamakna achumba
chatpa oinabagidamak Christtana Wayel Yathanggi aroiba
adu oire. 5 Wayel Yathanggi mapanna achumba chatpa
oiba adugi maramda Moses-na asumna irammi: “Wayel
Yathanggi yathangsing adu inba mi adu hinggani.” 6
Adubu thajabagi mapanna achumba chatpa oiba aduna
asumna hai, “‘Kanana swargada kagani?’ haina nahakki
napukningda haiganu.” (Madudi Christtabu mathaktagi
putharakpani) 7 “nattraga, Kanana makha naidaba komda
kumthagani?” (Madudi Christtabu asibasinggi maraktagi
pukhatpani). **(Abyssos g12)** 8 Adubu maduna kari haibage?
“Wahei adu nahakki nanakta lei; madu nahakki nachinda
amadi nahakki thamoida lei,” madudi eikhoina sandokliba
thajabagi paojel aduni. 9 Nahakna nahakki nachinna “Jisudi
Mapu Ibungoni,” haina haidokcharabadi amasung Tengban
Mapuna mahakpu asibasinggi maraktagi hinggat-hanbire
haina nahakki thamoida thajarabadi nahakpu kanbigani. 10
Maramdi eikhoigi thamoina thajaduna chumhanbire aduga
eikhoigi ichinna haidokchaduna kanbiba phangjare. 11
Maramdi Mapugi puyana hai, “Ibungo mahakpu thajaba
mi khuding ikaiba nanghalloi.” 12 Maramdi Jihudi amadi
Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi marakta karisu khennaba leite;
maramdi Ibungo mahakpu koujaba makhoida marang kaina
yaipha thoujal pibiba Mapu Ibungo adumak pumnamakki
Mapu Ibungoni. 13 Maramdi “MAPU IBUNGO-gi ming
koujaba mi khudingbu kanbigani.” 14 Adunadi makhoina
thajadana Ibungo mangonda karamna kougani? Makhoina
mahakki paojel adu tadana mahakpu karamna thajaba
ngamgani? Aduga paodam adu makhoida sandokpipa
yaodana makhoina karamna tagani? 15 Aduga makhoibu
thabidrabadi, makhoina karamna sandokpa ngamgani? Masi
Mapugi puyada ikhibagumbani; “Aphaba pao sandokliba
makhoigi khong adu kayada ningthijakhraba!” 16 Adubu mi
pumnamakna Aphaba Pao adu lousinbadi natte. Maramdi
Isaiah-na hai, “Mapu Ibungo, kanana eikhoigi paojelbu
thajarabage?” 17 Maram aduna paojel tabadagi thajaba lak-i
aduga paojel adu Christtabu sandokpadagi lak-i. 18 Adubu
eina hangjei; Makhoina takhidri haibasi achumba nattra?
Tasengnamak makhoina tare, Mapugi puyana asumna hai:
“Makhoigi khonjel malemgi mapham pumnamakta chatkhre;
makhoigi waheising taibangpan-gi aroiba maphamsing
phaoba youre.” 19 Eina amuk hangjei: Israel-gi misingna
khangdabra? Ahanba paokhum adu Moses masamakna
pi, “Phurupni haina kounariba makhoibu sijinnaduna eina
eigi misingbu kalak-han-gani; aduga apangba phurup amagi
mapanna eina eigi misingbu saohan-gani.” 20 Aduga Isaiah-
na thouna henna phana hai, “Eibu thidaba makhoina eibu
phangle; eigi maramda hangdaba makhoida ei isamak
phongdokle.” 21 Adubu Israel-gi maramda Ibungona hai,
“Haiba indaba amasung ngak-kanba misingda taramna
oknaba eina numit chuppa ikhut tingthokli.”

11 Adunadi eina hang-i, Tengban Mapuna mahakki
misingbu hundokpirabra? Tasengna madu natte! Ei
isamak Israel macha amani, Abraham-gi charol surolni,
Benjamin-gi salaidagini. 2 Tengban Mapuna ahoubadagi
khankhraba mahakki misingbu hundokpide. Elijah-gi
maramda Mapugi puyana kari haibage haiba nakhoina

khangdra-- madudi mahakna Israel-gi misinggi mathakta
Tengban Mapugi maphamda hanggatchakhi: 3 “MAPU
IBUNGO, makhoina Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichousing
hatkhre aduga nahakki latnapungsing thugaikhre; ei ithanta
ngaihoure, aduga makhoina eibu hatnaba hotnari.” 4 Maduda
Tengban Mapuna mangonda kari paokhum pikhibage?
“Baal-da khuru khudak kundriba nupa lising taret khaaktuna
eina eigidamak thamle.” 5 Adugumduna houjiksu Tengban
Mapugi thoujalna khandokpa khara leiri. 6 Mahakki thoujalna
khandokpiba oirabadi, makhoina toukhiba thabakki maramna
oiba yade; madu oiramlabadi thoujal adu thoujal oiramloi. 7
Adunadi karino? Israel-gi misingna thiriba adu makhoina
phangdre. Tengban Mapuna khanggatpiba makhoi kharatana
madu phangle; atei pumnamak adudi mapukning kansinkhre.
8 Mapugi puyada asumna ikhibagumbani, “Tengban Mapuna
makhoigi wakhal amadi thammoibu tanthahalle; ngasiphaoba
makhoina tabasu ubasu ngamdre.” 9 Aduga David-na hai,
“Makhoigi chakkhangbasing aduna makhoibu phaaba amadi
langda thuhanba oisanu; makhoi tuba oisanu, makhoi cheirak
phangba oisanu! 10 Makhoi uba ngamdanaba makhoigi
mamit mamsinba oisanu; aduga matam leiba khibikta
awaba potlumna makhoigi manam polhanba oihallu.” 11
Adunadi eina amukka hang-i: Semba yaroidaba phibhamda
makhoi tukhrabra? Tasengna madu natte! Makhoina pap
toubagi maramna Jihudi nattaba phurupsingda aran-
khubham thungle madu Israel-gi misingbu kallak-hananabani.
12 Makhoina pap toubana taibangpanda yaipha thoujal
pubirakpa oirabadi aduga makhoigi maithibana Jihudi nattaba
phurupsingda yaipha thoujal pubirakpa oirabadi, makhoi
pumnamakpu tinsinlakpa matamdadi kayagi matik yaipha
thoujal oigadaba! 13 Jihudi nattaba nakhoida eina hairibani:
eina Jihudi nattabasingda pakhonchatpa oiribamakhei, eina
toujaba thougal asida eina chaothokchagani. 14 Yarabadi
eigi phurupki misingbu kallak-hallaga, makhoi kharadang
oirabasu kanbiba yananabani. 15 Makhoibu hundokpana
taibangpan-gi taisinnabiba oirabadi, makhoibu lousinba
adudi sibadagi hinggatpa nattana kari oigani? 16 Anoiba
yam matumdagi saruk ama Tengban Mapuda katlabadi
lemhouba saruk pumnamak adusu Ibungogi oire; u-pal
amagi maru adu Tengban Mapuda katlabadi, masasing
adusu Ibungogi oire. 17 Chorophon pambigi usa khara
kakthatlaga, lamgi chorophon pambigi masa amabu kolom
semduna hapchille. Jihudi nattaba nakhoi lamgi chorophon
pambiga pangkhakni, Jihudisinggi akanba thawaigi punsi
adugi saruk nakhoina phangle. 18 Nahakna tekkhraba usa
ateising adugi mathakta usittaba touroidabani. Karamna
nakhoina napan tougadouribano? Nahakti usa khakta
oibani; nakhoina mara adubu puba natte, mara aduna
nahakpu pubani. 19 Adubu nahakna haigani, “Eibu kolom
semba yananaba masasing adu kakthatkhibani.” 20 Madu
achumbani. Makhoina thajadabagi maramna makhoibu
kakthatkhibani, nahakti thajabagi maramna mapham aduda
leire. Adubu chaothokpa touganu, madugi mahutta kiyu.
21 Tengban Mapuna mahousagi oiba usasing haibadi
Jihudising adubu khakpidrabadi, Ibungo mahakna nahakpu
khakpigani khanbra? 22 Maram aduna Tengban Mapugi
thoujal heiba amasung sathiba adu khanduna yeng-u;
tukhibasinggidamak sathiba, adubu nahakna Ibungogi
thoujalda lengdana leirabadi, Ibungogi thoujal nangonda
leigani. Nattrabadi, nahakpusu kakthatkhigani. 23 Aduga
makhoina thajadaba adu thadoklabadi, makhoi amuk hanna
kolom sembigani; maramdi madu Tengban Mapuna touba
ngam-i. 24 Jihudi nattaba nakhoidi kaklaga, mahousaga
onna-teinabada ingkholgi chorophon pambida kolom semlaba
lamgi chorophon masasinggumbani. Jihudisingdi ingkholgi
pambisinggumbani; kakthatkhraba masasing oiriba makhoibu
masamakki chorophon pambida amuk hanna Tengban
Mapuna kolom sembibada yamna henna laiba oigani! 25 Eigi
ichil-inaosa, athuppa asigi maramda nakhoina khangdaba
eina pamde, nattrabadi nakhoi nawanglakpa yai: Israel-gi
misingna thammoi kanba adu matam pumnamakki oiba
natte madu atoppa phurupsingna masing suna Tengban
Mapugi maphamda changlaktriba phaobagi matam adu
phaobatani. 26 Asumna Israel pumnamakpu kanbigani. Masi
Mapugi puyada ikhibagumnani, “Kanbiba Mapu adu Zion-dagi
lakkani, aduga Jacob-ki charol suroldagi phattaba pumnamak
louthokpigani. 27 Eina makhoigi papsing louthokpiba
matamda, eina makhoiga walepnaba asi lepkani.” 28
Aphaba Paogi maramda, makhoi nakhoigi maramgidamak
yeknabasingni; adubu khandokpagi maramda ipa ipusinggi
maramgidamak makhoidi nungsibibasingni. 29 Maramdi
Tengban Mapugi khudolsing amasung mahakki koubiba
adu hongba leite. 30 Jihudi nattaba nakhoigidamakti matam
amada nakhoi Tengban Mapuna haiba illamde, adubu
houjikti Jihudisingna haiba indabagi maramna nakhoina
chanbiba phangjare, 31 matou asumna, nakhoina phangba
chanbiba adugi maramna makhoinasu Tengban Mapugi
chanbiba phangnanaba makhoina houjik haiba indaba oire.
32 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna mioi pumnamakta chanbiba
utnaba mahakna mioi pumnamakpu haiba indabadagi
phadok oihalle. (eleēsē g1653) 33 Tengban Mapugi lan
kayada chaokhrabano! Ibungogi lousing amasung khangba
kayada lukhrabano! Kanana mahakki warepsingbu sandokna
takpa ngamgani? Kanana mahakki lambibu wakhal taba

ngamgani? 34 Mapugi puyana asumna hai, “Kanana MAPU
IBUNGO-gi wakhal khangbage? Kanana Ibungoda paotak
piba ngamgani? 35 Ibungona amuk singlaknaba, Ibungoda
karigumba amata pikhiba kana leibage?” 36 Maramdi pot
pumnamak Ibungona semkhibani aduga pot pumnamak
Ibungogi mapanna amadi Ibungogidamak leibani. Matik
mangal matam pumnamakki oina Tengban Mapugi oirasanu!
Amen. (aiōn g165)

12 Maram aduna ichil-inaosa, nakhoina nakhoigi
hakchangbu ahingba, asengba amasung Tengban
Mapubu pelhanba iratpot oina katthoknaba, Tengban mapuna
chanbibagi maramna eina nakhoida insilli; masi nakhoigi
achumba amadi matik chaba khurumjabani. 2 Aduga
taibangpan asigi sakwong louganu, adubu nakhoigi pukning
nouhanduna sakwong onthok-u. Maduna Tengban Mapugi
aphaba, Ibungo mahakpu pelhanba amadi mapung phaba
aningba adu nakhoina khangba ngamgani. (aiōn g165)
3 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna eingonda pibiba thoujalgi
mapanna nakhoi pumnamakta eina hairi: nasagi maramda
khanpham thokpa adudagi henna wangna khan-ganu, adubu
Tengban Mapuna nakhoi amamamda pikhraba thajaba adugi
chang matung inna nakhoi nasagi maramda wakhal toujou.
4 Maramdi eikhoigi hakchangda kayat kaya lei, aduga kayat
pumnamakna tongan tonganba mathou tou-i. 5 Matou
adugumna eikhoi mayam ama oirabasu eikhoi Christtada
hakchang ama oiri, aduga hakchang amagi khennaba
kayatsinggumna eikhoi amaga amaga pulli. 6 Maram aduna
eikhoida pibiba thoujal adugi matung inna eikhoigi tongan
tonganba khudolsing adu sijinnagadabani. Eikhoigi khudol
adu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa oirabadi, eikhoigi leijaba
thajaba adugi chang matung inna tougadabani; 7 thougal
toubagi oirabadi, thougal toubiyu; takpi tambiba oirabadi,
takpi tambiyu; 8 thougatpibagi oirabadi, thougatpibagi
thabak tougadabani; pibagi oirabadi, pammudana pisanu;
luchingbagi oirabadi mahakna pukning changna chingbisanu;
chanbiba utpa oirabadi mahakna madu haraona tousanu. 9
Minamba yaodana nungsiyu. Phattaba adubu tukkachou;
aphaba adu chetna paiyu. 10 Amaga amaga nungsinabada
thawai yao, amana amabu athoibani ningduna ikai khumnou.
11 Tandaduna maram okpa oiyu, mapung phaba katthokpa
thammoiga loinana Tengban Mapubu thougal tou. 12 Asada
haraojou, awa anada khaangheiyu, haijabada tattaba oiyu.
13 Mapu Ibungogi misinggi awatpada saruk yaminnou amadi
lamlanbasingbu taram-taram touduna pija-pithak toubiyu.
14 Nakhoibu ot-neiba misingda yaipha thoujal pibinaba
Tengban Mapuda haijabiyu--hoi, sirap pinaba natte, yaipha
thoujal pibinaba Ibungoda haijabiyu. 15 Haraoribasingga
haraominnou, tengtharibasingga tengthaminnou. 16 Amaga
amaga khoijel lingjel mannana leiminnou. Napan touganu,
adubu sothahouraba misingga totnabada yaningba pukning
leiyu. Nasagi maramda chaothokpa touganu. 17 Kanadasu
phattabagidamak phattaba han-ganu. Mi pumnamakki
mamangda achumba adu toubada cheksillu. 18 Yarabadi,
nahakna ngamba makhei mi khudingmakka ingthana
leiminnou. 19 Achanbasa, nakhoina laman khumluganu,
madugi mahutta Tengban Mapugi mei houna saobada
mapham piyu, maramdi masi Mapugi puyada asumna iri,
“Laman khumba eigini; eina laman singgani, MAPU IBUNGO-
na hai.” 20 Madugi onna teinabada: “Nahakki yeknabana
lamlabadi, mahakpu pijou; mahakna khouranglabadi,
mangonda thaknaba piyu. Asumna toubana nahakna
mahakki kokthakta araba meitalsing peisin-gani.” 21
Phattabana nahakpu ngamhan-ganu, adubu aphabagi
mapanna phattababu ngammu.

13 Mi khudingmakna angam athousinggi makha pon-
gadabani, maramdi Tengban Mapugi ayaba yaodana
angam athou leite aduga leiriba angam athousing asi Tengban
Mapuna thamlibani. 2 Maram aduna angam athougi maiyokta
leiba mahak aduna Tengban Mapuna lingkhatpikhraba
adugi maiyokta leibani; asigumba mising aduna makhoi
masagi mathakta wayel pujarakkani. 3 Maramdi achumba
toubasingda leingakpasingna akiba oihande adubu phattaba
toubasingdadi akiba oihalli. Nahakna leingakpabu kibadagi
ningtamba pambra? Adu oirabadi achumba tou, aduga
makhoina nahakpu thagatkani. 4 Maramdi angam athou oiriba
mahak adudi nahakki aphaba oinaba Tengban Mapugi thougal
toubasingni. Adubu nahakna aranba tourabadi, kiyu, maramdi
leingakpasingna maram leitana makhoina thangsang puba
natte. Makhoidi aranba touba misinggi mathakta cheirak
pinanaba, Tengban Mapugi thougal touba misingni. 5
Maram aduna Tengban Mapugi cheirak khaktagi nattana
achum aran khangba pukninggi maramgidamaksu angam
athousinggi makha pon-gadabani. 6 Masigi maramgidamak
nakhoina kanggat piribani, maramdi angam athousing asi
leingakpada makhoigi matam pumba piba Tengban Mapugi
manaisingni. 7 Nahakna laman tonbasing aduda nahakki
pipham thokpasing adu piyu: kanggat oirabadi, kanggat
piyu; lan-thumgi kanggatsinggi oirabadi, lan-thumgi kanggat
piyu; nolukpa oirabadi, nolukpa utlu; ikai khumnaba oirabadi,
ikaikhumnaba piyu. 8 Amaga amaga nungsibagi laman
tonba nattana mi kana amatagi laman ton-ganu, maramdi
atoppa misingbu nungsiba mahak aduna Wayel Yathang

adu thunghalle. 9 Wayel yathangsingdi, “Nahakna mitu
miwa lannaroidabani,” “Nahakna mi hatloidabani,” “Nahakna
huranloidabani,” “Nahakna aranba sakhi piroidabani,”
“Nahakna karamloidabani,” aduga atoppa yathangsing
leirabasu hairiba yathang asida suplabani, “Nahakna nahakki
yumlon keironnabasingbu nasamakkumna nungsiyu.” 10
Nungsibana yumlon keironnabagi mangnaba toude. Maram
aduna nungsiba haibasi Wayel Yathangbu mapung phana
inbani. 11 Nahakna masi tougadabani, maramdi houjik nahak
tumbadagi hougatpa matam adu lakle haiba nahakna khang-
i. Maramdi eikhoina ahanba thajakhiba matamdagi houjikna
henna eikhoigi aran-khubham adu naksillakle. 12 Ahinggi
matam houkhigadoure, nongallakkadoure. Maram aduna
eikhoina amambagi thabaksing thadoktuna mangalgi lan
phijet setlasi. 13 Nungthilgi matamda chatpa lichatkumna
eikhoigi lichat chumna chatsi, eikhoina yu thaktuna
nungaithokpa amasung yu ngaoba, lamchat naidaba
amasung akamba phajadaba lamchat chatpa, khatna
cheinaba amasung kallakpa asising asi tougumsi. 14 Adubu
nakhoina Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtabu phigumna setlu aduga
hakchanggi apambasing adu karamna thunghan-gadage
haina wakhal khan-ganu.

14 chayetnariba hiramsinggi maramda yetnaba toudana
thajabada sonba mibu lousinbiyu. 2 Mi kharadi
makhoigi thajabana karigumba amahekta chaba yahalli
adubu thajabada sonba makhoinadi manamasingtamak
chai. 3 Khudingmak chaba mahak aduna chadaba mi
adubu usittaba touroidabani, aduga khudingmak chadaba
mahakna achaba mahakpu wayen touroidabani, maramdi
Tengban Mapuna makhoibu yabire. 4 Atoppa mi amagi
manaibu wayen-gadaba nahakpu kanano? Manaising aduna
masamakki mabungngogi mangda leppi nattraga tui. Aduga
makhoina lepkani maramdi Mapu Ibungona makhoibu
lep-hanba ngammi. 5 Mi amana numit amabu atoppa
numitsingdagi henna sengna lou-i; aduga atoppa mi kharanadi
numit khudingmak chap mannana lou-i. Makhoi khudingna
magi magi pukningda chap chana thajaduna lepsanu. 6
Numit amabu thoidok hendokpa oina khanjariba makhoi
adu Mapu Ibungogi maphamda toubani. Sa-nga chariba
makhoina Ibungogidamakta chabani, maramdi makhoina
Tengban Mapubu thagatchei; aduga chadaba makhoinasu
Ibungogidamakta chade, aduga Tengban Mapubu thagatchei.
7 Maramdi eikhoi kana amatana masakhaktagi hingba
natte, aduga kana amatana masakhaktagi siba natte. 8
Eikhoina hinglabadi, eikhoina Ibungogidamakta hingbani;
eikhoina sirabadi, eikhoina Ibungogidamakta sibani; maram
aduna eikhoina hingba oirabasu siba oirabasu eikhoi
Ibungogini. 9 Maram asigidamak Christtana asibasing
amasung hinglibasing animakki Mapu oinanaba mahakna sisu
sibire amasung hingsu hinggatle. 10 Adu oirabadi nahakna
nahakki nachin nanaobu karigi wayellibano? Nattraga
nahakna makhoibu usittana touriba karigino? Maramdi eikhoi
pumnamak Tengbang Mapugi wayel phambeigi mangda
lepkani. 11 Masi Mapugi puyada iduna lei, “MAPU IBUNGO-na
hai eina hingbagumna, khuk-u khudingna eigi mangda kun-
gani, leiton khudingna eibu Tengban Mapuni haina yajagani.”
12 Maram aduna eikhoi khudingmakna Tengban Mapugi
maphamda magi magi maram pijagani. 13 Maram aduna
eikhoina amaga amagagi mathakta wayen tounaragumsi,
madugi mahutta ichil inaosinggi lambida khudi thiba yaba
nattraga apanba oiba yaba karigumba amata thamdanaba
pukning leplasi. 14 Chinjak amatabu laininggi oiba amaangba
amata leite haibasi Ibungo Jisugi mapanna eina chap
chana khangle; adubu nahakna chinjak kharabu amaangbani
haina thajarabadi, madu nahakki oinadi amaangba haibadu
oire. 15 Nahakna chariba adugi maramna nahakki nachil
nanaobu thamoi wahallabadi, nahakna nungsibagi matung
inna chattre. Christtana sibikhiba mahak adu nahakna
chariba adugi maramna manghanganu. 16 Maram aduna
nahakna aphabani haina khangba adubu phattabagumna
ngangnahan-ganu. 17 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi Ningthou
leibak adudi chaba thakpagi natte, adubu Thawai Asengbana
pibiba achumba chatpa, ingthaba amasung haraoba aduni.
18 Maram asina asumna Christtabu thougal toujaba mahak
adu Tengban Mapubu pelhalli amasung misinggi ayaba
phangjei. 19 Maram aduna ingthana amasung amaga amaga
semgatnanabada chinggadaba thabak tounaba eikhoina
ngambamakhei hotnasi. 20 Chinjakki maramna Tengban
Mapuna toubikhraba adu manghan-ganu. Chinjak pumnamak
asengbani, adubu mibu khudi thihan-gadaba chinjak chaba
haibasi aranbani. 21 Nahakki nachin nanaobu khudi thihan-
gadaba sa-nga chaba nattraga liduna thamluraba anggur
mahi thakpa nattraga karigumba atei amata oirabasu
toudabana phei. 22 Maram aduna masigi maramda nahakki
thajaba leijaba adu Tengban Mapu amadi nahakki marakta
thammu. Mahakna yajaba aduna masabu lalhandaba
mahak adu yaiphabani. 23 Adubu makhoina chariba adu
chingnarabadi, makhoina chaba matamda Tengban Mapuna
makhoibu lalhalli, maramdi makhoina touriba adu thajabada
yumpham oide. Thajabada yumpham oidaba khudingmak
papni.

15 Thajabada kanba eikhoina thajabada sonba
makhoisinggi potlum pubada mateng panggadabani.
Isagi nungainaba thiroidabani. **2** Eikhoi amamamna
magi magi yumlon keironnabasingbu makhoigi phanaba
amasung makhoibu semgatnaba pelhansi. **3** Maramdi
Christta phaobana mahak masabu pelhanjade; masi Mapugi
puyada ikhibagumnani, “Ibungo nahakpu ikaiba pibasing
adugi ikaiba pibagi micheising adu eigi ithakta tare.” **4**
Maramdi mamangngeida iramba khudingmak eikhoibu
tambinabagidamak ikhibani, masi Mapugi puyana tambiba
khaangheiba amasung thougatpiba adugi mapanna eikhoina
asa leinanabani. **5** Nakhoida khaangheiba amasung
thougatpibagi hourakpham oiriba Tengban Mapuna nakhoina
Christta Jisugi matou tamjabagi mapanna nakhoigi narakta
pukning amata oiba leiba ngamhanbiba oirasanu, **6** masi
nakhoina pukning amasung khonjel amata oina eikhoigi
Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi Mapa Ibungo Tengban Mapubu
thagatnanabani. **7** Maram aduna Tengban Mapugi matik
mangalgidamakta Christtana nakhoibu lousinbibagumna,
nakhoinasu amaga amaga lousinnou. **8** Maramdi eina
nakhoida hairi madudi Christtana Jihudisinggidamak thougal
touba punsi ama oiba adu, Tengban Mapudi thajaba yabani
haiba utnanabani amadi ipa ipusingda wasakkhibasing adu
achumba oiraknabani, **9** aduga masina Ibungo mahakki
chanbiba adugidamak atoppa phurupsingna Tengbang
Mapubu thagatnabani; masi Mapugi puyada ikhibagumbani,
“Maram aduna eina nahakpu Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi
marakta thagatchagani; aduga nahakki mingda thagat isei
sakchagani.” **10** Aduga amukka maduna hai, “Atoppa
phurupsing, mahakki misingga haraominnou!” **11** Aduga
amuksu hai, “Atoppa phurup pumnamak, MAPU IBUNGO-bu
thagatlu; aduga mi pumnamakna Ibungo mahakpu thagatlu.”
12 Amuksu, Isaiah-na hai, “Jesse-gi charol surol ama
thorakkani, mahakna atoppa phurupsinggi mathakta pannaba
lakkani; makhoina makhoigi asa Ibungoda thamjagani.”
13 Nakhoina Tengban Mapubu thajabagi mapanna, asagi
hourakpham oiriba Ibungo mahakna nakhoibu haraobana
amadi ingthabana thalhanbiba oirasanu, maduna Thawai
Asengbagi panggalgi mapanna nakhoigi asa henna henna
chaokhatkani. **14** Eigi ichil-inaosa, nakhoi aphabana thalle,
khangbana thalle amasung amana amabu takpi tambiba
ngamle haiba eina tasengna khangle. **15** Adubu chithi
asida hiram kharagi maramda eina thouna phana nakhoibu
ningsinghalle. Jihudi nattaba phurupsingda Christta Jisugi
manai ama oina thougal tounanaba Tengban Mapuna
eingonda pibiba khudong chaba adugi maramna eina thouna
phabani. **16** Purohit amagumna Tengban Mapugi Aphaba
Pao sandokpagi thougal touba oijare, madudi Jihudi nattaba
phurupsing adu Thawai Asengbana sengdokpiraba Tengban
Mapuna yaba katnapot oinabani **17** Maram aduna eina
toujariba Tengban Mapugi thougalgidamak eina Christta
Jisuda chaothokchei. **18** Maramdi Christtana eigi ipanna
haibadi eina haikhiba amasung toukhiba thabaksing adubu
sijinnabiduna atoppa phurupsingbu Tengban Mapugi haiba
inbada chingbiba adu khaktada eina thouna phana nganggani,
19 madusing adu angakpa thabaksing amasung angakpa
khudamsinggi mapanna amadi Tengban Mapugi Thawaigi
panggalna toubibani. Maram aduna eina Jerusalem-dagi
Illyricum phaoba Christtagi Aphaba Pao adu mapung phana
sandokle. **20** Asumna atoppa mi amana semkhraba yumpham
mathakta eina yum sagattanaba Christtagi maramda tadriba
maphamsingda Aphaba Pao sandokpa asi matam leiba
khibikta eigi apambani. **21** Adubu masi Mapugi puyada
ikhibagumbani, “Ibungo mahakki maramda haikhidriba
makhoina ugani, aduga takhidriba makhoina wakhal tagani.”
22 Madugi maramna eina nakhoigi naphamda lakkadabada
toina eingonda apanba pi. **23** Adubu houjikti lamdamsing
asida eigidamak thabak tounaba mapham amuk leitre aduga
eina chahi kayadagi nakhoigi naphamda yamna lakningbagi
maramna, **24** Spain-da chatpagi lambida eina nakhoiga
unanaba thourang toure. Madu phaoraga chatpada nakhoiga
unanaba eina asa tou-i aduga matam khara eina nakhoiga
nungaina unaraba matungda eina mapham aduda chatpada
nakhoina eibu mateng panghan-gani. **25** Adubu houjikti eina
Jerusalem-da Ibungogi misingbu thougal tounaba chatlagani.
26 Maramdi Jerusalem-da leiba Ibungogi misinggi marakta
leiba lairabasinggidamak mateng oinaba Macedonia amasung
Achaia-gi singlupsingna piningbaga loinana senkhai katnaba
lepnare. **27** Masi touba haibasi makhoigi apenba oirammi;
tasengnadi makhoidi makhoida mateng pangnaba laman
tollabani. Maramdi Jihudi nattaba phurupsingna Jihudisinggi
thawaigi oiba yaipha thoujal adugi saruk phangminnarabadi,
makhoina makhoigi lan-thumgi nungai yaiphaba adusu
Jihudisingda mateng pangpham thok-i. **28** Maram aduna
eina thabak asi loithoklaga amasung pirakpasing adu
makhoina phangle haiba eina sengna khanglaga eihak
Spain-da chatkani aduga madu chatpagi lambida eina
nakhoibu unnaramgani. **29** Eina nakhoigi nanakta lakpa
matamda, Christtagi athanba yaipha thoujalsing aduga
loinana lakkani haiba eina khang-i. **30** Ichil-inaosing, eikhoigi
Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mapanna amasung Thawaina
pibiba nungsiba adugi mapanna: eigidamak Tengban Mapugi
maphamda eiga loinana haijaminnanaba eina nakhoida
haijari. **31** Madudi Judea-da leiba Tengban Mapubu thajadaba

misingdagi eibu ngakthokpinaba amasung Jerusalem-
da leiba Ibungogi mising aduna eina pujariba senkhai
asibu haraona loubinanaba haijabiyu. 32 Maram aduna
Tengban Mapugi aningba oirabadi, eina nakhoigi nanakta
haraobaga loinana laktuna eikhoina amaga amaga tekkhat-
hanba oinanabani. 33 Ingthabagi Tengban Mapuna nakhoi
pumnamakka loinabiba oisanu. Amen.

16 Cenchreae-da leiba singluppu thougal toubi eikhoigi
ichan Phoebe-bu eina nakhoida thagatpaga loinana
haijari. 2 Mapu Ibungogi mingda, Tengban Mapugi mi ama
oina mahakpu lousinnaba amadi mahakpu nakhoina pangbiba
yaba mathou taba leirabadi mahakpu pangbiyu; maramdi
mahakna ei isamakpusu yaona mi kayabu mateng pangbi. 3
Christta Jisuda eiga thabak suminnaba Priscilla amasung
Aquila-da eina khurumjari. 4 Eigidamak makhoigi thawai
phaoba pamukhide. Ei ithanta nattana Jihudi nattabasinggi
singlup pumnamakna makhoibu thagatli. 5 Makhoigi yumda
tinnaba singluptasu khurumjari. Eigi nungsijaraba marup, Asia
lamdamgi ahanba Christtada thajaba oirakpa Epaenetus-pu
khurumjari. 6 Nakhoigidamak thabak kanna nombi Mary-bu
khurumjari. 7 Eigumna Jihudi phuruptagi oiba amasung eiga
keisumsangda leiminnaramba Andronicus amasung Junia-
busu khurumjari. Makhoidi pakhonchatpasinggi marakta
yamna masak naibabani aduga makhoidi eingondagi hanna
Christtada leirabani. 8 Mapu Ibungoda eigi nungsijaba marup
ama oiriba Ampliatus-pu khurumjari. 9 Christtada eikhoiga
thabak suminnaba Urbanus amasung eigi nungsijaraba
marup Stachys-pu khurumjari. 10 Christtada thajaba yaba adu
chummi haina utkhraba Apelles-pu khurumjari. Aristobulus-ki
imung manunggi misingbu khurumjari. 11 Eigi phurup haibadi
Jihudi phurupki mi oiba Herodion-bu khurumjari. Narcissus-ki
imunggi Christian-singbu khurumjari. 12 Mapu Ibungogidamak
thabak kanna nombi nupising haibadi Tryphena amasung
Tryphosa-bu khurumjari. Mapu Ibungogidamak thabak kanna
nombi atoppa nupi haibadi eigi nungsijarabi marup Persis-pu
khurumjari. 13 Mapu Ibungoda khandokpiraba Rufus amadi
eibusu machagumna loinabi mahakki imabusu khurumjari.
14 Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas amasung
makhoiga leiminnaba ichil inaosingbu khurumjari. 15
Philologus, Julia, Nereus aduga mahakki machal amasung
Olympas amadi makhoiga loinaba Tengban Mapugi mi
pumnamakpu khurumjari. 16 Senglaba chupnabaga loinana
amaga amaga khurumnou. Christtagi singlup pumnamakna
nakhoibu khurumjari. 17 Ichil-Inaosa, nakhoina tamkhraba
adudagi onna teinabada tokhai tahanba amasung khudi thiba
thok-hanba makhoising adudagi cheksinnaba eina nakhoida
hairi. Makhoising adudagi lapthokna leiyu. 18 Maramdi
adugumba mising aduna eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Christtabu
thougal touba natte adubu makhoigi mapukkidamak thougal
toubani. Makhoigi heisingba wahei amadi thagatsinnaba
waheina chamjaraba misinggi thammoibu minambi. 19
Mi pumnamakna nakhoigi haiba inbagi maramda tare,
maram aduna nakhoigi maramna ei haraojei; adubu eina
nakhoibu aphabagi maramda singhaning-i aduga phattabagi
maramdadi icham chamba oihanning-i. 20 Ingthabagi
Tengban Mapuna Satan-bu nakhoigi khongkhada thunamak
netkhaigani. Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisugi thoujal nakhoiga loinabiba
oisanu. 21 Eiga loinana thabak suminnaba Timothy-na
nakhoibu kurumjari haina tamlak-i aduga eigi phurup
Jihudigi mi oiriba Lucius, Jason amasung Sosipater-nasu
nakhoibu khurumjari tamlak-i. 22 Chithi asi i-ba, Tertius, eina
Mapu Ibungoda nakhoibu khurumjari. 23 Eibu leihanbiriba
amasung mahakki yumda singlupki punpham oiriba Gaius-
na nakhoibu khurumjari haibirak-i. Sahargi sel thum pannaba
Erastus amasung eikhoigi ichil-inao Quartus-na nakhoibu
khurumjari haibirak-i. 24 Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi
thoujal nakhoi pumnamakka loinabisanu. Amen. 25 Eikhoina
Tengban Mapuda matik mangal pirasi! Jisu Christtagi
maramda eina sandokpa Aphaba Paogi matung inna amadi
mamangeida matam kuina lottuna thamlaklaba athuppa
achumba adubu phongdokpiba adugi matung inna, Ibungo
mahakna nakhoigi thajabada nakhoibu chetna lep-hanba
ngam-i. (aiōnios g166) 26 Adubu houjikti Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichousingna ibirambasing adugi mapanna
phongdokpire; aduga lomba naidaba Tengban Mapu mahakki
yathangna phurup pumnamakta khanghanbire, maduna
makhoi pumnamakna thajaraktuna haiba innanabani. (aiōnios
g166) 27 Amatta ngaiba ikhang khangba Tengban Mapuda
Jisu Christtagi mapanna matam pumnamakta thagatpa
oisanu. Amen. (aiōn g165)

1 Corinth

1 Tengban Mapugi aningbagi mapanna, Christta Jisugi
pakhonchatpa oina koubiraba Paul eihakna amasung
eikhoigi ichil-inao Sosthenesna, **2** Corinth-da leiriba
Tengban Mapugi singlupta, haibadi eikhoigisu makhoigisu
Ibungo oiriba Jisu Christtabu khurumjariba mapham
pumnamakta leiriba makhoising aduga loinana Christta
Jisuda sengdokminnaduna, Tengban Mapugi asengba mising
oinaba kouminnakhraba nakhoida: **3** Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo
Tengban Mapu amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtana nakhoida
thoujal amadi ingthaba pinabisanu. **4** Christta Jisugi
mapanna Tengban Mapuna nakhoida pinabikhraba thoujal
adugi maramna nakhoigidamak eina eigi Tengban Mapubu
matam pumnamakta thagatchei. **5** Maramdi nakhoina hiram
khudingmakta haibadi, nakhoina ngangba pumnamakta
amasung nakhoigi khangba pumnamakta nakhoibu inak
khulhanbire. **6** Matou asumna Christtagi maramda eikhoina
nakhoida sandokpa wa adu henna chethanbire. **7** Maram
aduna eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtabu phongdokpigadaba
adu nakhoina khourangna ngairingeida nakhoina thawaigi
oiba khudolgi awatpa karisu leite. **8** Aduga eikhoigi Ibungo
Jisu Christtagi numit aduda nakhoina naral leitanaba aroiba
adu phaoba mahakna nakhoibu chetna leihanbigani. **9**
Mahakki Machanupa eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtaga saruk
phangminnanaba nakhoibu koubiba Tengban Mapu mahakti
thajaba yabani. **10** Ichil-inaosa, eina Ibungo Jisu Christtagi
mingda nakhoida haijari, madudi nakhoigi narakta tokhai
tanadanaba nakhoina haiba wa aduda nakhoi pumnamakna
amaga amaga pukning wakhal tinnabiyu. Aduga wakhallon
amatada amadi pandam amatada nakhoina mapungphana
punsinnabiyu. **11** Maramdi, eigi ichin-inaosa, nakhoigi
narakta khatna-cheinaba leire haiduna Chloe-gi imunggi mi
kharana eingonda tamlare. **12** Eina haibadi asini, madudi
nakhoi kharana, “Eidi Paul-gini,” aduga khara amana amuk,
“Eidi Apollos-gini” nattraga “Eidi Peter-gini” nattraga “Eidi
Christtagini” haina hainari. **13** Christtabu tokhai tokhai
tahallabra? Paul-bu nakhoigidamak cross-ta hatkhibra?
Nakhoibu Paul-gi mingda baptize toukhibra? **14** Eina Tengban
Mapubu thagatli madudi eina Crispus amadi Gaius nattana
nakhoi kana amatabu baptize toukhide. **15** Aduna houjik
mi kana amatana eigi mingda nakhoibu baptize tou-i haina
haiba ngamloi. **16** Hoi, eina Stephanas amadi mahakki
imungi misingbusu baptize toukhi, aduga makhoidagi henna
eina atei kana kanabu baptize toukhibage haibadu eina
ningsingba ngamdre. **17** Maramdi Christtana eibu baptize
tounanaba thabiba natte adubu Aphaba Pao adu sandoknaba
thabibani aduga madu eina Christtana cross-ta sibiba
adu aremba oidananaba mioibagi lousinggi oiba wangang
yaodana sandoknaba thabibani. **18** Maramdi Christtana
cross-ta sibibagi wa asi mangduna leiribasinggi maphamdadi
apangbani; adubu kanbiba phanglaba eikhoidadi Tengban
Mapugi panggalni. **19** Mapugi Puyada asumna iduna lei,
“Eina asingbasinggi lousingbu mang-hangani, Aduga akhang
aheisinggi khang-heibabu aremba oihangani.” **20** Adu
oirabadi, asingba mi kadaida leibage? Wayel yathanggi oja
kadaida leibage? Taibangpan asigi yetnaba heiba akhang
aheising kadaida leibage? Tengban Mapuna taibanpan asigi
lousing adu apangbani haina utpikhraba nattra? **(aiōn g165)**
21 Maramdi masagi lousinggi mapanna misingna mahakpu
khangba ngamdanaba Tengban Mapuna singna wareple.
Madugi mahutta “apangbani” hainariba eikhoina sandokliba
Aphaba Pao asigi mapanna thajabasingbu kanbinanaba
Tengban Mapuna leple. **22** Jihudisingna angakpa khudam
thi aduga Greek-singna lousing thi. **23** Adubu eikhoinadi
cross-ta hatkhiba Christtagi maramda sandok-i. Pao asi
Jihudisinggi maphamdadi khudi thiphamni aduga Jihudi
nattaba phurupsinggi maphamdana apangbani. **24** Adubu
Tengban Mapuna koubiraba makhoising haibadi Jihudising
amadi Jihudi nattaba phurupsing animakta Christta asi
Tengban Mapugi panggalni amasung Tengban Mapugi
lousingni. **25** Maramdi Tengban Mapugi apangba aduna
mioibagi lousingdagi henna sing-i aduga Tengban Mapugi
asonba aduna mioibagi panggaldagi henna kalli. **26** Ichil-
inaosing, nakhoibu Tengban Mapuna koubikhiba matamda
nakhoina oiramba phibham adu ningsing-u. Mioibagi
mityengda nakhoi ayamba asingba oiramde, matik leiba
oiramde amasung thak wangba mising oiramde. **27** Adubu
asingbasingbu ikaiba pinanaba taibangpanna apangbasingni
haina khanbasingbu aduga akanbasingbu ikaiba pinanaba
taibangpanna asonbasingni haina khanbasingbu Tengban
Mapuna khandokle. **28** Aduga taibangpanbana maruoibani
haina khanbasing adubu karisu nattaba oihannanaba
taibangpanna atonbani khanbasing, hanthana yengbirabasing
amadi karisu nattana khanbasing adubu Tengban Mapuna
khandokle. **29** Masi mi kana amatana Tengban Mapugi
mamangda chaothoktanabani. **30** Adubu Tengban Mapuna
nakhoibu Christta Jisuda tinsinhanbire amasung Christtabu
eikhoigi lousing oihanbire. Aduga Christtagi mapanna
eikhoibu Tengban Mapugi maphamda chumhanbire; eikhoibu
Tengban Mapugi asengba mi oihanbire amasung eikhoibu
ning tamhanbire. **31** Maram aduna, masi Mapugi Puyada
ikhibagumna, “Chaothokchaba pamba mahak aduna MAPU
IBUNGO-na toubikhiba adugi maramda chaothokchasanu.”

2 Ichil-inaosa, eina nakhoigi nanakta Tengban Mapugi
athuppa achumba adu sandokpa lakkhiba matam
aduda eina thak wangba wangang amadi mioibagi lousing
sijinnakhide. 2 Maramdi eina nakhoiga leiminnaringei
matam aduda eina Jisu Christta amasung mahakpu
cross-ta hatkhiba adukhaktagi maramda nattana atei
kari amata ngangdanaba pukningda lepkhi. 3 Maram
aduna eina nakhoiga leiminnaringeida sonna, kina amadi
tanik tanikna leirammi. 4 Aduga eigi tambiba amadi
pao sandokpa adu mioibagi lousinggi oiba heisingba
waheina nattaduna Tengban Mapugi Thawaigi panggalna
madu achumbani haiba utpibana oikhi. 5 Masi nakhoigi
thajaba adu mioibagi lousingda oidaduna Tengban Mapugi
panggalda oinabani. 6 Adumakpu thawaida mapungpharaba
makhoising aduda eina lousinggi wa ngangngi. Adubu
madu taibangpan asigi lousing natte aduga aremba
oiragadaba, taibangpan asida pallibasing adugi lousingsu
natte. (aiōn g165) 7 Adubu eikhoina ngangthokliba lousing
asidi Tengban Mapuna mioibasingdagi lottuna thambiramba
adubu taibangpan leisemdringei mamangdagi eikhoigi matik
mangalgidamak hanna langduna thambiramlaba Tengban
Mapugi athuppa lousing aduni. (aiōn g165) 8 Taibangpan asigi
leingakpa kananasu lousing asibu khangkhide. Karigumba
makhoina masibu khanglamlabadi makhoina matik mangalgi
Ibungobu cross-ta hatlamloidabani. (aiōn g165) 9 Adum
oinamak, masi Mapugi puyada ikhiba asimakni, Kananasu
keidounungda ukhidaba amadi takhidaba, Kananasu thokkani
haina keidounungda khankhidaba pumnamaksing adu,
Mahakpu nungsijabasing adugidamak Tengban Mapuna
thourangbikhre. 10 Adubu Tengban Mapuna masibu mahakki
Thawaigi mapanna eikhoida phongdokpire. Maramdi Thawai
aduna pumnamaksing adu haibadi Tengban Mapugi aruba
athuppa adu phaoba mahakna thidok-i. 11 Mi amagi
wakhalbu masamakki nungda leiriba thawai aduna nattana
mi kanana khangba ngambage? Matou adugumna Tengban
Mapugi Thawai adu khak nattana kananasu Tengban
Mapugi wakhal adu khangde. 12 Eikhoina taibangpan asigi
thawai adubu phangjaba natte adubu Tengban Mapuna
eikhoida lemna pinabikhraba pumnamaksing adubu eikhoina
khangjanaba Tengban Mapuna thabirakpa Thawai adubu
eikhoina phangjabani. 13 Aduna eikhoina ngangba matamda
mioibagi lousingna tambiba waheina ngangde, adubu Thawai
aduna tambiba waheina, thawaigi oiba hiramsing adubu
Thawai adu leiba makhoising aduda sandokna takpibada
eikhoina ngang-i. 14 Thawai adu leitaba mi aduna Tengban
Mapugi Thawai adudagi lakpa adu lousinba ngamde.
Mahakna hiramsing adubu apangba oina lou-i aduga madubu
khangbasu ngamde maramdi makhoi adu Thawaigi mapan
khaktana taseng-tasengna khangba ngammi. 15 Thawai adu
leiba mahak aduna hiram pumnamak chang yengba ngammi,
adubu mahakpudi kananasu chang yengba ngamde. 16 Masi
Mapugi Puyada haikhibagumbani, “Kanana MAPU IBUNGO-
gi wakhalbu khangbage? Kanana mangonda paotak piba
ngambage?” Adubu eikhoidadi Christtagi pukning adu lei.

3 Ichil-inaosa, eina nakhoida thawaigi oiba mida
ngangbagum ngangba ngamkhide, adubu hakchanggi
oiba misingda ngangbagum, amadi Christtada angang
oiribasingda ngangbagum ngangkhi. 2 Eina nakhoida
akanba chinjak pijadaduna sanggom oina pijakhi, maramdi
nakhoina madugidamak thourang toujakhide, aduga houjik
phaobasu nakhoina thourang toudri. 3 Maramdi houjik phaoba
nakhoina hakchanggi oiba mi oiri. Nakhoigi narakta kalak
khambannaba, amaga amaga khatna cheinaba amadi tokhai
tanaba leiba maramna nakhoi hakchanggi oiba mising oiri
nattra? Aduga mahousagi oiba misinggi machat matung-inna
chatpa mising oiri nattra? 4 Nakhoigi naraktagi amana, “Eidi
Paul-gini,” aduga attoppa amana “Eidi Apollos-gini” hairabada
nakhoi hakchanggi oiba mi oidabra? 5 Adu oirabadi, Apollos
kanano? Aduga Paul kanano? Eikhoidi nakhoibu thajabada
chingbiba Tengban Mapugi manaidu oijabakhaktani. Aduga
Ibungona eikhoi khudingda pinabiba sintha adu eikhoina
pangthokchabani. 6 Eina maru hulle, aduga Apollosna ising
chaire, adubu madubu chaokhat-hanbiba adudi Tengban
Mapuni. 7 Adunadi thariba amadi ising chairiba mahak adu
maruoiba natte, adubu maru oiribadi madubu chaokhathalliba
Tengban Mapu aduni. 8 Thariba mahak aduga ising chairiba
mahak adugagi marakta khetnaba karisu leite; makhoi
makhoina toukhiba thabak adugi matung-inna Tengban
Mapuna makhoibu mana pibigani. 9 Maramdi eikhoi,
Tengban Mapugi thougalgidamak thabak suminnaribasingni,
aduga nakhoina Tengban Mapugi loubukni. Amadi Tengban
Mapugi yumni. 10 Tengban Mapuna eingonda pinabikhraba
thoujal adugi mapanna asingba yumsaba amagumna eina
yumpham thongatle aduga atoppa amana maduda yum
sare. Adubu nakhoina karamna saribano haiba aduda nakhoi
khudingna cheksillu. 11 Maramdi hannana thongatkhraba
yumpham ama haibadi Jisu Christta adu nattana mi kana
amatana yumpham atei thongatpa yade. 12 Kanagumbana
yumpham asigi mathakta sanana, lupana aduga mamal
yamba nungna yum sagatkani aduga atoppa kharana u-na,
akangba napina amadi charuna sagatkani. 13 Aduga mi
khudingmakki thabakki magun adu Christtagi Numit aduna
phaongdokpada uba phanggani. Maramdi Numit aduda mi

pumnamakki thabak meina phaongdokkani, meina madubu
chang yenggani aduga thabaksing adugi asengba magun adu
utthokkani. 14 Kanagumbagi thabak haibadi yumpham adugi
mathakta sagatkhrabasing aduna leihourabadi mahakna
mana phangjagani. 15 Adubu karigumba kanagumba migi
thabak adu meina chakthokkhrabadi mahakna mangjagani,
adubu mahak masabudi kanbiba phangjagani adum oinamak
meirinungdagi kanbibagum kanbigani. 16 Nakhoidi Tengban
Mapugi sangni aduga Tengban Mapugi Thawaina nakhoigi
nungda leiribani haiba nakhoi khangdabra? 17 Kanagumba
mina Mapugi sang adubu manghallabadi mahakpusu
Tengban Mapuna manghangani. Maramdi Mapugi sangdi
asengbani aduga sang adu nakhoini. 18 Mi kana amatana
masana masabu minamdasanu. Aduga nakhoigi naraktagi
kanagumbana taibangpan asigi machat matung-inna masa
mathantabu asingbani khanjarabadi mahakna tasengna
asingba oiraknaba mahakna apangba oiraksanu. (aiōn g165)
19 Maramdi taibangpangi lousing adu Tengban Mapugi
mityengdadi apangbani. Maramdi masi Mapugi puyada
iduna lei, “Tengban Mapuna asingbasingbu makhoi masagi
heisingbagi lang aduda thuhalli.” 20 Aduga amukkasu masi
iduna lei, “MAPU IBUNGO-na asingbasinggi wakhal adu
arembani haiba khang-i.” 21 Maram aduna mi kana amatana
mioibana touba ngamba adugidamak chaothoktasanu.
Maramdi pumnamak asi nakhoigini. 22 Paul oirabasu Apollos
oirabasu aduga Peter oirabasu, taibangpan oirabasu, hingba
oirabasu, siba oirabasu houjik oiriba nattraga oirakadaba
oirabasu, masi pumnamaksing asi nakhoigini. 23 Aduga
nakhoina Christtagini, aduga Christtana Tengban Mapugini.

4 Eikhoibu nakhoina Tengban Mapugi athuppa achumbasing
adugi asin arangi thoudang sinnakhraba Christtagi
manai ama oina khanbiyu. 2 Asigumba manaising asigi
mathou taba amadi makhoigi mapusinggi maphamda thajaba
yaba oiba asini. 3 Houjik, nakhoina eibu wayenbada
nattraga taibangpangi wayel amagi matung-inna eibu
wayenbada eina madu maru oiba oina khande; aduga ei
isanaphaoba isabu wayenjade. 4 Eina aranba toukhiba
amata ei khangde, adumakpu masimakna ei chummi haibadi
natte. Eibu chang yengbiba adudi Ibungo mahakni. 5
Maram aduna achaba matam adu laktriphaoba kanadasu
wayen-ganu, Ibungona lenglaktriphaoba ngaibiyu. Mahakna
amambada lotlibasing adu mangalda puthokkani aduga
misinggi thamoida leiriba aronba thourang adu phongdokkani.
Matam aduda mi pumnamakna Tengban Mapudagi makhoigi
matik chaba thagatchaba adu phangjagani. 6 Aduga Ichil-
inaosa, “Iriba adugi wangmada hendokphade” haiba paorou
asigi wahanthok adu nakhoina eikhoidagi tamnanaba,
nakhoigidamak eina masi pumnamaksing asi isamakta
amadi Apollos-da pandam oina sijinnajei. Masi nakhoi
kananasu mi amagidak chaothoktanaba aduga atoppa
amadana hanthana yengdanabani. 7 Maramdi kannana
nahakpu atoppasingdagi henna chaohanbage? Nahakna
leijariba pumnamak adu Tengban Mapuna pibiba nattabra?
Adu oirabadi, nahakna leijariba adu khudol nattabagumna
nahakna karamna chaothokadouribano? 8 Houjik nakhoina
pamjaba pumnamak nakhoida leire! Houjik nakhoi inak
khulle! Nakhoina eikhoi yaodana ningthougum palle! Hoi,
eikhoina nakhoiga loinana ningthou oiminnanaba, nakhoina
tasengna ningthou oiba adu eina kayada pamjaba! 9
Maramdi, taibang malem apumba, swargadutsing amadi
misinggi mityengpham oina, miyam mangda sinanabagi
maral piraba misinggumna Tengban Mapuna pakhonchatpa
eikhoida khwaidagi mamei oiba mapham adu pibire haina
eina ningjei. 10 Maramdi Christtagi maramgidamak eikhoi
apangbasingni; adubu nakhoidi Christtada asingba oire!
Eikhoibu hanthana yengbi; adubu nakhoibu ikai khumnabi!
11 Pungja asidaphaoba eikhoina lamli, khourangli aduga
eikhoina phijet phigai amadi phimal setli; phubiri; yum
leijadaba oiri. 12 Eikhoina eikhoigi ikhutmakna thabak
kanna sui. Eikhoibu sirap tourabada, eikhoina yaipha thoujal
pibi, eikhoibu ot-neirabada eikhoina khaang-i. 13 Eikhoibu
ikaiba pirabada eikhoina nungshina paokhumbi. Mikup asi
phaoba eikhoi taibangpanbagi phatha haodigumna oiri,
phattaduna amadi kannadraduna hunjeklaba potsakkum oiri!
14 Eina masi nakhoibu ikaiba pinanaba i-ba natte, adubu
isamakki nungsijaraba ichasinggumna paotak oina haibani.
15 Maramdi nakhoigi christian-gi punsida nakhoibu takpi-
tambiba lising tara leiraba phaobada nakhoigi ipadi amatani.
Maramdi nakhoigi Christta Jisuga amata oina punsinjabagi
punsida nakhoida Aphaba Pao purakpagi mapanna eihak
nakhoigi ipa oire. 16 Maram aduna eigi itou louba oibiyu
haina eina nakhoibu thougatchari. 17 Maram asigidamak
eina eigi nungsijaraba ichanupa, Ibungoda thajaba yaba
oiriba Timothybu nakhoigi naphamda thakhibani. Aduga
eina mapham khudingda leiba singlupsingda tambibagum
Christta Jisugi tung-inba ama oina eina chatchaba ichat itou
pumnamak mahakna nakhoida ningsinhanbigani. 18 Nakhoi
kharana eina nakhoigi nanakta amuk laklaroidabagumna
chaothokli. 19 Adumakpu Ibungogi aningba oirabadi eina
nakhoigi nanakta athuba matamda laktuna chaothokpasing
aduna kari haibage haibadu khak nattana makhoigi panggal
adusu eina khanggani. 20 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi leibak
adudi waheigi natte adubu panggalgini. 21 Nakhoina kari

pambage? Eina cheiga loinana lakpara? Nattraga nungsiba
amadi pukning tappaga loinana lakpara?

5 Nakhoigi narakta nupa nupi lannaba leire haina tasengna
tamlare. Asigumba makhalgi lannaba asidi Tengban Mapu
khangdabasinggi marakta phaoba thokte. Madudi nupa
amana mahakki mapana louba nupiga tumminnare. **2** Aduga
kamdouna nakhoina chaothoklibano? Nakhoina chaothokpagi
mahutta tengtha naowoiduna asigumba thabak touriba mahak
adubu nakhoigi tinnaba adudagi louthokkadouba nattra? **3**
Hakchanggi oina eina nakhoigi nanaktagi lapna leirabasu
thawaigi oinadi houjiksu eina nakhoiga loinaminari aduga
eina nakhoigi narakta yaobagumna asigumba thabak touba
mi asibu eikhoigi Ibungo Jisugi mingda eina wayen toukhre.
Nakhoina singlup tinnaba matamda thawaida eina nakhoiga
unajei aduga tinnaba aduda Ibungo Jisugi panggalna
eikhoiga loinarabada, **5** asigumba mi asibu Ibungogi
Numitta thawaida kanbiba phangnanabagidamak mahakki
hakchangbu manghannanaba Satan-da sinnou. **6** Nakhoina
chaothokpa haibasi aphaba natte. Hamei khajikkhaktana yam
matum apumba kamkhat-halli haiba nakhoi khangdabra? **7**
Nakhoina tasengna oibagumna, nakhoina hamei yaodaba
anouba atotpa yam matum oinanaba ariba hamei adu louthok-
u. Maramdi eikhoigi Lanthokpibagi Yao-macha, Christta adu
iratkhre. **8** Maram aduna eikhoina eikhoigi Chak-khangba
adu pap amadi phattabagi ariba hamei yaoba talna nattaduna
hamei yaodaba asengba amadi achumbagi talga loinana
pangthoksi. **9** Eina nakhoibu nupa-nupi lannabasingga
tinnadanaba eina eigi chitthida ikhrabani. **10** Masi eina
nakhoida taibangpan asigi oiba nupa nupi lannaba mising,
karaambasing, huranbasing, aduga lai murti latpasing adugi
maramda haiba natte. Adu oirabadi nakhoina taibangpan
asida leitaba tabani. **11** Adubu eina nakhoida haibadi,
masana masabu thajaba misingni haijaba adubu lannabagi
thabakti touba, karaamba, lai murti latpa, wahei khonda
thiba, yu-ngaoba amadi huranba kanagumba amataga totna-
tinnaganu haibani. Asigumba mising asiga phamminnaduna
chaba phaoba chaminnaganu. **12** Adugisu mathakta singlupki
mapanda leiba misingbu wayennaba eigi kari ithou leibage?
Tengban Mapuna makhoibu wayengani. Adubu singlup
manunggi oibasing adubu nakhoina wayengadaba nattabra?
Mapugi puyana asumna hai, “Nakhoina nakhoigi naraktagi
phattaba mi adu louthok-u.”

6 Nakhoigi narakta kanagumba amana atoppa thajaba
nachin nanao amagi mathakta wathok leiraga,
nakhoina Tengban Mapugi misinggi marakta wathoktu
loisinbagi mahutta Tengban Mapu ningdabasinggi mangda
wayenhannaba chatpada thouna pharibra? **2** Tengban
Mapugi misingna taibangpan asi wayen-gani haiba nakhoina
khangdabra? Aduga nakhoina taibanpan asi wayen-gadaba
oirabadi, piklaba wathok adu wayenbada nakhoi matik
chadabra? **3** Eikhoina swargadutsingbu wayen-gani haiba
nakhoi khangdabra? Adu oirabadi taibangpanda hinglingei
punsi asida thokpa hiramsing adu eikhoina kayada henna
wayenba ngampham thoktabra? **4** Asigumba wathoksing
lakpa matamda wayenhannabagidamak nakhoina singlupta
mapham leitaba misingbu khanbra? **5** Eina masi nakhoi
ikainabagidamak haibani. Aduga thajaba ichil-inaosinggi
marakta wathok adubu taisinba ngamba asingba mi ama
phaobadi soidanamak nakhoigi tinnariba adugi marakta
yaoramgani. **6** Adubu madugi mahutta thajaba ichil-
inao amana amagi maiyokta wayelsangda wakatle aduga
thajadabasingna wathok adubu wayelhalle. **7** Tasengna
hairabada nakhoi naselgi marakta wayel sangda wathoknaba
leiba aduna nakhoi yamna thina maithire haibadu utthokchare.
Nakhoina aranba taba aduna madudagi henna phattabra?
Nakhoibu namthak toukhiba aduna madudagi henna
phattabra? **8** Madugi mahutta nakhoi nasamakna amana
amagi mathakta amadi atoppa thajaba ichil-inaosingda
phaoba aranba tou-i amasung namthak tou-i. **9** Phattaba
touba misingna Tengban Mapugi Leibakta changloi haiba
nakhoina khangdabra? Nakhoibu minamhanganu. Nupa-nupi
lannabasing, lai-murti latpasing, mitu-miwa lannabasing, nupa
nupa haktinnabasing, **10** Huranbasing, karaamchaobasing,
yu-ngaobasing, wahei-khonda thibasing amadi namthak
toubasingna Tengban Mapugi Leibak phangloi. **11** Nakhoi
kharadi makhoi asigumbasing asi oirammi. Adubu Ibungo Jisu
Christtagi amadi eikhoigi Tengban Mapugi Thawaigi mapanna
nakhoibu paptagi chamthokpire, senghanbire aduga Tengban
Mapugi mangda chumsu chumhanbire. **12** “Eina pumnamak
touba iyada yai” haina kanagumbana hai. Hoi, adubu
pumnamak kannabadi natte. Einasu, “Eina pumnamak touba
iyada yai” haina haigani, adubu karigumba amatana eigi
mathakta mapu oina palhalloi. **13** “Chinjakna pukkidamaktani
aduga pukna chinjakkidamaktani” haina nakhoi kharana
hai. Hoi, adubu Tengban Mapuna animakpu manghangani.
Hakchang asi nupa nupi lannabada sijinnanabagidamakta
natte, adubu Ibungobu thougal tounanabagidamakni, aduga
Ibungona hakchanggidamakni. **14** Tengban Mapuna Ibungobu
sibadagi hinggat-hanbikhi, aduga mahakki panggalna
eikhoibusu hinggat-hanbigani. **15** Nakhoigi hakchang adu
Christtagi kayatsingni haiba nakhoi khangdabra? Christtagi
hakchanggi kayat amabu eina louduna oktabigi hakchanggi
kayat ama oihan-gadra? Madu khak oidasanu. **16** Aduga

oktabiga samnakhraba mahak adu hakchanggi oina mahakka
amata oikhrabani haiba nakhoina khangdabra? Mapugi
Puyana sengna haiduna lei, madudi, “Makhoi ani hakchang
amata oire.” 17 Adubu Ibungoda tinsinjakhraba mahak
aduna thawaigi oina Ibungoga amata oire. 18 Nupa nupi
lannabadagi chenthok-u. Mina touba atoppa pap pumnamak
hakchanggi mapanda toubani, adubu nupa nupi lannabagi
pap touriba mi amana mahakki masamakki hakchanggi
maiyokta pap tourabani. 19 Nakhoigi hakchang adu Tengban
Mapudagi nakhoina phangjaba, nakhoida leiriba Thawai
Asengbagi sangni haiba nakhoi khangdabra? Aduga nakhoidi
narannaigi natte adubu Tengban Mapugini. 20 Maramdi
Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu mamal piduna leire. Maram
aduna nakhoigi hakchang adu Tengban Mapugi matik
mangalgidamak sijinnou.

7 Houjik, nakhoina eingonda irakpa hiramsing adugi
maramda: Nupigi mathakta hakchanggi oiba mari
thamdabana nupagidamak phei. 2 Adubu nupa nupi
lannabagi thabak yambagi maramna nupa khudingmakna
masa masagi nupi leisanu, aduga nupi khudingna masa
masagi nupa leisanu. 3 Mapuroiba ama oina nupa amana
yumban mari thambagi toupham thokpa adu mahakki nupida
tousanu, aduga asumna nupi adunasu mahakki nupa aduda
tousanu. 4 Nupina masamakki hakchanggi mapu natte adubu
mahakki mapuroibani; matou adugumna nupagi hakchanggi
mapudi mahak masana natte adubu mahakki nupini. 5
Nakhoina haijanabagi matam pinanaba matam ama yanaba
adukhak nattana nakhoi amana amabu tinnabada yadaba
toudasanu. Aduga nakhoigi nasa khudum chanba watpagi
maramna Satan-na nakhoibu themdoktanaba amuk hanna
tinnou. 6 Eina masi nakhoida yathang ama oina haiba
natte adubu yabiba adu haibani. 7 Eina oibagumna nakhoi
pumnamaknasu oiba eina pamjei. Adubu mi khudingna
masa masagi oiba Tengban Mapuna pibiba khudol leijei; mi
amana khudol asi lei aduga amana atoppa khudol ama lei.
8 Houjik eina yum pandabasing amasung lukhrabisingda
hairi, eina leibagumna makhoina yum pandana leiba phei.
9 Adubu makhoina masa khudum chanba ngamjadrabadi
makhoina luhongjasanu, maramdi makhoina meichak
khangduna leigadabagi sarukpudi luhongbana henna phei.
10 Aduga eina luhonglabasingda yathang asi piri, masi eigi
yathang natte, adubu Ibungogi yathangni, madudi nupi
amana mahakki mapuroibabu thadokloidabani. 11 Adubu
mahakna thadoklabadi, mahakna yum amuk pandasanu
nattraga mahakna mupuroibaga amuk hanjinnasanu. Aduga
mapuroibanasu mahakki nupiga khainaroidabani. 12 Aduga
Ibungona nattaduna, ei isana ateisingda hairi: Karigumba
christian ichil-inao amagi nupi adu thajadabi nupi oirabadi
aduga nupi aduna mahakka leiminnabada yajarabadi
mahakana nupi adubu khainadasanu. 13 Aduga christian nupi
amana thajadaba nupa amabu mapuroiba oirabadi aduga
nupa aduna mahakka leiminnabada yajarabadi nupa aduga
khainadasanu. 14 Maramdi thajadaba mapuroiba adubu
nupi adugi mapanna senghanbire aduga thajadabi nupi
adubusu thajaba mapuroiba adugi mapanna senghanbire.
Asumna touba oiramdragadi nakhoigi nachasingdu sengdaba
oiramgadabani, adubu houjikti makhoi asengba oire. 15
Adumakpu thajadaba aduna christian mapang adubu
thadokke ninglabadi mahakna chatkhisanu. Asigumba
phibham asidadi christian nupa amadi nupi adu apunbagi
makhada leitre aduga Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu ingthana
leinaba koubire. 16 He christian nupi, nahakki mapanna
nahakki napuroiba adubu kanbiba ngamgani ngamloi
karamna nahakna khangbage? Aduga he christian nupa,
nahakki mapanna nahakki nupibu kanbiba ngamgani ngamloi
karamna khangbage? 17 Adumak oidunasu, Ibungona
nakhoida pibiriba punsigi phibham aduda amadi Tengban
Mapuna nakhoibu koubikhiba matamda leiramba matou
aduda nakhoi khudingmakna adumak hing-u. Masi eina
singlup khudingmakta tambiba chatna-pathapni. 18 Un-
kakpa mi amabu Tengban Mapuna koubiba matamda
mahakna un kakpagi khudam adu amuk louthoknaba
hotnadasanu; aduga un-kaktaba mi amabu Tengban Mapuna
koubiba matamda mahakna un kaktasanu. 19 Maramdi
un kakpa nattraga kaktaba haibadudi karisu natte adubu
Tengban Mapugi yathang inba haibaduna maruoibani. 20
Nakhoi khudingna Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu koubiba
matamda oikhiba phibham aduda adumak leisanu. 21
Tengban Mapuna nahakpu koubiba matam aduda nahak
minai oirambra? Maduna nahakpu wahandasanu; adubu
nahakna ningtambagi khudongchaba phanglabadi, madu
sijinnou. 22 Maramdi minai oiringei matamda Ibungona
koubiba mahak adu Ibungogi ningtamlaba mini. Matou
adugumduna ningtamlingeida koubiba mahak adu Christtagi
minaini. 23 Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu mamal piduna leire;
maram aduna nakhoi misinggi minai oirakkanu. 24 Ichil-
Inaosa, nakhoibu koubiba matamda oikhiba phibham aduda
nakhoi khudingmakna Tengban Mapuda lengdana adumak
leisanu. 25 Houjik, luhongdabasinggi matangda nakhoina
irakpa adugi maramda: Eina nakhoida pinanaba Ibungodagi
yathang karisu leijade, adubu Ibungona chanbibagi mapanna
thajaba yaba misak ama oina eina nakhoida eigi wakhalon
asi khanghanjari. 26 Houjik thengnariba awaba asigi

khallagadi mi amana mahakna leiriba phibham aduda
adumak leibana phagani haina eina khanjei. 27 Nahak
luhongbagi lipunna pullabra? Nahakki nupibu khainanaba
hotnaganu. Nahak luhongdribra? Adu oirabadi nahak nupi
thiganu. 28 Adubu nahakna luhonglabasu, nahakna pap
toude; aduga leisabi amana yum pallagasu mahakna pap
toude. Adubu luhonglaba misingna houjik thengnariba
awasing adu eina nakhoida phanghanjaningde. 29 Ichil-
Inaosa, eina haibadi masini: Houjik matam leisillaktre. Aduga
houjiktagi houna yumpallabasing aduna yumpandabagumna
hingsanu. 30 Kaplibasing aduna kaptabagum; haraobasing
aduna haraodabagum; potchei leiribasing aduna makhoina
leiribasing adu makhoigi nattabagum; 31 Taibangpan asigi
oibasing adubu sijinnariba makhoisingna hairibasing adugi
makha pondabagum sijinnasanu. Maramdi taipangpan
asigi houjik oiriba phibham asi thuna lanthokkhragani. 32
Nakhoina langtaknaba yaodana leiba adu eina pammi. Yum
pandaba mi amana Ibungogi oiba hiramsing adugidamak
khalli, maramdi mahakna Ibungobu pelhannaba hotnajei. 33
Adubu yum pallaba mi aduna taibangpanbagi oiba potsing
adugi maramda khalli maramdi mahakna mahakki nupibu
pelhanba pammi. 34 Aduga asumna mahakpu maikei anida
ching-i. Aduga mayum pandabi nupi nattraga leisabina
thawai hakchang animakta asengba oinanaba Ibungogi
thougalda pukning wakhal thamjei, adubu yum pallabi
adunadi mahakki mapuroiba adubu pelhannabagidamak
taibangpangi oiba potsaksinggi maramda khalli. 35 Eina masi
nakhoigi kannanabagidamak haibani; nakhoida athingba
pinanabagidamak haiba natte, adubu nakhoigi punsi adu
chumna hingnanaba aduga pukning ani longdana nakhoina
Ibungobu thougal tounanabani. 36 Luhongnabagidamak
waroinaraga luhongdanaba warep amuk loukhraba mapanggi
matangdadi, karigumba nupa aduna mapung pharabi leisabi
aduda chumna chatpidre haina khallabadi, aduga hakchanggi
apambana thumhatlaba amasung luhongpham thok-i haina
mahakna khallabadi mahakna pamjabagum makhoina
luhongsanu. Maduda pap leite. 37 Adubu mi amana madu
mangonda namduna touhanba nattaduna mapukningda
luhonglaroi haina chap yungna leplaba aduga mahakki
apamba adu mapung phana laksinba ngamlaba amasung
mahakna leisabi adubu luhongdanaba mapukningda leplabadi
nupa asinasu achumba adu tou-i. 38 Maram aduna leisabi
adubu luhongliba nupa aduna achumba tou-i, adubu
luhongdaba aduna henna aphaba adu tou-i. 39 Mapuroibana
hek hingliba makheidi nupi adu mapuroibada punduna
lei; adubu mapuroiba aduna sikhrabadi mahakna apamba
nupa amada luhongbada maning tamjare, adubu nupa
adu Ibungoda thajaba oigadabani. 40 Adumakpu mahakna
luhongdana leirabadi mahakkidamak henna nungaibani.
Masi eigi wakhallonni, aduga Tengban Mapugi Thawai adu
eingondasu lei haina eina khalli.

8 Houjik lai murtida katluraba potki maramda nakhoina
hanglakpa wahanggi maramda: Hoi, eikhoi pumnamakki
khangba lei haiba eikhoina khang-i. Adubu khangbana
chaothokhalli, adubu nungsibana semgatli. 2 Karigumba
khara khang-i haina khanjaba makhoising aduna makhoina
khangpham thokpa adu youna tasengna khangdri. 3 Adubu
Tengban Mapubu nungsijaba mahak adubudi Tengban
Mapuna khangbi. 4 Adu oirabadi lai murtida katluraba pot
chabagi matangdadi: Lai murtidi tasengna taibangpanda leiba
natte amasung Tengban Mapu amakhak lei haibasi eikhoina
khang-i. 5 Atiya amadi malem asida laini haina kounabasing
leirabasu aduga asigumba laising amadi mapusing yamna
leirabasu, 6 Eikhoigidi Tengban Mapu ama haibadi Ipa adu
lei. Pot pumnamakpu sembiba mapu adu mahakni aduga
eikhoina mahakkidamak lei. Aduga Ibungo amakhak lei,
mahakti Jisu Christtani. Mahakki mapanna pot pumnamak
sembi aduga mahakki mapanna eikhoina hingbani. 7 Adubu
mi khudingmakna achumba asi khangde. Mi kharadi lai murti
latlakpagi heinabi leirakpana houjik phaoba makhoina lai
murtida katluraba pot chaba matamda lai murtida katluraba
pot chabagum khalli. Aduga makhoigi achum aran khangba
pukning adu sonbagi maramna makhoibu chinjak aduna
maanghalle haina phaojei. 8 Adumakpu chinjakna eikhoiga
Tengban Mapuga leinaba mari adu phagat-hanba natte.
Eikhoina chadraga karisu mangjaba leite aduga charaga
tongjaba karisu leite. 9 Adumakpu, nakhoigi naning tamba adu
pangthokpada thajaba sonbasing adubu papta tahandanaba
cheksillu. 10 Maramdi lousing adu leiriba nahakna lai murtigi
sangda chaba adu achum aran khangnaba pukning sonba
mahakna urabadi mahakpu nahakna lai murtida katpa pot
chananaba thougatpa oiroidra? 11 Adu oirabadi nahakki
lousing adugi maramna mahakkidamak Christtana sibikhiba
nahakki asonba nachin nanao adubu manghalloidra? 12
Aduga matou asumna nahakna nachin nanaosinggi mathakta
pap touraba amadi makhoigi achum aran khangnaba pukning
adubu sokhallabadi nahakna Christtagi maiyokta pap tou-i.
13 Maram aduna eina chariba pot aduna eigi ichil inaobu
papta tahallabadi, eina mahakpu papta tahandanaba ei
keidounungdasu sa sukcha chararoi. **(aiōn g165)**

9 Ei ining tamba mi ama nattra? Ei pakhonchatpa ama
nattra? Eina eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtabu ukhraba
nattra? Aduga nakhoi eina Ibungogidamak sujaba eigi

thabakki mahei nattra? 2 Atoppasingna eibu pakhonchatpa
ama oina loubidrabasu nakhoigi naphamdadi tasengnamak
oijari. Maramdi nakhoigi punsina Ibungoga amata oiminnaba
adugi maramna nakhoi nasamakna eihak pakhonchatpa
amani haiba achumba adugi khudam changdam oiri.
3 Misingna eibu chang yengba matamda kamdouna ei
isana isabu ngakthokchabage haiba adu asini: 4 Eigi
thougalgidamak eina chanaba amadi thaknaba phangnabagi
hak leitabra? 5 Atoppa pakhonchatpasing, Ibungogi
manaosing amadi Peter-gumna thajabi loinabibu eikhoigi
khongchatsingda eikhoina punnabagi hak leitabra? 6 Aduga
hingnabagidamak thabak sugadaba adu Barnabas-ka ei
khaktagara? 7 Kanana masagi sel puthokchaduna lanmi oina
thabak tounabage? Anggur ingkhol koiraga masagi ingkhol
adudagi mahei chadaba kana leibage? Yao sanggu loiraga
madudagi sanggom thaktaba yaosenba kana leibage? 8
Masi eina mioibagi oiba wakhallon adugi matung inna
haiba khaktara? Wayel Yathangnasu masiga chap manana
haiba nattabra? 9 Maramdi Moses-ki Wayel Yathangda
asumna iduna lei: “Nahakna sallabasingbu mahei marong
nethahannaba sijinaringeida makhoigi machin punphade.”
Masida Tengban Mapuna khanbiriba asi sallabasing asi
khaktagira? 10 Mahakna hairiba asi eikhoida haiba nattabra?
Tasengnamak masi eikhoigi maramda ibani. Maramdi
khoiriba adunasu aduga lokliba adunasu mahei adugi saruk
phanggani haibagi ashada makhoina thabak tougadabani.
11 Eikhoina nakhoigi narakta thawaigi oiba maru hullaga,
hakchanggi oiba kannaba lokpa asi yamna henmallabra?
12 Atoppasingna nakhoidagi masi asha tounabagi hak
leirabadi, eikhoinasu hak adu henna leipham thoktabra?
Adum oinamak eikhoina asigumba hak asi sijinnade. Madugi
mahutta Christtagi Aphaba Pao-da apanba thoktanaba
eikhoina pumnamak khaangli. 13 Mapugi Sanglenda thougal
touriba makhoina Mapugi Sanglendagi chananaba phangjei
haibadu nakhoi khangdabra? Aduga iratpungda thougal
touriba makhoina latnapungda katlakliba iratpot adugi
saruk phangminei haibadu nakhoi khangdabra? 14 Matou
adugumna Aphaba Pao sandokpa makhoising aduna madugi
mapanna hinggadabani haina Ibungona yathang pire. 15
Adubu haksing asidagi hak amata eina sijinnade. Aduga
asumna nakhoina iphamda touhannabagi ashada eina
masi ikhibasu natte. Maramdi eigi chaothokchaba asibu
kanagumbana karisu nattaba oihallabadi eigidamak sikhibana
henna phei. 16 Adum oinamak eina Aphaba Pao sandokpa
matamda eina chaothokpa ngamjade, maramdi madu
eina sandoktaba yadabani. Aduga Aphaba Pao adu eina
sandoktrabadi ei awabanida! 17 Karigumba Aphaba Pao
adu eina sandokningna sandoklabadi eigi mana lei. Adubu
sandokningna sandoktrabasu Tengban Mapuna eingonda
thabak asi sinnabagi maramna madu eina ithou ama oina
touribani. 18 Adu oirabadi eigi mana karino? Aphaba Paogi
thabakkidamak eigi hak adu tandana amasung lemna
Aphaba Pao sandokpa asimak eigi khudongchaba amani. 19
Ei ining tamba mi amani, kanagisu minai natte; adumakpu
eina ngamliba makhei misingbu Christtagi maphamda
puraknanaba isana isabu mi pumnamakki minai oihanjare. 20
Jihudisingbu Christtada purakpa yanabagidamak Jihudisinggi
marakta ei Jihudisinggumna oire. Aduga ei isamak Moses-ki
Wayel Yathanggi makha ponna leitrabasu Wayel Yathanggi
makha ponna leiba makhoi adubu Christtada purakpa
yanabagidamak eina makhoigumna Wayel Yathanggi makha
ponba oire. 21 Maduga chap mannana Jihudigi Wayel Yathang
makha pondaba atoppa phurupsing adubu Christtada purakpa
yananabagidamak eina makhoigumna Wayel Yathanggi
makha pondaba oire. Masimakna ei Tengban Mapugi Wayel
Yathang adu inde haibadi natte; adubu ei Christtagi Wayel
Yathanggi makha ponna leijari. 22 Asonba makhoisinggi
marakta, makhoibu Christtada purakpa yanabagidamak
ei asonba amagumna oire. Asumna karigumba ngamjaba
pambei amagi mapanna makhoi kharabu eina kanjanaba
mi pumnamakki maphamda ei pumnamak oire. 23 Aduga
eina Aphaba Paogi maramgidamak amadi madugi yaipha
thoujal adu nakhoiga saruk phangminnanaba pumnamak
asi toujabani. 24 Lamjel tannabada lamjelloi pumnamakna
chelli adubu amakhaktana mana phang-i haibadu nakhoi
khangdabra? Adu oirabadi nakhoina mana adu phangnanaba
chellu. 25 Sanaroi khudingmakna mangkhigadaba luhup adu
phangnanabagidak pumnamakta masa khudum chanjanaba
kanna sajel tou-i; adubu eikhoinadi mangba nairaroidaba
luhup adu phangnanaba masi tou-i. 26 Maram asina
eina panthungpham khangdana chenba mi amagumna
chende; aduga pandampham khangdana pangthinda thinba
sanaroi amagumna lamba toude. 27 Adubu atoppa
misingbu changyengnaba aduda yaonaba kouraga ei
isamakna managidamak matik chadaba oidanaba eina
eigi hakchangbu cheina phanghanduna kalhanjei amasung
madubu mapungphana khudum chanjei.

10 Maram aduna, ichil-Inaosing, nakhoina eikhoigi ipa-
ipusingda kari thokkhibage haibadu kaothokpa eina
pamde. Madudi leichilna makhoi pumnamakpu ngak-
senbiduna makhoi pumbana asoi-angam yaodana Angangba
samudra lanthokkhi. 2 Makhoi pumnamak Moses-ki tung-
inba ama oina leichilda amadi ising ipakta baptize loukhi.

3 Makhoi pumnamak chap mannaba thawaigi chinjak
chaminnakhi. 4 Amasung chap mannaba thawaigi ising
thakminnakhi. Makhoina makhoiga loinaduna chatminnariba
thawaigi oiba nungjao adudagi ising thakkhi; aduga nungjao
adu Christta masamak oirammi. 5 Adumak oidunasu
makhoi ayambagi mathakta Tengban Mapuna penkhide,
maram aduna makhoigi asiba hachangbu leikanglada
chaithokkhi. 6 Makhoina toukhibagum eikhoina phattaba
potsingda pukning luptanaba thoudoksing adu eikhoida
pandam oina thokkhibani. 7 Makhoi kharana lai-murti latpa
oikhibagumna nakhoina oiganu. Maramdi Mapugi puyada
asumna iduna lei, "Makhoina thaknanaba amadi channanaba
phamthakhi aduga makhe langduna laimurti latpasinggi
oiba lamchat kamba jagoi sananaba hougatkhi." 8 Aduga
nongmada makhoi lising kunga-humdoi sihankhiba pap
adu makhoi kharana toukhibagumna eikhoina nupa nupigi
oiba amotpa thabak adu touroidabani. 9 Makhoi kharana
Christtabu chang yengkhi aduga makhoi lilna chiktuna sikhi.
Makhoina toukhiba asigumna nakhoina Christtabu chang
yengganu. 10 Makhoi kharana murum murum sonduna
wakhatkhi aduga manghan-tak-hanbagi dut aduna makhoibu
hatkhi. Makhoina toukhiba asigumna nakhoina murum
murum sonduna wakatkanu. 11 Masi pumnamaksing asi
atoppasingda pandam oinaba makhoida thokkhibani aduga
makhoina aroiba matam asida hingliba eikhoida cheksin-
wa oinaba irambani. (aiōn g165) 12 Aduga nahakna chetna
lepli haina khanjarabadi nahakna tudanaba cheksinjou. 13
Mioibagi punsida mahousa oiriba athembasing adu nattana
athemba amata nakhoigi nathakta lakkhidri. Aduga Tengban
Mapudi thajaba yabani. Nakhoina khaangba ngamba panggal
adugi wangmada nakhoibu themdokpa mahakna yabiroi.
Aduga nakhoina athemba taba matamda nakhoina khaangba
ngamnaba panggal pibiduna nanthokchanaba lambi ama
mahakna pibigani. 14 Maram aduna eigi nungsiraba
marupsa, nakhoina lai murti latpadagi chenthok-u. 15 Eina
asingba misingda ngangbagumna nakhoida ngangbani.
Eina hairibasing asi nakhoi nasana wayenjou. 16 Ibungogi
chakkhangbada eikhoina sijinnariba aduga madugidamak
eikhoina Tengban Mapuda thagatchariba tenggot adudagi
eikhoina thakminnaba matamda eikhoina Christtagi ee adu
saruk phangminnaba nattra? Aduga eikhoina thugairiba
tal adu eikhoina chaminnaba matamda eikhoina Christtagi
hakchang adu saruk phangminnaba nattra? 17 Eikhoina
yamlabasu tal amakhak oibagi maramna eikhoi hakchang
amatani, maramdi eikhoi pumnamakna tal ama adudagi
saruk phangminnei. 18 Israel-gi misinggi maramda khallu:
Iratpot chaba makhoising adu iratpunggi thougalda saruk
phangminnabasing nattra? 19 Adu oirabadi lai murti
amadi maduda katpa chananaba pot adu tesengnamka
karigumba pot amani haina eina hairibra? 20 Natte, adubu
eina haibadi atoppa phurupsingna iratpot katpa adu lai
phattabasingda katpani, Tengban Mapuda natte. Aduga
nakhoina lai phattabasingga saruk phangminnaba eina
pamde. 21 Nakhoina Ibungogi tenggotaki thakpa aduga
lai-phattabasinggi tenggottagisu thakpa yade. Amasung
Ibunggogi table-dagisu chaba aduga lai phattabasinggi table-
dagisu chaba yade. 22 Eikhoina Ibungobu khambanhannaba
hotnaribra? Eikhoina Ibungodagi henna kalli haina khanbra?
23 "Eina karigumba ama hekta toubagi hak lei" haina nakhoina
hai, adubu pumnamak kanabadi natte. "Eina karigumba ama
hekta toubagi hak lei" adubu pumnamak semgatpadi natte.
24 Nakhoi kananasu masagi kannaba thiroidabani, adubu
atoppagi kananaba thigadabani. 25 Sa yonphamda yolliba
sa pumnamak nakhoina nakhoigi achum aran khangnaba
pukning aduda wahang amata hangdana chao. 26 Maramdi,
Mapugi Puyada asumna iduna lei, "Malem amadi madugi
manungda leiriba pot pumnamak MAPU IBUNGO-gini." 27
Kanagumba thajadaba mi amana nakhoibu chak chanaba
kourabadi aduga nakhoina chatpa pamlabadi nakhoina
nakhoi achum aran khangnabagi pukning aduda wahang
amata hangdana nakhoigi namangda thamli-thamliba adu
chao. 28 Adubu kanagumbana "Masi lai-murtida katlurabani"
haina nakhoida hairabadi, nakhoida hairakliba mi adugidamak
amadi achum aran khangnaba pukning adugi maramgidamak
nakhoina madu chaganu. 29 Achum aran khangnaba
pukning haina eina hairiba asi nakhoigi natte adubu
atoppasinggini. Maramdi atoppagi achum aran khangnaba
pukningna eigi ningtambabu karigi wayengadouribano?
30 Eina eigi chananaba adugidamak Tengban Mapubu
thagatcharaga eina madu charabadi, eina thagatchakhraba
pot adugidamak eigi maramda karigi phattana hairibano? 31
Maram aduna nakhoina chaba oirabasu, thakpa oirabasu
nattraga karigumba ama touba oirabasu nakhoina pumnamak
adu Tengban Mapugi matik mangalgidamak tou. 32 Jihudi
oirabasu, Jihudi nattaba phurup oirabasu, nattraga Tengban
Mapugi singlup oirabasu nakhoina kanabusu khudi thihan-
ganu. 33 Eina hiram khudingmakta pumnamakpu pelhannaba
hotnabagum nakhoinasu madu tou. Maramdi makhoina
kanbiba phangnanaba ei isagi kanaba thidaduna miyamgi
kanaba adu thi.

11 Eina Christtagi matou loubagumna nakhoinasu eigi itou
loubiyu. 2 Ichil-Inaosa nakhoina eibu matam chuppada
ningsingbiba amadi nakhoida eina tambirambasing adu

nakhoina ngakpirambagidamak eina nakhoibu thagatchei.
3 Adubu eina nakhoida khanghanba pamba adudi
nupa pumnamakki makokti Christtani, nupigi makokna
mapuroibani, aduga Christtagi makokna Tengban Mapuni. 4
Maram aduna kanagumba nupa amana makok khumduna
haijarabadi aduga Tengban Mapugi pao sandoklabadi
mahakna Christtabu ikai khumnadabani. 5 Aduga makok
khumdana haijabi amadi Tengban Mapugi pao sandokpi nupi
khudingmakna mahakki nupabu ikai khumnadabani. Mahak
aduga lu kokthoklaba nupi amaga khetnaba karisu leite. 6
Aduna kanagumba nupi amana makok khumdrabadi mahakki
masam adu katthatsanu. Aduga nupi amana mahakki
masam kakthatpa amadi lu kokthokpada ikainingai oibanina
mahakna mahakki makok khumsanu. 7 Aduga nupadi
Tengban Mapugi mitam amadi matik mangal oibanina makok
khumloidabani. Adubu nupina nupagi matik mangalni. 8
Maramdi nupadi nupidagi oirakpa natte, adubu nupadagi nupi
semkhibani. 9 Aduga nupadi nupigidamak semkhiba natte
adubu nupagidamak nupi semkhibani. 10 Swarga dutsinggi
maramna nupina nupagi makhada lei haibadu utnanaba
mahak makok khumgadabani. 11 Adumakpu Ibungoda
leiba eikhoigi punsida nupi yaodana nupa leite aduga nupa
yaodana nupi leite. 12 Maramdi nupadagi nupi semkhiba
aduga chap mannana nupina nupa amuk pok-i; adubu
pumnamak oihanbiba mahak adudi Tengban Mapuni. 13
Nupina makokta kari amata kuptana Tengban Mapuda haijaba
asi matik chabra haibadu nakhoi nasana wayenjou. 14 Nupa
amana masam sanglabadi madu ikai khumnadaningngaini
haibadu mahousagi machatna nakhoida tambidabra? 15
Adubu nupi amana masam sanglabadi madu mangonda
lemjaningaini. Maramdi madu mahakki kokkhum oinanaba
mangonda pibibani. 16 Kanagumbana masigi maramda
yetnaninglabadi eina haigadaba haibabu eikhoidasu aduga
Tengban Mapugi singlupsingdasu asi nattaba atei atoppa
chatnabi amata leite. 17 Adumakpu piriba paotaksing asida
eina nakhoibu thagatte maramdi nakhoina khurumnaba
tinnaba aduna phananaba nattaduna henna phattanaba
oi. 18 Pumnamakki ahanbada, nakhoina singlup tinnaba
matamda nakhoigi narakta tokhai tannaba lei haiba eina tai,
aduga madu kharamakhei chumlamgani haina eina thajei.
19 Nakhoigi narakta Tengban Mapuna yabibasing adu mayek
sengna unanaba nakhoigi narakta tokhai tannaba leiramgani
haiba asida chingnaningngai leite. 20 Nakhoina punna tinnaba
matamda nakhoina chariba adu Ibungogi chakkhangba
natte. 21 Madugi mahei oina nakhoina madu chaba matamda
mi ateibu ngainaba toudana nakhoi khudingmakna nasa
nasagi chanaba adu chathok-i. Maduna maram oiduna
kharana lamduna lei, aduga kharana yu ngaoduna lei. 22
Nakhoigi chananaba amadi thaknanaba nasa nasagi yum
leitabra? Nattraga nakhoina Tengban Mapugi singluppu
usittabra aduga karisu leijadaba mising adubu ikaihallibra?
Masigi maramda eina kari haiba nakhoina asha touribage?
Eina nakhoibu thagatkadra? Tasengnamak eina nakhoibu
thagatloi. 23 Maramdi eina nakhoida sinnariba asi eina
Tengban Mapudagi phangjaba aduni: Madudi Ibungobu
pithokpa numidang aduda Ibungo Jisuna tal adu lourammi. 24
Amasung mahakna Tengban Mapubu thagatcharaga tal adu
thugairaduna hairak-i, “Masi nakhoigidamak thugaikhraba
eigi hakchang aduni. Masi eibu ningsingnanaba pangthok-
u.” 25 Matou adugumduna, madu chaba loiraba matungda
Ibungona tenggot adu louraduna hairak-i, “Tenggot asi eigi
eena semba anouba warepnabani. Nakhoina masi thakpa
thakpa khudingda eibu ningsingnaba pangthok-u.” 26 Matou
asumna nakhoina tal asibu chaba khuding amadi tenggot
asi thakpa khudingda Ibungona amuk lenglaktriphaoba
Ibungogi siba adu nakhoina laothoklibani. 27 Maram aduna
kanagumbana matik chadaba matouda tal asi charaba amadi
Ibungogi tenggot asi thaklabadi mahakna Ibungogi hakchang
amadi eegi mathakta pap langsillabani. 28 Aduna nakhoi
nasa nasana nasabu hanna chang yengjasanu, aduga
nakhoina tal adu chasanu amasung tenggot adu thaksanu. 29
Maramdi kanagumbana matik chadana, Ibungogi hakchang
adugi wahanthok khangdana tal adu chaba amadi tenggot
adudagi thakpa matamda, masagi mathakta wahenhannaba
chabani amasung thakpani. 30 Maram asina nakhoigi
narakta kaya amana nai, solli aduga kaya amana si. 31
Eikhoi isana isabu hanna changyeng toujaragadi, Tengban
Mapugi wayel adu eikhoigi ithakta taramloidabani. 32 Adubu
eikhoibu taibangpangi oiba mising aduga loinana aranbada
tahandanaba Ibungona eikhoibu wayenduna cheirak pibibani.
33 Maram aduna, eigi nungsijaraba ichil-inaosa, nakhoina
Ibungogi chakkhang channanabagidamak tinnaba matamda
nakhoina amaga amaga ngainou. 34 Amasung nakhoina
tinnaba matamda Tengban Mapugi wayel adu nathakta
tadanaba kanagumbana lamlabadi mahakna mayumda
chajasanu. Aduga atoppa hiramsinggidi, eina lakpa matamda
oina wa leplage.

12 Nungsijaraba ichil-inaosa, houjik Thawaigi khudolgi
maramda, Nakhoina achumba adu khangdana leiba
eina pamde. 2 Nakhoina khang-i madudi nakhoina Tengban
Mapu khangdaba mising oiringei matam aduda thawai
yaodaba lai murtising adubu khurumbagi lambi kaya amada
lanna lamjingduna leirammi. 3 Eina nakhoida khanghanba

pamba adudi Tengban Mapugi thawaina chingba mi kana
amatana “Jisuda sirap phanglasanu” haina aduga Thawai
Asengba aduna chingbibagi mapanna nattana “Jisudi Mapu
Ibungoni” haina phangdokpa ngamde. 4 Tongan tonganba
thawaigi khudolsing lei, adubu Thawai amatadagi makhoising
adu pibi. 5 Thougal toubagi tongan tonganba mawong lei
adubu chap mannaba Ibungo adubu thouganjabani. 6 Thougal
tounabagi tongan tonganba touba ngambagi magunsing
lei adubu chap mannaba Tengban Mapu aduna makhoigi
akhannaba thougalgidamak mi pumnamakta touba ngambagi
magun pibi. 7 Eikhoi pumnamakki aphaba oinabagidamak
Thawaigi loinabiba adu karigumba mawong matou amada
pumnamakta utpi. 8 Thawai aduna mi amadana lousinggi
wahei, aduga chap mannaba Thawai asigi mapanna atoppa
mi amadana khangbagi wahei pibire. 9 Thawai asimakna mi
amadana thajaba, atoppa mi amadana anaba phahanbagi
khudol, 10 Mi amadana angakpa thabak tounaba panggal
aduga atoppa amadana Tengban Mapugi wa phongdoknabagi
khudol aduga atoppa amadana amuk Thawai asidagi lakpa
amadi atoppadagi lakpa khudolsing adugi khennaba adu
haiba ngambagi matik magun pibire. Mi amadana tongan
tonganaba lon ngangnabagi matik magun, aduga atoppa
amadana lonsing adubu handoknaba matik magun pibire. 11
Pumnamaksing asi amata oiba amasung chap mannaba
Thawai amatagi thabaksingni aduga mahakna ningbibagi
matung-inna mi amamamda tongan tonganba khudolsing asi
pinabibani. 12 Christtadi kayat mayam ama leiba hachang
amagumbani; hakachang adu tongan tonganba kayatsingna
semba oirabasu hakchang ama adumak oiduna lei. 13
Matou asigumna eikhoi pumnamaksu haibadi Jihudi oirabasu
nattraga atoppa phurup oirabasu, minai oirabasu nattraga
maningtamba mi oirabasu chap mannaba Thawai amagi
mapanna eikhoibu hakchang amatada baptize toubire aduga
eikhoi pumnamakna thaknanaba Thawai ama pinabire. 14
Maramdi hakchang asimak kayat amakhaktana semba natte
adubu kayat mayam amana sembani. 15 Karigumba khongna,
“Eidi khut nattabanina eidi hakchang asigi natte” hairaga
maduna mahakpu hakchang adugi kayat ama oihandaba
yaroi. 16 Karigumba nakongna, “Eidi mit nattabanina eidi
hakchang asigi natte” hairaga maduna mahakpu hakchang
adugi kayat ama oihandaba yaroi. 17 Karigumba hakchang
apumba asi mit khakta oiramlabadi mahakna karamna
tagani? Aduga nakong khakta oiramlagana, kamdouna
manam namgani? 18 Adumakpu asumna Tengban Mapuna
makhoida oihanba pamba adugi matung inna tongan
tonganba kayat pumnamakpu hakchang amada thambire.
19 Karigunmba hakchang kayat pumnamaksing asina kayat
amakhaktang oiramlabadi hakchang haibasi leiramloi!
20 Asumna oibagumna, kayat mayam amadi lei adubu
hakchangdi amatani. 21 Adu oirabadi mitna khutta “Eina
nangbu matou tade” haina haiba yade. Aduga kokna khongda
“Eina nangbu matou tade” haina haibasu yade. 22 Masigi
onna teinabada, eikhoina henna sonna uba hakchanggi
kayatsing adu henna mathou tabasing aduni. 23 Aduga
eikhoina thoina mamal leitabani haina khanba hakchanggi
kayatsing adu eikhoina yamna cheksinjana toujaba kayatsing
aduni. Aduga mitmang thokpa yadaba kayatsing adubu
eikhoina thoidokna ikai khumnaba matouga loinana loinei.
24 Amasung henna phajaba kayatsing adunadi masi mathou
tade. Adubu madu mathou taba kayatsing aduda thoidokna
ikai khumnaba pibiduna Tengban Mapuna hakchang asibu
tinnahanbire. 25 Masina hakchanggi manungda tokhai
tannaba leihande adubu hakchanggi tongan tonganba
kayat khudingmakna chap mannana amana amagidamak
khalhalli. 26 Karigumba hakchanggi kayat amana awaba
khaanglabadi atoppa kayat pumnamakna maduga loinana
awaba khaangminei aduga kayat amana ikai khumnaba
phanglagadi madugi haraobada kayat pumnamakna saruk
yaminnei. 27 Nakhoi pumnamak Christtagi hakchangni aduga
nakhoi amamamna hakchanggi kayatsingni. 28 Singlupta
Tengban Mapuna pumnamakpu mapham pinabire: Ahanba
maphamda pakhonchatpasing, anisubada Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpibasing, aduga ahumsubada ojasing adudagi
angakpa thabak toubasing, adudagi anaba phahanbagi
khudol leibasing, atoppabu tengbangba mising, luchingbasing
amadi khangdaba atoppa lon ngangbasingni. 29 Makhoi
pumnamak pakhonchatpasing natte, aduga pumnamak
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpibasing amadi ojasingsu
natte. Pumnamakta angakpa thabak tounabagi panggal
leite. 30 Nattraga pumnamakta anaba phahanbagi nattraga
khangdaba atoppa lon ngangbagi amasung lon handokpagi
khudol leite. 31 Adu oirabadi henna maruoiba khudol aduda
nakhoina pukning lupchou. Adumakpu, houjik nakhoida eina
khwaidagi henna phaba lambi adu utke.

13 Eina mioibagi lonsing amasung swargadutsinggi lon
phaoba ngangba ngamba yai, adubu eingongda
nungsiba leitrabadi ei makhol houraba sembung amasung
khingliba kortan gum oire. 2 Eina Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpagi khudol leirabasu, eina athuppa pumnamak
khangba ngamlabasu aduga khangba pumnamak leirabasu,
aduga eingonda chingjaosingbu hongdok-hanba ngambagi
thajaba leirabasu, eingonda nungsiba leitrabadi ei karisu
natte. 3 Eina eigi leijaba pumnak leita-lairasingda
pithoklabasu, eigi hakchang asi meida thadok-hannaba

pithoklaba phaobada, eingonda nungsiba leitrabadi eingonda
karisu kannade. 4 Nungsibana kuina khaangbi amasung
chanbi; nungsibana kallakte, napal toude, aduga chaothokte.
5 Nungsibana athiba machat chatte, nungsibana masagi
oijaba thide, nungsibana thuna saode, nungsibana
phattababu ningsingduna thamde. 6 Nungsibana phattabada
haraode adubu achumbada haraojei. 7 Nungsibana matam
pumnamakta ngak-senbi, matam pumnamakta thajei,
matam pumnamakta asha tou-i, matam pumnamakta
khaangbi. 8 Nungsibadi lomnaide. Adubu Tengban
Mapuna phongdokpiba wa leirabasu loikhigani, atoppa lon
ngangbasing oirabasu madu loikhigani, aduga khangba
leirabasu madu mangkhigani. 9 Maramdi eikhoigi khangbagi
khudol amadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpagi khudol
asidi machetni. 10 Adubu mapung phaba adu lakpa
matamda machetki oiba adu mangkhigani. 11 Eina angang
oiringei matamda anganggumna nganglammi, anganggumna
phaorammi, anganggumna khallammi; adubu mapung phana
chaoraklaba matamda anganggi matou adu thadokkhi. 12
Eikhoina houjik uriba asidi mingselda taba mutsi mutsiba
saktamgumbani. Adubu tungdadi eikhoina maiga maiga
unarakkhigani. Eina houjik khangliba asidi machettani, adubu
tungdadi eibu mapungphana khangbiba adugumna eina
mapung phana khanglakkhigani. 13 Aduga houjik thajaba,
asha, amadi nungsiba ahum asidi lengdana lei; aduga
masida khwaidagi thoihenbadi nungsibani.

14 Nungsiba tallu, aduga thawaigi oiba khudolsing,
thoidok hendokna Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpabu
thawai yaona pamjou. 2 Khangdaba atoppa lon ngangba
mahak aduna madu misingda ngangba natte adubu
Tengban Mapudani, maramdi madu mi kana amatana
khangde. Adum oinamak thawaigi mapanna mahakna
athuppasing adu ngangbani. 3 Adubu Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpa makhoising aduna misingda ngangduna
makhoibu panggal kalhanbi, pukning thougatpi amasung
themjinbi. 4 Khangdaba atoppa lon ngangbasing aduna
makhoi masakhaktabu semgatli adubu Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpa makhoising aduna singlup apumbabu
semgatli. 5 Nakhoi khudingmakna khangdaba atoppa lon
ngangba adu eina pamjei; adubu nakhoida Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpagi khudol leiba aduna henna eina pamjei.
Maramdi singlup semgatnabagidamak kanagumba amana
lon handokpiba nattrabadi atoppa khangdaba lon ngangba
mi adudagidi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba mi aduna
henna chao-i. 6 Maram aduna, nungsijaraba ichil-inaosing
eina nakhoigi nanakta lakpa matamda eina khangdaba
atoppa lon nganglaga nakhoigidamak ei kari kannapham
leibage? Eina nakhoida Tengban Mapugi phongdokpiba
khara nattraga lousing khara nattraga Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba nattraga tambiba purakpa nattrabadi nakhoida
kari amata kanade. 7 Makhol thokpa, thawai yaodaba pot,
haibadi bashi nattraga bina maknasu, tan kaina khonglabadi
kari tanthano haiba kanana kamdouna khanggani? 8
Peresingga khongbada sengna makhol thoktrabadi kanana
langi thourang tougadage? 9 Matou asigumna, nakhoigi leina
misingna khangba ngamba wa ngangba nattanadi nakhoina
ngangliba adu karino haiba kanana khangba ngamgadage?
Nakhoina madu arembada ngangba oigani. 10 Malem asida
tongan tonganba lon mayam ama lei, adumakpu makhoigi
marakta wahandok leitaba lon-di amata leite. 11 Adu oirabadi
kanagumba amana ngangba lon amagi wahandok adu
eina khangba ngamdrabadi, ngangliba mi adugi maphamda
eihak mireibakki mi oirani aduga eigi iphamdana mahak
mireibak macha amani. 12 Nakhoina Thawaigi khudolsing
adu khourangna pamjabagi maramna, pumnamakki mathakta
singlup semgatpada mateng pangba khudolsing adubu henna
sijinnanaba nakhoina hotnagadabani. 13 Maram asigidamak
atoppa lon ngangba mahak aduna mahakna ngangliba
adu handoknabagidamak Tengban Mapuda haijasanu. 14
Maramdi eina atoppa lon amada haijarabadi, madu eigi
thawaina haijabani, adubu maduda eigi pukning wakhaldi
saruk yade. 15 Adu oirabadi eina kari tougani? Eina eigi
thawaina haijagani, aduga eigi pukningnasu haijagani;
Eigi thawaina isei sakchagani, aduga eigi pukningnasu
sakchagani. 16 Nahakna Tengban Mapubu thagatchaba
matamda nahakki thawaina khakta thagatlabadi, tinnaba
aduda saruk yariba karisu khangdaba mising aduna
nahakna Tengban Mapu thagatchabagi hairiba aduda “Amen”
haina karamna haigani? Nahakna hairiba adu makhoina
khangnabagi lambi suklei leite. 17 Nahakki Tengban
Mapubu thagatchabagi haijaba aduna yamna ningthijaba
oirabaphaobada maduna atoppa masingbu semgatloi. 18
Eina nakhoi pumnamaktagi henna khangdaba atoppa lonsing
ngangbagidamak eina Tengban Mapubu thagatli. 19 Adubu
singlup tinnaba matamda eina khangdaba londa wahei lising
tara ngangbabudi atoppasingbu tambinabagidamak miyamna
khangba ngamgadaba wahei manga ngangbana henna
pamjei. 20 Ichil-inaosa nakhoina anganggumna khanba
toklo. Phattaba toubagi matangdadi angang oibiyu adubu
wakhal khanbadadi ahal oibiyu. 21 Mapugi Puyada asumna
iduna lei, “Ibungona hai, atoppa lonsing ngangba misinggi
mapanna, nganggani eina eigi misingda. Nganggani eina
mireibakki chinbalgi mapanna, adubu madu phaobada, taroi

makhoina eigi wa." 22 Adu oirabadi khangdaba atoppa
lon ngangba haibasi khudamgidamakni, madu thajaba
misinggidamak natte, adubu thajadaba-singgidamaktani.
Adubu Tengban Mapugi wa takthokpa haibasina thajaba-
singgidamaktani, thajadaba-singgidamakta natte. 23 Maram
aduna singlup apumbana tinnabada mipum khudingmakna
khangdaba atoppa lon nganglabadi, karisu khangdaba
nattraga thajadaba misingna changlakpada makhoina nakhoi
pumnamak ngaore haina hairoidra? 24 Adubu nakhoi
pumnamakna Tengban Mapugi wa sandoktuna leiringeida
kanagumba thajadaba nattraga karisu khangdaba mi
amana changlaklabadi makhoina tariba aduna makhoigi
pap khanghangani amasung makhoina taribasing aduna
makhoibu wayengani, 25 Makhoigi aronba wakhal adu
phongdokkani; aduga "Tasengnamak nakhoigi narak asida
Tengban Mapu lei" haina haidokcharaga nonthajaduna
Tengban Mapubu khurumjagani. 26 Adunadi eikhoina kari
haigani, ichil inaosa? Nakhoina Tengban Mapubu thagat-
khurumjanabagidamak tinnaba matamda, amana thagat esei
sakpa, amana tambiba, atoppa amana Tengban Mapugi
phongdokpiba adu phongdokpa, atoppa amana khangdaba
atoppa lon ngangba, aduga atoppa amana amuk hairiba
adu handokpa nakhoi amamamna tou. Adubu pumnamak
adu singlup adu semgatnaba oigadabani. 27 Nakhoina
khangdaba atoppa lon nganglabadi, nakhoi ani nattraga
ahumdagi hendana madu mathang manao naina ngangsanu,
aduga ngangliba adu kanagumba amana handoksanu. 28
Adubu madu handoknaba mi amata leitrabadi ngangliba
mahak aduna singlupta tuminna leisanu amasung madu
masa mathantada amadi Tengban Mapuda ngangjasanu.
29 Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa ani nattraga ahumna
ngangsanu aduga ateising aduna makhoina hairiba adu chang
yengjasanu. 30 Adubu tinnaba aduda phamliba kanagumba
amana Tengban Mapudagi paojel phangjarabadi, hanna
ngangliba mahakna ngangba lepkadabani. 31 Pumnamakna
tamjanaba amadi pukning thougatpiba phangjanaba nakhoi
pumnamakna amamam oina Tengban Mapugi wa adu
phongdokpa yai. 32 Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpagi
khudol adu ngangliba mahakki makha polhangadabani. 33
Maramdi Tengban Mapudi mawong maril naidabagi Mapu
natte adubu ingthabagini. Aduga Tengban Mapugi misingna
tinnaba khudingmakta toubagum, 34 Singlup tinnabada
nupisingna tuminna leisanu. Makhoida wa ngangbagi ayaba
leite, adubu wayel yathangna haibagumna makhoina makha
ponna leigadabani. 35 Makhoina karigumba amagi maramda
khangning hangningba pamlabadi, makhoina mayumda
masa masagi nupasingda hangsanu. Maramdi nupina singlup
tinnaba matamda wa ngangba haibasi ikainingaini. 36
Nattraga Tengban Mapugi wahei adu nangondagi lakpa
oiribra? Nattraga madu lakkhiba adu nakhoikhaktadara?
37 Kanagumbana mahak Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
nattraga thawaigi khudol lei haina khanjarabadi, eina
nakhoida iriba asi Ibungogi yathangni haiba adu mahakna
khangsanu. 38 Adubu masida mahakna thousadrabadi
mahakpusu thaoiruganu. 39 Maram aduna, ichil inaosa,
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpada pukning luppu, aduga
atoppa lonsing ngangba thingganu. 40 Pumnamaksing
asi ningthina amadi mathang manao naiba mawongda
tougadabani.

15 Eigi ichil-inaosa, eina nakhoida sandoklamba, aduga
nakhoina lousinduna madugi mathakta chetna lepliba,
Aphaba Pao adu nakhoida ningsinghanba eina pamjei. 2
Eina nakhoida sandoklamba adu nakhoina chetna pairabadi
Aphaba Pao asigi mapanna nakhoibusu kanbirabani.
Adu nattrabadi nakhoina arembada thajare. 3 Maramdi
einasu phangjaraba khwaidagi maruoiba adu eina nakhoida
pire. Madudi Mapugi Puyagi matung-inna Christtana
eikhoigi papkidamak sibire, 4 Aduga Ibungobu leirol
challe, amasung Mapugi Puyagi matung-inna humnisuba
numitta Ibungona hinggatle. 5 Aduga Ibungona Peter-da,
adudagi tung-inba taranithoida uhabire. 6 Madugi matungda
Ibungona amuktada chamangadagi henba ichil inaosingda
uhanbire. Makhoigi manungda khara sikhrabasu ayambadi
houjiksu hingli. 7 Madugi matungda Ibungona Jacob-ta
adudagi pakhonchatpa pumnamakta uhanbire. 8 Aduga
pumnamakki ikon konbada, matam nattana pokpa amagum
oirabasu, Ibungona eingondasu uhanbire. 9 Maramdi
pakhonchatpasinggi maraktagi eina khwaidagi apikpani
aduga pakhonchatpa haina koubada matik chadraba eihakni
maramdi eina Tengban Mapugi singluppu ot-neikhi. 10 Adubu
eina oijariba asi Tengban Mapugi thoujalna oijaribani, aduga
mahakna eingonda pinabiriba thoujal adu aremba natte.
Maramdi atei pakhonchatpa pumnamaktagi henna eina
su-nomjare adumakpu madu eina natte adubu eingonda
loinabiriba Tengban Mapugi thoujal adunani. 11 Adu oirabadi
eina oirabasu makhoina oirabasu eikhoi pumnamakna pao
adu sandok-i, aduga pao adumak nakhoina thajare. 12
Houjik, Christtana sibadagi hinggatle haiba pao asi eikhoina
sandoklabadi, nakhoi kharana asibana hinggatte haina
karamna hairibano? 13 Maramdi sibadagi hinggatpa haiba
asi leitrabadi Christtasu hinggattre. 14 Aduga Christtana
hinggattrabadi eikhoina pao sandokpa asi arembani aduga
nakhoigi thajabasu arembani. 15 Adugisu mathakta eikhoina

Tengban Mapugi maramda chin thire, maramdi Tengban
Mapuna Christtabu hinggathanbire haina eikhoina hai.
Adubu asibasingna hinggatte haiba asina achumba oirabadi
Tengban Mapuna Ibungobu hinggat-hanbidre. 16 Maramdi
asibasingna hinggattrabadi Christtasu hinggattre. 17 Aduga
Christtabu hinggat-hanbidrabadi nakhoigi thajaba adu
arembani amasung nakhoina houjiksu nakhoigi papta leiri.
18 Adu oirabadi Christtada thajaduna sikhraba makhoising
adu mangle. 19 Hinglingei punsi asikhaktagi oina eikhoina
Christtada asha thamjaba oirabadi taibanpanda leiriba mi
pumnamaktagi eikhoina khwaidagi minungsi pokningngai
oire. 20 Adubu asengbamak Christtana sibadagi hinggattuna
asibasinggi maraktagi ahanba mahei oire. 21 Maramdi
mi amagi maramdagi siba lakkhiba adugumna mi amagi
mapaldagi sibadagi hinggatpasu lakle. 22 Maramdi mi
pumnamakna Adam-ga amata oibagi maramna pumnamakna
sire, matou adugumduna mi pumnamakna Christtaga amata
oibagi maramna pumnamakna hinggatkani. 23 Adubu mi
khudingna magi magi mathang manao matung inna oigani.
Ahanbada ahanba mahei oiriba Christta, madugi matungdana
Ibungona lenglakpada magi oikhrabasing, 24 Adudagi
Christtana leingakpa pumnamak, matik pumnamak amadi
panggal pumnamak manghallaga ningthou leibak adu Mapa
Ibungo Tengban Mapuda sinnaraba matungda aroiba matam
adu lakkani. 25 Maramdi Ibungona yeknaba pumnamakpu
maithiba piduna mahakki khongyada thamdriphaoba
Ibungona panba tare. 26 Ibungona manghangadaba aroiba
yeknaba adudi sibani. 27 Maramdi Mapugi Puyana hai,
“Tengban Mapuna pot pumnamakpu Ibungogi khuyakhada
thamduna mahakki makha polhalle.” Adubu “pot pumnamak”
haiba asida pot pumnamakpu Ibungogi khuyakhada
thambiriba Tengban Mapu masamakti maduda yaode haibasi
mayek seng-i. 28 Adubu pumnamak asibu Ibungogi makha
polhanbiba matamda pumnamakpu makha polhanbiriba
Tengban Mapu aduna pumnamakki mathakta pannanaba
Machanupa aduna masamakpusu Tengban Mapugi makha
polhanjagani. 29 Houjik, sibadagi hinggatpa haiba asi
leitrabadi asibasinggidamak baptize louriba makhoina kari
tougadage? Karigumba asibasingna suk-hing hinggatloidaba
leirabadi misingna asiba misinggi mahutta baptize touriba
karigino? 30 Aduga eikhoina pungja khuding karigi
khudongthiba maiyoknagadouribano? 31 Ichil-inaosing,
eina numit khudinggi siba maiyoknari! Masi achumbamakni
haibasi eikhoigi Ibungo Christta Jisuga amata oiminnariba
eikhoigi punsida, nakhoida leiba eigi choathokchaba
adugi mapana eina nakhoida masi phongdokchabani. 32
Aduga mioibagi oiba machat adu khaktagidamak eina
Ephesus-ta lamgi sasing aduga lanthengnarabadi eigi kari
tongjaba leibage? Karigumba asibasingna hinggattaba
tarabadi, “Eikhoi chasi thaksi, maramdi hayeng sigadaba
punsini.” 33 Nakhoibu lanna lamjinghan-ganu. “Phattaba
miga tinnabana aphaba lamchatpu manghalli.” 34 Nakhoina
oipham thokpagum achumba pukning wakhal aduda
hallaklo, aduga pap touba toklo. Nakhoi kharadi Tengban
Mapu khangde haina eina hairiba asi nakhoina ikainaba
hairibani. 35 Aduga kanagumbana hanglakkani, “Asibabu
matou karamna hinggatkadouribano? Makhoigi hakchangna
karamba makhalgi hakchang oigani?” 36 He apangba,
nahakna maru hunba matamda maru adu sidragadi hingbagi
mayol chonglakte. 37 Nahakna gehubu oirabasu nattraga
atei mahei marong oirabasu nahakna thaba matamda maru
aduta oina hulli, mapungphaba pambi oina hunde. 38
Tengban Mapu mahakna leppibagi matung-inna maru aduda
pambigi mawong pibi, aduga maru makhal khudingda magi
magi pambigi mawong pibi. 39 Thawai panba khudingmakki
hakchang asi makhal amakhaktagi natte. Mioibagi hakchang
makhal ama lei aduga sasinggina attoppa makhal ama,
ucheksinggi ama amasung ngasinggigina atoppa makhal
ama lei. 40 Aduga swargagi oiba hakchangsu lei amasung
malem taibangpan-gi oiba hakchangsingsu lei. Adubu
swargagi oiba hakchangsinggi matik mangalna amani aduga
taibangpangi oiba hakchangsinggi matik mangalna amani.
41 Numit masagi oiba matik mangal ama leijei, thagisu
atoppa matik mangal ama leijei, amasung thawanmichakki
phajabana atoppa amani; aduga thawanmichaksinggi
marakta phaoba tongan tonganba makhalgi phajaba leijei.
42 Asibana hinggatpa matamdasu asigumna oigadouribani.
Leirol chankhiba hakchang adudi mangba nai, adubu
hinggatlakpa matamdadi madu mangba nairaroi. 43 Leirol
chanba matamdadi madu athiba oi amasung solli, adubu
hinggatlakpa matamdadi matik mangal leigani amadi matik
leigani. 44 Leirol chanba matamdadi madu mahousagi
oiba hakchangni adubu hinggatlakpa matamdadi thawaigi
oiba hakchang oigani. Mahousagi oiba hakchang leiba
tarabadi thawaigi oiba hakchangsu leigani. 45 Maramdi
Mapugi Puyana asumna hai, “Ahanba mi Adam asidi thawai
panba ama oina semkhibani” adubu Akonba Adam asidi
hingba pibiba Thawai aduni. 46 Haanna lakkhiba adu
thawaigi oiba adu natte, adubu hakchanggi oiba aduni, aduga
madugi matungda thawaigi oiba aduni. 47 Ahanba Adam
adu leibaktagi sembani, leibaktagi lakpani; aduga anisuba
Adam aduna swargadagi lakpani. 48 Malem taibangpan
asigi mising asi leibaktagi semba mi asiga mannei; aduga
swargagi oibasing aduna swargadagi lenglakpa mi asiga

mannei. 49 Houjik eikhoina leibaktagi semba mi adugumna
oibagum, nongmadi eikhoina swargadagi lenglakpa mi adugi
matougumna oigani. 50 Nungsijaraba ichil-inaosing, eina
hainingba adudi, ee-tongna semba hakchang asina Tengban
Mapugi Leibak adu phangba ngamloi, aduga mangba
naiba hakchang asina mangba naidaba adu phangba
ngamloi. 51 Yeng-u, eina nakhoida athuppa wa hairi: Eikhoi
khudingmak loina siroi, adubu akonba peresingga khongba
matam aduda khudakta, mitna kuppada eikhoi pumnamakpu
onthokpigani. Maramdi peresingga adu khongba matamda
amuk hanna siraroidaba oina asibasingbu hinggat-hanbigani
aduga eikhoi pumnamakpu onthokpigani. 53 Maramdi
mangba naiba adubu mangba naidaba oina onthokpigani;
aduga siba naiba adubu siba naidaba oina onthokpigani.
54 Asumna mangba naibasing adubu mangba naidaba
oina hongdokpirabada, Mapugi Puyada ikhiba wasing adu
thunglagani: “Asiba adu manghankhre; lan-ngamba adu
mapung phare!” 55 “Siba, nahakki lanngamba adu kadaidano?
Siba, nahakki mamu adu kadaida leibage?” **(Hadēs g86)**
56 Sibagi mamudi papni, aduga papna mahakki panggal
adu wayel yathangdagi phang-i. 57 Adubu eikhoigi Ibungo
Jisu Christtagi mapanna eikhoida lan-ngamba pinabiba
Tengban Mapubu thagatchei! 58 Maram aduna, nungsijaraba
ichil-inaosa, nakhoina lengdaba amadi chetna leppa oiyu.
Nakhoina Ibungogi thougalgidamak hotnajaribasing adu
aremba natte haiba nakhoina khangjabagi maramna matam
pumnamakta Ibungogi thougal toujabada nathou chinba
oiyu.

16 Houjik, Tengban Mapugi misingbu mateng
pangnabagidamak sel khaigatpagi maramdadi, eina
Galatia-gi singlupsingda tounanaba haikhiba adumak
nakhoinasu tou. 2 Eina lakpa matamda sel amuk khaigatnaba
haibadu amuk mathou tadanaba chayolgi ahanba numit
khudinggi nakhoi khudingmakna nakhoigi senthokki chang
matung inna saruk khara khaidoklaga madu tungsinduna
thamlamsanu. 3 Aduga eina laklaba matungda nakhoina
yaba makhoising aduda eina saktakpagi chitthi pigani
aduga nakhoigi khudol adu thinnaba makhoibu Jerusalem-
da thagani. 4 Aduga eisu chatpada phagadaba oirabadi
makhoisu eiga loinana chatkani. 5 Aduga eina Mecedonia
phaoduna chatlaba tungda eina nakhoigi nanakta lakkani
maramdi eina Macedonia phaoduna chatkadouri. 6
Eina nakhoiga loinana matam khara leiminnaraba yai
nattraga ningthamtha chuppa leiminnabasu yai. Adum
tourabadi nakhoina eigi khongchatta, eina chatpa mapham
khudingmakta nakhoina mateng pangba ngamgani. 7
Eina houjik lamkhangda nakhoibu unaba eina pamde;
Ibungona yabirabadi eina nakhoiga loinana matam khara
sangna leiminnanaba asha toujei. 8 Eina Ephesus-ta
Pentecost-ki numit phaoba leigani. 9 Maramdi mapham
asida eigi maiyokta leiba mi kaya leirabasu achouba
amadi mahei yanba thabak tounabagi thong ama eingonda
hangdokpire. 10 Aduga karigumba Timothy-na nakhoigi
lambida laklabadi mahakna nakhoiga leiminnaringeida akiba
karisu leitanaba mabu yengsinbiyu. Maramdi mahaksu
eigumna Ibungogidamak thougal toujariba amani. 11 Aduga
kana amatana mahakpu hanthana yengdasanu. Adubu
mahakna eigi inakta amuk hallaknaba mahakki khongchat
aduda mahakpu ingthana thabirak-u. Maramdi mahakna
thajaba ichil-inao ateisingga loinana hallakpa adu eina asa
toujei. 12 Houjik ichil inao Apollos-gi maramda hairagadi,
eina tattana mangonda, thajaba ichil-inao ateisingga loinana
nakhoigi nanakta chatnanaba kanna haijabani, adubu
houjikki oinadi mahak chatningdri. Adumakpu khudongchaba
phangbada mahakna chatkani. 13 Mitseng khang-u,
thajabada chetna leppu, thouna phou amasung kallu. 14
Nakhoina touba khudingmak nungsibaga loinana tou. 15
Nakhoina Stephanas amadi mahakki imung-manunggi
maramda khang-i. Achaia-gi ahanba Christian oikhibasingdu
makhoini. Aduga makhoina Tengban Mapugi misinggi
thougalda masa katthokchare. Nungsijaraba ichil-inaosing,
eina nakhoida haijari, 16 nakhoina makhoi asigumbasing
amadi thabak suminnariba pumnamak amadi masida kanna
nomlibasinggi makha pollu. 17 Aduga Stephanas, Fortunatus,
amadi Achaicus-na mapham asida lakpagidamak eina
haraojei maramdi nakhoi leitabagi awatpa adu makhoina
mensinbire. 18 Aduga makhoina nakhoigi thawai tekkhat-
hanbiba adugumna makhoina eigi thawaibusu tekkhat-
hanbire. Asigumba mising asibu sakkhangbiba matik chai.
19 Asia-da leiriba singlupsingna nakhoibu khurumjari.
Aquila amadi Priscilla aduga makhoigi yumda tinnariba
singlupna nakhoibu Ibungoda taramna khurumjari. 20 Aduga
mapham asida leiriba ichil-inao pumnamakna nakhoibu
khurumjari. Asengba chupnaba aduga loinana amaga amaga
khurumnou. 21 Paul, eina, isamakki khutna khurumjaba asi
ijari. 22 Ibungobu nungsidaba mahak adu sirap phangsanu!
Marana tha--Lengbiraklo, eikhoigi Ibungo! 23 Ibungo Jisugi
thoujalna nakhoiga loinabisanu. 24 Christta Jisuda leiba
nakhoi pumnamakki mathakta eigi nungsibana loinabisanu.

2 Corinth

1 Chitthi asi Tengbang Mapuna ningbibagi mapanna
Jisu Christtagi pakhonchatpa oina khandokpikhraba
Paul amasung eikhoigi ichil-inao Timothy-na, Corinth-da
leiba Tengban Mapugi singlupta amadi Achaia-da leiba
Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakta: **2** Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo
Tengban Mapu amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtana nakhoida
thoujal amadi ingthaba pinabisanu. **3** Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu
Christtagi Mapasu, Tengban Mapusu oiba, nungsiheiba
Ipa Ibungo, pangbiba pumnamakki hourakpham oiriba
Tengban Mapubu eikhoina thagatsi. **4** Eikhoina Tengban
Mapudagi phangjaba pangbiba aduga chap manaba pangbiba
adu sijinnaduna eikhoina makhal pumnamakki awa-ana
tarabasingbu pangjaba ngamnanaba eikhoigi awa-ana
pumnamakta mahakna eikhoibu pangbi. **5** Maramdi Christtagi
awaba kayada eikhoina saruk phangjabagum, Christtagi
mapanna marang kaina themjinbiba phangjare. **6** Eikhoina
awa ana khaanglabadi madu nakhoina themjinbinabagidak
amasung kanbinanabani. Aduga eikhoibu themjinbirabadi
nakhoidasu themjinbinaba amadi eikhoina khaangba awa ana
adumak nakhoina khaangba kanbaga loinana khangnanaba
panggal pibinabani. **7** Maram aduna eikhoina nakhoida
thamjaba asa adu keidounungda kaide; eikhoina khang-
i madudi eikhoigi awa anada nakhoina saruk yajabagum
eikhoina phangjaba pangbiba adudasu nakhoina saruk
phangminnei. **8** Aduga ichil inaosa, eikhoina Asia-gi
lamda eikhoina thengnakhiba awa ana adu eikhoina
nakhoida ningsinghanba eikhoina pamjei. Eikhoigi ithakta
thongatkhiba potlumsing adu eikhoina khaangba ngambagi
wangmada oirammi madudi hinggani haibagi asa leiramde.
9 Tasengnamak eikhoida sibagi wayel adu lakle haina
eikhoigi thamoida phaokhi. Adubu masi eikhoina eikhoi isada
thajaba thamdaduna asibabu hinggat-hanbiba Tengban
Mapuda thajaba thamnabani. **10** Asigumba tamthiraba
khudongthiba kayadagi Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu kanbikhi,
aduga mahakna eikhoibu amuksu kanbigani. Mahakna
eikhoibu makha tana kanbigani haina eikhoina Ibungoda
asha thamjari, **11** Tengban Mapuda haijabagi mapanna
nakhoinasu eikhoibu mateng pangbiri. Madu eikhoigidamak
haija-nijabiba kaya adu paokhumbinaba, amadi Tengban
Mapuna eikhoida yaipha thoujal pinabinaba aduga mi
kayana eikhoigidamak Tengban Mapubu thagatnanabani.
12 Eikhoina chaothokchari madudi eikhoina taibangpan
asida, maruoina nakhoiga eikhoigagi leinaba marida eikhoina
pukchel tingna amadi pukchel sengna chatchari haibadu
eikhoigi achum aran khangnabagi pukningna eikhoida
sakhi piri. Masi eikhoina taibangpanbagi lousinggi mapanna
touba natte adubu Tengban Mapugi thoujalgi mapanna
toujabani. **13** Nakhoina paba amadi lousinba ngamgadabasing
adukhaktamak eikhoina nakhoida ijari. Adubu Ibungo Jisugi
Numit aduda nakhoina eikhoigidamak chaothokchanaba
aduga eikhoina nakhoigidamak chaothoknanaba nakhoina
houjik madu machet khaktada khanglabasu, madu nakhoina
mapungphana khanglakkani haina asa toujei. **15** Aduga eina
maduda thajaba thamduna nakhoina anirak hanna kannaba
phangjanaba ateidagi hanna nakhoigi nanakta lakke haina
thouranglammi. **16** Eina Macedonia-da chatpa lambida
nakhoiga unnanaba aduga eigi Judea khongchatkidamak
nakhoidagi karigumba mateng khara phangjanaba eina amuk
Macedonia-dagi halakpada nakhoiga unage thouranglammi.
17 Eina thourangkhiba asida, eina tarai tarai toukhibra?
Nattraga eigi thourang adu matam amuktada hoi, hoisu haiba
aduga amuksu mai, maisu haiba, oijaba thiba wakhalon
aduda toukhibra? **18** Adubu Tengban Mapudi tasengna
thajaba yaba oibanina eina nakhoida haiba wa adu “Hoi”
nattraga “Mai” haiba natte. **19** Maramdi eina, Silas-na,
amadi Timothy-na nakhoida sandokkhiba Tengban Mapugi
Machanupa Jisu Christtadi “hoi” amadi “mai” adu natte.
Adubu mangondadi matam pumnamakta “hoi” ni. **20** Maramdi
Tengban Mapugi wasakpiba pumnamak mangondadi hoi-
ni. Aduga eikhoina Tengban Mapugi matik mangalda Jisu
Christtagi mapanna Amen hairiba adu maram asinani.
21 Aduga nakhoi amasung eikhoibu Christtada chetna
lephanbiba adu Tengban Mapuni. Mahakna eikhoibu thao
noibikhi, **22** Mahakna eikhoibu mahakki oire haibagi sakhang
khudam nambire amasung mahakna eikhoida pinabigadaba
pumnamaksing adugi walep-sen oina Thawai Asengbabu
eikhoigi thamoida pinabire. **23** Eina Tengban Mapubu
eigi sakhi oinaba koujei, mahakna eigi thamoibu khangbi!
Madudi eina nakhoibu kanbinabagidamak Corinth-da amuk
hallakkhidabani. **24** Nakhoigi thajaba adugi mathakta eikhoina
mapu oina pannaba hotnade. Adubu nakhoina haraojanaba
eikhoina nakhoiga thougal touminnajei, maramdi nakhoina
chetna lepchariba adu thajabagi mapannani.

2 Maram aduna eina nakhoibu amuk wahandanaba nakhoigi
nanakta laktanaba leple. **2** Maramdi ei asi nakhoibu
wahannabagidamak oirabadi eina nungaihandriba nakhoi
nattana eibu haraohannabagidak kana amuk leihoukhigani?
3 Eina toukhibagum, eina lakpa matamda eibu haraohanpham
thokpa makhoising aduna eigi pukning wakhal wahandanaba
eina nakhoida chitthi asi ikhibani. Maramdi eina haroaba
matamda nakhoi pumnamaknasu harao-i haina eina thajajei.

4 Eina masi yamna wana amadi thamoi meichakka loinana
amadi mitlu pirangga loinana ijakhibani. Aduga masi
nakhoibu wahannanabagidamak ikhiba natte adubu eina
nakhoibu kaya yamna nungsibage haiba adu khang-
hannabani. 5 Houjik kanagumbana kanagumba amabu
wahallabadi, madu eingonda touba natte, adubu madu
machetta oirabasu nakhoi pumnamakta toubani. (Masi eina
mangonda thamoi kanba oiningdabagi haibani). 6 Asigumba
mioi asigidamaktadi nakhoi ayambana piriba cheirak asi
matik chare. 7 Adumakpu houjik, mahakki yamna henna
pukning waba aduna mahakpu yotsinkhidanaba mahakpu
nakhoina ngakpigadabani amasung thougatpigadabani.
8 Aduga nakhoina mahakpu tasengna nungsi haiba adu
khanghannanaba eina nakhoida insinjari. 9 Eina masi
nakhoina changyeng adugidamak karamna leppage aduga
eigi paotaksing adu matam pumnamakta innanaba thourang
touduna leiribra haibadu khangnanaba ikhibani. 10 Nakhoina
kanagumbabu kokpirabadi, einasu mahakpu kokpi. Maramdi
eina kokpiba matamda, eina kokpipham thokpa karigumba
leirabadi, nakhoigi maramgidamak eina madu Christtagi
mangda kokpi. 11 Madu Satan-na eikhoidagi khudongchaba
loukhidanabani, maramdi mahakki khujin thourangsing adu
eikhoina khang-i. 12 Eina Christtagi Aphaba Pao sandoknaba
Troas-ta thungba matamda mapham aduda thabak sujaba
yananaba Ibungona thong hangdokpire. 13 Adubu eigi
pukning ingthaba phangkhide maramdi eina mapham aduda
ichil-inao Titus-pu thengnaba phagkhide. Maram aduna
eina mapham aduda leiba mising aduda khaina wahei
hairamlaga Macedonia-da chatlammi. 14 Adubu Tengban
Mapubu thagatpa oisanu! Maramdi Christtaga amata oina
punsinnahanbiduna Christtagi lan-ngambagi khongchatta
lanpha oina Tengban Mapuna matam pumnamakta eikhoibu
chingbiri. Amasung Christtabu khangbagi nungsiba manam
adubu mapham pumnamakta sandokpada Tengbang Mapuna
eikhoibu sijinnabiri. 15 Maramdi eikhoi asi kanbikhrabasing
amadi manglibasing adugi maphamda sandokliba Christtana
Tengban Mapuda katchaba dhupki nungsiba manamni. 16
Manglibasing adugi maphamdadi madu asibagi manamni
aduga kanbirabasinggi maphamdana hingba pinabiba
manamni. Adu oirabadi asigumba thabak asigidamak
matik chaba adu kanano? 17 Atoppa atei mayam amana
touba adugumna, eikhoina Tengban Mapugi waheibu
sendonggidamak haduna yonde. Eikhoidi Tengban Mapugi
waheibu mamal yaodaba lalonpotkum sijinnaba atei mayam
adugumba natte; adubu Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu thabirakpa
maramna, Christtagi manai ama oina eikhoina Tengban
Mapugi mangda pukchel sengna ngang-i.

3 Masi eikhoi isana isagi maramda amuk chaothokchaba
mallabra? Aduga atoppa ateisinggumna sak-khangbibagi
iyiba chitthi nakhoidagi louba nattraga nakhoida utpa
adugumna eikhoina madu mathou taribra? 2 Nakhoi nasamak
eikhoigi thamoida iriba aduga mi pumnamakna pariba
eikhoigi chitthini. 3 Nakhoi asi Christta masamakna ijaba
chitthini amasung eikhoigi thabakki maheini haiba nakhoina
phongdokle. Madu mukna i-ba natte adubu ahingba Tengban
Mapugi Thawaina ibani, nunggi korbakta i-ba natte adubu
mioibagi thamoigi korbakta ibani. 4 Christtagi mapanna
eikhoina Tengban Mapuda chetna thajaba adu leibagi
maramna eikhoina masi hairibani. 5 Thabak asi eikhoina
touba ngammi haina hainaba karigumba amata eikhoida
leijade. Eikhoida leiriba touba ngambagi matik asidi Tengban
Mapudagi lakpani. 6 Mahakna eikhoibu anouba walepnabagi
thougal toubasing oibada matik chahanbire. Madu ayiba
wayel yathanggi natte adubu Thawaigi thougalni. Maramdi
wayel yathangna sihalli adubu Thawaina hingba pibi. 7 Wayel
yathang adu nunggi korbakta mayek haktuna ikhi aduga
madu pinakhiba matam aduda Tengban Mapugi matik mangal
adu ukhi. Aduga matik mangal adu adukki matik kankhi
haibadi Moses-ki maithongda tariba matik mangal aduna
sitharaklaba phaobada Israel machasingna Moses-ta yengba
ngamkhide. Asiba purakpa wayel yathang asinaphaoba
asigumba matik mangal asiga loinana laklabadi, 8 Thawaigi
thabakki oiba aduna kayada henna matik mangal leiroidra! 9
Mioibabu aranba tahalliba thougal aduna aduk matik mangal
leirabadi aran-khubham purakliba thougal aduna kayada
henna matik mangal leiragaba! 10 Maramdi thoihellaba
matik mangal asiga changdamnabada mamangda adukki
matik mangal leiramba adu houjikti matik mangal leitre. 11
Aduga mikup khara khaktamak leiramba aduda matik mangal
leirabadi lomba naidana leigadaba aduna kayada henna matik
mangal leiragaba? 12 Asigumba asha asi leibagi maramna
eikhoina thouna yamna phei. 13 Eikhoidi mangal aduna
sitharakpa amasung mangkhiba adu Israel machasingna
udananaba maikhumphi happa Moses kumba natte. 14
Adubu makhoigi pukning adu phakchinhankhare, maramdi
houjik phaoba makhoina ariba walepnaba paba matamda
maikhumphi adumakna makhoigi pukning adubu khumjilli.
Aduga maikhumphi adu mi amana Christtada thajaraba
matam adukhaktada louthokpi. 15 Ngasi phaobasu makhoina
Moses-ki wayel yathang adu paba khudingda maikhumphi
aduna makhoigi pukning adubu adumak khumjilli. 16
Adubu kanagumbana Ibungoda halaklabadi maikhumphi
adu louthokpi. 17 Mapu Ibungodi Thawaini, aduga Ibungogi
Thawaina leiba mapham aduda ningtamba lei. 18 Aduga

eikhoi pumnamakna maikhumphi adu yaodana Ibungogi
matik mangal adu mingselda yengbagum yengjaduna Thawai
oiriba Ibungogi mapanna eikhoina Ibungoga mannaba sak-
ong aduda matik mangalgi thak amadagi matik mangalgi
thak amada onthokpiri.

4 Tengban Mapuna chanbibagi mapanna eikhoina thougal
asi toujaba phangjabagi maramna eikhoina pukning
hanthade. **2** Adubu eikhoina aronba amadi ikainingngai
oiba thabak pumnamak thadokle. Eikhoina namthak toude
aduga Tengban Mapugi waheibusu serannahande. Adubu
achumbagi mapungphaba mangalda eikhoina Tengban
Mapugi mityengda hingjari amasung mi khudingmakki achum
aran khangnabagi pukningda eikhoi isabu khanghannaba
hotnajei. **3** Maramdi eikhoina sandokliba Aphaba pao asi
khumjillaba phaobada madu manglabasingda khumjinbani. **4**
Makhoina thajade maramdi Tengban Mapugi sak-ong oiriba
Christtagi matik mangalgi Aphaba Pao adubu makhoina
uba ngamdananaba makhoigi pukningbu taibangpanba asigi
phattaba lai aduna mamit tanghalle. **(aiōn g165)** **5** Maramdi
eikhoina isagi maramda sandokte; adubu Jisu Christtadi Mapu
Ibungoni aduga Jisugi maramgidamak eikhoina nakhoigi
nanaisingni haina sandokpani. **6** Maramdi "Amamba aduda
mangalna ngansanu" haina yathang pikhiba Tengban Mapu
aduna Christtagi maithongda nganba mahakki matik mangal
adu khanghannaba eikhoigi thamoida mahakki mangal
adu ngalhanbire. **7** Adum oinamak athoiba panggal adu
eikhoidagi natte Tengban Mapudagini haiba utnanaba leipakki
chaphuda leiriba lan asi eikhoida lei. **8** Eikhoina tattana awa
ana nang-i adubu chapkhaide, eikhoina chamamnei adubu
ningbadi kaide; **9** Eikhoibu ot-neibi adubu keidounungda
eikhoibu Tengban Mapuna thadokpide; yeithubi adubu
eikhoibu manghanbide. **10** Ibungogi punsi adu eikhoigi
hakchangda phongdoknanaba matam khudingmakta Jisugi
siba adu eikhoigi hakchangda pujei. **11** Maramdi Jisugi punsi
adu siba naiba eikhoigi hakchang asida phongdoknanaba
hingliba eikhoibu Jisugi maramgidamak matam pumnamakta
sinanaba pithok-i. **12** Adunadi sibana eikhoida aduga
hingbana nakhoida thabak tou-i. **13** Mapugi Puyada asumna
hai, "Eina ngangkhi maramdi eina thajakhi." Chap mannaba
thajabagi thawai adu eikhoida lei, aduga thajaba adugi
maramna eikhoinasu ngangthok-i. **14** Maramdi Ibungo Jisubu
sibadagi hinggat-hanbikhiba Tengban Mapu aduna Jisuga
loinana eikhoibusu hinggat-hanbigani aduga nakhoiga loinana
eikhoibu mahakki manakta pubigani haiba eikhoina khang-
i. **15** Pumnamaksing asi nakhoigi kannanabagidamaktani;
aduga Tengban Mapugi thoujalna misingda henna henna
youbaga loinana makhoina Tengban Mapugi matik mangalbu
henna henna thagatchagani. **16** Maram asigidamak eikhoina
keidounungda pukning hanthajade. Eikhoigi mapanthonggi
hakchang asina sokchillaklabasu eikhoigi thawaigi mi asidi
nongma nongmagi nouthorakli. **17** Maramdi ngaihakki oiba
karisu nattaba eikhoigi awa anangsing asina makhoidagi
yamna henba lomba naidaba matik mangal adu eikhoida
pubirakkani. **(aiōnios g166)** **18** Maram aduna eikhoina uba
ngamba potsing aduda yengdaduna uba ngamdaba aduda
mityeng chetna thamjei. Maramdi eikhoina uribasing asidi
matam kharakhaktanggini adubu uba ngamdaba adudi lomba
naidabagini. **(aiōnios g166)**

5 Maramdi eikhoina leiriba phiyum haibadi eikhoigi taibang
hakchang asina mangkhrabada mioibagi khutna saba
nattaba, Tengban Mapugi oiba, lomba naidana leigadaba
yum eikhoigi lei haiba eikhoina khang-i. **(aiōnios g166)**
2 Aduga swargagi oiba yum aduna anouba phigumna
eikhoibu setchinbigadaba adu khourangna ngaijaringeida
eikhoina nahejei. **3** Maramdi madu eikhoida setchinbirabada
eikhoi phi thongdaba oiraroi. **4** Eikhoina taibangpanba
asigi phiyum asida leiringeida otpi neibibagi cheina aduga
loinana nahejei; madu eikhoina taibangpanbagi hakchang
asidagi nanthokchaba pamba adu natte, adubu siba naiba
hakchang asibu hingbada onthokpinanaba swargagi oiba
aduna eikhoibu setchinbiba pammi. **5** Ahongba asibu
eikhoigidamak thourang langbiriba mahak adu Tengban
Mapuni, aduga mahakna eikhoida pibigadabasing adugi
warepsen oina mahakki Thawai adu eikhoida pinabire.
6 Maram aduna eikhoina hakchang asida iyum oiriba
makheidi eikhoina Ibungogi yum adudagi lapna lei haiba
adu khangjaduna eikhoina matam pumnamakta thounana
thalli. **7** Maramdi eikhoina thajabagi mapanna hingbani,
ubagi mapanna natte. **8** Eikhoi thounana thalli aduga
hakchanggi yum asi thadokchaduna Ibungoga loinana
leiminnajaba aduna henna pamjei. **9** Adumakpu pumnamak
asigi mataida eikhoina hachang asida iyum oirabasu
nattraga masidagi chatthokpa oirabasu eikhoina Ibungobu
pelhanba adu eikhoigi pandamni. **10** Maramdi Christtana
eikhoibu wayennabagidamak eikhoi pumnamakna Ibungogi
wayel phambei mangda soidana lepkani. Aduga aphaba
oirabasu phattaba oirabasu eikhoi eikhoigi hakchangna
toukhiba pumnamak adugi matung-inna eikhoi khudingmakna
phangjabada matikchaba adu phangjagani. **11** Tengban
Mapubu kiba haibadu karino haibadu eikhoina khangjabana
eikhoina ateisingbu thajahanaba hotnajei. Eikhoibu Tengban
Mapuna mapungphana khangbi aduga nakhoigi achum

aran khangnabagi pukningnasu eikhoibu khangbi haina
eina asha toujei. 12 Eikhoina amuk hanna nakhoida isabu
thagatchanaba hotnaba natchade. Adubu thamoida leiba
aduda nattaduna mapanthonggi oiba aduda chaothokchariba
makhoising aduda paokhum piba ngamnanaba eikhoigidamak
chaothokchanabagi matikchaba maramsing adu nakhoida
pinanaba eikhoina hotnajabani. 13 Eikhoi tasengna
ngaorabra? Madu Tengban Mapudamaktani. Eikhoi chumna
khanba ngambra? Adu oirabadi madu nakhoigidamaktani.
14 Maramdi Christtagi nungsibana eikhoida pallare, maramdi
mi amana mi pumnamakkidamak sibibagi maramna mi
pumnamakna mahakna siba aduda saruk yajare. 15
Aduga hinglibasing aduna makhoi masagidamak amuk
hingdaduna makhoigi mahutta sibiduna amuk hinggatkhraba
mahakkidamak hingnanaba mahakna mi pumnamakkidamak
sibire. 16 Maram aduna houjiktagi houna eikhoina
mi kana amatabu taibangpanbagi machat matung-inna
wayende. Eikhoina Christtabu amuk taibangpanbagi machat
matung-inna wayenkhrabasu eikhoina madugumna amuk
hanna toudre. 17 Maram aduna kanagumba amana
Christtada leirabadi mahak anouba khutsemni; ariba adu
lanthokkhre, yeng-u, pot pumnamak anouba oirakle. 18
Pumnamaksing asi Jisu Christtagi mapanna eikhoibu
masamakka taisinnahanbiba amadi taisinnahanbibagi
thougal eikhoida pibiba Tengban Mapudagini. 19 Madudi
misinggi pappu singthanabidaduna Tengban Mapuna
taibangpanbagi misingbu Christtagi mapanna masamakka
taisinnahanbire. Aduga taisinnabibagi wa adu atoppasingda
tamthoknaba mahakna eikhoida sinnabire. 20 Maram
aduna eikhoi Christtagi pao pubasing oijari. Aduga
nakhoida ngangthoknabagidamak Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu
sijinnabagumna, eikhoina Christtagi mahut sinduna haijari:
Nakhoina Tengban Mapuga taisinnabiyu. 21 Maramdi
eikhoina Ibungogi mapanna Tengban Mapugi mityengda
achumba chatpa oiraknanaba pap leijadaba Ibungobu
eikhoigi maramgidamak pap oihalle.

6 Tengban Mapugi thougal touminnaba ama oina eikhoina
nakhoida Tengban Mapugi thoujal adu arembada phangba
oidanaba haijari. 2 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna hai, “Eina
yabiba matam lakpa matamda, eina nahakki haijaba tabi;
Aran-khubhamgi numit aduna thunglabada, eina nahakpu
pangbire.” Tao, pungpham asi Tengban Mapugi thoujal
phangjanabagi pungphamni; ngasi aran-khubhamgi numitni.
3 Eikhoigi thougalda mingchat thiba oidanaba eikhoina
kanagi lambidasu khudi thipham pide. 4 Madugi mahutta
eikhoina touba khudingmakna eikhoi Tengban Mapugi thougal
toubasingni haibadu utli: Madudi awa anang khaangbada,
khudongthibada, awa anada amadi awabada, 5 Phubibada,
keisumsangda thambada, irang nangbada, thabak wana
subada, ahing kaya tumkhidabada aduga lambada, 6
eikhoigi taruba lamchatta, khangbada, akhang kanbada,
chanbibada, aduga Thawai Asengbada, eikhoigi asengba
nungsibada, 7 achumba wada, amadi Tengban Mapugi
panggalda, khut yet amadi oida achumba chatpagi laangi
khutlaida madu eikhoina utli. 8 Eikhoibu ikai khumnabi
amasung ikai khumnabide; eikhoibu ikaiba pi amasung
thagatpi. Eikhoibu chinthibagumna loubi, adumakpu eikhoina
achumba adu tamthok-i. 9 Sakkhangbirabasu eikhoibu
sakkhangdabagumna loubi. Eikhoina asibagum oikhi, adubu
yeng-u, eikhoi hingli. Eikhoina cheirak phanglabasu eikhoibu
hatpide; 10 Eikhoina warabasu, matam pumnamakta
eikhoina haraojei; eikhoina lairabagumlabasu mi kayabu
eikhoina inak khulhanbikhi; eikhoigi karisu leitabagumlabasu
eikhoigi pot pumnamak lei. 11 Nungsijaraba Corinth-ki misa!
Eikhoina nakhoida pukchel tingna haijari, nakhoigidamak
eikhoigi thamoi laona hangduna leijei. 12 Eikhoina nakhoibu
nungsijaba adu naphamda pithokle adubu nakhoina eikhoibu
nungsiba adudi nakhoina nakhoigi thamoida phajinduna
thamli. 13 Houjik eina nakhoida eigi angangsingda
ngangbagumna haijari: Nakhoigidamak eikhoigi thamoida
leiriba pukning-ithil aduga chap mannaba pukning-ithil adu
eikhoidasu utpiyu. Nakhoigi thamoi laona hangdokpiyu. 14
Nakhoina thajadabasingga pabot oiminnaganu. Maramdi
madu touba yade. Kamdouna achumba chatpaga phattabaga
mapang oiminnagadage? Kamdouna mangalga amambaga
leiminnagadage? 15 Christtaga Devil-ga kari yannaba
leibage? Thajaba amaga thajadaba amaga kari mannaba
leibage? 16 Kamdouna Mapugi sangga lai murtisingga
tinnaba yagadage? Maramdi eikhoidi ahingba Tengban
Mapugi sangni. Tengban Mapu masamakna asumna haikhi,
Eina eigi misinggi nungda leipham semgani, aduga eina
makhoigi marakta leigani; Eina makhoigi Tengban Mapu
oigani, aduga makhoina eigi mising oigani. 17 MAPU
IBUNGO-na hai, “Maram aduna makhoisingdagi thoraktuna
tongallo. Sengdaba kari amata sokkanu. Aduga eina nakhoibu
lousinbigani. 18 Eina nakhoigi Napa Ibungo oigani, aduga
nakhoina eigi ichanupasing amadi ichanupising oigani, Ingam
ngamba MAPU IBUNGO-na hai.”

7 Wasak pumnamaksing asi eikhoida pinabirabanina,
nungsiraba marupsing, hakchang amadi thawaibu
senghandriba khudingmaktagi eikhoina isabu sengdokchasi.
Aduga Tengban Mapubu kina hingjabaga loinana asengba
adu mapung phahansi. 2 Eikhoigidamak nakhoigi

thamoida mapham pibiyu. Eikhoina aranba toukhide,
eikhoina kanabusu manghannaba toukhide, eikhoina nakhoi
kanadagisu khudongchaba loukhide. 3 Eina masi nakhoibu
lalhannabagidamak haiba natte. Maramdi, eina mamangda
haikhibagum nakhoidi eikhoigi thamoida lengdana lei madudi
eikhoina hingba oirabasu siba oirabasu nakhoiga loinagani.
4 Eina nakhoida chaona thajaba lei; eina nakhoida asigumba
chaothokchaba asi lei. Eibu nakhoina yamna thougatphikhi.
Eikhoigi awa ana khudingmakta eina haraojabana thalli.
5 Eikhoina Macedonia-da thunglaba matungda phaoba
eikhoina potthaba kari amata phangkhide, adubu maikei
khudingmakta eikhoida awa-anang leirammi, mapandana
yetnaba aduga thamoidana akiba leirammi. 6 Adubu pukning
hantharabasingbu thougatpiba Tengban Mapuna Titus-pu
thabirakpagi mapanna eikhoibu thougatpire. 7 Eikhoibu
thougatpikhiba adu mahakna lakpikhiba adukhaktana natte
adubu nakhoina mahakpu kamdouna thougatpikhibage
haibagi mahakki paodam adunasuni. Nakhoina eibu kayada
ujaningba, nakhoina kayada wajaba, eigidamak kayada
thawai yaojaba haibadu mahakna eikhoida tamlammi;
aduga maduna houjik eibu amukka henna haraohalle. 8
Maramdi eigi chithi asina nakhoibu wahallabaphaobada
eina ningngamdaba toujade. Aduga eina ningamdaba
touramlabasu chithi asina nakhoibu pukning wahan-
gadaba adu mikup kharakhaktagini haiba ei khang-i. 9
Adumakpu houjik eina haraojei, madu eina nakhoibu
pukning wahankhiba adugi maramna natte adubu nakhoigi
pukning waba aduna nakhoibu pukning honghankhiba
adugi maramnani. Madugi pukning waba adu Tengban
Mapuna sijinnabibani aduga asumna eikhoina nakhoida
amangba karisu thokhande. 10 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna
sijinnaba pukning waba aduna pukning honghanduna aran-
khubham pinabi aduga maduna ningngamdaba thokhande.
Adubu taibangpandagi lakpa pukning waba adunadi siba
thok-halli. 11 Tengban Mapuna yabiba pukning waba
aduna nakhoida thok-hankhiba adu yeng-u. Maduna
nakhoibu kayada thawai yaohalliba, nakhoigi lanjadaba
adu utnanaba kayada khourangjariba! Adugumba asaoba,
adugumba akiba, adugumba khourangjaba, adugumba
thawai-yaojaba, adugumba aranba toubasingbu cheirak
pinanaba thourangjaba! Nakhoina hiram pumnamakta
nakhoi nasamakpu seng-i haibadu utle. 12 Maram aduna,
chithi adu eina nakhoida ikhrabasu, aranba toukhiba mi
adugi maramgidamak natte, aduga aranba adugi cheitheng
phangkhraba adugi maramgidamaksu natte adubu nakhoina
eikhoibu kadaiphaoba ningjabage haibadu Tengban Mapugi
mangda nakhoi nasana khangjananaba eina madu ikhibani.
13 Masimakna eikhoibu pukning thougatpire. Aduga eikhoibu
pukning thougatpipa adugi mathakta, nakhoi pumnakna
Titus-ki pukning-wakhalbu potthahanbiba aduda mahakna
kayada haraojabage haibadu ujabada eikhoina thoina henna
haraojei. 14 Eina nakhoigi maramgidamak mangonda
chaothokchakhi, aduga nakhoina eibu ikaiba nanghanbidre.
Eikhoina matam pumnamakta nakhoida achumba aduda
ngang-i, aduga maduga chap mannana eikhoina nakhoigi
maramda Titus-ki mangda chaothokchaba adu achumbani
haibadusu utle. 15 Aduga nakhoi pumnamakna mahakki
wa injaba amasung mahakpu kina amadi tanik-tanikna
lousinjaba adu mahakna ningsingba matamda mahakna
nakhoibu nungsijaba adu henna hengatli. 16 Eina nakhoibu
mapungphana thajaba yaba asida eina kayada haraojaba?

8 Aduga houjik, ichil inaosa, Macedonia-da leiba
singlupsingda Tengban Mapuna pinabikhiba thoujal adugi
maramda nakhoina khangba eikhoina pammi. 2 Makhoina
thengnakhiba awa anangna makhoibu sathina changyengkhi;
adubu makhoigi haraoba adu adukki matik mapan nairamde
madudi makhoina kham thengna lairarabasu, makhoi
pinabada adukki matik pukchel chaorammi. 3 Makhoina
hek ngamjariba makhei makhoina pikhi aduga makhoina
ngamjaba adudagisu hendokna makhoina piningna pikhi
haiba adu eina sakhini. 4 Judea-da leiriba Tengban
Mapugi misingbu mateng pangbada saruk yajanabagi
khudongchaba adu pibinabagidamak makhoina eikhoida
yamna kanna haijarammi. 5 Madu eikhoina asha toujaramba
adudagisu thoidok hendoklabani! Ahanbada makhoina
masamakpu Ibungoda pithokcharammi adudagi makhoina
Tengban Mapugi aningbagi matunginna makhoi masabu
eikhoidasu pithokcharammi. 6 Maram aduna thabak
asibu nakhoida houdoklamba Titus-ta thabak asi makha
taduna pinaheibagi akhannaba thougal asibu mapung
phahanbadasu nakhoibu mateng pangnanaba thoujille.
7 Nakhoigi leijariba pumnamakta haibadi thajabada, wa-
ngangda, khangbada, tengbangningbagi ikhoulangjabada
aduga eikhoibu nungsibibada marang kaire. Aduga nakhoina
pinaheibagi thougal asidasu marang kaiba oiba eina
pamjei. 8 Eina nakhoida yathang piba natte, adubu
atoppasingna mateng pangbada thawai yaojaba adu uttuna
nakhoigi nungsiba adu kaya yamna sengbage haibadu eina
khangnanaba hotnajabani. 9 Nakhoina eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu
Christtagi thoujal adu khang-i, madudi Ibungogi lairaba adugi
mapanna nakhoina inak-khunba oiraknanaba Ibungona inak
khungba oiramlabasu nakhoigi maramgidamak mahakna
lairaba oirakle. 10 Hiram asida nakhoigidamak khwaidagi
phagadaba eigi paotak adudi nakhoina mamang chahida

toukhiba adu houjik loisillo haiba asini. Nakhoina pinabada
mamang thabata nattana piningbadasu nakhoina mamang
thaba oirammi. 11 Adu oirabadi houjik nakhoina thabak adu
loithoklo. Nakhoina thourang toubada thawai yaojakhiba
agumna nakhoina madu loisinbadasu thawai yaoba oiyu
aduga nakhoida houjik leijaba aduna madu pangthok-u. 12
Nakhoina pinabada thawai yaoba oirabadi, nakhoigi leitaba
adugi matung inna nattaduna nakhoigi pinanaba kari leibage
haiba aduda yumpham oiraga Tengban Mapuna nakhoigi
khudol adu lousinbigani. 13 Nakhoidana potlum puhallaga
ateidana yanghanba adu eigi apamba natte, adubu eigi
pamjabadi chap manana puminnaba aduni. 14 Houjikkidi
nakhoina marang kaibanina makhoigi awatpa adu nakhoina
mensinbigani. Aduga nakhoina awatpa leirakpa matam
aduga makhoina marang kaiba matam aduda makhoina
nakhoigi awatpa adu mensinbigani. 15 Masi Mapugi Puyada
haikhibagumbani, “Yamna khomjinba mahak aduna karisu
lemhoude, aduga khajikta khomjinba mahak aduna karisu
watpa leite.” 16 Eigi iphamda leijaba nakhoibu mateng
pangjabada thawai yaojaba adumak Titus-ki thamoidasu
pinabibagidamak Tengban Mapubu thagatchei. 17 Eikhoina
magi maphamda haijaba adu mahakna loubata nattana
mahakna nakhoibu mateng pangbada thawai yaojaba aduna
mahakna masagi aningbana nakhoigi nanakta chatnanaba
lepkhibani. 18 Aduga mahakka loinana Aphaba pao
sandokpagidamak singlup pumnamakna ikai-khumnariba
ichil-inao amasu eikhoina thakhibani. 19 Masidasu nattana
Ibungogi matik mangalgidamak amasung eikhoina mateng
pangjaba pammi haibadu utnanaba nungsibagi thougal
asi eikhoina pangthokpada eikhoiga khongloi oiminnanaba
singlupsingnasu mahakpu khandokle. 20 Nakhoigi marang
kairaba khudol asibu eikhoina thouganjabagi maramda
wakat kari amata laktanaba eikhoina cheksinna hotnajei.
21 Eikhoina ningjaba adudi Ibungogi mityengda achumba
touba adukhakta nattana misinggi mityengdasu achumba
toubani. 22 Aduga eikhoina ichil-inao amasu makhoiga
loinana tharakli. Maram kayada eikhoina mahakpu kayarak
chang yengba matam pumnamakta mahakki maphamdagi
eikhoina mateng pangbada thawai yaojaba adu uba phang-
i. Aduga houjiksu nakhoibu mahakna yamna thajabagi
maramna henna mateng pangningba adu mangonda lei. 23
Titus-ki oinadi, mahak eigi ipangni, aduga nakhoibu mateng
pangnabagidamak eiga thabak suminnaba mini; aduga
mahakka chatminnariba atoppa ichil-inaosing asina singlupki
pao pubasingni, Christtagi matik mangalni. 24 Maram aduna
singlup pumnamakna nakhoigi nungsiba adu uba phangnaba
amadi eikhoina nakhoigidamak chaothokchaba adu chummi
haiba khangnanaba nakhoina makhoida nakhoigi nungsiba
adu utpiyu.

9 Judea-da leiba Tengban Mapugi misinggidamak
thagadouriba mateng adugi maramdadi eina nakhoida
irubagi kannaba karisu leite. 2 Maramdi mateng pangbada
nakhoina thawai yaojaba adu eina khang-i, aduga Achaia
lamdamda leiriba thajaba ichil-inaosing nakhoina mamanggi
chahidagi houna pinanabagidamak thourang toukhre haina
Macedonia-gi misingda haiduna makhoigi mamangda eina
nakhoigidamak chaothokchei. Asumna nakhoigi thawai
yaojaba aduna makhoi ayambabu thougatle. 3 Masigi
matangda eikhoina nakhoigi maramda chaothokchaba
adu aremba wada tadananaba eina ichil inaosing asibu
thakhibani. Adubu, eina makhoida haikhibagum nakhoina
nakhoigi mateng adu thourang tourammu. 4 Maramdi
Macedonia-gi misingna eiga loinana lakpa matamda nakhoina
thourang touramdaba thengnarabadi nakhoina ikaigadaba
adudi lairadana nakhoibu asuk thajaruba eikhoi kayada ikaiba
nanggani! 5 Maram aduna ichil-inaosing asibu eigi mang
thana chatlamnaba aduga nakhoina hanna washakkhiba
yaiphathoujalgi khudol adu nakhoina mangjounana thourang
touramnaba thougatpa mathou tagani haina eina khalli. Adu
oirabadi eina thungba matamda madu thourang touramlagani
aduga maduna nakhoina leibagi piba natte adubu piningbagi
pibani haibadu utkani. 6 Likna hunba mahak aduna likna
lokkani aduga marang kaina hunba mahak aduna marang
kaina lokkani haiba asi ningsing-u. 7 Mi khudingna pammuba
nattraga tangaiphadabagi aduk piba nattaduna magi magi
thamoida pinanaba lepkhraba adu pigadabani. Maramdi
harao harao piba mahak adubu Tengban Mapuna nungsi.
8 Aduga nakhoi nasagi mathou taba pumnamak adu
nakhoida matam pumnamakta leinanaba aduga aphaba
thabak khudingda nakhoina tengbangba ngamba adudagi
hendokna leinanaba Tengban Mapuna thoujal pumnamak
nakhoida marang kaihanbiba ngammi. 9 Masi Mapugi
Puyada ikhibagumbani, “Awatpa leibasingda mahakna
marang kaina pinabi; Mahakki chanbi-heiba adu matam
pumnamakta lengdana lei.” (aiōn g165) 10 Aduga maru hunba
mida maru pinabiba amasung chananaba chinjak pinabiba
Tengban Mapu mahakna nakhoigidamaksu mathou taba
maru pumnamak pinabigani amasung madu houhanbiduna
nakhoigi pinaheibagi mahei adu marang kaina hen-gat-
hanbigani. 11 Nakhoina maram pumnamakta pinaheiba
oinanaba mahakna nakhoibu hiram khudingmakta inak-
khulhanbigani. Madu eikhoidagi phangjaba nakhoigi khudol
adugidamak mi kayana Tengban Mapubu thagatnnabani. 12

Maramdi nakhoina touriba thougal asigi mapanna nakhoina
Tengban Mapugi misinggi awatpa adu mensinbibata nattana
mapan naidana Tengban Mapubu thagatpa oihalli. 13 Aduga
nakhoina touriba thougal asina, nakhoina Christtagi Aphaba
Paoda nakhoina haiba injaba amasung nakhoina makhoida
amasung mi khudingda pinaheibagi sakhi oiduna makhoina
Tengban Mapubu thagatchagani. 14 Aduga Tengban Mapuna
nakhoida utpiba thoidok-hendokpa thoujal adugi maramna
makhoina nakhoibu yamna khourangjabaga loinana Tengban
Mapuda haijagani. 15 Mahakki mamal naidraba khudol
asigidamak Tengban Mapubu thagatsi!

10 Nakhoiga leiminnaringeidana pukning tappi amadi
thotli aduga chatkhragana nakhoida tamthi haibiba
Paul eina, Christtagi pukning tappa amadi chanbi heiba
aduga loinana nakhoida haijari. 2 Eina lakpa matamda
eibu namduna tamthiba oihandanaba eina nakhoida haijari;
maramdi eikhoibu taibangpangi machat matung-inna chatli
haiba makhoising aduda eina tamthiba mawongda thengnaba
ngammi haiba asida ei chingnade. 3 Maramdi eikhoina
taibangpan asida hinglabasu eikhoina taibangpan asigi
machat matung-inna lan soknade. 4 Eikhoina lanthengnabada
sijinnariba khutlai adudi taibangpan asigi khutlai adu natte
adubu lanbansingbu thugairiba Tengban Mapugi matik
leiraba khutlai aduni. 5 Eikhoina Tengban Mapubu khangbagi
maiyokta lakpa athingba piriba napalsing pumnamakpu
manghalli aduga wakhal khudingbu eikhoina phadok oina
puraktuna Christtana haiba ilhalli. 6 Amasung nakhoigi
haiba inba aduna mapung pharaba matungda haiba indana
leihouba makhoising adubu cheirak pinanaba thourang tou-i.
7 Nakhoina pot amagi mapanthonggi oiba saruk adukhaktada
yeng-i. Kanagumba amana mahak masabu Christtagi oire
haina loujarabadi, mahakna oibagumna eikhoisu Christtagini
haibadu mahakna amuk hanna khanjasanu. 8 Maramdi
nakhoibu manghannaba nattaduna semgatnabagidamak
Ibungona eikhoida pibikhiba matik adugidamak eihakna
khara henna chaothoklaba phaobasu eina maduda ikaijade.
9 Eigi chithising asina nakhoibu eina kihannaba hotnei haina
nakhoina khanba eina pamde. 10 Maramdi kanagumba
kharana hai, “Paul-gi chithisingdi sathi amasung saphu kanlli,
adubu masa oina eikhoiga leiminnaba matamdadi mahak
solli amadi mahakki wadi karisu natte.” 11 Asigumba mising
asina khanggadaba adudi eikhoina nakhoidagi lapna leiba
matamda eikhoina chithida ikhiba aduga eikhoina nanakta
leiba matamda eikhoina tougadaba aduga khetnaba karisu
leite haibasini. 12 Awoibamak masana masabu wangna
thagatchaba makhoising aduga eikhoiga chang-onnaba
amadi changdamnanaba thouna eikhoida leijade. Makhoi
asi kayada pangkhraba! Makhoina makhoi masel amaga
amaga chang-onjei aduga amaga amaga changdamnajei.
13 Adumakpu eikhoigi oinadi eikhoigi chaothokchaba adu
akaknaba ngamkhei adugi wangmadagi hendokte; adubu
madu Tengban Mapuna eikhoigidamak thambiba thabakki
ngamkhei adugi manungda lei, aduga nakhoigi narakta
suriba eikhoigi thabak adu masida challi. 14 Aduga
nakhoina ngamkheising adugi manungda leibanina eikhoina
Christtagi Aphaba Pao puraktuna nakhoigi nanakta lakpa
matamda eikhoina madudagi hendokna chatte. 15 Maram
aduna Tengban Mapuna thambiba ngamkhei adudagi
hendokna atoppasingna touba thabak adugi maramda
eikhoina chaothokchade. Madugi mahutta Tengban Mapuna
thambiba ngamkhei adugi manungda matam pumnamakta
eikhoina nakhoigi marakta henna chaoba thabak touba
ngamnaba nakhoigi thajaba hengatpa aduda eikhoina asha
toujei. 16 Madu nakhoidagi hendoktuna attoppa leibaksingda
eikhoina Aphaba Pao sandoknaba amasung mi amagi
ngamkhei manungda toukhraba thabak adugi maramda
chaothoktanabani. 17 Adubu Mapugi Puyada haikhibagumna,
“Chaothokchaba pamba mahak aduna MAPU IBUNGO-na
toubikhiba adugi maramda chaothokchasanu.” 18 Maramdi
yabiba mahak adu masa mathanta thagatchaba mahak adu
natte adubu Ibungona thagatpiba mahak aduni.

11 Eina khara panglaba phaobada nakhoina khaangbiba
eina pamjei. Nakhoina khangsu khaangbiri. 2 Tengban
Mapuna khambanba adugumna eina nakhoibu khambanjei.
Maramdi nakhoi eina mapuroiba amada haibadi Christta
masamakta luhongnabagidamak waroinakhrabi asengbi
leisabi amagumbani. 3 Adubu lil adugi singlaba lounam
aduna Eve-pu lounambikhiba adugumna nakhoina pukchel
tingna amadi sengna Christtabu ningjaba adudagi nakhoigi
pukning wakhalbu serannana chingkhigadra haina eina kijei.
4 Maramdi kanagumba amana laktuna eikhoina sandoklamba
adu nattaba atoppa Jisu ama sandokpada, aduga nakhoina
phangkhraba Thawai adu nattaba attoppa thawai ama amadi
nakhoina lousinkhraba Aphaba Pao adu nattaba attoppa pao
ama nakhoina phangbada nakhoina haraona changjapham
pi. 5 Adubu nakhoina “Athoiba pakhonchatpa” haina koujaba
makhoising adudagi eina tathei haina eina khande. 6 Eihak
wa ngangbada heithoi singthoidaba ama oirambasu yai
adubu khangba adu eingonda lei. Madu eikhoina nakhoida
matam pumnamakta amadi phibham pumnamakta mayek
sengna phongdokchakhre. 7 Eina nakhoida Tengban Mapugi
Aphaba Pao adu mamal loudana sandoktuna, nakhoibu

chaohannaba ei isana nolukchakhiba adu eina lanba
oirabra? 8 Eina nakhoibu thougal tounanabagidamak attoppa
singlupsingna pangbirakpasing adu louduna makhoidagi
munbire. 9 Aduga eina nakhoiga leiminnaringei, eina
awatpa leirakpa matamda eina nakhoida potlum puhankhide,
maramdi Macedonia-dagi lakpa ichil-inaosing aduna eigi
awatpa khudingmak pubirakkhi. Houkhiba matamda eina
keidounungda nakhoida potlum oihankhide, aduga lakkadaba
matamdasu keidounungda potlum oihanjaroi. 10 Christtagi
achumba adu eingonda leibana Achaia-gi lamda leiba
kananasu eigi chaothokchaba asibu thingba ngamloi. 11
Eina masi nakhoibu nungsidabagi maramna hairibra? Eina
nakhoibu nungsi haibadu Tengban Mapuna khang-i. 12
Aduga hairiba pakhonchatpasing aduna eikhoina touba
thabak adumak makhoinasu chap mannana tou-i haiduna
chaothoknabagi maram amata leitanaba eina houjik touriba
asimak adumak toukhigani. 13 Maramdi hairiba mising
asi sengdaba pakhonchatpasingni. Makhoidi minamba
thabak touba amadi Christtagi asengba pakhonchatpasinggi
sak-ong lousinnabasingni. 14 Masida ngakningai karisu
leite! Maramdi Satan-maknasu mangalgi dut sajinnei.
15 Maram adumakna mahakki manaisingnasu achumba
chatpagi manaising sajinnarabadi, maduda ngakningai
leite. Makhoigi poloi adu makhoigi thabakki matung-
inna oigani. 16 Eina amukka hannasu hairi, mi kana
amatana eibu apangbani haina khandasanu. Adubu
nakhoina khallabasu eina khajiktang oirabasu chaothokchaba
phangnanaba nakhoina eibu apangba ama lousinbagumna
eibu lousinbaphaobadi lousinbiyu. 17 Eina houjik nganglibа asi
Ibungona eingonda nanghanningba adu natte, adubu masigi
chaothokchabagi maram asida eina apangba amagumna
ngangbani. 18 Adubu mi kaya amanasu hakchanggi
matung-inna chaothokpagi maramna einasu maduga
chap mannana chaothokchagani. 19 Nakhoina yamna
singbanina nakhoina apangbasingbu haraona khaangbi. 20
Tasengna hairabada, kanagumba amana nakhoibu minai
oihallabasu, nakhoidagi lanna khudongchaba lourabasu,
khudongthiba tahallabasu, nakhoibu hanthana yenglabasu
aduga nakhajaida tharabasu nakhoina mahakpu khaangbi.
21 Madu toubada eikhoi adukki matik solli haina yajabada
ei ikaijei. Adubu kanagumbana karigumba amagidamak
chaothokpada singnarabadi, eina apangba amagumna
ngangli, einasu chaothokpada singnagani. 22 Makhoi Hebrew
machasingla? Eisuni. Makhoi Israel-gi misingla? Eisuni.
Makhoi Abraham-gi chada-naodara? Eisuni. 23 Makhoi
Christtagi thougal toubasingla? Eina angaobagum ngangli,
adubu makhoidagidi eina yamna helli. Eina thabak henna
sui, keisumsangda henna toina leikhi, masing khangdana
phubikhi, asibagi thongjinda hanna hanna lepkhi. 24
Jihudisingna eibu mangarak hanna cheising kunthramapal
phubikhi; 25 Rome-gi misingna eibu ahumlak phubikhi;
aduga amurak eibu nungna thabikhi. Hi kaibada ahumlak
yaokhi, aduga ahing nungthil chupna ising ipakta lenkhi.
26 Eigi khongchat kayada turel kayadagi khudongthiba,
namduna munba huranbasingdagi khudongthiba, ireibak
machasingdagi khudongthiba, atoppa phurupsingdagi
khudongthiba; saharda khudongthiba, lamjao lamhangda
khudongthiba, ithak kallaba ising ipakki khudongthiba, amadi
chumdaba ichil-inaosinggidagi khudongthiba nangkhi. 27
Suba-nomba amasung awaba khangbada, ahing kaya tumba
phangdabada, lamba amadi khourangbada, chaningngai
leitabada, ayingba khangbada amadi phi watpada takhi.
28 Aduga mapangi oiba pumnamaksing asigi mathakta,
singlup pumnamaksinggidamak khanbana potlum oina numit
khudinggi ithakta nanthari. 29 Kanana sonba matamda
eina sondabage? Kanana papta tabada eigi nungda
chakkhidabage? 30 Eina chaothokchaba tarabadi, eibu
kayada sonbano haiba utpiriba potsaksing adugidamak
chaothokchagani. 31 Ibungo Jisugi Tengban Mapusu, Mapasu
oiriba lomba naidana thagatchagadaba Ibungo mahakna
eina minamba ngangde haibasi khangbi. (aiōn g165) 32 Eina
Damascus-ta leiringeida Ningthou Aretas-ki makhada leiba
leingak mapuna eibu phahannabagidamak Damascus-ki
misinggi sahar adu ngak-selhallammi. 33 Adubu thumok
amada eibu happiduna sahargi chekpalgi thongnaodagi
thadabiduna eina mahakki makhuttagi nanthokchakhi.

12 Kannaba leitrabasu eina chaothokchaba tare. Adubu
houjik Ibungona eingonda uhanbibasing amadi
phongdokpibasing adu eina haijage. 2 Chahi taramarigi
mamangda ahumsuba swargada pukhatkhiba christian ama
eina khang-i. Madu tasengna hakchang oina pukhatkhibara
nattraga uhanbiba amara haibadu ei khangde, madu Tengban
Mapuna khang-i. 3 Eina amukkasu hairi, nupa asibu Paradise-
ta pukhatkhi haiba eina khang-i (amuksu madu tasengna
hakchang oina pukhatkhibara nattraga uhanbiba amara
haibadu eina khangde, madu Tengban Mapukhaktana khang-
i), aduga waheina phongdokpa ngamdaba amadi mioibagi
chinbalna ngangba ngamdaba wasing mahakna tare. 5
Maram aduna hairiba nupa asigidamak ei chaothokchagani.
Adubu eigi asonba adu nattana ei isagi maramdadi ei
chaothokcharoi. 6 Aduga eina chaothokpa pamlabasu, ei
apangba amadi oiroi, maramdi eina achumba adu nganggani.
Adubu eina chaothokcharoi maramdi eina touba amadi

haiba adugi maramdagi nattana nakhoi kana amatana
eigi maramda hendokna khanba adu eina pamde. 7
Adubu asigumba achouba phongdokpiba mayam asigi
maramdagi eina chaothokkhidanaba iphamda cheinakhol
kallaba hakchanggi anaba ama pibire. Aduga maduna eina
chaothokpadagi thingnanaba, eibu phudatnaba Satan-gi
pao puba ama oina thabak touri. 8 Masibu louthokpinaba
eina Mapu Ibungoda ahumlak nijare. 9 Adubu Ibungona
eingonda haikhi, “Eigi thoujal asina nahakkidamak awokpani,
maramdi nahakna sonba matamda eigi panggal mapung
phai.” Maram aduna Christtagi panggalgi ngakthokpiba adu
eingonda leinanaba eigi asonbada haraona chaothokchei.
10 Maram asina, Christtagi maramgidamak, eina sonbada,
ikaiba nangbada, awa-anangda, otpi neibibada, aduga
khudong thibada haraojei. Maramdi eina sonba matamda eina
panggal kalli. 11 Eina isabu apangba oihanjare, adubu madu
nakhoina eingonda namduna touhankhibani. Eibu matik chai
haina utkadaba adu nakhoini. Maramdi eina karisu nattaba
oirabaphaoba nakhoigi athoiba pakhonchatpasing adudagi
eina kari amatada tathaba natte. 12 Pakhonchatpa amagi
khudamsing haibadi angakpa khudamsing, angakpasing
amadi matik leiba thabaksing adu eina nakhoigi narakta
khaangheibaga loinana toukhre. 13 Maramdi eina nakhoida
sel-thumgi matenggidamak awaba pikhidaba adu nattana
eina nakhoida attoppa singlupsingdagi karida sotthana
toukhrabage? Aranba asigidamak eibu ngakpiyu! 14
Yeng-u, houjik eina nakhoigi nanakta ahumlaksuba oina
laknaba thourang touri. Aduga eina nakhoida karisu potlum
oihalloi. Maramdi eina pamba adu nakhoigi lan-thum
adu natte adubu nakhoini. Maramdi machasingna mama-
mapagidamak tungsinpham thokte adubu mama-mapana
machasinggidamak tungsinpham thok-i. 15 Maram aduna
nakhoigidamak eina eigi areiba pumba aduga ei isamakpusu
sijinnabada eina haraojagani. Eina nakhoibu hendokna
nungsirabadi nakhoina eibu hanthana nungsigadra? 16 Adu
oirabadi, nakhoida eina potlum oihankhide haibasi nakhoi
yaningbra? Adubu ei lounam toubani aduga eina lounam
touduna nakhoibu phare haiduna kanagumbana haigani.
17 Madu kamdounano? Eina thakhiba paopubasing adugi
mapanna eina nakhoidagi khudongchaba loukhibra? 18
Eina Titus-pu chatnanaba haijakhi aduga attoppa thajaba
ichil-inaobu mahakka loinana thakhi. Titus-na nakhoidagi
khudongchaba loukhi haina haigadouribra? Mahak amasung
eihak chap mannaba Thawai adugi mapanna chap mannaba
khongthang amada chatminnaba nattra? 19 Eikhoina isa
ngakthokchanaba hotnei haina nakhoina khallambasu yai.
Madu natte, eikhoina Tengban Mapugi mangda Christtada
leiba ama oina ngangbani. Aduga nungsiraba marupsing,
eikhoina touba khudingmak nakhoibu semgatnaba toubani.
20 Eina lakpa matamda eina nakhoida oihanningba matou adu
oiramdaba aduga nakhoina eingonda oihanningba matou adu
oiramdaba thengnagadra haina eina kijei. Khatna-cheinaba,
kallaknaba, mei houna saoba, marannai tanba, mithinggai
oiba, miwa ngangnaba, napal touba amadi wathok-lanthok
leiba eina thengnagadra haina kijei. 21 Eina amuk hanna
lakpada eigi Tengban Mapuna eibu nakhoigi mangda ekaiba
nanghangadra haina, amasung mamangda pap toukhiba
kayasing aduga padongningbagi amotpa wakhal amadi nupa
nupi lannabagi lamchat naidaba thabaksing adudagi pukning
hongdaba makhoisinggidamak eina tengtha naowoigadra
haina eina kijei.

13 Eina nakhoigi nanakta lakkadouriba asi masina
ahumlaksubani. Mapugi puyana haibagumna “Maral
siba khudingmak sakhi ani nattraga anidagi henbagi
wadagi wa lepkadabani.” 2 Eina nakhoiga aniraksuba
oina leiminnakhiba matamda hannasu nakhoida cheksin
wa haikhre. Houjiksu nakhoidagi lapna leiringei asida
amukka hannasu hairi, eina amuk halakpada mamangda
pap toukhibasing amasung atoppa ateisingbusu eina khak
lemna tharoi. 3 Aduga Christtana eibu sijinnabiduna
wa ngangbibagi khudam-changdam pumnamak nakhoida
utkani. Ibungona nakhoiga thengnaba matamda mahakti
sonde, adubu nakhoigi narakta mahakki panggal adu
utpi. 4 Maramdi Ibungobu cross-ta hatkhiba adu asonbada
oirabasu, Tengban Mapugi panggalna mahak hingli. Matou
adugumduna Ibungoda eikhoina solli, adumakpu nakhoibu
thougal tounaba Tengban Mapugi panggalgi mapanna
eikhoina Ibungoga hingminnagani. 5 Nakhoina thajabada
hinglibra haibadu nasana changyengjou amasung wayenjou.
Nakhoina changyeng adu maithidrabadi nakhoida Christta
adu lei haiba nakhoina khangdabra? 6 Eikhoi maithibasing
adu natte haiba nakhoina khanggani haina eina thajei. 7
Nakhoina phattaba karimata toudanaba houjik eikhoina
Tengban Mapuda haijei. Madu eikhoi mai pakle haina
utnanaba natte, adubu eikhoibu maithibasing oina uraba
phaobada nakhoina achumba adu tounanabani. 8 Eikhoina
achumba adugi maiyokta kari amata touba ngamde,
adubu achumba adugidamakta tou-i. 9 Eikhoina sonba
aduga nakhoina kanba matamda eikhoina haraojei. Aduga
nakhoina mapung phaba oiraknaba eikhoina haisu haijei. 10
Maram aduna, eina lakpa matamda nakhoibu manghannaba
nattaduna semgatnabagidamak Ibungona eingonda pibiba
matik adu sijinnaba matamda nakhoida sathiba oidanaba
eina nakhoidagi lapna leiringeisida masi nakhoida iribani. 11

Aduga loisillakpa asida, ichil-inaosing, haraobiyu! Mapung
phaba oinaba hotnabiyu, eigi haijabasing asi tabiyu, pukning
amata oibiyu, ingthana leiminnabiyu. Amasung nungsiba
amasung ingthabagi Tengban Mapuna nakhoiga loinabigani.
12 Asengba chupnabaga loinana amaga amaga khurumnou.
13 Mapham asida leiriba asengba mi pumnamakna nakhoibu
khurumjari. **14** Ibungo Jisu Christtagi thoujal, Tengban Mapugi
nungsiba amasung Thawai Asengbagi saruk phangminnaba
aduna nakhoi pumnamakpu loinabisanu.

Galatia

1 Misingdagi nattaba aduga misinggi mapandagisu nattaba,
adubu Jisu Christta amadi Ibungobu asibadagi hinggat-
hanbiba Mapa Ibungo Tengban Mapugi mapandagi
pakhonchatpa ama oina koubiraba Paul eina, **2** Aduga eiga
mapham asida loinariba thajaba ichil-inao pumnamakna
khurumjabagi wahei asi Galatia-da leiriba singlupsingda
thajari. **3** Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amadi Ibungo Jisu
Christtana nakhoida thoujal amadi ingthaba pinabiba oisanu.
4 Eikhoibu houjikki phattraba chak asidagi kanbinaba eikhoigi
Tengban Mapu amadi Ipa adugi aningba adubu injaduna
eikhoigi papkidamak Christtana masamakpu katthokpire. **(aiōn**
g165) **5** Lomba naida naidana Tengban Mapuda matik mangal
oisanu. Amen! **(aiōn g165)** **6** Christtagi thoujalda hingnanaba
nakhoibu koubiba mahakpu asuk thuna thadoktuna tonganba
aphaba pao amada nakhoina onsinkhiba asida ei ngak-
i. **7** Asengbamak "Atoppa aphaba pao" ama leite, adubu
nakhoibu pukning olhanba amasung Christtagi Aphaba Pao
adubu hongdoknaba hotnaba mi khara leibagi maramna eina
masi haibani. **8** Adubu eikhoimakna nattraga swargadagi
dut amana eikhoina nakhoida sandokkhiba aphaba pao
adu nattaba tonganba aphaba pao ama sandoklabadi
mahak norokta tasanu. **9** Eikhoina masi hannasu haikhre,
aduga houjik amukkasu hanna hairi: Nakhoina lousinkhraba
Aphaba pao adu nattaba tonganba Aphaba Pao ama
nakhoida kanagumbana sandoklabadi, mahak norokta
tasanu. **10** Houjik eina misingna yanaba hotnaribra nattraga
Tengban Mapuna yanaba hotnaribra? Nattraga eina misingbu
pelhannaba hotnaribra? Karigumba eina houjikphaoba
misingbu pelhannaba hotnaramlabadi, eina Christtagi manai
oiramloidabani. **11** Ichil-inaosa, eina sandokkhiba aphaba
pao asi mioibadagi lakpa natte haibasi eina nakhoida
khanghanjaning-i. **12** Masi eina mi kanadagisu phangkhiba
natte aduga kananasu eingonda tambikhiba natte. Adubu Jisu
Christta masamakna masi eingonda phongdokpibani. **13** Eina
Jihudigi laining laisonda lupcharingei matamda eina karamna
hinglamba, eina Tengban Mapugi singluppu karamna
minungsi yaodana ot-neiramba aduga madubu manghannaba
angamba thakta hotnaramba adu nakhoina takhre. **14** Jihudi
laining lichatta eina atoppa lengmannaba Jihudi kayadagi
mang tharammi amasung eikhoigi ipa-ipugi chatnabisingda
kayada henna thawai yaojarammi. **15** Adubu eina imagi
pibuknungda leiringeidagi mahakki thoujalna Tengban
Mapuna eihakpu mahakki thougal tounaba koubire. Amasung
mahakna wa lepkhrabada, **16** haibadi mahakki Aphaba
Pao adubu atoppa phurupsingda sandoknabagidamak
Machanupa adubu iphamda phongdoknaba lepkhrabada,
eina mi kanagi maphamdasu wa tannanaba chatkhide.
17 Aduga eigi mangda pakhonchatpa oirambasing adubu
unanaba Jerusalem-dasu chatkhide. Madugi mahutta eina
khudak aduda Arabia-da chatlammi aduga adudagi eina
Damascus-ta halakkhi. **18** Adudagi eina chahi ahum leiraba
matungda, Peter-dagi pao phangnabagidamak Jerusalem-da
chatlammi amasung mahakka loinana numit taramangani
leiminnarammi. **19** Aduga eina Ibungogi manao Jacob
nattana atei pakhonchatpa kana amatabu ukhide. **20**
Eina iriba asi achumbani. Eina minamba ngangde haiba
Tengban Mapuna khang-i! **21** Madugi matungda eina Syria
amadi Cilicia-gi maphamsingda chatlammi. **22** Matam
aduda Christtada leiba Judea-gi singlupki misingna eibu
hakthengnana sakkhanglamde. **23** Makhoina khangba
haibabu "Eikhoibu mamangda ot-neiramba nupa asina
mahakna matam amada mang-hannanaba hotnaramba
thajaba adu houjik sandokli" haina misingna hainaba adu
khaktani. **24** Aduga makhoina eigi maramgidamak Tengban
Mapubu thagatcharammi.

2 Chahi taramarigi matungda eina Barnabas-ka loinana
Titus-pu puraduna Jerusalem-da amuk chatlammi. **2** Madu
Tengban Mapuna eingonda chatlu haina phongdokpibagi
maramna chatpani. Aduga luchingbasing aduga lanai
tonganna unaduna eina atoppa phurupsingda sandokpa
aphaba pao adugi maramda makhoida sandokna tamle.
Madu eina houkhibada toukhiba amadi houjik touriba
thabaksing adu arembada tahanba pamdabagini. **3** Aduga,
eigi mapang oiriba Titus-na Greek macha oidunasu
mangonda un kaknanaba namlamde. **4** Adubu makhoi
kharanadi madu pangthok-hanba pamkhi. Christta Jisuga
amata oiminnabagi mapanna eikhoida leiriba ningtamba
adu khangdoknabagidamak mising asina thajaba mi
sasinnaduna lonna lanjaba amagum eikhoigi irakta
changlakkhi. Makhoina eikhoibu minai oihanba pamkhi. **5**
Adubu Aphaba Paogi achumba adu nakhoigidamak mang-
handana thamnabagidamak makhoida eikhoina mikup ama
phaoba pikhide. **6** Aduga maruoiba luchingbasingni haina
lounariba makhoising adugi oinadi, (eina masi haibagi
maramdi makhoina kari kari oirabasu eingonda karisu
khetnaba leihande; Tengban Mapudi mapanthonggi oiba
aduna wayende), eina sandokliba pao aduda makhoina
karisu hapchinningai leikhide. **7** Madugi onnabada,
Jihudisingda aphaba pao sandoknabagidamak Tengban
Mapuna Peter-da thoudang pinabibagum Jihudi nattaba
phurupsingda aphaba pao sandoknaba Tengban Mapuna

iphamda thoudang pinabiba adu makhoina ukhi. 8 Maramdi
Peter-bu Jihudisinggidamak pakhonchatpa oihanbikhiba
adugumna Tengban Mapugi panggalna eihakpusu atoppa
phurupsinggidamak pakhonchatpa oihanbire. 9 Tengban
Mapuna akhannaba thabak asi eingonda pinabire haina
singlupki yumbini haina ikaikhumnariba Jacob, Peter
amadi John-na khanglabada eikhoi pumnamak thougal
touminnabasingni haibagi khudam oina Barnabas amadi eigi
khut sokpire. Aduga Barnabas amasung eina Jihudi nattaba
phurupsingda aduga makhoina Jihudisingda thougal touba
haina eikhoina yanakhi. 10 Amasung makhoigi marakta leiriba
laira-anangsingbu eikhoina ningsingbiyu haina makhoina
hairammi. Masimak eina touningbana ikhoulangliba thabak
adumakni. 11 Adubu Peter-na Antioch-ta lakpa matamda,
miyam mangda eina mahakki maiyokta lepkhi. Maramdi
mahak sengna lallammi. 12 Maramdi Jacob-na tharakpa
mising aduna mapham aduda thungladringei mamangda
Peter-na Jihudi nattaba atoppa phurupki thajabasing aduga
chamin-thakminnarammi. Adubu makhoina thunglarabada
mahakna Jihudi nattabasing adudagi lapthoraklammi
amasung chamin-thaminnaramde, maramdi makhoibu un
kakpa pamba makhoising adubu mahakna kirammi. 13
Aduga atoppa Jihudigi maraktagi thajabasing adunasu
Peter-gi pangdaba matou adugumna touba houraklammi.
Madudi makhoigi pangdaba matou aduna Barnabas phaoba
lanna lamjinglammi. 14 Makhoina Aphaba Pao adugi
achumba adugi matung-inna chumna chattre haiba urabada,
makhoi pumnamakki mamangda eina Peter-da haikhi,
“Nahak Jihudi amani, adumakpu nahakna Jihudi amagumna
nattaduna atoppa phurupki mi amagi matougum hingli. Adu
oiragadi kamdouna nahakna atoppa phurupki misingda
Jihudigi chatnabising adu illu haina namlibano?” 15 Eikhoidi
pokpadagi Jihudisingni, aduga atoppa phurupsinggumna
papchenbasing natte. 16 Adumakpu mi amabu wayel
yathanggi thabakki mapanna keidounungda Tengban
Mapugi mangda chumhanbiba natte adubu Jisu Christtada
thajabakhaktagi mapanna chumhanbibani haiba adu eikhoi
khang-i. Maram aduna eikhoinasu, wayel yathanggi thabakki
mapanna nattana Christtada thajabagi mapanna eikhoibu
Tengban Mapugi mangda chumhanbinanaba Christta
Jisuda eikhoina thajare. Maramdi wayel yathanggi thabakki
mapanna mi kana amatabu chumhanbide. 17 Adubu
eikhoina Christtagi mapanna Tengban Mapugi mangda
chumhanbinaba thibada, eikhoibu atoppa phurupsinggumna
papchenba oina phanglabadi pap touhannabagidamak
Christtana thougal tou-i hairibra? Madu suknat natte. 18
Eina thugaikhraba wayel yathanggi pathap adubu eina amuk
hanna sagatlabadi eihak wayel yathang thugaiba amani haiba
isana utchabani. 19 Maramdi eina Tengban Mapugidamak
hingjanaba eina wayel yathanggi mapanna wayel yathangda
sire. 20 Eina Christtaga loinana cross-ta siminnare aduga
hingliba asi ei natte, adubu Christtana eingonda hingbibani.
Eina houjik hingjariba punsi asi eibu nungsibiriba amadi
eihakkidamak masagi punsi katthokpikhraba Tengban Mapugi
Machanupa adu thajabagi mapannani. 21 Tengban Mapugi
thoujal adu eina kakthatpa toude. Maramdi wayel yathanggi
mapanna mi amabu Tengban Mapugi mangda chumhanbiba
oiramlabadi, Christtana sibiba adu aremba oihalle.

3 Ho apangba Galatia-gi misa! Kanana nakhoibu
sumkhrabage? Jisu Christtana cross-ta sibikhiba adu
nakhoigi mitmangda thokkhibagum madugi wahanthok
adu nakhoida sandokna haikhre. 2 Eina nakhoidagi wa
amakhak khangba pammi: Nakhoina Tengban Mapugi
Thawai adu wayel yathanggi thabakki mapanna phanglibra
nattraga nakhoina takhraba Aphaba pao adu thajabagi
mapanna phanglibra? 3 Nakhoina karigi aduk yamna
panglibano? Nakhoina Thawaigi mapanna houkhraga houjik
nakhoina hakchanggi mapanna loisinnaba hotnaribra?
4 Nakhoina arembada asuk yamna awaba khanglabra?
Tasengnamak madu aremba oirabra? 5 Tengban Mapuna
nakhoida wayel yathanggi thabakki mapanna Thawai adu
pibra amadi angakpa thabaksing toubra nattraga nakhoina
takhraba Aphaba Pao adu thajabagi mapannara? 6
Abraham-na thengnakhiba adu nakhoina wakhal tou; Mapugi
Puyada haikhibagumna, “Mahakna Tengban Mapubu thajakhi
aduga mahakki thajaba adugi mapanna Tengban Mapuna
mahakpu achumba chatpa ama oina singthanabikhi.” 7
Adu oirabadi thajaba leiba makhoising adu Abraham-gi
asengba chada-naodasingni haiba nakhoina khanggadabani.
8 Atoppa phurupsingbu thajabagi mapanna Tengban
Mapuna chumhanbigani haina Mapugi Puyada mangjounana
phongdokpikhre. Aduga asumna Mapugi Puyana Abraham-
da Aphaba Pao asi laothokle, “Nahakki napanna Tengban
Mapuna mi pumnamakpu yaipha thoujal phangjagani.” 9
Abraham-na thajakhi amasung yaipha thoujal phangjakhi;
aduga asumna thajaraba makhoi pumnamakna Abraham-na
oikhibagumna yaipha thoujal phangjagani. 10 Wayel yathang
ngakchabada tangjariba makhoising adu sirapki makhada
hinglibani. Maramdi Mapugi Puyada asumna iduna lei, “Wayel
Yathanggi lairikta iriba khudingmakpu matam pumnamakta
ngakpa ngamdaba mi khudingmak Tengban Mapugi sirap
phanglabani.” 11 Adudi houjik masi mayek sengle madudi
Tengban Mapugi mangda mi kana amatabu Wayel Yathanggi

mapanna chumhanbide. Maramdi Mapugi Puyana hai, “Thajabagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna chumhanbiraba mi adukhaktana hinggani.” 12 Adubu Wayel Yathangdi thajabada yumpham oide. Madugi onnabada Mapugi Puyana asumna hai, “Wayel Yathangna haiba khudingmakpu touba mahak aduna hingjagani.” 13 Adubu Christtana eikhoigidamak sirap oibiraduna Wayel Yathangna purakpa sirap adudagi eikhoibu handokpire; maramdi Mapugi Puyana hai, “Uthakta yanba mi pumnamak adu Tengban Mapugi sirap phanglabani.” 14 Jisu Christtagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna Abraham-da wasakpikhiba yaipha thoujal adu atoppa phurupsingda pibinabagidamak Christtana masi toubikhibani. Masi thajabagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhiba Thawai adu eikhoina phangjanabagidamaktani. 15 Ichil-Inaosa, eikhoigi nungtigi punsida thokpa khudam ama eina pijage. Mi anina karigumba hiram amada yanakhrabadi aduga yannache innakhrabadi madu mi kana amatana thugaiba ngamde aduga maduda kari amata hapchinba ngamde. 16 Aduga Tengban Mapuna mahakki wasaksing adu Abraham amasung mahakki chada-naodada pibikhi. Masida Mapugi Puyana “Chada-naodasingda” haibadi mi mayamda haikhide adubu “Chada-naodada” haibadi mi amatagi maramda haikhi, madu Christtani. 17 Eina hairiba asi masini: Tengban Mapuna Abraham-da warepnaba ama pibikhi aduga madu ngakkani haina wasakpikhi. Aduga chahi chamari khunthragi matungda pikhiba Wayel Yathang aduna warepnaba adubu thugaiba ngamde aduga asumna wasak adubu kakthatpa ngamde. 18 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi khudol adu Wayel Yathangda tangjaba oirabadi madu Tengban Mapugi wasakpibada tangjaba amuk oidre. Adumakpu Tengban Mapuna Abraham-da khudol adubu pikhiba adu mahakki wasak adugi maramnani. 19 Adu oirabadi Wayel Yathang pinabiribasi karino? Madu ayol aral touba haibasi karino haiba utpinabagidamak hapchinbibani aduga madu wasakpikhiba Abraham-gi chada naoda aduna lenglaktribaphaobagini. Wayel Yathang adu taisinnabiba mi amada swarga dutsinggi khuthangda sinnakhi. 20 Adumakpu taisinnabiba adu kangbu amakhakta oiba matamda mathou tade adubu Tengban Mapudi amakhaktani. 21 Adu oirabadi Wayel Yathang asi Tengban Mapugi wasaksing adugi maiyoktara? Madu khak oidasanu! Maramdi hingba piba ngamba wayel yathang ama mioibana phanglamlabadi madu injaduna Tengban Mapuna makhoibu chumhanbiramgadabani. 22 Adubu Mapugi Puyana hai madudi taibangpan apumba asi papki panggal makhada leire; aduga asumna Jisu Christtabu thajabada yumpham oiduna wasakpikhiba khudol adu thajabasing aduda pinabire. 23 Adubu thajaba aduna laktringeigi mamangda, Wayel Yathang aduna eikhoi pumnamakpu lakkadouba thajaba adu phongdoktriba phaoba phadok oina phajinduna thamlammi. 24 Maram aduna eikhoibu thajabagi mapanna chumhanbinaba Christtana lenglaktriphaoba Wayel Yathangna eikhoibu yengsinbibagi thougal toubasing adu oire. 25 Adubu houjikti thajaba adu lakle, aduga eikhoi yengsinbiba adugi makhada leitre. 26 Maram aduna thajabagi mapanna nakhoina Christta Jisuda amata oina punsinjaduna Tengban Mapugi machasing oijare. 27 Maramdi Christtada baptize louraba nakhoi pumnamakna Christtabu phi setpagum setle. 28 Maram aduna Jihudi nattraga Greek, minai nattraga ningtamba, nupa nattraga nupigi marakta khetnaba karisu leite; maramdi nakhoi pumnamak Christta Jisuda amatani. 29 Nakhoina Christtagi oirabadi nakhoi Abraham-gi chada-naodasingni aduga wasakpibagi matung-inna nakhoi yumlep charasingni.

4 Eina haibadi yumlepchara aduna pumnamakki mapu oirabasu mahakna angang oiriba makheidi mahakna minai amaga khetnaba karisu leite. 2 Yumlep chara adu mapa aduna lepkhiba matam adu youdriba phaobadi mahakpu sennabiriba mising amadi asin arang touriba mising adugi makha ponna lei. 3 Matou adugumduna eikhoina thawaigi oina mapung phadringeigi mamangda eikhoisu taibangpan asigi thawaigi oiba pangalsing adugi minai oiduna leirammi. 4 Adubu matam aduna pumsu surabada Tengban Mapuna mahakki Machanupabu thabirakle. Mahakna taibangda nupi amagi macha ama oina lenglakkhi aduga mahakna Jihudigi Wayel Yathanggi makha ponna leikhi. 5 Madu eikhoina Tengban Mapugi machasing oiraknanaba Wayel Yathanggi makha ponna leirambasing adubu handokpinabani. 6 Aduga nakhoi mahakki machasing oibagi maramna Tengban Mapuna mahakki Machanupagi Thawai adubu eikhoigi thamoinungda thabirakle aduga Thawai aduna “Abba, Ipa” haina koujei. 7 Maram aduna nahak makha tana minai oidre adubu Tengban Mapugi macha oire. Aduga nahakna mahakki macha oirabanina mahakna machasinggidamak thambiriba pumnamak adu Tengban Mapuna nangonda pinabigani. 8 Mamangda nakhoina Tengban Mapu khangdringei matamda, mahousana Tengban Mapu nattaba makhoising adugi minai oiduna leirammi. 9 Adubu houjikti nakhoina Tengban Mapubu khangle aduga henna Tengban Mapunasu nakhoibu khangle. Aduga karamna nakhoina asonba amadi karisu kanadaba pangalsing aduda hanba pamlibano? Karigi nakhoina amuk hanna makhoising adugi minai oiba pamlibano? 10 Nakhoina akhannaba numit, tha, kum-tha amadi chahi ngaktuna lei. 11 Ei nakhoigidamak ki! Eina nakhoigidamak nomjakhiba thabak pumnamak adu arembada touba taragadra. 12 Ichil

inaosing eina nakhoida haijari, eigumna oibiyu maramdi eina
nakhoigumna oirakle. Nakhoina eingonda aranba karisu
toukhide. 13 Eigi hakchangda anaba leibagi maramna eina
ahanba oina nakhoida Aphaba Pao sandokkhi haibadu
nakhoina khang-i. 14 Adubu eigi hakchanggi phibham aduna
nakhoida achouba changyeng oiraba phaobada nakhoina
eibu hanthana khanbikhide aduga yadaba toukhide. Madugi
mahutta Tengban mapugi swarga dut ama lousinbagum
amadi Christta Jisu masamakpu lousinbagum nakhoina
eibu lousinbikhi. 15 Nakhoi adukki matik haraorammi!
Adubu kari toukhrabage? Ei isana haiba ngamgani adudi
nakhoina yarabadi nakhoigi namit adu phaoba kotthoktuna
madu eingonda piramgani. 16 Achumba asi nakhoida
haibagidamak houjik ei nakhoigi yeknaba oirabra? 17
Atoppa makhoising aduna nakhoida thawai yamna yaoba
matou utli adubu makhoigi pandam adudi aphaba natte.
Makhoina pamba haibabu makhoina nakhoida thawai yaojaba
adugumna nakhoinasu makhoida chap manaba thawai
yaoba adu leinanaba nakhoibu eikhoidagi tokhai tahanba
aduni. 18 Houjik, eina nakhoiga leiminnaringei matam asi
khaktada nattaduna, aphaba maramgidamak oirabadi matam
pumnamakta asigumba yamna thawai yaoba asi leiba
phei. 19 Eigi nungsijaraba angangsa! Amukkasu hanna,
mamana angang unaba matamda phaoba cheina aduga
chap manaba cheina adu nakhoida Christtagi sakwong
adu semgattriba phaoba eina nakhoigidamak phaojari. 20
Houjik eina nakhoiga loinana kayada leiminnajaningliba,
aduga eigi wahei khonpham asi hongdokchaningba, maramdi
eina nakhoigi maramda pallepppham khangde. 21 Wayel
Yathanggi makha ponna leiningba nakhoida eina hangge:
Wayel Yathangna kari haibage haibadu nakhoi tadabra? 22
Maramdi masi iduna lei, madudi Abraham-gi macha ani lei,
amana minai nupigi machani, aduga amana maningtambi
nupigi machani. 23 Minai nupina pokpa mahakki macha
adudi hachanggi matung-inna pokpani aduga maningtambina
pokpa mahakki macha aduna Tengban Mapugi wasakpiba
adugi mahei oina pokpani. 24 Hairibasing asi pandam oina
haibani. Nupi ani asina utlibasi warepnaba anini. Macha
adubu minai oina pokpa adu Hagarni, aduga mahakna Sinai
chingda warepnakhiba warepnaba adu phongdokpibani.
25 Hagarna Arabia-da leiba Sinai Ching adu utpani aduga
houjik oiriba Jerusalem saharga pangkhakni, maramdi
mahakna mahakki machasingga loinana minai oiri. 26
Adubu swargagi oiba Jerusalem asidi maningtambini, aduga
mahakti eikhoigi imani. 27 Maramdi, Mapugi Puyana hai,
Haraojaro, he chaboktabi nupi, angang amata poktribi!
Haraobaga loinana lao amadi khonjel thokna lao, naoyek
amukta phangdribi nahak. Maramdi hundokpiramlabi nupigi
machasing aduna mapuroibana keidounungda thadoktabi
nupi adugi machasingdagi masing yamgani. 28 Ichil-inaosa,
houjik nakhoi Isaac-na oikhibagumna, Tengban Mapuna
wasakpikhiba adugi mahei oina phangjaba Tengban Mapugi
machasingni. 29 Matam aduda hakchanggi matung-inna
pokkhiba macha aduna Tengban Mapugi Thawaigi matung-
inna pokpa mahak adubu ot-neibikhi. Aduga maduga chap
mannana houjiksu oiri. 30 Adubu Mapugi Puyana kari
haibage? “Minai nupi amasung machanupa adu tanthokkhro,
maramdi minai nupina pokpa macha aduna maning tambi
nupina pokpa macha aduga mapagi lanthum adu saruk
phangminnaroidabani.” 31 Maram aduna, ichil-inaosa,
eikhoi minai nupigi machasing natte adubu maning tambigi
machasingni.

5 Christtana eikhoibu ningtamhankhiba adu eikhoina
ningtamba oinabagidamaktani. Maram aduna chetna
leppu aduga amuk hanna minaigi potpu adubu nasada
thonggatchaganu. 2 Tao, Paul eina nakhoida hairi madudi
nakhoi un kakpada yajarabadi, Christtadi nakhoida kanaba
suklei leitre. 3 Un kakpada yajariba mi khudingda eina
amukka hanna cheksin wa asi hairi madudi mahakna wayel
yathang apumba inba tabani. 4 Wayel yathang ngaktuna
chumhanbinaba hotnariba nakhoi Christtadagi tokhaina
tarabani; nakhoi Tengban Mapugi thoujalgi wangmada
leirabani. 5 Adubu, eikhoigidamaktadi, Tengban Mapuna
eikhoibu mahakki mangda chumhanbigani haiba asina
eikhoigi ashani; aduga Tengban Mapugi Thawaigi panggalgi
mapanna eikhoigi thajabana eikhoina khourangna ngaijariba
adu masini. 6 Maramdi eikhoina Christta Jisuga amata
oina punsinjaba matamda un kakpagi amadi kaktabagi
khetnaba karisu leite. Maruoiriba adudi nungsibagi mapanna
thabak touriba thajaba aduni. 7 Nakhoina ningthina lamjel
chelllammi! Achumba adu illamba adudagi kanana nakhoibu
thingbage? Kamdouna mahakna nakhoibu themdokpage?
8 Asigumba makhalgi themdokpa asi nakhoibu koubiba
Tengban Mapudagi lakpa natte. 9 Hamei khajiktana atotpa
yam matum apumba kamkhathalli. 10 Adubu nakhoina
atoppa wakhallon amata louroi haina eina Ibungoda thajei.
Aduga nakhoibu chamamnahalliba mahak adu kana kana
oirabasu Tengban Mapuna mahakpu cheirak pigani. 11
Adubu ichil inaosa, eigi oinadi, un kakpa asi tangaiphadabani
haina eina houjik phaoba sandoklabadi, karigi eibu houjik
phaoba ot neibiribano? Aduga maduna achumba oiramlabadi
eina cross-ki maramda sandokliba asina khudi thiba
thokhallamloidabani. 12 Nakhoibu pukning olhalliba makhoina

un kakpadagi hendokna masa onhanjaramlabadi eina
penjaramgadabani. 13 Ichil inaosa, nakhoibu ningtamhannaba
koubibani. Adubu nakhoigi naning tamba adu hakchanggi
apamba adu thunghannabagi oina sijinnaganu. Madugi
mahutta nungsibagi mapanna nakhoi amaga amaga
thougal tounou. 14 Maramdi wayel yathang apumba adu
yathang amakhak asi ngakpana thunghallabani: “Nakhoina
nakhoigi yumlon keironnababu nasamakum nungsiyu”
15 Adubu nakhoina lamlakki sagumna amaga amaga
chiknaduna chathoknarabadi, cheksillu nattrabadi amana
amabu pummang manghalnaragani. 16 Aduna eina hairi,
Thawaigi mapanna chatlu, adu oirabadi nakhoina hakchanggi
apambasing adu thunghalloi. 17 Maramdi hakchanggi apamba
aduna thawaigi apamsing adugi maiyokta lei, aduga thawaigi
apamba aduna hakchanggi oiba adugi maiyokta lei. Nakhoigi
apamba adu nakhoina toudananaba makhoina amaga amaga
yetnei. 18 Nakhoibu Thawai aduna chingbirabadi, nakhoina
wayel yathanggi makha pondre. 19 Aduga hakchanggi
thabaksing adudi mayek seng-i: nupa nupi lannaba, amotpa
thabak, lamchat ludaba, 20 lai murti latpa, hikap yaikappa,
yengthinaba, mot tinnadaba, kalak khambannaba, mei
houna saoba, marannai tanba, saona khatnaba, kanglup
tannaba, 21 khambanba, yu ngaoba, makhe langba, aduga
masiga mannaba makhei asini. Eina mamangda haikhibagum
cheksin wa asi nakhoida hairi: asigumba thabaksing asi touba
makhoising aduna Tengban Mapugi leibak adu phangloi.
22 Adubu thawaigi maheidi nungsiba, haraoba, ingthaba,
khaangheiba, chanbiheiba, aphaba, thajaba yaba, 23 pukning
tappa, amadi masa khudum chanjabani. Hairibasing asigi
maiyokta wayel yathang amata leite. 24 Aduga Christta
Jisugi oikhrabasing aduna hakchang adu madugi phattaba
pukning ihulsing amasung apambasing pumnamakka loinana
cross-ta hatkhre. 25 Eikhoina Thawaigi mapanna hingbagi
maramna, eikhoina thawaigi mapanna chatsu chatsi. 26
Amaga amaga singnaduna amadi khambannaduna eikhoi
napal tougumsi.

6 Ichil inaosa, karigumba papta taba mi amabu pharabadi,
thawaigi mapanna hingliba nakhoina ing-tappaga loinana
mahakpu hannagi maphamda hanjinhanbiyu. Aduga
nakhoi nasamakpusu athemba aduda tadanaba nasana
cheksinjou. 2 Nakhoi amana amagi potlum puminnou,
matou asumna nakhoina Christtagi wayel yathang adu
thunghallu. 3 Kanagumbana karisu nattaba oiraga masabu
karigumba amani haina khanjarabadi mahak masana masabu
minamjarabani. 4 Mi khudingmakna masa masagi thabak
chang yengjasanu. Maduna aphaba oirabadi, kanagumba
ateina touba aduga changdamnaba toudana mahak masana
toujaba adugidamak chaothokchasanu. 5 Maramdi nakhoi
khudingna nasa nasagi potlum pujagadabani. 6 Tengban
Mapugi wa tamjaba phangjariba mahak aduna mahakki
leijaba aphaba pot khudingmak mahakpu tambiriba oja
aduga saruk phangminnasanu. 7 Nasana nasabu minamhan-
ganu; Tengban Mapubu noknaphade, maramdi mi amana
hunkhi hunkhiba adumak mahakna lokkani. 8 Maramdi
masagi hakchangbu pelhannaba hunba mahak aduna
hachangdagi amangba lokchagani; adubu Thawai adubu
pelhannaba hunba mahak aduna Thawai adudagi lomba
naidana hingba lokchagani. **(aiōnios g166)** 9 Maram aduna
eikhoina aphaba toubada chokthagumsi; maramdi eikhoina
chokthadrabadi achaba matamda eikhoina mahei lokkani. 10
Maram aduna eikhoina khudongchaba phangba phangbada,
mi pumnamakta aphaba tousi, thoidok hendokna thajaba
ichil inaosinggi imung manungda aphaba tousi. 11 Yengbiyu,
eigi ikhutmakna nakhoida kayada chaoba mayekna iriba! 12
Nakhoibu namduna un kak-hannaba hotnariba makhoising
adu hakchanggi mapanna misingbu pelhannaba hotnariba
mising aduni. Christtagi cross-ki maramgidamak makhoibu
ot-neidanaba khaktagidamak makhoina madu toubani. 13
Un kaklaba makhoi aduna phaoba wayel yathang adu
inde; adumakpu nakhoigi hakchangda un kakpa adugi
maramda makhoina chaothokchanaba nakhoibu un kakpa
adu makhoina pammi. 14 Adubu eigidamaktadi eikhoigi
Ibungo Jisu Christtagi cross-ki maramkhaktagidamak nattana
keidounungda eina chaothoktasanu; maramdi Ibungogi
cross-ki mapanna taibangpan asina eingonda aduga eina
taibangpanda cross-ta sire. 15 Un kakpa nattraga kaktaba
haiba adu karisu natte; adubu maruoiba adudi anouba
khutsem ama oibaduni. 16 Pathap asibu illiba makhoising
adugi mathakta amadi Tengban Mapugi oiba Israel-gi
mathakta ingthaba amadi chanbiba oisanu. 17 Houjiktagi
houduna, kana amatana eingonda awaba pidasanu, maramdi
eigi hakchangda leiriba dakpham asina eihak Ibungo Jisugi
minai amani haiba utlabani. 18 Ichil inaosa, eikhoigi Ibungo
Jisu Christtagi thoujal aduna nakhoigi thawaiga loinabisanu.
Amen.

Ephesus

1 Tengban Mapuna ningbibagi mapanna Jisu Christtagi
pakhonchatpa ama oiriba Paul eihakna, Christta Jisuda
thajaba yaba oiriba Ephesus-ta leiriba Tengban Mapugi
asengba misingda: **2** Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban
Mapu amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtana nakhoida thoujal
amadi ingthaba pinabiba oisanu. **3** Eikhoigi Ibungo
Jisu Christtagi Tengban Mapusu, mapasu oiba Ibungo
mahakpu eikhoina thagatsi. Maramdi eikhoibu Christtaga
amata oina punsinnahanbiduna swargada leiba thawaigi
yaipha thoujal pumnamakka loinana mahakna eikhoibu
yaipha thoujal pinabire. **4** Maramdi eikhoina Ibungogi
mangda asengba oinaba amadi aranba leitananaba malem
taibangpan asibu semdringeigi mamangdagisu eikhoibu
Christtaga amata oina punsinhanbiduna Tengban Mapu na
eikhoibu mahakki oinabagidamak khandokpire. Mahakki
nungsibana maram oiduna, **5** Jisu Christtagi mapanna
eikhoibu mahakki machasing oinanaba mahakna hanna
leppikhre, masi mahakki apenba amadi aningba aduni.
6 Mahakki nungsiraba Machanupagi mapanna mahakna
eikhoida lemna pinabikhraba mahakki thoihellaba thoujal
adugidamak eikhoina Tengban Mapubu thagatsi. **7** Maramdi
Tengban Mapugi marang kairaba thoujal adugi matung-
inna Christtagi ee-gi mapanna eikhoibu handokpire, haibadi
eikhoigi papsing adu kokpire. **8** Thoujal adu mahakna
eikhoida mapan naidana pinabire! Lousing amadi khangba
ngamba pumnamakka loinana, **9** Mahakna thourangjakhraba
adu Tengban Mapuna pangthokle, aduga Christtagi mapanna
mapung phahange haina hanna lepkhraba athuppa thourang
adu eikhoida khanghanbire. **10** Achaba matam aduda
Tengban Mapuna mapung phahanbigadaba thourang adudi
Christtana makok oiduna swarga amadi malemda leiba
khutsem pumnamakpu amata oina punsinbiba aduni. **11**
Thabak pumnamak Tengban Mapuna thourangbiba amadi
wareppikhiba adugi matung-inna tou-i. Aduga ahoubadagi
houna mahakna lepkhraba aduda yumpham oiba, mahak
masagi oiba thourang adugi matung-inna eikhoibu Christtga
amata oina punsinbiduna Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu mahak
masagi oiba mising oinaba khandokpire. **12** Adu oirabadi
Christtada asha thamjabada ahanba oiriba eikhoina Tengban
Mapugi matik mangal adubu thagatsi. **13** Aduga nakhoina
achumba wa adu haibadi nakhoida aran-khubham purakpa
Aphaba Pao adu tabada nakhoisu Tengban Mapugi mising
oirakle. Nakhoina Christtada thajare aduga Tengban Mapuna
wasakpikhiba Thawai Asengba adu nakhoida pibiduna
mahakki mi oire haibagi chum adu nakhoida nambire.
14 Thawai Asengba asimak Tengban Mapuna mahakki
oiba misingda wasakpikhibasing adu eikhoina phangjagani
haibagi warep-sel aduni, aduga Tengban Mapuna mahakki
oikhrabasing aduda mapungphaba ningtamba pibigani
haibadu soidre haiba masina khanghanbire. Mahakki matik
mangal adu eikhoina thagatsi. **15** Maram asigidamak,
Ibungo Jisuda leiriba nakhoigi thajaba amasung Tengban
Mapugi mising pumnamakpu nakhoina nungsijaba adu
eina hek taba adudagi houduna, **16** Eigi haija haijabada
nakhoigidamak ningsingjei, aduga nakhoigidamak eina
Tengban Mapubu thagatchaba lepchade. **17** Aduga eikhoigi
Ibungo Jisu Christtagi Tengban Mapu, matik mangalgi Mapa
aduda, nakhoina mahakpu henna khangnanaba nakhoida
lousing amasung phongdokpibagi Thawai adu pibinaba eina
nijei. **18** Amasung nakhoigi pukning adu hangdokpiduna
mahakki mangal adu ujananaba eina Tengban Mapuda nijei.
Madu mahakna nakhoibu koubibagi asha adu karino haiba
nakhoina khangnanaba amadi mahakki asengba misingda
mahakna wasakpiramba angakpa yaipha thoujal adu kayada
marang kaibano haibadu nakhoina khangnanabani. **19**
Amasung madu thajaba eikhoida thabak toubiriba mahakki
panggal adu kayada chaobano haibadu nakhoina khangba
ngamnanabani. Masigi eikhoida thabak touriba panggal
asiga, **20** Mahakna Christtabu asibasinggi maraktagi hinggat-
hanbiba amasung mahakpu swargagi oiba maphamda
mahakki yet thangba nakanda phamhanbiba matamda
mahakna sijinnakhiba mahakki matik leiraba panggal aduga
amatani. **21** Christtana swargagi leingakpasing, matiksing,
pangalsing amasung mapusing pumnamakki mathakta palle;
amadi taibangpan asidata nattana lakkadaba adudasu
Christtagi mingna matik pumnamakki minggi mathakta
lei. **(aiōn g165)** **22** Aduga Tengban Mapuna pumnamak
Christtagi khuyada thamle, aduga pumnamakki makok
oinanaba Christtabu singlupta pibire. **23** Singlupti Christtagi
hakchangni. Pumnamakpu maram pumnamakta mapung
phahanbiba Ibungona singluppu mapung phahanbi.

2 Mamangngeida nakhoina nakhoigi haiba indaba amadi
papki maramna thawaida sirammi. **2** Matam aduda
nakhoina taibangpangi oiba phattaba machat adugi matung
illammi; malangda leiriba thawaigi panggalsinggi mapu adugi,
haibadi Tengban Mapuna haiba indaba mising adubu houjik
makhada thamliba thawai aduna haiba induna leirammi.
(aiōn g165) **3** Eikhoi pumnamaksu makhoigumna oirammi
amasung hakchanggi amadi pukninggi apamsing adu touduna
mahousagi oiba apamsing adugi matung-inna hinglammi.
Aduga leiriba atoppa ateisinggumna, mahousana asaobagi

machasing oirammi. 4 Adubu Tengban Mapugi chanbiheiba
adu asukki matik marang kai amasung mahakna eikhoibu
nungsibiba adu mapan naide. 5 Madudi eikhoina ayol
aranda siduna leiringeimaktada mahakna eikhoibu Christtaga
loinana hinghanbire. Eikhoibu kanbikhiba adu Tengban
Mapugi thoujalnani. 6 Eikhoibu Christta Jisuga amata oina
punsinbiduna eikhoibu Christtaga loinana hinggat-hanbire
amasung swargagi maphamsingda eikhoibu mahakka loinana
phaminnahalle. 7 Masi mahakna Christta Jisuda, eikhoida
utpikhiba nungsiba aduda phongdokpiriba changdamningai
leitana marang kairaba mahakki thoujal adu lakkadaba
matam pumnamakta utpinanabani. (aiōn g165) 8 Maramdi
thajabagi mapanna nakhoibu kanbiba adu Tengban Mapugi
thoujal mapalnani. Madu nakhoigi hotnajabagi maheina
natte adubu Tengban Mapugi khudolni. Madu misingna
chaothoktanabani. 10 Maramdi eikhoina tounanabagidamak
Tengban Mapuna hanna langbikhraba aphaba thabaksing
adu tounanaba, Christta Jisuda sembikhraba Tengban
Mapugi thoidok hendoklaba khutsem adu eikhoi oire. 11
Masana masabu “un kakpa” (haibadi mioibagi khutna
masagi hakchangda toujaba) haina koujaba Jihudisingna
“un kaktaba” haina kouramba, pokpadagi Jihudi nattaba
nakhoina houkhiba matamda kari oirambage haibadu
ningsing-u. 12 Matam aduda nakhoi Christtadagi tonganna
leirammi, mireibak macha oirammi, Tengban Mapugi
khandoklaba mising adu oiramde. Tengban Mapuna mahakki
misingda wasakpiba aduda yumpham oiba warepnaba
aduda nakhoigi saruk yaoramde, aduga taibangpan asida
asha yaodana amadi Tengban Mapu yaodana leirammi. 13
Adubu houjikti Christtaga amata oina punsinjaduna lapna
leiramba nakhoibu Christtagi ee-gi mapanna nakna pusillakle.
14 Maramdi Christta masamakna Jihudi amasung Jihudi
nattabasingbu amata oina oihanbiduna ingthaba pubirakle.
Masamakki hakchangbu pithoktuna mahakna makhoigi
marakta tokhaihallamba amasung yeknaba oihallamba pal
adubu thugaibire. 15 Ibungo mahakna kanglup ani asidagi,
masamakta punsinduna anouba kanglup ama semduna
asumna ingthaba puraknaba Jihudigi Wayel Yathang adu,
madugi yathangsing amadi chatna pathapsing aduga loinana
manghalle. 16 Ibungona cross-ta sibibagi mapanna makhoigi
yengthinaba adu manghanbikhre. Cross adugi mapanna
kanglup ani asibu hakchang amada punsinnahanbire
amasung Tengban Mapugi maphamda makhoibu taisinnabire.
17 Maram aduna Christtana lenglaktuna nakhoi pumnamakta
haibadi Tengban Mapudagi lapna leiramba Jihudi nattaba
atoppa Phurup nakhoida amadi manakta nakna leiramba
Jihudisingda ingthabagi aphaba wapao asi sandokle.
18 Eikhoi pumnamakna haibadi Jihudi amadi atoppa
phurupsingna Ipagi mangda Thawai amada changjaba
ngamba asi Christta mahakki mapalnani. 19 Maram adumakna
nakhoi amuk hanna lamlanba amadi sakhangdaba oidre;
adubu Tengban Mapugi misingga loinana houjik leibakmacha
oiminnare amadi mahakki imunggi mising oiminnare. 20
Aduga Christta Jisu masamakna athoiba chithekki nung
oiba, pakhonchatpasing amasung Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichousingna thonggatlamba yumpham
adugi mathakta nakhoibusu sagatpire. 21 Yum apumba
adubu punna phajinnahalliba aduga Ibungoda katthoknaba
asengba sang ama oihallakliba asi Ibungo mahaknani. 22
Ibungoga amata oina punsinjaduna atoppa atei pumnamakka
loinana nakhoibusu Tengban Mapugi Thawaigi leipham ama
oina sagatminnabani.

3 Maram asigidamak atoppa phurup nakhoigidamak Christta
Jisugi phadok oiriba Paul eihakna Tengban Mapuda
haijei. 2 Nakhoida aphaba oinabagidamak Tengban Mapugi
thoujalna thabak asi tounanaba eingonda pibire haibasi
nakhoina tasengna takhrabani. 3 Tengban Mapuna mahakki
athuppa thourang pumnamak eingonda phongdokpiduna
madu eingonda sengna khanghanbire. (Eina masigi maramda
samlappa ikhre. 4 Aduga eina ikhiba adu nakhoina paragadi
eina khangliba Christtagi athupa adu nakhoina khangba
ngamgani). 5 Houkhiba matamsingda athuppa asi Tengban
Mapuna mioibada phongdokpiramde. Adubu houjikti Thawaigi
mapanna mahakki asengba pakhonchatpasingda amasung
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpasingda phongdokpire. 6
Athupa adudi Aphaba Paogi mapanna atoppa phurupsingna
Jihudisingga loinana Tengban Mapugi yaipha thoujal adu
saruk phangminnaba; makhoina hakchang amatagi hakchang
kayat oiminnaba amasung Christtagi mapanna Tengban
Mapuna wasakpikhiba wasak adugi saruk phangminnaba
asini. 7 Mahakki panggalna thabak subibagi mapanna
Tengban Mapuna iphamda pinabikhraba mahakki thoidokpa
khudolgi mapanna eihakpu Aphaba Paogi minai ama
oihanbire. 8 Eihakti Tengban Mapugi mising pumnamakki
maraktagi khwaidagi tonba adudagisu henna tolli. Adumakpu
Christtagi mapal naidraba lal adugi Aphaba Pao asi atoppa
phurupsingda sandokpagi thoujal asi Tengban Mapuna
iphamda pinabire. 9 Amasung Tengban Mapugi athuppa
thourang adu kamdouna mahei yalhan-gadage haibadu
mipum khudingmakta uhannaba khudongchaba adu iphamda
pinabire. Athupa asi pot pumnamakpu sembiba Mapu,
Tengban Mapuna houkhraba miron pumnamakta thuptuna
thamlammi. (aiōn g165) 10 Masi swargagi maphamsingda leiba

leingakpa amadi matik leibasingda, tongan tonganba sak-
ongda leiriba mahakki lousing adu houjik singlupki mapanna
khanghannabani. 11 Tengban Mapuna masi eikhoigi Ibungo
Christta Jisugi mapanna thunghanbikhraba mahakki lomba
naidraba thourang adugi matung inna toubani. (aiōn g165) 12
Eikhoina Christtaga amata oina punsinjabagi mapanna amadi
mangonda thajabagi mapanna Tengban Mapugi mangda
thouna phana amadi pukning lumna changba phangjei. 13
Maram aduna nakhoigidamak eina awa anang phangbada
nakhoina pukning hanthadanaba eina nijari. Maramdi masi
nakhoibu ikai khumnanabani. 14 Maram asigidamak eihakna
Ipa Ibungo mahakki mamangda khu-leitana khurumjei. 15
Swarga amasung taibang malemda leiriba pumnamakna
Ibungo mangondagi makhoigi punsi adu phangjei. 16 Aduga
nakhoigi nunggi oiba mi adu kalhanbinaba mahakki Thawaigi
mapanna mahakki matik mangalgi langeidagi nakhoida
panggal adu pinabinaba eina Tengban Mapugi maphamda
nijari. 17 Amasung thajabagi mapanna Christtana nakhoigi
thamoida leinanaba eina nijei. Aduga nakhoina nungsibada
mara tannanaba amadi yumpham thongatnaba eina Tengban
Mapuda nijei. 18 Madu nakhoina amadi Tengban Mapugi
mi pumnamakna, Christtagi nungsiba adugi marak amadi
mayung, awangba amadi aruba adu khangba ngamnabagi
panggal adu leinanabani. 19 Aduga kananasu mapung
phana keidounungda khangba ngamdaba oirabasu, nakhoina
Christtagi nungsiba adu khanglaknabani. Aduga asumna
Tengban Mapugi machat-matou aduna nakhoida mapung
phana thalhanbinabani. 20 Eikhoida thabak toubiriba mahakki
panggal adugi mapanna, eikhoina hek nijaba amadi khanba
ngamba adudagi yamna hendokna touba ngamliba Ibungo
mangonda: 21 Singlupta amadi Christta Jisuda, matam
pumnamakta lomba naida naidana Tengban Mapugi matik
mangal oirasanu! Amen. (aiōn g165)

4 Aduga Ibungogidamak phadok oiriba eihakna, Tengban
Mapuna koubiba adugi matik chaba punsi marel aduda
hingnanaba nakhoida insinjari. 2 Matam pumnamakta
nollukpa, pukning tappa amasung akhaang kanba oibiyu.
Amaga amaga khaangnabagi mapanna nakhoigi nungsiba
adu utlu. 3 Nakhoibu amata oina punsinbiriba ingthaba
adugi mapanna Thawai Asengbana pibiba apunbagi lipun
adu ngaktuna thamnaba kanna hotnabiyu. 4 Tengban
Mapuna nakhoibu koubikhiba matamda nakhoibu asha
amada koubikhiba adugumna hakchang ama amasung
Thawai ama lei. 5 Aduga Ibungo ama, thajaba ama amasung
baptize louba ama lei; 6 Tengban Mapu ama lei, mahakti
eikhoi pumnamakki Ipani. Mahakna pumnamakki mathakta
palli, pumnamakta thabak toubi, pumnamakta leibi. 7
Adubu Christtana yenthokpibagi matung-inna pibikhraba
akhannaba khudol adu eikhoi khudingmakna phangjare. 8
Maram asimakna Mapugi Puyana asumna hai, “Mahakna
awangba maphamda kakhatpa matamda, Mahakka loinana
mahakna yamlaba lanphasingbu pure; Aduga mahakki
misingda khudol pibire.” 9 Masida, “mahakna kakhatpa”
hairibasi karino? Masida hairiba asi mahakna malemgi
khwaidagi nemba mapham aduda hanna kumtharakkhi
haibani. 10 Maram aduna makhada kumlakkhiba mahak
asi taibangpan apumbabu thalhannaba nongmadon atiya
pumnamaktagisu henna wangna mathakta kakhatkhiba
mahak adumakni. 11 Aduga mahakna mi kharabuna
pakhonchatpa, kharana Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa,
khara amana Aphaba Pao sandokpa aduga khara amana
amuk pastor amasung ojasing oinaba pibire. 12 Mahakna
masi Christtagi hakchang adubu sagatnabagidamak Tengban
Mapugi mi pumnamakpu thougalgi thabakkidamak thourang
tounaba toubibani. 13 Aduga masi eikhoi pumnamakna
thajabada amadi Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adubu
khangbada amata oiba adu youdriphaoba amasung mapung
phaba oiraktuna, Christtagi mapungphaba adugi awangba
chang adu oiraktriba phaobagini. 14 Adudagi eikhoi ithakna
koipu puba amadi misingbu makhoina semba taatna
aranbada chingba lounam touba misinggi tambibagi nungsit
khudingna koihum humba apikpa angangsing amuk oiraroi. 15
Madugi mahutta, achumba adu nungsina ngangduna, maram
khudingda eikhoina chaokhattuna, henna henna makok oiriba
Christtagum oirakkadabani. 16 Mahakki pangal makhada
tongan tonganba hakchang kayat pumnamak samjinnei,
aduga samjinnapham khudingmak phajinnabagi mapanna
hakchang apumba adu chetna thammi. Maram aduna
tongangba kayatsingna magi magi toupham thokpa adu
tourabada, hakchang apumba adu chaokhatlak-i amasung
nungsibagi mapanna madu mathanta sagatchei. 17 Maram
aduna Ibungogi mingda eina nakhoida cheksin wa asi hairi,
mamal yaodaba wakhal chelliba, Tengban Mapu khangdaba
misinggumna nakhoina amuk hingganu. 18 Makhoigi
pukningdi amambada lei. Tengban Mapuna pinabiba punsi
aduda makhoigi saruk leite, maramdi makhoina kari amata
khangde amasung ngak kalli. 19 Makhoigi ikaiba khangbagi
wakhal pumnamak mangkhre; makhoina oktaba lamchatta
masamakpu pithokchei amasung makhal khudingmakki
sengdaba pumnamak karaambaga loinana makhoina tou-
i. 20 Adumakpu nakhoina Christtagi maramda tamkhiba
adudi madu natte! 21 Nakhoina tasengna mahakki maramda
takhre, aduga mahakki tung-inba ama oina nakhoina Jisuda

leiba achumba adu tamkhre. 22 Maram aduna nakhoina
hanna hinglamba punsi aduda nakhoibu hinghalliba ariba mi
haibadi lounam chaoba apambasing aduna mang-hankhraba
ariba mi adu thadok-u. 23 Nakhoigi thamoi amasung pukning
pumnou nouhanduna, 24 Achumba chatpa amadi asengbada,
Tengban Mapu manna semkhraba anouba mi adu nakhoina
setlo. 25 Maram aduna minamba amuk nganglaganu! Nakhoi
khudingna atoppa thajaba ichil inaosingda achumba ngang-
u, maramdi eikhoi pumnamak Christtagi hakchanggi kayat
oiminnari. 26 Nahakna saoba matamda, nahakki asaoba
aduna nahakpu papta tahan-ganu, aduga nahakki asaobadu
numit chuppa leihanganu. 27 Devil-da khudongchaba piganu.
28 Huranduna leiramba mahak adunasu amuk hurandaduna
sengna hingnanaba amadi awatpa leiriba misingda pangbiba
ngamnaba makhutmakna thabak susanu. 29 Nakhoigi
nachindagi karigumba phattaba wahei amatta thok-han-ganu.
Adubu atabasingda aphaba oinanaba kanaba waheising
haibadi semgatpiba amadi mathou taba adubu thunghanbiba
wa adukhakta ngang-u. 30 Handokpibagi numit adugidamak
nakhoibu chum nambikhraba Tengban Mapugi Thawai
Asengba adubu wahan-ganu. 31 Pukning khaba, meihouna
saoba, asaoba, khatna cheinaba amadi thina ngangba,
loinana makhal khudinggi tukkachaningai oiba wakhal,
pumnamak adu thadok-u. 32 Madugi mahutta, nakhoi amaga
amagagi marakta chanbiheiba amadi pukning nouba oibiyu,
aduga Tengban Mapunasu Christtagi mapanna nakhoibu
kokpiba adugumna nakhoi amaga amaga koknou.

5 Nakhoina Tengban Mapugi nungsiraba machasing
oiba maramna nakhoina mahakki matou loubiyu. 2
Christtana eikhoibu nungsibiba amadi Tengban Mapubu
pelhanba manam nungsiba katnapot amadi iratpot amagum
eikhoigidamak mahakki punsi pithokpa adugumna nakhoina
nungsibada chatlu. 3 Adubu nakhoigi mathakta nupa nupi
lannaba, nattraga sengdabagi nattraga kaarambagi maramda
misingna hainahannabagi maram amata piganu, maramdi
asising asi Tengban Mapugi asengba misinggidamak matik
chade. 4 Aduga amotpa wangang, apangba wangang amadi
phattaba phagi-jugaigi wa-ngang asi nakhoigidamak matik
chade. Adugi mahutta nakhoina Tengban Mapubu thagatlu.
5 Nakhoina soidana khanggadaba adudi lamchat motpa,
sengdaba aduga kaaramba (maramdi kaaramba haibasi lai
muri latpagi masak amani) kanagumba amatanasu Christtagi
amadi Tengban Mapugi ningthou leibakta phangpham thokpa
kari amata leite. 6 Mi kana amatana nakhoibu apangba
waheina namthak toudasanu maramdi asigumbasing asigi
maramna Tengban Mapugi asaoba adu haiba indabasing
adugi mathakta lak-i. 7 Maram aduna asigumba mising asiga
saruk phangminnaganu. 8 Nakhoi matam amada amambana
thallami, adubu houjikti nakhoina Ibungoda mangal oire.
Maram aduna nakhoina mangalgi machasinggumna hing-
u. 9 Maramdi aphaba, achumba chatpa amadi achumbagi
marang kaiba mahei purakpa adu mangal asinani. 10
Aduga karina Ibungobu pelhanbage haibadu khangnanaba
hotnou. 11 Misingna touba amambagi oiba kannadaba
thabaksing aduda yaoruganu, madugi mahutta makhoibu
phongdok-u. 12 Haiba indabasing aduna lonna touba
thabaksing adugi maramda panba phaoba tasengna
yamna ikainingngaini. 13 Adubu pumnamak mangalda
phongdokpa matamda makhoigi asengba machattu sengna
phongdokpigani. 14 Maramdi pumnamakpu uba ngamhalliba
adu mangalnani. Maram aduna asumna hai, “Tumliba nahak
hougatlo, Asibadagi nahak hougatlo, Aduga Christtana
nahakki nathakta nganbigani.” 15 Maram aduna nakhoina
karamna hinglibage haibadu cheksillu. Nakhoina apangba
misingumna hingganu adubu asingba misinggumna hing-u.
16 Nakhoida leiba khudongchaba khudingmakpu heisingna
sijinnahou maramdi matam asi phatte. 17 Maram aduna
apangba oiganu adubu Ibungona nakhoida touhanningba
adu karino haibadu khangnaba hotnou. 18 Nakhoina yu
ngaoganu maramdi maduna nakhoigi punsi manghan-
gani. Madugi mahutta Thawaina thalhallu. 19 Nakhoi
amaga amagagi marakta thagat isei, laison isei, amadi
thawaigi oiba iseina ngangna saknou. Aduga thamoinungda
Ibungobu thagatchabaga loinana isei sak-u. 20 Maram
pumnamakkidamak Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mingda matam
pumnamakta Mapa Ibungo Tengban Mapubu thagatlu.
21 Christtabu nakhoina kina luna chatchabagi maramna
nakhoina amaga amaga makha ponnou. 22 Nupisa nakhoina
Ibungogi makha ponjabagumna nakhoina napuroibagi makha
pollu. 23 Maramdi Christtana singlupki makok oibagumna
mapuroibana nupigi makokni. Aduga Christta masamak
mahakki hakchang oiriba singlupki kanbiba mapuni. 24 Aduga
singlupna Christtagi makha ponbagumna nupisingnasu hiram
khudingmakta mapuroibagi makha ponsanu. 25 Mapuroibasa,
Christtana singluppu nungsiba amadi mahakki punsi
singlupkidamak katthokkhibagumna nakhoigi nupisingbu
nungsiyu. 26 Mahakna masi singluppu asengba oihannaba
waheigi mapanna isingna chamthokpiduna sengdokpi.
27 Madu singluppu matik mangalgi singlup ama oina
achuba amadi kusinba yaodana, amadi atoppa athiba
kari amatasu yaodana, asengba amadi amakpa leitana
masamakta katchanabagidamakni. 28 Masiga chap mannana
mapuroibasingsu makhoi masa masamakki hakchangbu

nungsibagumna makhoigi nupisingbu nungsigadabani.
Mahak masagi nupibu nungsiba mahak aduna mahak masabu
nungsibani. 29 Pumnamakki mathakta eikhoi kananasu
keidounungda isagi hakchangbu tukkachaba toude. Madugi
mahutta Christtana singlupta toubagumna eikhoina eikhoigi
hachangbu yokkhatchei amadi yengsinjei. 30 Maramdi
eikhoidi mahakki hakchanggi kayatsingni. 31 Mapugi Puyada
haibagumna, “Maram asimakna nupa amana mahakki mama
mapabu thadoktuna magi nupida punsin-gani. Aduga makhoi
ani hakchang amata oigani.” 32 Masi khangbada waba athupa
wani, adubu eina Christta amasung singlupki maramda
haibani. 33 Adumakpu, mapuroiba khudingna masagi nupibu
masamakpu nungsibagum nungsigadabani, aduga nupi
khudingna mahakki mapuroibabu ikai khumnagadabani.

6 Angangsa, nakhoina Ibungogi oiba maramna nama
napana haiba illu, maramdi madu touba achumbani. 2
“Nama napabu ikai-khumnou” haibasi wasakpiba amaga
loinaba ahanba yathangni, haibadi: 3 “Madu nahakki
naphamda yaiphaba oinanabani, aduga nahakna malemda
punsi nungsangna pannabani.” 4 Mapa oibasa, nakhoina
nachasingbu saohan-gadaba ma-ongda loinaganu. Madugi
mahutta Ibungona yabiba adu takpiduna amadi tambiduna
makhoibu yokkhatpiyu. 5 Manaisa, nakhoina taibangpangi
oiba nakhoigi mapusingbu ikai khumnaba amadi kibaga
loinana haiba illu aduga madu Christtada thougal toubagumna
thamoi sengna tou. 6 Makhoigi chanbiba phangnanaba
khakkidamak makhoigi mamangda makhoina haiba inba
nattaduna Christtagi manai ama oina Tengban Mapugi
aningbasing adu thawai yaona tou. 7 Misingbu thougal
touba nattaduna Ibungobu thougal toubagumna nakhoina
thawai yaona thougal tou. 8 Maramdi minai oirabasu
nattraga ning-tamba mi oirabasu eikhoina toujaba aphaba
thabak khudingmakki mana Ibungona pibigani haiba
eikhoina khang-i. 9 Mapu oibasa, nakhoinasu maduga
chap manana nakhoigi minaisingda toubiyu. Makhoibu
kihanba touganu, maramdi nakhoigisu aduga makhoigisu
Mapu oiriba Ibungo adu swargada lei haiba nakhoina
khang-i aduga mangondadi michang mikhai naiba leite. 10
Aroiba oina, Ibungoga tinnajabagi mapanna amadi mahakki
kallaba panggal adugi mapanna nakhoi panggal kanba
oibiyu. 11 Nakhoina Devil-gi phattraba khujin thourang adugi
maiyokta leppa ngamnaba Tengban Mapuna pibiba lanphijet
apumba setchillu. 12 Maramdi eikhoina mioibagi maiyokta
lanthengnaba natte adubu swargagi maphamsingda leiriba
phattaba thawaisinggi oiba panggalsing, leingakpasing,
matiksing, amadi amamba taibanpan asigi panggalsing aduga
lanthengnabani. **(aiōn g165)** 13 Maram aduna houjik Tengban
Mapugi lanphijet adu setchillo! Adu oirabadi phattabagi numit
adu lakpada yeknabagi laanda aduda nakhoina maiyoknaba
ngamgani aduga aroiba phaoba soknaraba matungda,
nakhoina khongpham handana adumak leppa ngamgani. 14
Maram aduna nakhoi thourang touro, achumbana nakhoigi
khawangda khwangjet oina chetna laksillu amadi achumba
chatpana thabakkhang oina happu, 15 Aduga ingthabagi
Aphaba Pao adu laothoknaba thourang touba aduna nakhoigi
khongda khong-up oina tongsillu. 16 Pumnamakki mathakta
thajababu chunggoi oina paikhatlu, maramdi maduna
Phattaba Mahak aduna kaplakpa meihouba tenjeising adu
nakhoina muthatpa ngamgani. 17 Aduga aran-khubhambu
lan luhup oina amasung Tengban Mapugi waheibu Thawaina
nakhoida pibiba thangsang oina lousillu. 18 Tengban
Mapugi mateng nijaduna pumnamaksing asi Tengban
Mapuda haijou. Hiram khudingmakta Thawaina chingbibagi
mapanna Tengban Mapuda haijabiyu. Maram asigidamak
mitseng khaangduna leibiyu amasung keidounungda
thadokanu; matam pumnamakta Tengban Mapugi mi
pumnamakkidamak Tengban Mapuda haijabiyu. 19 Aduga
eina thouna phana ngangnaba amadi Aphaba Paogi
athuppa adu khanghanba ngamnaba, eina ngangnaba
thourangjaba matamda Tengban Mapuna waheising adu
iphamda pinabinaba eihakkidamaktasu haijabiyu. 20 Eihak
houjik keisum sangda leijarabasu Aphaba Pao asigidamak
eihak paopuba amani. Aphaba Paosi eina sandokpham
thokpagumna thouna phana sandokpa ngamnaba eigidamak
haijabiyu. 21 Eina karamna leiriba amadi kari touriba haibadu
nakhoinasu khangjanaba eikhoigi nungsiraba ichil-inao amadi
Ibungogi thougalda thajaba yaba manai oiriba Tychicus-na
pao pumnamak nakhoida tamgani. 22 Maram asigidamak
haibadi eikhoina matou karamna lellibage haibadu mahakna
nakhoida khanghannaba amasung nakhoibu pukning thougat-
hanbinaba eina mahakpu nanakta thakhibani. 23 Ipa Ibungo
Tengban Mapu amasung Ibungo Jisu Christtana ichil-inao
pumnamakta ingthaba amadi thajabaga loinana nungsiba
pinabisanu. 24 Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtabu mutpa
naidana nungsijaba pumnamakta Tengban Mapugi thoujal
adu pinabisanu.

Philippi

1 Jisu Christtagi manai oiriba Paul amadi Timothy-
dagi, Singlupki luchingbasing amadi tengbangba mising
yaona Christta Jisuga amata oiminnakhraba Philippi-da
leiba Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakta: **2** Eikhoigi Ipa
Ibungo Tengban Mapu amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtana
nakhoida thoujal amadi ingthaba pinabiba oisanu. **3**
Eina nakhoibu ningsingjaba matam khudingmakta eina
eigi Tengban Mapubu thagatchei. **4** Aduga eina nakhoi
pumnamakkidamak haijaba matam khudingmakta eina
haraobaga loinana haijei. **5** Maramdi eina nakhoida Aphaba
Paogi thougal touba houba numit adudagi houna houjik
phaoba nakhoina eibu tengbangbiri. **6** Aduga nakhoida
aphaba thabak toubiba houkhraba Tengban Mapuna,
Christta Jisugi Numit aduna laktri phaoba, thabak adu
mapung phana toubigani haina eina chetna thajei. **7**
Matam pumnamakta nakhoi eigi thamoinungda lei! Maram
asimakna nakhoigi maramda eina asumna phaojabasi matik
chai. Maramdi houjik eina keisumsangda leiraba matam
asidasu aduga eina Aphaba Pao adugidamak leppada
amadi madubu phibham chet-hanba matam adudasu nakhoi
pumnamakna eihakka loinanana Tengban Mapuna iphamda
pinabikhraba khudongchaba asida saruk phangminnare.
8 Christta Jisuna iphamda pinabikhiba nungsiba aduga
loinana eina nakhoibu kayada ujaningba haibadu Tengban
Mapu mahakna sakhini. **9** Achumba lousing leiba amasung
mapungphana khangba ngambaga loinana nakhoigi nungsiba
adu henna henna hengatlaknaba eina Tengban Mapuda
haijei. **10** Madu nakhoina khwaidagi phaba adu karino haiba
khanba ngamnanaba amasung Christtagi Numit aduda
nakhoina asengba amadi maral leitaba oinabani. **11** Amadi
Tengban Mapugi matik mangalgidamak amasung Tengban
Mapubu thagatnabagidamak Jisu Christta khaktana pibiba
ngamba achumba chatpagi maheina nakhoigi punsi adubu
thalhanbigani. **12** Ichil inaosa, eingonda thokkhibasing
aduna Aphaba Paogi thabak henna chaokhathanbada
tesengnamak mateng pang-i haibadu nakhoina khangba eina
pamjei. **13** Madugi mahei oina konung ngakpa pumnamakna
amasung maphamsida leiriba atei pumnamakna eina
phadok oiriba asi eina Christtagi manai oibagi maramnani
haiba khangnare. **14** Amadi eina phadok oiba asina ichil-
inao ayambada Ibungoda henna thajaba oihalle, masina
makhoida akiba leitana Tengban Mapugi paojel sandokpa
matam pumbada henna thouna phahalle. **15** Tasengnamak
makhoigi maraktagi kanagumba kharana kallakpa amadi
khatna-cheinaningbagi maramna Christtabu sandok-i, adubu
atoppasingna aphaba wakhaldagi sandok-i. **16** Akonbagi
asina eina Aphaba Paogidamak leppagi maramna eibu
mapham asida thamlibani haiba adu khangbagi, nungsibagi
maramna sandok-i. **17** Aduga ahanbagi asina thamoi sengna
sandokpa nattaduna oijaba thibagi wakhalga loinana, eina
keisumsangda leiringei asida henna awaba hapchinnaba
khanbaga loinana Christtabu sandok-i. **18** Adubu masida
akaiba karisu leite! Maru oiriba adudi aranba pukningga
loinana sandokpa oirabasu nattraga achumba pukningga
loinna sandokpa oirabasu maram khudingda Christtabu
sandok-i. Aduga maram asigidamak eina haraojei. Hoi
eina makha tana haraojakhigani, **19** Maramdi nakhoigi
haijaba amasung Jisu Christtagi Thawaidagi lakpa mateng
adugi mapanna eibu ning tamhanbigani haiba adu eina
khang-i. **20** Aduga karigumba maram amatada eina ikaiba
nangloi haiba eina chetna ningjei amasung asha toujei,
adubu matam pumnamakta oibagum houjiksu, hingbana
oirabasu nattraga sibana oirabasu, eigi thawai hakchang
pumbana Christtagi matik chaohannaba, matik chaba
thouna eigi leigani. **21** Eigidamaktadi hingba asi Christtani
aduga siba haibasi tongjabani. **22** Eina taibangpan asida
hingduna asum leirabadi eina Christtagidamak mahei yanba
thabak henna tougani. Adum oinamakpu eina karamba
khangadage haiba ei khangde. **23** Maramdi maikei animakta
eibu chingduna nung anigi marakta ha oiri. Eina hingliba
punsi asi thadoktuna Christtaga leiminnaba yamna pamjei,
maramdi masina yamna henna phei. **24** Adubu nakhoigi
maramgidamak eina hingduna leiba asi yamna henna maru
oi. **25** Masi khangbana, nakhoina chaokhatnanaba amasung
thajabada haraonabagidamak ei leikhigani amasung nakhoi
pumnamakka leiminnakhigani haiba ei khang-i. **26** Masi eina
nakhoiga amuk leiminnaba matamda eigi maramgidamak
nakhoina Christta Jisuda chaothokchanabagi maram amukka
henna leinabani. **27** Oiningba makhei oidunasu, Christtagi
Aphaba Paogi matik chaba punsi mahing aduda nakhoina
hing-u. Adu oirabadi, eina laktuna nakhoiga unaba ngamba
oirabasu nattraga ngamdaba oirabasu nakhoina pandam
amatada chetna lepli amasung nakhoina pukning amata
oina Aphaba Paoda thajabagidamak punna lanthengminnari
haiba adu eina tabadagi khanggani. **28** Nakhoina nakhoigi
yeknabasing adubu kiganu; matam pumnamakta thouna
phou, maduna makhoida makhoi maithigani aduga nakhoina
mai-pakkani haiba adu makhoida utkani, maramdi nakhoida
mai-pakpa pibiriba adu Tengban Mapuni. **29** Maramdi
Christtabu thajabakhak nattaduna mahakkidamak awaba
khangnabagi khudongchaba adusu nakhoida pinabire. **30**
Houjik lanpham asida nakhoina eiga loinana saruk yaminnari.

Mamangda nakhoina ukhiba eina soknakhiba lanpham adusu
lanpham asimakni, aduga nakhoina tariba eina houjiksu
soknariba lanpham adusu masimakni.

2 Maram aduna, nakhoina Christtaga amata oiminnabana
nakhoida karigumba pukning thougatpiba phanglabadi,
mahakki nungsibana nakhoibu karigumba themjinbirabadi,
nakhoina Thawai aduga saruk phangminnarabadi, amasung
nakhoina karigumba chanbiheiba amadi minungsi adu
phanglabadi, **2** Nakhoina mannaba wakhallon leiduna,
mannaba nungsiba adu saruk phangminnaduna amasung
thawai amata pukning amata oiduna eibu mapungphana
haraohanbinaba nakhoida eina insinjari. **3** Nakhoina oijaba
thibagi wakhalda nattraga karisu nattabada chaothokpa
karigumba amata touganu adubu matam pumnamakta nakhoi
nasadagi atoppana henna phei khannaduna nakhoina amaga
amaga nolluknou. **4** Aduga nasakhaktagi yengba nattaduna
amana amagi kananabagidamak yeng-u. **5** Christta Jisuda
leiba pukning wakhal adu nakhoidasu leisanu. **6** Ibungoda
matam pumbada Tengban Mapugi machat matou leikhi,
Adubu Ibungona namduna Tengban Mapuga mannana
leinaba hotnage haina khankhide. **7** Madugi mahutta, Minai
amagi sakwong louduna, Mioibaga mannaba oiraktuna,
Mahak masamakpu karisu nattaba amagum oihanjakhi.
8 Mahakna mioibagi sakwongda leiringei matamda, siba
phaoba, Haibadi cross-ta siba phaoba, haiba induna, masa
mathanta nolukchakhi. **9** Maram asigidamak Tengban Mapuna
mahakpu khwaidagi wangba maphamda thanggatpire,
Amasung ming khudingdagi wangthoiraba minglen adu
mangonda pibire. **10** Madu swargada leiba, malemda
leiba, amadi malemgi makhada leiba khudingmakna, Jisugi
minglenbu ikai khumnaba uttuna, Khu khudak kunduna
khurumjanabani. **11** Amasung Mapa Ibungo Tengban
Mapugi matik mangal chaonaba, Leiton khudingna Jisu
Christtabu Mapu Ibungoni haina phongdoknabani. **12**
Adunadi nungsiraba marupsa, eina nakhoiga leiringei matam
pumnamakta nakhoina eina haiba inbagumna, houjik eina
nakhoidagi thapna leiraba matam asidasu nakhoina eina
haiba inba amukka henna maruoibani. Nakhoina kina
amadi tanik tanikpaga loinana nakhoigi aran-khubham
maton lomhallu. **13** Maramdi Tengban Mapugi apenba adu
nakhoina touningnaba amasung pangthokpa ngamhannaba
nakhoigi nungda matam pumnamakta Tengban Mapuna
thabak toubi. **14** Thabak khudingmak murum murum sonba
toudana amasung marei yetpa yaodana tou. **15** Madu
nakhoina pukchel sengdaba amadi papna thanba misinggi
taibangpan asida leiba Tengban Mapugi mapungphaba
machasinggumna maral leitaba amadi asengba oinanabani.
Adu oirabadi nakhoina atiyada nganba thawanmichakkumna
makhoigi marakta ngangani. **16** Madu nakhoina makhoida
hingbagi paojel adu piribani. Nakhoina adumna tourabadi,
Christtagi Numit aduda nakhoigidamak eina chaothokchabagi
maram eingonda leigani. Maramdi maduna eigi hotnajaba
amadi toukhiba thabak pumnamak adu arembada mangdre
haiba utkani. **17** Adubu nakhoigi thajabadagi lakpa Tengban
Mapuda katliba iratpot adugi mathakta eigi punsigi ee
asina iratpot ama oina heitharaba phaobada eina nungaijei
amasung nakhoi pumnamakka loinana haraominajei. **18**
Matou asumna nakhoinasu nungaijagadabani amasung eiga
loinana haraominnagadabani. **19** Ibungogi aningba oirabadi,
nakhoigi pao taraga eibu thougatpa oinanaba, eina Timothy-
bu nakhoigi nanakta thuna tharaknaba asha toujari. **20**
Eigi pukning wakhalbu khangbiba amadi nakhoigidamakta
tasengna khanjaba midi mahakkhaktani. **21** Maramdi atei
pumnamaknadi masa masagi oiba adukhakta yengduna
lei, Jisu Christtagi oibasing adu yengde. **22** Adubu
kamdouna mahakna mahakgi matik chaba adu utkhiba,
kamdouna mahakka eihakka mapa macha amagumna
aphaba paogidamak thougal punna touminnakhiba haibadu
nakhoi nasamakna khang-i. **23** Maram aduna eingonda kari
thokkadabano haiba adu hek khangbaga thuna eina mahakpu
nakhoigi naphamda tharaknaba asha toujei. **24** Aduga ei
isamaksu nakhoigi nanakta thuna lakpa ngamgani haina
eina Ibungoda thajaba thamjei. **25** Marak asida, eigi ichil inao
oiriba, thougal touminnariba, amasung lanmi oiminnariba
aduga eigi mathou tabasing adubu yengsinbinaba nakhoina
tharakpa nakhoigi pao pubasu oiriba Epaphroditus-pu
nakhoigi nanakta amuk tharakpa mathou tai haina eina
khalli. **26** Maramdi mahakna nakhoi pumnamakpu uningbana
langtaknare amasung nakhoina mahak nakhi haiba takhiba
aduna mahak pukning yamna ware. **27** Tasengnamak
mahak siningchit youna narurabani. Adubu Tengban Mapuna
mahakpu chanbikhi, aduga mahakkhakta nattana eibusu
chanbiduna awabagi mathakta awaba tagadaba adudagi
kanbikhi. **28** Maram aduna mahakpu amuk hanna ubada
nakhoina haraonanaba amasung eigi awaba asi koknaba
eina amukka henna mahakpu nakhoigi nanakta thaningbana
ngaingamdre. **29** Aduna Ibungoda nachin nanao amagumna
mahakpu haraona okpiyu amasung mahakkumba misingbu
ikai khumnaba utpiyu. **30** Maramdi Christtagi thougalgidamak
mahak siba yana leiramlabani. Nakhoi nasamakna piba
ngamkhidaba mateng adu pinanabagidamak mahakna
mathawai pammukhide.

3 Aroibada eigi Ichil inaosa, nakhoina Ibungoga amata
oijabada haraoba oiyu. Eina hanna ikhiba wa adu amuk
hanna ibada eingonda karisu akaiba leite aduga asumna
tourabadi nakhoina henna ngakthokchaba ngamgani. **2**
Phattaba thabak toubasing, huising, hakchanggi saruk
kakthatnaba insilliba makhoising adudagi cheksillu. **3** Maramdi
Tengban Mapubu, mahakki Thawaigi adugi mapanna
khurumjariba, amasung Christta Jisuda chaothokchariba
aduga hakchangda thajaba thamdaba eikhoi unkakpasing
aduni. **4** Asengbamak asigumbasing asida eina thajaba
thambagi hairuragadi eisu ngammi. Kanagumba amana
hakchanggi oiba hotnajamanda thajaba thamba yai haina
khallagadi, adumna khannanabagi maram eigina henna
lei. **5** Nipanni suba numitta ei un kakkhi. Pokpadagi
houna eihak Israel machani, Benjamin-gi salaini, Hebrew-
gi asengba eeni. Wayel yathanggi ngakpagi hairuragana
eihak Pharisee-ni. **6** Eina adukki matik thawai yaoba oikhi
madudi eina singlupsigbu ot neikhi. Aduga mi amana
Wayel Yathang ngaktuna achumba chatpa oiba ngammi
hairagasu, eina asoi aranba amata leite. **7** Adubu eigi
tongjabani haina singthaba yaba pot pumnamaksing adubu
houjikti eina Christtagi maramgidamak amangba oina
singthanare. **8** Hairibasing asida nattana, eigi Ibungo
Christta Jisubu khangba asina asukki matik thoina henna
mamal leibagi maramna pot pumnamakpu amangba oina
singthanare. Maramdi Ibungogidamak eina pot pumnamakpu
hundokle; amasung makhoi pumnamakpu eina phatta-
haodi oina singthanare, madu eina Christtabu phangjaba
yananaba, **9** amasung mapung phana mahakka amata oiba
yananabani. Houjik eingonda isagi oiba achumba chatpa
haibadi Wayel yathang ngakpadagi phangba adugumba
makhalgi achumba chatpa adu leitre. Adubu houjik eingonda
Christtada thajabagi mapanna pibiba achumba chatpa
adu lei, achumba chatpa asidi Tengban Mapudagi lakpani
amasung thajabada yumpham oibani. **10** Eigi apambadi
Christtabu khangba amadi mahakki hinggatpagi panggal adu
khangba, mahakki awa-anasing adu saruk phangminnaba
amasung mahakki sibada mahakka mannajarakpa aduni.
11 Masi ei isabu sibadagi hinggat-hanbigani haibagi asha
adudani. **12** Pumnamaksing asi eina hanna phangjare
nattraga hannana eigi panthungpham adu youre haina
eina haiba natte. Adubu eina madu phangnaba kanna
tanjari maramdi Christta Jisuna maram adugidamak eibu
magi oihanbire. **13** Ichil inaosa, eina madu hanna phangle
haina eina tasengna khande; adum oinamakpu eina touba
amadi tungda leihouba adu kaothoklaga mangda leiriba
adu younanaba ngamba makhei kanna hotnajaba aduni.
14 Maram aduna Christtagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna
mathaklomda koubibagi mana adu phangnanaba eina
panthungphamlomda chumna chenjari. **15** Maram aduna
thawaida mapung pharaba eikhoi pumnamakna asigumba
chap mannaba pukning asimak leigadabani. Adubu nakhoi
kharana tonganba puking leirabadi, Tengban Mapuna masi
nakhoida sengna khanghanbigani. **16** Adumak oidunasu,
eikhoina houjik phaoba illakliba pathapsing asigi matung-
inna manglomda changsinsi. **17** Ichil inaosa, nakhoina eigi
itou louduna leibiyu. Eikhoibu nakhoigi pandam oibagumna,
eikhoina hingliba asigumna hingliba makhoising aduda
nakhoigi mityeng thammu. **18** Eina masi nakhoida mamangda
kayarak haikhre, aduga houjiksu imit asida pirang sinthabaga
loinana eina amukkasu hanna hairi: Christtagi cross-ki
yeknaba amagum hingba makhoi mayam ama lei. **19** Makhoigi
poloidi mang takpani, makhoigi laidi makhoigi hakchanggi
apambassingni, makhoina ikaipham thokpa adugidamak
makhoina chaothokchei aduga makhoina taibangpan asigi
oiba potsing khaktagidamak khalli. **20** Adubu eikhoidi swarga
leibakki machasingni. Aduga eikhoina eikhoigi kanbiba mapu
Ibungo Jisu Christtana swargadagi lenglakkadaba adubu
khourangna ngaiduna leijei. **21** Pot pumnamakpu mahakki
makha polhanba ngamhalliba panggal adu sijinnaduna siba
naiba eikhoigi asonba hakchangsing asibu onthokpigani
amasung makhoibu mahak masamakki matik mangalgi
hakchang adugumna oihanbigani.

4 Maram aduna, eigi nungsijaraba amadi khourangna
ujaningliba, eigi haraopham amasung eigi luhup oiriba,
eigi ichil inaosa, nakhoina Ibungoda chetna lepkadaba
matou adu asini, nungsijaraba marupsa! **2** Euodia amadi
Syntyche, chanbiduna nakhoina Ibungoda nachin nanao
ama oina yasinnanaba hotnanaba eina nakhoida haijari. **3**
Aduga eigi thajaba yaba mapang oiminnariba nahaknasu
nupising asibu mateng pangbinaba eina haijari, maramdi
Tengban Mapugi hingbagi lairikta maming yaoriba Clement
amadi atei thabak suminnabasing pumnamakka loinana
makhoina aphaba pao sandoknabagidamak thabak kanna
suminnakhi. **4** Matam pumnamkta Ibungoda haraobiyu,
amukkasu hanna eina masi haigani: haraobiyu! **5** Nakhoigi
pukning thotpa adu mi pumnamakki maphamda utpiyu.
Mapu Ibungo thuna lenglakkadouri. **6** Karigumba amatadasu
pukning waganu, adubu nakhoina Tengban Mapuda haija-
nijaba khudingmakta, nakhoida mathou tabasing adu matam
pumnamakta thagatchabaga loinana Tengban Mapugi
maphamda nijou. **7** Aduga mioibana khangba ngambagi
wangmada leikhraba Tengban Mapugi ingthaba aduna

nakhoigi thamoi amasung pukningbu Christta Jisuda ngak-
senbigani. **8** Aroibada, ichil inaosa, nakhoigi pukning
adu aphaba amadi thagatpada matikchabasing aduna
haibadi achumba makhei, ikai khumnaba yaba makhei,
wayel chumba makhei, asengba makhei, nungsiningai
amasung ikaikhumnaningai oiba makhei aduna thalhallu.
9 Nakhoina eingondagi haibadi eigi waheidagi amadi
thabaktagi tamkhraba amadi phangkhraba pumnamaksing
adu thabak oina pangthokpiyu. Aduga eikhoida ingthaba
pibiba Tengban Mapuna nakhoiga loinabigani. **10** Eina
adukki matik Ibungoda haraojei madudi nakhoina kuirabagi
tungda nakhoina eibu ningbiba adu amukkasu hanna
utpagi khudongchaba phangle. Eina haibadi nakhoina eibu
yengsinbiba tokkhre haiba natte adubu madu pangthoknaba
nakhoida khudongchaba phangkhide haibani. **11** Eingonda
awatpa leibagi maramna eina masi ngangba natte;
maramdi eina palliba mipan asida penba tamjare. **12** Eina
mathou tabasing leitaba matamda karamna hinggadabano
haiba adu khangjei, aduga marang kaina leiba matamda
karamna hingadabano haibadusu khangjei. Phibham matam
khudingmakta haibadi thanbadasu, lambasadu, marang kaina
hingbadasu, watpadasu penthokchabagi athupa adu eina
thamjare. **13** Eibu panggal kalhanbiriba Christtagi mapanna
eina thabak pumnamaksing asi touba ngamjei. **14** Adum
oidunasu eigi awa anasingda nakhoina saruk yabiduna eibu
ningthina pangbire. **15** Adugisu mathakta, nakhoida Aphaba
Pao sandokpa ngallingei matamda, eina Macedonia thadokpa
matamda nakhoikhak nattana singlup amatana piba amadi
phangbagi maramda eiga saruk yaminnakhide haiba Philippi-
gi mi nakhoina ningthina khang-i. **16** Eina Thessalonica-
da leiringei matamdasu eigi awatpa leirakpa matamda
nakhoina amukkhakta nattana hanna hanna eingonda madu
thabirakkhi. **17** Masi eina khudolsing phangningbagi wa natte;
adubu nakhoigi leijariba aduda atongba henna hapchinba adu
eina uba pambani. **18** Houjikki oinadi nakhoina thabirakpa
pumnamaksing adu phangjare, masina hendokna oklagani.
Houjikti nakhoigi khudol pumnamak adu Epaphroditus-
na pubiraktuna eingonda mathou taba pumnamak leijare.
Makhoising adu Tengban Mapuna lousingadaba amasung
Tengban Mapubu pelhan-gadaba, Tengban Mapuda katliba
manam nungsiba iratpot amagumbani. **19** Aduga Christta
Jisugi mapanna eigi Tengban Mapuna nakhoigi awatpa
pumnamak mahakki marang kaiba lan adugi matung inna
pibigani. **20** Eikhoigi Tengban Mapu amasung Ipa Ibungoda
lomba naidana matik mangal oisanu. Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **21**
Christta Jisuda leiba Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakta
khurumjari. Maphamsida eiga loinariba ichil inaosingna
nakhoibu khurumjari. **22** Maphamsida leiba Tengban Mapugi
mi pumnamakna maruoina Caesar-gi yumda leiba makhoising
aduna nakhoibu khurumjari. **23** Ibungo Jisu Christtagi
thoujalna nakhoi pumnamakka loinabisanu. Amen.

Colossae

1 Tengban Mapugi aningbagi matung-inna Christta Jisugi
pakhonchatpa oiraba Paul amasung eikhoigi ichin-
inao Timothy-na, **2** Colossae-da leiba Tengban Mapugi
asengba mising amadi Christtada thajaba yaba ichin
inaosingda: Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapudagi thoujal
amasung ingthaba nakhoida leiba oirasanu. **3** Eikhoina
nakhoigidamak haijaba matamda eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo
Jisu Christtagi Mapa, Tengban Mapubu eikhoina matam
pumbada thagatchei, **4** maramdi nakhoina Christta Jisubu
thajaba aduga Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakpu nakhoina
nungsiba adu eikhoina tare. **5** Achumba paojel haibadi
Aphaba Paona nakhoigi naphamda ahanba lakpa matamda,
maduna asa pibagi maramda nakhoina tare. Maram aduna
nakhoigi thajaba amasung nungsiba adu nakhoina asa touba
aduda yumpham oibani, asa adudi swargada nakhoigidamak
cheksinna thamkhrabani. **6** Aphaba Pao aduna yaipha
thoujalsing makha tana purakli aduga taibangpan-gi mapham
pumnamakta sandokli, madu nakhoina ihan hanna Tengban
Mapugi thoujalgi maramda takhiba amasung madu sengna
khangkhiba numitta nakhoida thokkhiba adugumna thoklibani.
7 Eikhoigi ihut sinduna Christtagi thajaba yaba thougal
touba aduga eikhoiga punna minai oiminnaba achanba
Epaphras-tagi Tengban Mapugi thoujal adu tamle. **8**
Thawaina nakhoida pibiba nungsiba adugi maramda
mahakna eikhoida tamle. **9** Maram asigidamak eikhoina
nakhoigi pao taba numittagi houna nakhoigidamak haijaba
toktri. Ibungo mahakki Thawaina pibiba lousing amasung
wakhal pumnamak adugi mapanna Tengban Mapuna
nakhoibu mahakki aningbabu khanghanbinaba eikhoina
haijaba leptri. **10** Madu oirabadi nakhoina Mapu Ibungona
pamba punsi mahing adu hingba ngamgani aduga Ibungobu
pelhanba thabaksing tougani. Nakhoigi punsina makhal
kayagi aphaba thabaksing puthokkani amadi Tengban
Mapubu khangbada henna khumang chaosinba oigani.
11 Ibungo mahakki matik mangalgi panggal pumnamakka
loinana nakhoibu kalhanbiduna nakhoida akhaangkanba
amadi kuina khaangbiba oihanbigani, **12** Aduna mangalgi
leibak aduda asengbasinggi phangpham thokpa aduda
nakhoibu saruk phangbada matik chaba oihanbiba Ipa aduda
harao haraona thagatchou. **13** Ibungo mahakna eikhoibu
amambagi panggaldagi kanbiduna mahakki nungsiraba
Machanupagi leibak aduda pusinbire, **14** Machanupa
aduna eikhoibu ningtamhanbire, madudi, eikhoigi papsingbu
kokpire. **15** Christtadi uba ngamdaba Tengban Mapugi
saktamni, semkhraba pot pumnamaktagi hanna pokpa
aduni. **16** Ibungo mahakki mapanna pot khudingmak,
haibadi, swargada amadi malemda leiba, uba ngamba
amadi uba ngamdabasing, phambalsing, panggalsing, wayel
mapusing amasung matik leibasing; pot pumnamak Ibungo
mahakki mapanna amasung mahakkidamak sembikhibani.
17 Ibungodi pot pumnamaktagi hanna leiramlabani, aduga
Ibungoda punsinduna pot pumnamak mapham chana lei. **18**
Ibungodi mahakki hakchang oiriba singlupki makokni; Ibungo
mahakna pumnamakta ihen henba oinaba mahakti ahouba
amadi asibasinggi maraktagi hinggatpa ahanba pokpa aduni.
19 Maramdi Ibungo mangonda Tengban Mapugi mapung
phaba pumnamak leiba haibasi Tengban Mapugi apenbani.
20 Aduga cross-ta tabikhiba mahakki ee adugi mapanna
ingthaba puraktuna malemda leiba nattraga swargada leiba
oirabasu pot pumnamak Ibungo mahakki mapanna Tengban
Mapuda taisinnabire. **21** Matam amadadi nakhoina phattaba
thabaksing toukhiba amadi phattaba wakhal khankhibagi
maramna nakhoisu Tengban Mapudagi lapna leirammi amadi
Ibungo mahakki yeknaba oirammi. **22** Houjikti mahakki
Machanupagi hakchang oina sibiba adugi mapanna Tengban
Mapuna nakhoibu taisinnabire, madu nakhoibu asengba,
amakpa leitaba amadi landaba ama oina nakhoibu mahakki
manakta pusinbinabani. **23** Aduna nakhoina thajabada
tattana leiduna, chetna leppu amadi Aphaba Pao adu
tabagi phangba asa adudagi lengba touganu. Nakhoina
takhraba Aphaba Pao adu atiyagi makhada leiba khutsem
pumnamakta sandokkhrabani, amasung Paul eidi madugi
thougal touba oijare. **24** Nakhoigi maramgidamak awaba
khaangba asida eina haraojei, maramdi mahakki hakchang
oiriba singlupkidamak Christtana awa khaangbagi wat-
houriba adu eigi hakchanggi mapanna eina mapung phahalli.
25 Tengban Mapuna eibu singlupki thougal touba oihanbire,
Ibungo mahakna nakhoigi phanabagidamak eingonda
thoudang asi tounaba pibibani. Thoudang adudi mahakki
paojelbu mapung phana laothokpa aduni, **26** athuppa
adu houkhraba chahi kaya kaya amadi mirol kaya kaya
lottuna thamlakpani adubu houjikti Mapu Ibungogi misinggi
maphamda phongdokpire. **(aiōn g165)** **27** Makhoi aduda Jihudi
nattaba phurupsingda athuppa adugi mamal leiraba matik
mangal khanghannaba Tengban Mapuna leple, madudi
asagi matik mangal oiriba nakhoida leiriba Christta aduni.
28 Eikhoina mi khudingbu Christtada katchanaba, lousing
pumnamakka loinana laothokliba, warak watemliba amadi
tambiriba asi Ibungo mahak asini. **29** Madu tounabagidamak
eigi nungda thabak touriba Christtagi panggal adu sijinnaduna
eihakna kanna hotnaduna thabak su-nommi.

2 Nakhoigidamak amadi Laodicea-da leibasing amasung
eihakpu hakthengnana unadriba makhoisinggidamak
eihakna kaya wana thabak subano haibadu eina nakhoibu
khanghanning-i. **2** Eigi pandamdi makhoigi thamoida pukning
thougatpa amadi nungsibada amata oina punsinba maduna
mapung phana khangbagi athanba lan adu leiduna makhoina
Tengban Mapugi athuppa haibadi Christtabu khangnanabani,
3 Ibungoda lousing amadi khangbagi lan pumnamak lottuna
lei. **4** Kanagumba amatana phajaba manba semjin-sajinba
waheising sijinnaduna nakhoibu namthak touhandanaba eina
masi haibani. **5** Hakchangna nakhoigi nanakta leitrabasu
thawainadi nakhoigi narakta lei aduga nakhoigi phajaba
lichat-sajat amasung Christtada nakhoigi thajaba chetna
leiba adu ubada eina haraojei. **6** Adunadi nakhoina Christta
Jisubu Mapu Ibungoni haina lousinjaraba maramna nahakki
punsi mangonda hing-u, **7** Ibungo mangonda mara taduna
sagatlaga, nakhoibu tambikhibagumna thajaba adu kankhat-
hallu, amasung thagatchabada mapan naihan-ganu. **8**
Christtadagi nattaba, mioibagi kanadaba minamba lousing
haibadi houkhiba miroldagi thangtharakpa tambibasing
amasung taibang malem asida palliba thawaising adudagi
oiba aduna nakhoi kana amatabu khudum chankhidanaba
cheksillu. **9** Maramdi Christtada Tengbang Mapugi oiba
mapungphaba khudingmak adu lei, **10** Christtada nakhoibu
mapung phahanbire. Ibungo mahakti panggal pumnamakki
amadi matik leiba pumnamakki makokni. **11** Ibungo mangonda
nakhoisu un kakle madu mioibagi khutna kakpa natte.
Christtana nakhoibu un kakpiba matamda nakhoigi nathakta
panba papki hakchang adu louthokpire, **12** baptize toubada
Ibungoga loinana nakhoibu leirol chanminnare, aduga
mahakpu asibasinggi maraktagi hinggat-hanbiba Tengban
Mapugi thabak touriba panggalda nakhoina thajabagi
mapanna nakhoibu mahakka loinana hinggat-hanbire. **13**
Nakhoigi ayol aransing amasung hakchangda un kaktaba
oibagi maramna nakhoi sirambani, adubu Christtaga loinana
nakhoibu Tengban Mapuna hinghanbire. Ibungona eikhoigi
ayol aran pumnamak ngakpire; **14** eikhoigi maiyokta
leiduna eikhoibu lalhanba wayel yathanggi oiba laman
tonduna leiramba adu Ibungo mahakna muthatpire; cross-
ta yotpi thaduna Ibungona louthokpikhre. **15** Thawaigi oiba
mapusinggi panggalsing amasung matik leibasing adugi
panggal louthoktuna mahakna makhoibu cross-ki mapanna
maithiba piduna makhoibu iphong phongna utpikhi. **16**
Maram aduna chaba thakpagi maramda, asengba numitsing
pangthopagi maramda, nattraga thasigi nattraga potthaba
numit ngakpagi maramda oirabasu kana amatana nakhoibu
wayelhan-ganu. **17** Masising asidi tungda oiragadabasing
adugi mamini, adubu asengba adudi Christtani. **18** Aranba
nolukpa amadi swargadutsingbu khurumbada nungaijaba
makhoina nakhoibu matik chahandaba oihan-ganu. Asigumba
mi asinasu makhoina ukhiba adugi matangda yamna kupna
changsilli; hakchanggi oiba pukningna arembada chaothok-
i. **19** Makhoidi makok oiriba Christtada pairamba adu
tokle. Ibungo mangonda hakchang apumba asi singli naori
amasung sadong masingsinggi mari manao pumnamak
punsinduna yokkhatli, amasung Tengban Mapugi apamba
matung inna hakchang apumba adu chaokhatpani. **20**
Nakhoidi Christtaga loinana siminnare aduga taibangpan
asigi palliba thawaising adudagi ning tamhalle. Adu oirabadi
karigi nakhoina taibangpanbagi oibagumna hinglibano?
Nakhoina chatna pathapsing haibadi **21** “Masi paiganu,”
“Madu tangganu,” “Madu sokkanu” hairiba asigumbasing asi
illibano? **22** Hairiba pumnamaksing asidi ngaakna ngaakna
mangkhigani; makhoising asi icham chamba mioibagi yathang
amasung tambibada yumpham oi. **23** Asigumba pathapsing
haibadi namduna swargadutsing khurumgadabani haiba,
aranba matougi nolukpa amadi hakchangbu laaknaba
hairibasing asi lousingda yumpham oibadi malli adubu
hakchanggi apamba adu laksinnabagidamaktadi kari amata
kanaba leite.

3 Nakhoina Christtaga loinana hinggatminnarabanina,
Tengban Mapugi yetthangbada Christtana phamliba
mathaklomda leiba potsing aduda nakhoigi pukning thammu.
2 Mathaklomda leiba potsing aduda nakhoigi pukning thammu,
taibangpan-gi potta thamganu. **3** Maramdi nakhoi sire,
nakhoigi thawai adu Christtaga Tengban Mapuda lotminnari.
4 Nakhoigi thawai oiriba Christtabu phongdokpiba matamda
nakhoibusu Ibungo mahakka loinana matik mangalda
phongdokpigani. **5** Aduna nakhoida leiba taibangpan-gi
oiba mahousa haibadi nupa nupi lannaba, akamba lichat,
hakchanggi apamba, phattaba pamba, karaamba (karaamba
haibasi lai murti latpa mawong amani), asising asi sihallu. **6**
Maramsing asigidamak Ibungona haiba indaba makhoising
adugi mathakta Tengban Mapugi asaoba lakli. **7** Matam
amada apambasing asina nakhoigi nathakta pallingeida
nakhoisu apambasing asigi matung inna hinglammi. **8**
Adubu houjikti asaoba, meihouna saoba, yengthiba wakhal,
migi mangnaba ngangba amasung akaamba wa ngangba
hairiba asising asi nakhoigi chindagi louthokkadabani. **9**
Amaga amaga minamba ngangnaganu, maramdi nakhoigi
ariba mi adu magi thabaksingga loinana louthokkhiduna,
10 aduga anouba mi adu setlu. Anouba oiriba adudi
madu sembiba Tengban Mapuna mahakki mitamda leppa
leitana nouhanbi, maduna Ibungo mahakpu mapung phana

khangbada nahakpu pubiraknabani. 11 Masida Jihudi nattaba
phurupsing nattraga Jihudi, un kakpa nattraga kaktaba,
atoppa phurup machasing, chaokhattriba mising, minai
nattraga ningtamlaba mising haiba leite, adubu Christtadi
pumnamak oi, amasung pumnamakta lei. 12 Maram aduna
Tengban Mapugi khanggatlaba, asengba amasung achanba
misinggumna nungsi heiba, thoujal heiba, nollukpa, pukning
tappa, akhang kanba asising asi nakhoina phi setpagum setlu.
13 Amaga amaga khaangnaduna nakhoina kanagumbagi
mathakta nungainadaba leirabasu amaga amaga koknou;
Mapu Ibungona nakhoibu kokpiba adugumna nakhoinasu
amaga amaga koknou. 14 Pumnamaksing asigi mathakta
pot pumnamakpu amata oina mapungphana punsilliba
nungsibabu setchillu. 15 Christtana pibiba ingthaba aduna
nakhoina warepsing leppada nakhoibu chingbigani; maramdi
hakchang amata oina leinanaba Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu
koubiba asi ingthaba asigini. Toubimal khangba oiyu. 16
Christtagi wa adu nakhoigi nungda marangkaina leihallu;
lousing pumnamakka loinana amana amabu tambinou
amasung waraknou, thagat isei, singlup isei amadi Thawaigi
oiba iseising sak-u; nakhoigi thamoida thagatpaga loinana
Tengban Mapuda isei sak-u. 17 Nakhoina thabak touba
oirabasu wa ngangba oirabasu Ibungo mahakki mapanna
Mapa Ibungo Tengban Mapubu thagattuna Mapu Ibungo
Jisugi mingda pumnamak tou. 18 Yumpallabi nupisa,
napuroibagi makha pollu, masi Christian ama oina nakhoina
toupham thokpani. 19 Mapuroibasa, nakhoigi nupisingbu
nungsiyu, makhoida minungsi chendana loinaba touganu.
20 Angangsa, maram pumnamakta nakhoigi nama napana
haiba illu, maramdi maduna Mapu Ibungogi apenbani.
21 Mapa oibasa, nakhoigi nachasingbu saohan-ganu
nattrabadi makhoi pukning hanthakhigani. 22 Minaisa, maram
pumnamakta nakhoina taibangpan-gi mapusinggi haiba illu,
makhoigi chanbiba phangnaba makhoina uringeikhaktada
touba nattaduna, thamoi sengna Tengban Mapubu kijabagi
makhoina udaba matamdasu tou. 23 Nakhoina touba
khudingmakta mioibagi thougal toubagumna nattaduna
Mapu Ibungobu thougal toubagumna thawai yaona tou.
24 Phangpham thokpa adu mana oina nakhoina Mapu
Ibungodagi phangjagani haiba nakhoina khang-i. Nakhoina
thougal touriba adu Mapu Ibungo Christtani. 25 Aranba touba
makhoi pumnamakna makhoina touba aranba adugi atouman
phangjagani, maramdi Tengban Mapudi mi pumnamakpu
chap manaba wayelna wayelli.

4 Mapusa, nakhoigisu swargada Mapu ama lei haiba
khangduna nakhoigi nanaisingbu phajana amadi chumna
loinabiyu. 2 Tatpa leitana haijou, nakhoina thagatpaga
loinana haijabada mit-na sing-u. 3 Christtagi athuppa
Ibungo mahakki paojel adu sandoknaba Tengban Mapuna
eikhoida khudongchaba pibinaba eikhoigidamaksu haijabiyu.
Masigi maramgidamak eihak houjik keisumsangda leiribani.
4 Eina haidokpham thokpagumna mayek sengna eina
haidokchanaba haijabiyu. 5 Thajadabasinggi maphamda
thabak ama toubada hei sing-u, nakhoida leiba khudongchaba
khudingmak kananaba ningthijana sijinnou. 6 Nakhoigi
wangang sangang adu matam pumnamakta nungaiba
amadi taningba oihallu adu oirabadi mi khudingda karamna
khumgadage haiba nakhoina khanggani. 7 Eikhoigi
nungsijaraba ichin-inao, thajaba yaba thougal touba amadi
Mapu Ibungogi thougalda eikhoiga thougalnai oiminnariba
Tychicus-na eigi maram pumnamak nakhoida haibigani.
8 Eina mahakpu nakhoigi naphamda thakhibagi maramdi
mahakna eikhoi karamna leiri haiba nakhoida tamlaga
nakhoibu harao-nungngaihannabani. 9 Nakhoigi mi ama
oiriba aduga eikhoigi nungsijaraba amadi thajaba yaba ichil
inao Onesimus-su mahakka loina chatminnakhibani. Mapham
asida thokpa khudingmak makhoina nakhoida tambigani. 10
Eiga phadok taminnariba Aristarchus-na nakhoibu khurumjari.
Barnabas-ki machin manao thokpa Mark-nasu nakhoibu
khurumjari (Mahakna nakhoida lakpa matamda mahakpu
lousinbinaba nakhoida hannana khanghankhraba aduni.) 11
Justus hainasu kouba Joshua-na nakhoibu khurumjari, Jihudi
Christian-singgi marakta makhoi ahum asitana Tengban
Mapugi leibakkidamak eiga suminnari, makhoising asi
eingonda achouba mateng oi. 12 Epaphras, nakhoigi mi
ama oiriba aduga Christta Jisugi manai asina nakhoibu
khurumjari. Nakhoina Tengban Mapugi aningba pumnamakta
chetna leptuna, mapung phaba oiduna amasung soidre
haiba khangba oinaba mahakna thawai yaona matam
pumbada nakhoigidamak haijabi. 13 Nakhoigidamak,
Laodicea amasung Hierapolis-ta leibasinggidamak mahakna
thabak yamna kanna nommi haiba asi ei isamakna sakhi
piri. 14 Eikhoigi achanba doctor Luke amasung Demas-
na nakhoibu khurumjari haibirak-i. 15 Laodicea-da leiba
ichil inaosa, Nympha amasung mahakki yumda tinnaba
singluppu eina khurumjari haina tambiyu. 16 Eigi chithi
asi nakhoigi narakta paba loiraga Laodicea-gi singluptasu
pahanbiyu, matou adugumna Laodicea singlupki chithi adu
nakhoinasu pabiyu, 17 aduga Archippus-ki maphamdasu,
“Mapu Ibungogi maphamdagi nahakna phangjakhiba thougal
toubagi thabak adu mapung phana pangthok-u,” haina
tambiyu. 18 Paul eina khurumjaba asi ikhutmakna ijabani,

eihakki yotling phalang asi ningsingbiyu! Tengban Mapugi thoujalna nakhoiga loinabiba oirasanu.

1 Thessalonica

1 Paul, Silas amadi Timothy-na, Thessalonica-da leiriba,
Mapa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi
singlupta: Thoujal amadi ingthaba nakhoida leisanu. **2**
Matam pumnamakta eikhoina nakhoi pumnamakkidamak
Tengban Mapubu thagatchei amasung eikhoina haija-haijaba
matamda nakhoigidamak matam pumnamkta ningsingjei.
3 Maramdi karamna nakhoigi thajaba adubu nakhoina
thabakta onthokpa, nakhoigi nungsiba aduna nakhoibu
kayada kanna nomhalliba, amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtada
leiba nakhoigi asha aduna nakhoibu kayada khangheiba
oihalliba haibadu eikhoigi Tengban Mapu amasung Ipagi
mangda eikhoina ningsingjei. **4** Ichil inaosa, Tengban
Mapuna nakhoibu nungsibi amasung masamakki mi oinanaba
nakhoibu khandokpire haiba eikhoina khang-i. **5** Maramdi
eikhoina nakhoida Aphaba Pao purakpa adu wahei khaktana
natte, adubu madu panggalga loinana, Thawai Asengbaga
loinana amasung masigi achumba asi sungsoi soidre haibaga
loinana nakhoida purakkhibani. Nakhoiga leiminnaringei
matamda eikhoina karamna hingkhibage haibadu nakhoina
khang-i; madu nakhoigi phananabagidamaktani. **6** Nakhoina
eikhoigi amasung Ibungogi matou loukhi, maramdi nakhoina
awa anang kaya khanglaba phaobada nakhoina Thawai
Asengbadagi lakpa haraoba aduga loinana wa adubu
lousinjakhi. **7** Maram aduna nakhoina Macedonia amasung
Achaia-da leiba thajaba ichil inao pumnamakta matou
tamjanapham oirakle. **8** Maramdi Ibungogi wa adu Macedonia
amadi Achaia khaktada nakhoidagi sandokkhibakhak
nattaduna, nakhoina Tengban Mapu thajabagi pao adu
mapham pumnamakta thungkhre. Maram aduna eikhoina
madugi maramda karisu hainingai mathou tadre. **9** Maramdi
matou karamna nakhoina eikhoibu lousinbikhibage haibadu
makhoi masamakna tamlare. Nakhoina kamdouna lai-
murtidagi ahingba amadi achumba Tengban Mapubu thougal
tounanaba Tengban Mapuda onsillakkhiba, **10** Amasung
mahakki machanupa aduna haibadi mahakna sibadagi
hinggat-hanbikhiba amasung lakkadouriba Tengban Mapugi
asaoba adudagi eikhoibu kanbiba mahakki machanupa Jisu
aduna swarga-thaktagi lenglakpa adubu nakhoina ngaijaba
adu makhoina tamle.

2 Ichil inaosa, eikhoina nakhoigi nanakta lakkhiba adu
aremba natte haiba nakhoi nasamakna khang-i. **2** Eikhoina
Thessalonica-da nakhoigi nanakta laktringeigi mamangda
kamdouna eikhoibu Philippi saharda thina toubikhiba amadi
ikaiba nanghankhiba haibadu nakhoina khang-i. Adubu
ayet-apan kaya ama leiraba phaobada eikhoigi Tengban
Mapuna nakhoida Ibungo mangondagi lakpa Aphaba Pao
adu haidoknaba eikhoida thouna pinabikhi. **3** Eikhoigi haijaba
adu asoiba nattraga sengdaba wakhallonda yumpham oiba
natte aduga eikhoina kanagumba amatabu lounamnaba
hotnade. **4** Madugi mahutta, Tengban Mapuna eikhoida
phongdok-hanba pamba adu eikhoina matam pumnamakta
ngang-i, Maramdi Aphaba Pao adu sinnabada matik chaba
ama oina Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu leppire. Eikhoina
misingbu pelhannaba hotnade adubu eikhoigi thamoibu chang
yengbiba Tengban Mapubu pelhannaba eikhoina sandok-
i. **5** Eikhoina keidoungeidasu mibu thagatsannaba wahei
sijinnade, aduga kaarambabu kupsinnaba tousinnaba wasu
sijinade haiba nakhoina khang-i. Tengban Mapuna eikhoigi
sakhini. **6** Christtagi pakhonchatpa ama oina eikhoina eikhoigi
matik adu sijinnaba yaramlabasu, eikhoina nakhoidagi
oirabasu kana amadagi oirabasu misingdagi eikhoina
thagatpiba phangnaba hotnajade. **7** Adubu eikhoina nakhoigi
narakta leiringei matamda mamana machasingbu luna
channa toujabagumna eikhoina pukning tapna leijarammi.
8 Eikhoina nakhoibu asukki matik nungsijaba maramna,
Tengban Mapugi Aphaba Pao adu khakta nattaduna eikhoigi
punsi asi phaobasu nakhoida pithokpada eikoina harao-
nungaijakhi. **9** Ichil inaosa, eikhoigi kanna nomba amasung
tamthina waba adu nakhoina soidana ningsinglamgani;
eikhoina nakhoida Tengban Mapugi Aphaba pao sandoklingei
matamduda nakhoi kana amatada potlum oihandanaba
eikhoina ahing nungthil naidana thabak sukhi. **10** Thajaba
nakhoigi narakta kayada sengna, chumna amadi ayol
aran leitana eikhoina chatkhibage haibadu nakhoinasu
amasung Tengban Mapunasu sakhini. **11** Mapa amana
masamakki machasingbu loinabagumna eikhoina nakhoi
khudingmakka loinakhi haibadu nakhoina khang-i. **12** Ibungo
mahak masamakki leibaak amasung matik mangal adubu
saruk phangminnanaba nakhoibu koubiba Tengban Mapubu
pelhanba punsi mahing aduda hingnanaba eikhoina nakhoibu
thougatchakhi, themjinjakhi amadi taksinduna leikhi. **13** Aduga
eikhoina karigidamak matam pumbada Tengban Mapubu
thagatcharibano haibagi atoppa maram amasu leiri. Madudi
eikhoina nakhoida Tengban Mapugi paojel adu purakpa
matamda nakhoina madubu takhi amasung mioibadagi lakpa
paojel amagum nattaduna tasengnamak Tengban Mapugi
waheisu oiriba paojel adubu nakhoina Tengban Mapugi paojel
oina lousinjakhi. Maramdi thajaba nakhoida Tengban Mapuna
thabak toubiri. **14** Aduga Ichil inaosa, nakhoisu Judea-gi
Christta Jisuda leiba Tengban Mapugi singlupsing adugi
matou loubasing oirakle: Singlupsing aduna Jihudisinggi

makhuttagi awa ana khangkhiba aduga mannana nakhoinasu
nakhoi nasamakki misinggi maphamdagi awa ana khaangle.
15 Jihudising aduna Ibungo Jisubu amadi Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpibasing adubu hatkhi, aduga eikhoibu ot-
neibikhi. Makhoina Tengban Mapubu kayada pelhandriba!
Makhoina mi pumnamakta kayada yengthiriba! 16 Jihudi
nattaba phurupsingda aran-khubham purakkadaba paojel
adubu eikhoina makhoida sandokpa adu phaoba makhoina
thingnaba hotnakhi. Matou asumna makhoina touba pap
pumnamak adu maton lomhalle. Aduga houjik Tengban
Mapugi asaoba adu akonbada makhoigi mathakta lakle. 17
Ichil inaosa, matam khara nakhoidagi eikhoina tonganna
leikhiba matam aduda, (thamoigi oinadi lapnakhide adubu
hakchanggi khakta oinani), eikhoigi oinadi, eikhoina nakhoibu
kayada inakta leihanningkhiba aduga nakhoibu amuk
unnanaba eikhoina kayada kanna hotnakhiba! 18 Maramdi
eikhoina nakhoigi nanakta amuk lakpa pamkhi. Paul eihak
isamaknasu hanna hanna laknaba hotnakhi, adubu Satan-na
eikhoigi lambi thingkhi. 19 Maramdi, eikhoigi asha, eikhoigi
haraojapham amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtana lengbirakpa
matamda Ibungogi mangda eikhoigi chaothokchapham
oigadouriba luhup adu karino? Madu nakhoi nattabra? 20
Tasengnamak, nakhoidi eikhoigi chaothokchapham amasung
haraojapham aduni.

3 Akonbada, eikhoina makha tana khaangba ngamdrabada,
eikhoi khakta Athens-ta leihoubana phagani haina
eikhoina leple. 2 Aduna Christtagi Aphaba Pao sandokpada
eikhoiga loinana Tengban Mapugi thougal touminnaba ichil
inao Timothy-bu nakhoigi thajaba adu kankhat-hannaba
amadi thougatnaba eikhoina thare. 3 Madu nakhoi kana
amatana ot neiba adugi maramna mai leithoktanabani.
Asigumba awa anangsing asi eikhoigidamak Tengban Mapugi
aningbagi saruk amani haiba nakhoi nasamaknasu khang-i. 4
Maramdi eikhoina nakhoiga leiminnaringei matamda, eikhoibu
ot-neigadouri haibasi eikhoina nakhoida mangajounana
haikhre; aduga madumak thoklare haiba adu nakhoinasu
khanglibadu mangai. 5 Maram adugidamak, eina makha
tathana khaangba ngamdrabada, eina nakhoigi thajabagi
maramda khangnanaba Timothy-bu thakhibani. Maramdi
athemba mapu aduna karigumba upai ama touduna nakhoibu
themdoklamgadra aduga eikhoigi nomjaba pumnamak
aremba taragadra haina eina kirammi. 6 Adubu houjik
Timothy-na nakhoigi naphamdagi hallaktuna nakhoigi thajaba
amasung nungsibagi maramda nungaiba pao purakle.
Aduga matam pumnamakta nakhoina eikhoibu ningsingbi
amasung eikhoina nakhoibu yamna uningba adugumna
nakhoinasu eikhoibu uningngi haina mahakna eikhoida
tamlare. 7 Maram aduna ichil inaosa, nakhoigi thajaba
adugi maramna nakhoina eikhoigi awa ana amadi otpi
neibiba pumnamakta eikhoibu pukning thougatpire. 8
Maramdi nakhoina Ibungoda chetna leppagi maramna houjikti
eikhoi tasengna hingli. 9 Houjik nakhoigidamak eikhoina
eikhoigi Tengban Mapubu thagatchaba ngamjare. Nakhoigi
maramna Tengban Mapugi mangda eikhoina phangjariba
harao nungaibasing asigidamak Ibungo mahakpu eikhoina
thagatchei. 10 Eikoina nakhoibu amuk hanna ujanaba
amadi nakhoigi thajabada awatpa leiriba adu menkhatnaba
Tengban Mapugi maphamda ahing nungthil naidana pukning
changna Tengban da haijari. 11 Eikhoigi Tengban Mapu,
Ipa masamakna amasung eikhoigi Ibungo Jisuna nakhoigi
nanakta eikhoina laknabagi lambi ama thourangbiba oisanu.
12 Eikhoina nakhoibu nungsibagunmna Ibungona nakhoi
amaga amagagi marakta amadi mi pumnamakta nakhoigi
nungsiba adu hen-gat-hanbisanu amadi pathok-hanbisanu.
13 Asumna eikhoigi Ibungo Jisuna mahakki asengba mi
pumnamakka loinana lenglakpa matamda eikhoigi Tengban
Mapu amasung Ipagi mangda nakhoina mapung phana ayol
aran leitaba amasung asengba oinanaba Ibungo mahakna
nakhoibu panggal kankhat-hanbigani.

4 Aroibada, ichil inaosa, Tengban Mapubu
pelhannabagidamak nakhoina kamdouna hinggadage
haiba adu nakhoina eikhoidagi khangle. Tasengnamak
nakhoina hingliba punsi adusu madumakni. Aduga madudagi
thoidok hendoknasu tounaba eikhoina nakhoida Ibungo
Jisugi mingda haijari aduga thousu thoujanjari. 2 Maramdi
Ibungo Jisugi matikki mapanna eikhoina nakhoida kari
paotak pikhiba nakhoina khang-i. 3 Nakhoina asengba oiba
amadi nupa nupi lannaba pumtha thadokpa adu Tengban
Mapuna pammi. 4 Madudi nakhoi khudingmakna asengba
amadi ikaikhumnaba mawongda nasagi hakchangbu khudum
chanba tamjagadabani. 5 Tengban Mapu khangdaba
atoppa phurupsinggumna hakchanggi oiba tinnaningbagi
apambada luptasanu. 6 Hiram asida kana amatana christian
machil manaoda aranba toudasanu aduga khudongchaba
loudasanu. Eikhoina masi nakhoida hannasu haikhre, aduga
eikhoina akanba cheksinwasu haikhre madudi adugumna
touba makhoising adugi mathakta Ibungona cheirak pigani.
7 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu sengdaba oinanaba
koubiba natte, adubu asengba punsi amada hingnanaba
koubibani. 8 Maram aduna tambiba asibu lousindaba
mahak aduna mioibabu yadaba natte, adubu nakhoida
Thawai Asengbabu pibiba Tengban Mapubu yadabani.
9 Houjik, thajabasingna amana amabu nungsinabagi

matangdadi eikhoina nakhoida irubagi mathou tadre,
maramdi nakhoi nasel amaga amaga nungsinagadabani
haibadu nakhoi nasamakta Tengban Mapuna tambire. 10
Aduga, tasengnamaksu nakhoina Macedonia apumbada
leiba ichil inao pumnamakta madumak tou-i. Adumakpu
Ichil inaosa, madudagi henna hennaphaobasu tounanaba
eikhoina nakhoida thoujinjari. 11 Aduga eikhoina nakhoida
mamangda haikhibagumna, ingna tapna panba punsi
hingba, nasagi nathouda pukning changba amadi nakhutna
thabak sujaba haiba asina nakhoigi pandam oihallu. 12
Adu oirabadi nakhoina hingliba mahing aduna thajaba
ichil inao nattabasingdagisu ikai-khumnaba phangjagani
aduga nakhoida mathou taba pot adugidamak kanadasu
tangjararoi. 13 Ichil inaosa, nakhoina asha leitaba makhoising
adugumna pukning wadananaba sikhraba makhoising adugi
maramda achumba adu nakhoina khangba eikhoina pammi.
14 Maramdi Jisu sire amasung sibadagi amuk hinggatkhre
haiba eikhoina thajei, adu oiragadi Ibungobu thajaduna
sikhrabasing adubu Tengban Mapuna Jisuga loinana amuk
pubirakkani haiba eikhoina thajei. 15 Ibungogi waheigi
matung-inna eikhoina nakhoida hairi madudi Ibungona
lenglakpa phaoba hingduna leiriba eikhoina sikhraba
makhoising adugi mang thana khak chatloi. 16 Maramdi
Ibungo masamakna yathanggi kholaoga loinana, athoiba
swargadutki khonjel amasung Tengban Mapugi peresinggagi
makholga loinana swargathaktagi lengthabirakkani aduga
Christtada sikhibasing aduna hanna hougatkani. 17 Adugi
matungda hingduna leihouba eikhoibu makhoiga loinana
atiyada Ibungobu unanaba leichilthakta punna pukhatpigani.
Aduga matou adugumduna eikhoina lomba naidana
Ibungoga leiminnagani. 18 Maram aduna waheising asiga
loinana nakhoi amaga amaga themjinnou.

5 Adubu ichil inaosa, masising asi karamba matamda
thokkadage haibadugi makum mathagi maramda nakhoida
irubagi mathou tadre. 2 Maramdi Ibungogi numit adu
huranbana ahingda lakpagum lakkani haiba nakhoi
nasamakna ningthina khang-i. 3 Misingna “Pumnamak
ingthare amadi khudong thiningai leitre” haina hairingei
matamda khanghoudana makhoigi mathakta amang-ata
lakkani. Mironbi nupina chaboklamdaida naoyekpagum
madu khanghoudana lakkani amasung misingna madudagi
nanthokpa ngamloi. 4 Adubu Ichil inaosa, nakhoidi amambada
leite aduga numit aduna huranbagumna lakpada nakhoida
angakpa pokhalloi. 5 Nakhoi pumnamak mangalgi amadi
nungthilgi machasingni. Eikhoidi ahinggisu amambagisu
natte. 6 Maram aduna mi ateisinggumna eikhoi tumganusi;
adubu mitsing nasingna amadi isabu laksinjaduna leisi. 7
Maramdi tumlibasing aduna ahingda tumbani, aduga yu
ngaobasing aduna ahingda ngaobani. 8 Adubu eikhoidi
nungthilgi oiba maramna thajaba amasung nungsibana
thabakhang oina haptuna amadi aran-khubhamgi asha
aduna lan luhup oina uptuna isa khudum chanduna leisi.
9 Maramdi eikhoibu Tengban Mapugi mei houna saoba
adu khaangnanaba Tengban Mapuna khandokpa natte
adubu eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mapanna aran-
khubham phangjanaba eikhoibu khandokpibani. 10 Ibungo
mahakna lakpa matamda eikhoina hingba oirabasu siba
oirabasu eikhoina mahakka loinana leiminnanaba Ibungona
eikhoigidamak sibire. 11 Maram aduna nakhoina houjik touriba
adugumna amaga amaga pukning thougatnou amasung
amaga amaga tengbangnou. 12 Ichil inaosa, nakhoigi narakta
thougal touriba, christian-gi punsida nakhoibu chingbiriba
amadi paotak pibiribasing adubu nakhoina matik chana
ikai khumnanaba eikhoina nakhoida haijari. 13 Makhoina
touriba thabakki maramna makhoibu khwaidagi wangna
ikai-khumnabiba amadi nungsibibaga loinana loinabiyu.
Amasung nakhoi amaga amaga ingthana leiminnou. 14
Aduga ichil inaosa, eikhoina nakhoida insinjari, thabak suba
tanbasingda cheksin wa haibiyu, akibasingbu thougatpiyu,
asonbasingbu pangbiyu, mi pumnamakki maphamda kuina
khaangbiyu. 15 Kana amatana phattabagidamak phattaba
hanganu, adubu matam pumnamakta amana amagidamak
amasung mi pumnamakkidamak aphaba tounanaba hotnou.
16 Matam pumnamakta haraojou, 17 Leppa leitana haijou,
18 Maram khudingmakta thagatchou, maramdi masimak
Christta Jisuda hingliba nakhoigi punsida Tengban Mapugi
aningbani. 19 Thawai Asengbabu thingganu. 20 Tengban
Mapuna phongdokpiraba wasing adubu usittaba touganu. 21
Pumnamaksing adubu changyeng tou, aphaba adu chetna
paiyu, 22 Phattaba makhal pumnamaktagi lapthok-u. 23
Eikhoida ingthaba pibiriba Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu hiram
khudingmakta asengba oihanbisanu. Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu
Christtana lenglakpa matamda nakhoigi thawai, hingba,
amasung hakchang apumba ayol aran leitana thambisanu. 24
Nakhoibu koubiba Ibungo mahakna masi toubigani, maramdi
mahakti thajaba yabani. 25 Ichil inaosa, eikhoigidamaktasu
haijabiyu. 26 Asengba chupchaba aduga loinana ichil inao
pumnamakpu khurumjari. 27 Chithi asi ichil inao pumnamakta
pabinaba eina Ibungogi matik adugi mapanna yathang
piri. 28 Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi thoujalna nakhoiga
loinabisanu.

2 Thessalonica

1 Paul, Silas amasung Timothy-na--- Eikhoigi Ipa
Ibungo Tengban Mapu amasung eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu
Christtagi oikhraba Thessalonica-da leiba singlupki misingda:
2 Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amasung Ibungo Jisu
Christtana nakhoida thoujal amasung ingthaba pinabiba
oisanu. **3** Ichil Inaosa, eikhoina nakhoigidamak matam
pumnamakta Tengban Mapugi maphamda thagatchapham
thok-i. Asumna touba asimak eikhoigidamak achumbani,
maramdi nakhoigi thajaba adu henna henna chaokhatlakli
amasung nakhoi khudingda leiriba amana amabu nungsiba
adusu henna hengatlakli. **4** Maram asimakna Tengban
Mapugi singlupsingda nakhoigi maramgidamak eikhoina
chaothokchei. Nakhoina thengnariba otpi neibiba amasung
awa ana pumnamakta nakhoina khaangheiba amasung
thajaduna leiba adugidamak eikhoina chaothokchari. **5** Masi
pumnamaksing asina Tengban Mapugi wayeldi achumbani
haiba adu utthokle, aduga madugi mahei oina, nakhoina
awa ana khaangba aduna Tengban Mapugi ningthou
leibakkidamak nakhoibu matik chaba oina singthanabigani.
6 Tengban Mapudi wayel chetpani: Nakhoibu awa anang
nanghanbasing adubu Ibungo mahakna amuk awa anang
nanghanbigani, **7** Aduga awa ana khaangliba nakhoibusu
eikhoibusu mahakna awa anang kok-hanbigani. Masi Ibungo
Jisubu matik leiraba mahakki swargadutsingga loinana meiri
thokna chakpa mei marakta mahakpu phongdokpiba matam
aduda thokkani. **8** Mahakna Tengban Mapu khangdabasing
amadi eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi Aphaba paobu
indabasing adubu cheirak pigani. **9** Makhoi adu Ibungogi
mangdagi amasung Ibungogi matik mangal panggalgi
adudagi khaidoktuna lomba naidaba amang-atagi cheirak
khaanggani. **(aiōnios g166)** **10** Masi Ibungo mahakna mahakki
asengba mi pumnamaktagi matik mangal phangnanaba
amadi mabu thajaba makhoi pumnamaktagi ikai khumnaba
phangnanaba Numit aduda lenglakpa matamda thokkani.
Nakhoisu makhoising adugi marakta yaogani maramdi eina
nakhoida haikhiba pao aduda nakhoina thajakhi. **11** Maram
asigidamak matam pumnamakta eikhoina nakhoigidamak
haijei. Mahakna hingnanaba koukhiba punsi aduda nakhoibu
matik chaba oihannaba eikhoina Tengban Mapuda haijei.
Mahakna nakhoina touba pamba aphaba pumnamak adu
mahakki panggalgi mapalna thunghanbinaba amadi nakhoigi
thajabagi thabak adu mapung phahanbiba oisanu. **12** Matou
asumna eikhoigi Ibungo Jisugi mingna nakhoidagi matik
mangal phangjagani, aduga eikhoigi Tengban Mapu amadi
Ibungo Jisu Christtagi thoujal mapalna nakhoina mangondagi
matik mangal phangjagani.

2 Ichil inaosa, eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtana
lengbirakkadaba amadi eikhoina Ibungoga punna
tinnabagi marida, eina nakhoida haijari, **2** Madudi,
Ibungogi Numit adu lakkhre haina, Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpada oirabasu, pao sandokpada oirabasu nattraga
eikhoidagi lakpa manba chithina nakhoibu irai laina pukning
khoiranghanba amasung mipaihanba oihanganu. **3** Kana
amatana nakhoibu karigumba matou amatada minamhan-
ganu. Maramdi aroiba Lalhou adu thoktriba phaoba amadi
norokta chatnanabagidamak tamkhra Wayel indaba Mi aduna
thoklaktriphaoba Numit adu thungkhiroi. **4** Laini hainariba
amadi khurumnariba pot pumnamakki maiyokta mahakna
leigani amasung mahak masamakpu makhoi pumnamakki
mathakta leihangani. Mahakna Mapugi Sanglenda phaoba
changduna maduda phamduna mahak Tengban Mapuni haina
laothokkani. **5** Eina nakhoiga leiminnaringei matamda masi
pumnamaksing asi haikhre haiba nakhoi ningsingdrabara? **6**
Adumakpu masi houjik thok-handaduna thamba karigumba
ama leiri, aduga madu karino haiba nakhoina khang-
i. Adu oirabadi mapung phaba matam aduda, Phattaba
Mahak adu thorakkani. **7** Maramdi wayel indaba adugi
aronba panggal aduna hannana thabak touduna leiri;
aduga madubu thingduna thamliba mahak aduna mahakpu
lambi adudagi louthoktriba phaoba adumna makha tana
adumak toukhigani. **8** Adudagi Phattaba Mahak adubu
phongdokpigani, adubu Ibungo Jisuna lenglakpada, Ibungogi
chindagi thokpa shorna mahakpu hatkani amasung Ibungona
lakpagi matik mangal aduna mahakpu manghangani. **9**
Phattaba Mahak aduna Satan-gi panggalga loinana lakkani
aduga makhal pumnamakki sasinnaba angakpa thabaksing
amadi khudamsing tougani. **10** Aduga manglagadabasing
adubu minamnaba phattaba makhal khudingmakpu mahakna
sijinnagani. Aduga makhoina makhoibu kanbigadaba
nungsiba amadi achumba adubu lousinjadaba maramna
makhoi mangani. **11** Maram asimakna makhoina namthak
aduda thajananaba Tengban Mapuna panggal leiraba
lounam makhoida thare. **12** Madugi mahei adudi achumba
aduda thajadaduna, papta nungngaithokna leiriba makhoibu
maral leihannabani. **13** Ibungona nungsijariba ichil inaosa,
nakhoigi maramgidamak matam pumnamakta eikhoina
Tengban Mapubu thagatchapham thok-i. Maramdi Thawaigi
sengdokpibagi mapanna amadi achumba aduda nakhoina
thajabagi mapanna aran-khubham phangjanaba nakhoibu
Tengban Mapuna ahoubadagi khandokpire. **14** Eikhoina

nakhoida sandokkhiba Aphaba Pao adugi mapanna
Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu masida koubire, madu eikhoigi
Ibungo Christta Jisugi matik mangal adugi saruk nakhoina
phangjanabani. 15 Adu oirabadi, ichil inaosa, chetna leppu
aduga eikhoina pao sandokpada oirabasu nattraga chithida
oirabasu nakhoida tambikhiba achumbasing adubu chetna
paiyu. 16 Houjik, eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christta masamakna
amasung eikhoibu nungsibiba eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban
Mapu amadi mahakki thoujalna eikhoida lomba naidana
thougatpiba amadi aphaba asha pinabisanu. **(aiōnios g166)**
17 Amadi matam pumnamakta nakhoina aphaba thabak
tounaba amadi aphaba wa ngangnaba nakhoibu thougatpiba
amadi panggal kalhanbiba oisanu.

3 Aroibada, ichil inaosa, nakhoida oikhiba adugumna
Ibungogi wa adu thuna sandokkhinaba amadi ikai-
khumnana lousinnanaba eikhoigi-damakta haijabiyu. 2
Lamchat naidaba amadi phattaba misingdagi Tengban
Mapuna eikhoibu kanbinabagidamak haijabiyu, maramdi
mi khudingmakna paojel adu thajaba natte. 3 Adubu
Ibungodi thajaba yabani, Ibungo mahakna nakhoibu panggal
kalhanbigani amadi Phattaba Mahak adudagi nakhoibu asoi
angam leitana thambigani. 4 Nakhoida eikhoina pikhiba
yathang adu nakhoina touri amasung makha tana toukhigani
haina eikhoina Ibungoda thajaba lei. 5 Tengban Mapugi
nungsiba amadi Christtana nakhoida pibiba khaangheiba
adubu nakhoina henna mapung phana khangbada Ibungona
nakhoibu chingbisanu. 6 Ichil inaosa, eikhoina eikhoigi Ibungo
Jisu Christtagi mingda nakhoida yathang piri madudi nakhoina
atanbagi punsida hingliba amadi eikhoina nakhoida pikhiba
paotaksing adubu indaba thajaba ichil inao pumnamaktagi
lapthok-u. 7 Eikhoina toukhiba adumak nakhoina tougadabani
haiba adu nakhoi nasamakna ningthijana khang-i. Eikhoina
nakhoiga leiminnaringei matamda eikhoina atanba oikhide.
8 Eikhoina kana amatadagi mamal pidana chakhide. Madugi
onna teinabada eikhoina nakhoi kana amatada potlum
oidanaba ahing nungthil naidana thabak sukhi, wana sukhi
amadi nomkhi. 9 Eikhoina asigumba tengbang asi taanbagi
hak leite haibagi eikhoina masi toukhibadi natte adubu
nakhoina matou tamjanabagi pandam ama masina oinaba
eikhoi madu toukhibani. 10 Eikhoina nakhoiga leiminnaringei
matam adudasu “Thabak suningdaba mahak aduna chasu
chadasanu” haina eikhoina nakhoida hairambaduni. 11
Eikhoina masi hairibagi maramdi nakhoigi narakta atanbagi
punsida hingba aduga migi thabakta khut thingjinba nattana
kari amata toudaba mi khara lei haina eikhoina tabagini.
12 Asigumba mising asida eikhoina yathang piri amasung
ing-tapna mara tana ningthina pannanaba amadi makhoina
hingnanabagidamak tanjanaba Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mingda
thoujinjari. 13 Adubu Ichil inaosa, nakhoina aphaba toubada
choktharoidabani. 14 Chithi asida iriba eikhoigi paotak asi
indaba kanagumba leirabadi mahakpu ningthina masak
khangjillu. Aduga makhoina ikaiba phaonanaba makhoiga
totna tinnaganu. 15 Adubu makhoibu yeknabagumna
loinaganu; madugi mahutta thajaba nachil nanao amagumna
makhoida cheksin wa haibiyu. 16 Eikhoigi ingthabagi
hourakpham oiriba Ibungo masamakna matam pumbada
amadi maram khudingmakta nakhoida ingthaba pinabisanu.
Ibungona nakhoi pumnamakka loinabisanu. 17 Paul eihakna
eigi chithi pumnamakta top toppa khudam oiriba khurumbagi
wahei asi ikhutmakna ijabani. Masimak eina kamdouna ibage
haiba aduni. 18 Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi thoujalna
nakhoi pumnamakka loinabisanu.

1 Timothy

1 Eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu Tengban Mapu Ibungo amasung
eikhoigi asa oiriba Christta Jisugi yangthang matung
inna Christta Jisugi pakhonchatpa oiriba Paul eihakna--
2 Thajabagi marida tasengba ichanupa oiriba Timothy-da
chithi asi i-jari: Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amasung eikhoigi
Mapu Ibungo Christta Jisuna thoujal, chanbiba amasung
ingthaba nangonda pibiba oirasanu. **3** Eina Macedonia
chatlamdaida eina nangonda kanna haikhibagumna, nahakna
Ephesus-ta makha tana leithaba adu eihakna pammi
maramdi mapham aduda mi kharana aranba tambiba kaya
ama tambiri makhoising adu nahakna lepnanaba yathang
pigadabani. **4** Marei yetnaba khakta thok-hanba thainagi
semjin sajinba warising amadi pari purigi sangkhraba
mathang mathang chattharakliba parengsing aduda pukning
luptanaba makhoida haiyu; madusing aduna thajabagi
mapanna khangba Tengban Mapu mahakki thourang aduda
kari amata mateng oide. **5** Yathang asigi pandamdi asengba
thammoi, aphaba achum aran khangba pukning amasung
tousinnaba yaodaba thajabadagi thorakpa nungsiba aduni. **6**
Mi kharadi masising asidagi leithokkhraga, karisu kanadaba
waremda onsin-khre. **7** Makhoina Tengban Mapugi wayel
yathang tambiba oja amadi oining-i, adubu makhoi masana
nganglibа wa adu karino haiba makhoina khangjade
aduga makhoina yamna thajana nganglibа hiramsing adugi
maramda khangjade. **8** Wayel Yathang haibasi magi
sijinnapham adu chumna sijinnarabadi madu aphabani haiba
eikhoina khang-i. **9** Wayel yathang asi achumba chatpa
misinggidamakta semba natte adubu wayel yathang indaba,
irang houba mi, Tengban Mapu ningdaba, pap chenba,
sengdaba amadi lainingchettaba, makhoigi mama mapabu
hatpasing, mihatpasing **10** nupa nupigi oiba marida lamchat
naidaba, nupa masel nupi masel haktinnaba, mi phaduna
mibu minai oina lallonbasing, minamba ngangba amadi
lanna sakhi pibasing, amasung tambiriba achumbasing adugi
onna-teinaba touba makhoi pumnamaksing adugidamak
sembani haiba eikhoina khang-i. **11** Tambiriba achumbasing
adu eibu sandoknaba sinnabiriba aphaba pao aduda yao-
i, Aphaba Pao adudi yaipharaba matik mangalgi Tengban
Mapudagi lakpani. **12** Eibu panggal pibiriba eikhoigi Mapu
Ibungo Christta Jisubu eina thagatchei, madudi Ibungo
mahakki thougalgidamak mahakna eibu khandokpiduna
eibu thajaba yaba oina singthabire. **13** Houkhiba matam
amada eihak Ibungobu thina ngangba, ot-neiba amasung
Ibungobu ikaiba piba oiramlabasu madu eina toukhiba
adu khangdabadagi amadi thajaba leitribagi oiba maramna
eibu Tengban Mapuna chanbiba utpire. **14** Eikhoigi Mapu
Ibungogi thoujal adu eingonda marang kaina heithabire
aduga Christta Jisuda leiba thajaba amasung nungsiba
aduga loinana eingonda pibire. **15** Christta Jisuna pap
chenbasingbu kanbinaba taibangpan asida lengbirakpani
haiba wapham asi thajaba yaba amadi mapung phana
lousinbada matik chabani. Pap chenbasinggi marakta
eihakna khwaidagi henna pap chenbani. **16** Adum oinamak
maram asigidamak haibadi pap chenbasinggi marakta
khwaidagi pap chenba eingonda Tengban Mapuna chanbiba
adu utpire, madu Ibungo mahakpu tungda thajagababa
amadi lomba naidaba punsi phanggadaba mi pumnamakta
Christta Jisuna mahakki kuina khaangheiba adu pandam
oina utpinanabani. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Lomba naidaba Ningthou,
siba naidraba, uba ngamdaba, amatta ngairaba Tengban
Mapu Ibungo mangonda matam pumnamakta ikai khumnaba
amasung matik mangal leiba oirasanu! Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **18**
Eigi ichanupa Timothy, nahakki maramda Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokkhiba adugi matung inna yathang asi eina
nangonda piri, madusing adu ningsingduna ningthijana
lan soknou, **19** thajaba amasung amakpa leitaba achum
aran khangba pukning adu chetna paiyu. Mi kharanadi
makhoigi achum aran khangba pukning adu thawoidabadagi,
makhoigi thajaba adu pummang manghalle. **20** Makhoidugi
marakta Hymenaeus amasung Alexander-su yao-i, makhoina
Tengban Mapubu thina ngangba adu toknaba eina makhoibu
Satan-gi makhutta sinnare.

2 Eikhoina Tengban Mapuda laining chetna amadi asengba
punsi mahing amaga loinana ingna chikna panba punsi
ama hingba yananaba mi pumnamakki, ningthousinggi
amasung angam athou pumnamakkidamak wakatpiba,
nibiba, haijabiba amasung thagatnaba eina ahanbamaktada
nahakpu thougatli. **3** Eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu Tengban Mapu
Ibungogi maphamda masi aphaba amasung apenbani, **4** mi
pumnamakna kanbiba phangba amasung makhoina achumba
adubu khangba haibasi Ibungo mahakna pammi. **5** Maramdi
Tengban Mapu ama lei aduga Tengban Mapu amasung
mioibabu tainabiba misak ama lei, mahak adudi mioiba
ama oiriba Christta Jisuni. **6** Mahakna mioiba pumnamakpu
thadokpinaba thadokmal oina mahak masamakpu pibire.
Achaba matamda mi pumnamakpu kanbiba Tengban Mapuna
pammi haibasi masina pramanni, **7** maram asigidamak
Jihudi nattabasingda pakhonchatpa amadi tambiba ama
oina thajaba amadi achumbagi paojel sandoknaba eibu
thabire. Eihakna chinthiba natte; achumba adu hairibani!
8 Aduna Tengban Mapu khurumbagi thouram khudingda

asaoba amasung yetnaba yaodana Tengban Mapugidamak
katthoklaba nupasingna khut thanggattuna Tengban Mapuda
haijaba adu eina pammi. 9 Nupisingna ing tappa amasung
mapham matam khangbaga loinana ningthijana phijet setpa
asisu eina pammi; ahenba leitengna sambu make semba
nattraga sanana nattraga mani-muktana nattraga mamal
yamba phijetna leitengdasanu, 10 adubu Tengban Mapu
ningbi nupi ama oibagi matik chaba aphaba thabaksingna
leitengsanu. 11 Nupisingna tuminna leiduna amadi nolukpaga
loinana tamjasanu. 12 Nupina tambiba, nattraga nupagi
mathakta panba eina yade, makhoi tuminna leigadabani. 13
Maramdi Adam-bu hanna sembikhibani aduga mathangda
Eve-pu sembibani. 14 Namthak toukhiba adu Adam-bu
natte; nupi adubu namthak touduna Tengban Mapugi wayel
yathang thugaikhibani. 15 Adubu nupisingna thajabada,
nungsibada, asengbada amasung phajaba lamchatta
leirabadi, chabokpagi mapanna makhoibu kanbigani.

3 Wapham asi achumbani: Kanagumba mi amana singlup
amagi luchingba ama oiba pamlabadi, mahakna aphaba
thabak amabu pamlabani. 2 Singlupki luchingba ama
haibasi mingchat thiningai oiba amakpa leitaba mi, mahakki
nupida thajaba yaba oiba, ka hendaba, masa khudum
chanjaba, ikai khumnabada matik chaba, lamlanbasingbu
mayumda taramna okpa amadi tambiba ngamba mi ama
oigadabani; 3 mahak yuda luppa amadi tamthiba mi
ama oiroidabani, adubu pukning tappa, khatnagandaba
amadi sel pamgandaba mi ama oigadabani. 4 Mahakki
imung manungbu ningthina yengsinba ama oigadabani
aduga mahakki angangsingna mahakpu ikaikhumnabaga
loinana mahakna haiba inba haibadu oihan-gadabani.
5 Maramdi kanagumbana masamakki imung manungbu
karamna yengsin-gani haiba khangdrabadi mahakna karamna
Tengban Mapugi singluppu ngak-sen-gadage? 6 Mahak
nouna thajarakpa mi ama oiroidabani, nattrabadi mahakna
napan touduna chaothoklaklabadi Devil-da takhiba wayel
adumak mahaksu taba yai. 7 Singlupki mi nattabasingna
ikaikhumnaba misak ama oigadabani madu oirabadi mahak
ikaiba nangduna Devil-gi langda taba haibadu oiraroi. 8
Adugumduna, singlupki thougal toubasingsu aphaba lichat
chatpa amadi pukchel sengba mi oigadabani; makhoi yuda
luppa nattraga selda karamba mi oiroidabani; 9 asengba
achum aran khangba pukningga loinana phongdokpiraba
thajabagi oiba achumba adubu makhoina chetna paiba
oigadabani. 10 Ahanbada makhoibu chang yenggadabani,
maduda makhoina mai paklabadi makhoina singlupki thougal
tousanu. 11 Makhoigi nupisingsu adugumna aphaba lamchat
chatpa amadi miwa ngangdaba oigadabani; ka hendaba
amadi maram khudingda thajaba yabi oigadabani. 12 Thougal
toubasing adu nupi amakhaktagi mapuroiba oiba, machasing
amasung imung manungbu ningthijana yengsinba ngamba
mi oigadabani. 13 Ningthina thougal toubasing aduna makhoi
masagidamak aphaba mingchat phangjaduna Christta Jisuda
leiba makhoigi thajaba adugi maramda thouna phana
ngangba ngammi. 14 Eina nahakki nanakta yamna thuna
lakkani haiba asa tourabasu, eina nangonda waphamsing
asi iri. 15 Adubu karigumba eihak thengtharaklabadi,
Tengban Mapugi imung manung haibadi achumbagi yumbi
amadi ngaklou oiriba ahingba Tengban Mapugi singlupta
karamba machat chatkadage haibadu chithi asina nangonda
khanghan-gani. 16 Eikhoigi laininggi athuppa asi kayada
chaokhrabano haiba asi kana amatana yadaba ngamloi:
Ibungo mahak asi mioiba amagi saktamda phongdokpire,
Thawai aduna achumbani haiba utpire, swargadutsingnasu
ujare. Ibungo mahakpu phurupsinggi marakta sandokle,
taibangpan-gi mapham pumnamakta thajare, amasung
swargada loukhatpikhre.

4 Akonba matamda mioi kharana thajaba asi thadoktuna,
minamba thawaising amadi lai phattabasingna
tambibasing adu in-gani haina Thawai Asengbana sengna
haibire. 2 Asigumba tambibasing asi achum aran
khangba pukning adu mei ikpa yotna chakkhrabagumna
aphasasinnaba minamba ngangbasingna sandok-i. 3
Makhoina luhongba amadi akaknaba chinjak khara chaba
thing-i. Adubu chinjaksingdudi achumba adu khanglaba amadi
thajabasingna Tengban Mapubu thagatcharaga chananaba
Tengban Mapuna sembikhraba chinjaksingni. 4 Tengban
Mapuna sembikhraba pot khudingmak aphaba ngaktani;
thagatpaga loinana lousinjarabadi yadada karisu leite, 5
maramdi madu Tengban Mapugi wa amadi haijabagi mapanna
senghanbire. 6 Nahakna thajaba nachin nanaosingda
hiramsing asi haibirabadi, thajabagi wa amadi nahakna illiba
achumba tambiba aduda nahakki thawaigi oiba punsi adu
yokkhatchabaga loinana Christtagi aphaba thougal touba mi
ama oigani, 7 Lirubagi karisu kannadaba aduga laininggi
maiyokta leiba semjin sajinba warising adudagi namai leithok-
u. Tengban Mapu ningba punsi ama hingnabagidamak
nasabu sajel toujou. 8 Hakchang sajel toubagi kannaba khara
makhei lei, adubu thawaigi oiba sajeldi hiram khudingmakta
kannei, maramdi maduda houjik hinglingei punsi asigidamak
amasung lakkadaba punsi adugidamak wasakpiba lei.
9 Wapham asi achumbani amasung lousinbada matik
chabamakni. 10 Mi pumnamakkidamak, thoidok hendokna

thajabasinggidamak Kanbiba Mapu oiriba ahingba Tengban
Mapu aduda eikhoigi asa thamjaduna eikhoina thabak
nomduna kanna hotnabani. 11 Waramsing asi yathang
piduna tambiyu. 12 Kana amatana nahakpu naha oiri
haiduna hanthana yenghan-ganu adubu ngangbada, lichat
sajatta, nungsibada, thajabada amasung sengna hingba
punsida thajabasinggidamak pandam oiyu. 13 Eina laktriba
phaoba nakhoigi tinnabada Tengban Mapugi wahei paba,
pao sandokpa amasung tambibada pukning chang-u. 14
Ahallupna nanggi nathakta khut thambiba matamda Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpasingna haibikhiba adugi mapanna
nangonda pibikhiba thawaigi oiba khudol adu miraiba
touganu. 15 Hairibasing asi thabak oina touduna nasamak
katthokchou madu oirabadi mi khudingna nahak chaokhatlakli
haibadu ugani. 16 Nahak nasamakki maramda amadi
tambiba adugi maramda cheksillu. Madu touduna leiyu
maramdi nahakna madu tourabadi nahak nasamak amadi
nahakki wa tabasing adubu kanbigani.

5 Ahal oirabasingbu thina cheiganu, adubu nahakki
ipagumna khanduna pukning thougatpiyu; naha
oibasingbu nanaogumna, 2 ahal oirabi nupisingbu nahakki
imagumna amasung naha oibi nupisingna nachan-gumna
khanduna pukning sengna loinabiyu. 3 Kana leijadrabi
lukhrabisingbu ikaikhumnabiyu. 4 Kanagumbi lukhrabi
amagi macha masu leirabadi, macha masusing aduna
makhoina ahanbada makhoi masagi imung manungda
makhoigi laininggi oiba thoudang adu pangthokpa tamsanu
aduga asumna makhoigi mama mapa amadi mapu
mabenda laman singsanu maramdi masi Tengban Mapugi
maphamda apenbani. 5 Yengsinbinaba kana leijadrabi
lukhrabi aduna Tengban Mapuda asa thamjaduna, mahakpu
pangbinaba ahing nungthil animakta haijei. 6 Adubu
masa nungainaba hinglibi lukhrabi adudi hinglabasu mahak
sirabani. 7 Mingchat thiba leitanaba makhoida hiramsing
asi haibiyu. 8 Adubu kanagumbana mahakki mari mata
maru oina mahak masamakki imung manunggi mibu
yok-thaktrabadi, thajaba asi yajadre amasung thajadaba
midagi mahakna henna phattre. 9 Chahi humphu sudribi
kana amata lukhrabisinggi marakta masing chalhan-ganu.
Madugi mathakta mahakki mapuroibagi maphamda thajaba
yaba punsi ama hinglambi misak ama oigadabani, 10
amadi aphaba thabakkidamak mayamna sonnarabi haibadi
machasingbu ningthina yok-thaklakpi, lamlanbasingbu taram
taram tourambi, Mapu Ibungogi misinggi makhongbu
hamdokpirambi, awa ana tarabasingbu pangbirabi amasung
aphaba thabak khudingmakta maram okpi oirambi ama
oigadabani. 11 Naha oiribi lukhrabisingbu lukhrabigi masingda
chalhan-ganu, maramdi makhoigi hakchanggi apambana
makhoina Christtagidamak katthokchaba adudagi hen-
gatlakpada makhoi mayum panninggani. 12 Asumna
makhoigi hanna thamkhiba wasak adu thugaibagi wayel
phangba oigani. 13 Aduta nattana, yum yumda koichat
chattuna matam manghanbagi heinabi leigani. Aduga
makhoina karisu toudaba aduta nattana warem ngangba
amasung migi thabakta khut thingjinduna, makhoina
ngangloidaba wa ngangba oigani. 14 Maram aduna naha oiribi
lukhrabisingna amuk hanna mayum panduna machasing
poktuna mayum makei ningthina panba haibasi eina
pammi. Madu oirabadi yeknabasingna maral sinnabagi
khudongchaba adu phanglaroi. 15 Lukhrabi kharadi
leithoktuna Satan-gi matung inkhre. 16 Kanagumbi thajabi
nupi amagi imungda lukhrabising leirabadi, mahakna
makhoibu yengsinbigadabani maduna singlupta potlum
oihalloidabani, madu oirabadi kana leijadrabi lukhrabisingbu
singlupna pangbiba ngamgani. 17 Singlupki thabak touduna
chingbiriba ahal lamansing, maru oina Tengban Mapugi
wahei sandokliba amadi tambiriba makhoising adu saruk ani
henna ikai khumnabada matik chai. 18 Maramdi Mapugi
asengba Puyana hai, “Sallababu maheimarong netthat-
hallingeida machin pun-ganu” aduga “Thabak suba mina
asuman phangba matik chai.” 19 Mi ani nattraga ahumgi
sakhi leitrabadi, singlupki ahal amagi mathakta maral siba
wa louganu. 20 Mi ateinasu kinaba pap touriba ahansingdu
miyam mangda cheiyu. 21 Tengban Mapu, Christta Jisu
amasung khanggatlaba swargadutsinggi mamangda eina
nangonda hairi madudi nahakna achan mirai naidana, misak
mimai yengdana hiramsing asi ngak-u. 22 Tengban Mapugi
thougan-gidamak misingbu katthoknaba makhoigi mathakta
khut thambada hathu hathuganu. Mi ateigi papka saruk
yaminnaganu; nahak nasamak sengna thamjou. 23 Nahakna
ising khakta thakkanu, nahakki chakkhaogidamak amasung
nahakna toina nabagi maramana yu khara khara sijinnou.
24 Mi kharagi papti iphong phong-i, wayenbagi maphamda
makhoigi mang thana chatli aduga kanagumba kharagi papti
makhoigi matung illi. 25 Adugumduna aphaba thabakti iphon
phong-i, aduga iphong phongba nattabasing adusu matam
pumbagi oina lottuna thamba ngamde.

6 Tengban Mapugi ming amadi eikhoigi tambiba asi thina
ngangdanaba, minaigi potpu puribasingna, makhoigi
mapusingbu ikai khumnabada matik chabani haina khan-
gadabani. 2 Christian-singna mapu oiriba makhoising
aduna, makhoi thajaba maselni haiduna thawoi usittaba

touroidabani. Madugi mahutta maduna henna phajana
thougal tougadabani; maramdi makhoina touriba thougal
adudagi kanaba phangliba adu thajabasingni amasung
makhoina nungsijabasingni. Hiramsing asi nahakna tambiyu
amasung thoujinbiyu. 3 Eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi
achumba wahei amasung eikhoigi lainingi tambiba adudagi
tonganba kanagumbana tambirabadi, 4 makhoidi karisu
khangdaba amasung napan toubasingni. Yetnaba amasung
waheigi maramda chinda paodanaba pammi maduna
kalakpa, yetnaba, yengthinabagi wari, phattana chingnaba
thok-halli, 5 amasung achumba adu leitraba, pukning
phattraba misinggi marakta tattana yanadaba thok-halli.
Tengban Mapu ningba asi lan-thum tongjanabagi pambeini
haina makhoina khalli. 6 Adubu penthokpaga loinana
Tengban Mapu ningba haibasi yamna tongjabani. 7 Maramdi
eikhoina taibangpanda karisu pudana lakle, aduga masidagi
eikhoina karisu puba ngamloi. 8 Chanaba amasung
setnaba leirabadi maduna eikhoi penthokchagani. 9 Inak
khuningba misingdi athembada tai amasung apangba amadi
misingbu mangtakpada tahanba phattaba apambasing adugi
langda thui. 10 Sel pamganbadi phattaba pumnamakki
hourakphamni; mi kharadi sel pammanbadagi thajabadagi
lammuknakhre aduga awaba kayaga loinana makhoigi thamoi
kaire. 11 Adubu he Tengban Mapugi mi, nahakti pumnamak
asidagi chenthok-u. Achumba chatpa, Tengban Mapu ningba,
thajaba, nungsiba, khaangheiba, pukning tappa oinanaba
hotnou. 12 Thajabagi akanba laan adu soknou. Lomba
naidaba hingba adu chetna paiyu masida nahakpu koubire
amasung sakhi kayagi mamangda nahakna phongdokle.
(aiōnios g166) 13 Pumnamakpu hingba pibiriba Tengban Mapu
amasung Pontius Pilate-ki mangda mahakki thajaba adu
chingnaba leitana haidokkhiba Christta Jisugi mamangda
eina nangonda yathang piri, 14 madudi Ibungo Jisu Christta
phongdoktriba phaoba amakpa amasung mingchat thiba
yaodana yathang asi ngak-u. 15 Yaiphaba amasung
Leingakpa, ningthousinggi Ningthou amasung mapusinggi
Mapu, Tengban Mapuna madu achaba matamda thok-
hanbigani. 16 Sinaidaba asi Ibungo Mahak khaktani amadi
kananasu changsinba ngamdaba mangal aduda Ibungo
mahak lei. Aduga kana amatana Ibungo mahakpu ukhidri
amasung ubasu ngamde. Ibungo mangonda ikai khumnaba
amasung lomba naidana panggal leiba oirasanu! Amen.
(aiōnios g166) 17 Houjikki taibangpanba asida inakkhullibasing
makhoina pukning nawangdanaba amadi areppa leitaba
landa asa thamdanaba adubu eikhoibu nungainanaba pot
pumnamak marang kaina pibiba Tengban Mapuda makhoigi
asa thamjanaba yangthang piyu. (aiōn g165) 18 Aphaba thabak
tounaba, aphaba thabakta inak khunnaba amasung pina
heiba oinanaba amadi makhoigi areiba adu ateisingga saruk
yaminnanaba makhoida yathang piyu. 19 Matou asumna
lakkadaba matamgidamak makhoina achetpa yumpham
thonbagumna makhoigidamak makhoina lansing peisinjagani,
asumna achumba hingba oiriba hingba adubu makhoina
paijagani. 20 Timothy, nangonda sinnaraba adu ngak-u;
Tengban Mapubu ikai khumnadaba wa ngangba amadi
mioi kharana lanna “Lousingni” haina kounaba yanadaba
wakhallonsing adudagi mai leithok-u. 21 Mioi kharadi madu
phangle haijaduna thajaba adudagi leithokkhre. Thoujalna
nakhoi pumnamakta loinabisanu.

2 Timothy

1 Tengban Mapugi aningbagi matung inna Christta
Jisugi pakhonchatpa oiriba amadi eikhoina Christtaga
tinnajabadagi phangjaba wasakpikhraba hingba adubu
phongdoknaba thabiraba Paul eihakna, **2** eihakki
nungsijaraba ichanupa Timothy-da: Ipa Ibungo Tengban
Mapu amadi eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Christta Jisuna nahakpu
thoujal, chanbiba amasung ingthaba pibiba oirasanu. **3**
Eigi ipa ipusingna tourambagumna, asengba achum aran
khangba pukningga loinana eina thougal toujariba Tengban
Mapubu thagatchei. Eina ahing nungthil animakta haijabada
nahakpu ningsingduna Ibungo mahakpu thagatchei. **4**
Nahakki takhiba pi adu eina ningsing-i, eihak haraobana
thannaba eina nahakpu unaba yamna pamjei. **5** Nabok
Lois amasung nahakki ima Eunice-tasu leiramba thajaba
adugumna nahakki taseng tasengna thajaba adu eina
ningsing-i. Madu nangondasu lei haiba eina tasengna thajei.
6 Maram asigidamak eina nangonda khut thambikhiba
matamda Tengban Mapuna nangonda pibikhiba khudol adu
meigumna chakkhat-handuna thamnaba eina nangonda
ningsingli. **7** Maramdi Tengban Mapuna eikhoida akibagi
thawai pibide; adubu panggalgi, nungsibagi amasung masa
khudum chanbagi thawai pibi. **8** Maram aduna eikhoigi
Mapu Ibungogi maramgidamak sakhi pibada ikaiganu;
aduga Christtagi maramgidamak phadok oiriba eigidamaksu
ikaibiganu. Adubu Tengban Mapugi panggalgi mapanna
aphaba paogidamak awabada eiga loinana saruk yaminnasi.
9 Ibungona eikhoibu kanbire amasung Ibungo mahakmakki mi
oinaba eikhoibu koubire, masi eikhoina toukhiba karigumba
thabak amagidamak natte adubu Ibungo mahakki ningba
amasung thoujalgi matung innani. Thoujal asi taibang
leisemdringei mamangda Christta Jisugi mapanna eikhoida
pibire, **(aiōnios g166)** **10** adubu houjikti, eikhoigi Kanbiba
Mapu Christta Jisuna lengbirakpagi mapanna madu eikhoida
utpire. Ibungona asibagi panggalbu manghalle aduga aphaba
pao asigi mapanna hingba amasung sinaidaba punsi adu
mangalda pubire. **11** Atoppa phurupsingda aphaba pao asi
sandoknaba Tengban Mapuna eibu pakhonchatpa amasung
tambiba oja ama oina khandokpibani **12** Maram asigidamak
eihakna awabasing asi khaanglibani. Adubu masina eibu
ikaihande maramdi eina thajariba mahak adu eina khang-i,
aduga eina mangonda sinakhiba adu numit adu phaoba
ngakpi senbiduna thamba ngammi haiba eina tasengna
khang-i. **13** Eina nangonda takpi tambikhiba achumba
waheising adu nahakna in-gadaba pandam oina chetna
paiyu, aduga Christta Jisuda leiba thajaba amasung nungsiba
aduda lengdana leiyu. **14** Nangonda sinakhiba aphabasing
adu, eikhoigi nungda leiriba Thawai Asengbagi panggalgi
mapanna ngaksellu. **15** Phygelus amasung Hermogenes
yaona Asia-da leiba pumnamakna eibu thadoklamle haiba
nahak khangliba aduni. **16** Onesiphorus-ki imung manungda
Mapu Ibungona chanbiba oirasanu, maramdi mahakna eibu
yamna toina pukning thougatpi. Eina keisumsangda leiba
asi mahakna ikaikhide, **17** adubu mahakna Rome-da hek
thungbaga eibu phangdriphaoba mahakna eibu thibani. **18**
Numit aduda Mapu Ibungona Ibungo mahakki chanbiba
mangonda pibiba oirasanu! Ephesus-ta mahakna eibu kayagi
matik pangbikhiba adu nahakna sengna khangliba aduni.

2 Eigi ichanupa, eikhoina Christta Jisugi thoujal aduda
panggal kanba oiyu. **2** Sakhi kayagi mamangda nahakna
takhiba eina takpi tambikhibasing adu mi ateidasu tambiba
ngamgadaba thajaba yaba misingda sinnabiyu. **3** Christta
Jisugi thajaba yaba lanmi amagumna eihakka loinana
awaba khaangminnasi. **4** Lanmigi thabak touriba lanmi
amana mahakki lamjingliba phamnaiba adubu pelhanba
pammi maram aduna mahakna micham amagi thabaksingda
yetsinnahande. **5** Kanagumba sanaroi amana lamjen
tanaba yaorabadi chatkadaba kanglon adugi matung
inna chendrabadi mahakna mana phangba ngamloi. **6**
Thabak kanna suba loumi aduna mahei marong adudagi
mahakna saruk hanna phangba tabani. **7** Eina hairiba asida
munna wakhal tou, maramdi Mapu Ibungona nangonda
masi pumnamak asigi wakhal taba adu pibigani. **8** Eina
sandokpa Aphaba Paoda tambibagumna, David-ki charol
surol oiriba aduga asibadagi hinggatpikhraba Jisu Christtabu
ningsing-u. **9** Aphaba Pao adu sandokpagi maramna eihak
awaba khaanglibani amadi maral leiraba mi amagumna
yotling phalang thanglibani. Adubu Tengban Mapugi
waheidi yotling phalangna punde. **10** Maram aduna lomba
naidaba matik mangalga loinana Christta Jisuda leiba aran-
khubham adu Tengban Mapuna khandoklaba makhoinasu
phangnanaba eina makhoigidamak pumnamak khaang-i.
(aiōnios g166) **11** Masi achumba waphamni: “Eikhoina Ibungoga
siminnarabadi, eikhoi Ibungoga hingsu hingminnagani.
12 Eikhoina awaba kaanglabadi, eikhoi Ibungoga loinana
pansu panminnagani. Eikhoina Ibungo mahakpu yadrabadi,
mahaknasu eikhoibu yabiroi. **13** Eikhoina thajaba yadaba
oirabasu, mahakti thajaba yaba oina adumak leigani, maramdi
mahak masana masamakta chumdaba oiba ngamde.”
14 Waphamsing asi makhoida ningsinghallu. Waheisinggi
maramda yetnadanaba Tengban Mapugi mangda makhoida
cheksin wa haiyu; maduda kanaba karisu leite, maduna

atabasingda manghanbata oihalli. 15 Tengban Mapugi
achumba wa adu chumna tambiba, ikaipham thoktaba
thabak suba mi, Tengban Mapugi mityengda mapung phana
apenba mi ama haiba adu oinaba ngamba makhei hotnou.
16 Tengban Mapuna yaroidaba apangba warising adudagi
leithok-u, maramdi maduna misingbu Tengban Mapugi
maphamdagi henna henna lapthok-halli. 17 Adugumba
tambiba adudi hakchangbu chasillakpa apatpa amagumbani.
Makhoigi marakta Hymenaeus amasung Philetus-su amani.
18 Hinggatpa adu hannana thokkhre haiduna makhoi
achumba lambi adu thadokkhre aduga thajaraba mi kharagi
thajaba adu manghalle. 19 Adum oinamak Tengban Mapuna
semkhraba achetpa yumpham adudi lenghanba ngamloi;
maduda waheising asi iduna lei: “Mapu Ibungona mahakki
misingbu khang-i” amasung “Mapu Ibungogi misingni
haijabasingna aranba toubadagi leithorakkadabani.” 20
Achouba yum amagi manungda makhal khudingmakki
pukham tenggotsing lei: kharana sana amadi lupana sabani
aduga khara amana u amadi leipakna sabani; khara
amana akhannaba thabakta aduga kharana icham chamba
thabakta sijinnabani. 21 Phattaba pumnamaksing adudagi
sengdokcharaba makhoina aruba thabakkidamak sijinnagani
maramdi Mapu Ibungona aphaba thabak khudingmakki
sijinnaba yaraba katthoklaba amadi kanaraba haibadu oire. 22
Naha oibagi apambasing adudagi chenthok-u aduga asengba
pukningdagi Mapu Ibungobu koujabasingga loinana achumba
chatpa, thajaba, nungsiba amasung ingthababu tallu. 23
Apangba amasung kannadaba marei yetnaba adudagi
leithok-u maramdi maduna khatna-cheinaba thok-halli haiba
nahakna khang-i. 24 Mapu Ibungogi manaidi khatna-cheinaba
touroidabani, adubu pumnamakki maphamda thoujal heiba,
takpi tambiba ngamba amasung khaangheiba oigadabani.
25 Nahakki maiyokta leibasingbu Tengban Mapuna makhoida
pukning hongba pibiduna achumbada chingbirakkani haibagi
thajabaga loinana makhoida pukning tapna takpigadabani.
26 Adu oirabadi makhoina wakhal tarakkani aduga Devil-na
makhoibu phaduna mahakki aningba touhalliba lang adudagi
nanthokkani.

3 Aroiba numitsingda khudong thiba matamsing lakkani
haibasi khang-u. 2 Misingna masagi oijabata thiba,
sel pamganba, chaothokpa, napal touba, thina ngangba,
mama mapana haiba indaba, toubimal khangdaba amasung
sengdaba, 3 nungsiba leitaba, ngakpiheitaba, migi mangnaba
wa ngangba, masa khudum chandaba, tamthiba oiba,
aphababu tukkachaba, 4 lounam touba, cheksindaba,
nawangba oiba, Tengban Mapubu nungsibagi mahutta
makhoina masabu nungaihanbana henna pamba oigani;
5 Tengban Mapu ningbagi mawongdi louraga madugi
panggal adubudi yaroi. Adugumba mising adudagi lapna
leiyu. 6 Makhoigi maraktagi kharana misinggi yumda
changduna, apamba makhal khudingna chinglibi, papki
maralna potlum puriba asonba nupisingbu makhoina khudum
challi, 7 matam pumnamakta nupising asina tamnaba
hotnei adubu achumba adudi keidounungda makhoina
khangba ngamde. 8 Jannes amadi Jambres-na Moses-ki
maiyokta lepkhibagumna masigi mising asinasu achumbagi
maiyokta leppi. Makhoising asi wakhal maang-i aduga
thajabagi maramda kanadaba oire. 9 Adubu makhoi karisu
henna chaokhatloi, maramdi mi pumnamakna makhoigi
apangba adu ugani. Madumak Jannes amasung Jambres-
dasu thokkhi. 10 Adubu nahakti eigi tambiba, lamchat
sajat amadi eigi ningba adu ille aduga eigi thajaba, kuina
khangba, nungsiba, khaangheiba, 11 eibu ot-neiba amadi
eigi awaba khaangbanachingba adu nahakna khang-i.
Antioch, Iconium amasung Lystra-da eingonda thokkhiba ot-
neibasing adu eina khaangkhiba pumnamak adu nahakna
khanglibaduni. Adubu Mapu Ibungona pumnamak adudagi
eibu kanbikhi. 12 Tasengnamak Christta Jisuda Tengban Mapu
ningna hingjaninglabadi ot-neiba phanggani. 13 Phattaba
amasung lounam toubasingna henna henna phatchillakloi,
misingbu makhoina minamgani aduga makhoi masamakpusu
minamjagani. 14 Adubu nahakti, nangonda tambikhraba
amadi chetna thajakhraba achumbasing aduda lengdana
leiyu, maramdi nahakna madu kana kanadagi tamjakhibano
haiba nahakna khang-i. 15 Christta Jisu thajabagi mapanna
nahakpu aran-khubhamda chingbigadaba lousing pibiba
ngamba Asengba Mapugi Puya adu nahakna angang pisak
oiringeidagi khanglakkhre haibasi nahak ningsing-u. 16
Mapugi Puya pumnamak asi Tengban Mapugi sordagi oibani,
aduga tambinabagidamak, cheiduna waraknabagidamak,
chumthoknabagidamak, amasung achumba chatpagi marida
takpinabagidamak kannei. 17 Masina Tengban Mapugi
manaibu aphaba thabak khuding touba yananaba mapung
phana thourang tounanabani.

4 Tengban Mapugi mangda amasung Ningthou oina
panbinaba lengbirakkadaba aduga ahingba amadi
asibabu wayenbigadouriba Christta Jisugi mangda eina
nangonda yathang asi piri: 2 wa adu sandok-u, achaba
matamdasu, chadaba matamdasu sandoknaba thourang
tou; kuina khaangheibaga amadi cheksinna tambibaga
loinana chumthokpiyu, cheiduna warakpiyu amasung pukning
thougatpiyu. 3 Achumba tambiba adu misingna taroidaba

matam adu lakkani, madugi mahutta makhoi masagi
apambasinggi matung in-gani aduga makhoina taningbana
langtaknaba adu haigadaba ojasing makhoina henna henna
khomjin-gani. 4 Makhoina achumba tabadagi leithokkhigani
aduga semjin sajinba warisingda makhoina wakhal thamgani.
5 Adubu nahakti phibham pumnamakta pukning laksillu;
awaba khaang-u, Aphaba pao sandokpaki thabak adu tou
aduga Tengban Mapugi manai ama oibagi thougal adu
mapung phana tou. 6 Eigidamakti thaknaba mahi Tengban
Mapuda katpagumna heidokkhre aduga eihak taibangpan
asi thadokpagi matam adu nakle. 7 Eihak lan kanna
soknakhre, eina chen-gadaba lamjen adu chenkhre, thajaba
adu eina ngakchare. 8 Houjikti achumba chatpagi luhup
adu eigidamak thamjinbire, achumba chatpa Wayel Mapu
Ibungona Numit aduda eingonda pibigani aduga eingondata
nattana nungsibaga loinana Ibungona lengbirakkadaba
adubu khourangna ngaijaribasingdasu pibigani. 9 Eigi inakta
thuna laknaba yaribamakhei kanna hotnou, 10 maramdi
Demas-na houjikki taibangpan asibu nungsibadagi eibu
thadoklamlaga Thessalonica-da chatkhre. Crescens-su
Galatia-da, aduga Titus-na Dalmatia-da chatkhre. (aiōn g165)
11 Luke khaktadi eiga loinari. Eina thougal toubagi thabak
asida mateng pangbinaba nahakna lakpada Mark-pu pubirak-
u. 12 Tychicus-pu eina Ephesus-ta thakhibani. 13 Nahakna
lakpada Troas-ta leiba Carpus-ta thanamba eigi achonba phi
adu pubirak-u; aduga lairiksing adusu pubirak-u maru oina
sa-unda i-ba lairiksing adu pubirak-u. 14 Yotsuba Alexander-
na eingonda yamna phattaba toure. Mahakna toukhiba
matung inna Mapu Ibungona mahakki mathakta hanbigani.
15 Nahaknasu mahakki maramda yamna cheksillu, maramdi
mahakna eikhoigi paojelbu thingnanaba kanna hotnei. 16
Eigi ahanba isa ngakthokchaba matamda kana amatana
eigi michangda leppikhide, pumnamakna eibu thadoklammi.
Madu Tengban Mapuna makhoigi mathakta singthabidaba
oisanu! 17 Paojel adu mapung phana eina sandoktuna Jihudi
nattaba phurupsingna tanaba Mapu Ibungona eigi inakta
leppiduna eingonda panggal pibikhi aduga eibu asibagi
khayattagi kanbikhi. 18 Eingonda phattaba landarakpa
pumnamaktagi Mapu Ibungona kanbigani aduga Ibungo
mahakki swarga Leibakta eibu asoi angam yaodana pubigani.
Ibungoda matam pumnamakta matik mangal leiba oirasanu!
Amen. (aiōn g165) 19 Priscilla, Aquila amasung Onesiphorus-
ki imung manungda eina khurumjari. 20 Erastus-na Corinth-
ta leihoure, Trophimus-ti masa ngamdabadagi eina mahakpu
Miletus-ta thannamle. 21 Ningthamtha changlaktringeida
nahak mapham asida laknaba kanna hotnou. Eubulus,
Pudens, Linus, Claudia amasung atei Christian ichin inao
pumnamakna nahakpu khurumjarakli. 22 Mapu Ibungona
nahakki thawaiga loinabisanu. Tengban Mapugi thoujal
nakhoi pumnamakka loinabisanu.

Titus

1 Tengban Mapugi manai amasung Jisu Christtagi
pakhonchatpa Paul eihakki iphamdagini. Tengban
Mapuna khandokpiba misingbu lomba naidaba hingba
asada yumpham oiba eikhoigi lainingna tambiba achumba
aduda chingbinaba amadi makhoigi thajaba adubu mateng
pangbinaba eibu khandokpiduna thabire. **2** Minamba
ngangdaba Tengban Mapuna leisemdringei mamangdagi
eikhoida hingba asigidamak wasakpibani, **(aiōnios g166)** **3**
aduga achaba matamda Ibungo mahakna mahakki paojel
asi phongdokpi. Masi eingonda sinnabi aduga eikhoigi
Kanbiba Mapu Tengban Mapu Ibungogi yathangna eina
masi laothok-i. **4** Thajabada amata oiba eigi achumba
ichanupa Titus-ki maphamda eina i-jari. Ipa Ibungo Tengban
Mapu amasung eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu Jisu Christtana
nahakpu thoujal amasung ingthaba pibiba oisanu. **5**
Eina nahakpu Crete ithatta thamlambagi maramdi loidriba
thabaksing adu nahakna mathang manao naina semdok
semjin tounaba amasung sahar khudingda singlupki ahansing
pham hapnabani. Aduga eina taklambasingdu ningsing-u:
6 singlupki ahal ama oirabadi maral theijinpham leitaba,
nupi amagi mapuroiba oiba aduga mahakki angangsing adu
thajabasing oigadabani aduga ngaosinnaba nattraga haiba
indabagi thina ngangnaba leitaba mi oigadabani. **7** Singlupki
luchingba ama haibasi Tengban Mapugi thabakki thoububa
oiba maramna mahakki mathakta maral theijinpham leitaba
mi ama oigadabani. Mahak ngangna-saknaba yadaba
nattraga thuna saoganba, nattraga yu ngaoba nattraga
phuna-cheinaganba nattraga sel karamba, mi oiroidabani. **8**
Mahakti miyok michan phaba, aphababu pamjaba, masa
khudum chanjaba, pukcheltingba, asengba amasung masa
khudum chanjaba mi ama oigadabani. **9** Mahakna singlupki
thajabagi tambiba warol aduga chanaba thajaba yaba paojel
adubu chetna paigadabani, adu oirabadi achumba tambiba
aduga loinana ateibu pukning thougatpa amasung madugi
maiyokta leiba makhoida aranba adusu utpiba ngamba
oigani. **10** Maramdi irang houba amadi kannadaba amasung
wahanthok leitaba wa ngangduna misingbu minamba mising
maru oina Jihudi lainingdagi thoraklaba mi kaya ama leiri. **11**
Makhoigi ngangba adu lep-hanba tai maramdi makhoina
imung pumnamakpu tambiroidabasing adu tambiduna
pukning langhalli aduga madu pumnamaksing asi ikainingai
oiba maram haibadi sel tannanabani. **12** Crete-makki mi
amasung makhoigi wa phongdokpasinggi maraktagi ama oiba
amana asumna hai, “Crete-ki misingdi matam pumnamakta
minamba ngangba, phattaba sasing amasung atanba ka
henna chaba pamba misingni.” Maram asina makhoina
thajabada achumba oinanaba makhoibu kanna cheiduna
warak-u **14** aduga makhoina achumbabu yadrabasing
adugi yathang amasung Jihudisinggi asemba warida amuk
sangthana wakhal thamdanabani. **15** Asengbasingdadi pot
pumnamak seng-i adubu amaangba amasung Tengban
Mapubu thajadaba makhoigidamakti asengba kari amata
leite, maramdi makhoigi wakhal amadi achum aran khangba
pukning adu maang-i. **16** Makhoinadi Tengban Mapubu
khang-i haijei, adubu makhoigi thabaknadi madu yade.
Makhoidi tukkachaningngai oiba amasung haiba indaba,
karigumba aphaba amata toubada matik chadaba misingni.

2 Nahakna achumba tambiba aduga yanaba adu
tambigadabani. **2** Ahal oibasingbu pukning tappa,
ikai khumnabada matik chaba, masa khudum chanjaba,
thajabada chumba, nungsiheiba amasung akhangkanba
oinaba tambiyu. **3** Matou adugumna ahal oirabisingbu
asengba punsi ama hingba nupi amana chatkadaba
lichat sajat chatnaba tambiyu. Makhoina mi hunduna
ngangloidabani nattraga yuda laichurabi haibadu oiroidabani.
Makhoina aphaba haibadu tambigadabani. **4** Adu
oirabadi makhoina naha oibi nupisingbu makhoi makhoigi
mapuroibasing amadi machasingbu nungsiba, **5** masa
khudum chanjaba amasung asengbi, yumgi thabakta chinjabi,
thoujal heibi aduga makhoi makhoigi mapuroibasinggi makha
ponbi oinaba insinba ngamgani, adu oirabadi Tengban
Mapugi wabu kana amatana thina ngangloi. **6** Adugumduna
naha oiba nupasingbu masa khudum channaba insinbiyu. **7**
Maram pumnamakta aphaba haibadu touduna makhoida
pandam oina utlu. Nahakki tambibada pukchel sengba amadi
thawai yaoba oiyu. **8** Kana amatana lalhanba ngamdaba
achumba wa adu ngang-u madu oirabadi eikhoigi maramda
phattaba ngangnaba karisu phangdaba maramna nahakki
yeknabasing adu ikaihan-gani. **9** Minaisingna makhoigi
mapusinggi makha ponba amadi maram khudingmakta
makhoibu pelhanba, makhoigi chinthakta khumdaba **10**
nattraga makhoidagi hurandaba adubu makhoidi mapung
phana thajaba yabani haiba utnaba makhoibu tambiyu,
madu oirabadi maram pumnamakta eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu
Tengban Mapu Ibungogi maramda tambiba adu makhoina
pamhanba oihan-gani. **11** Maramdi Tengban Mapuna
mi pumnamakki aran-khubhamgidamak mahakki thoujal
adu phongdokpire. **12** Tengban Mapu ningdaba amasung
taibangpan-gi oiba apamba adu thadoktuna, isa khudum
chanjaba, pukchel tingba, amadi ngasigi taibangpan asida
laining chetpa punsi ama hingnaba thoujal asina eikhoibu

tambi, **(aiōn g165)** **13** madu eikhoina asa toujariba matik
chaoraba eikhoigi Tengban Mapu amadi Kanbiba Mapu Jisu
Christtagi matik mangal adu uhanbiba yaipharaba Numit adu
ngaijaringeida oigadaba matou aduni. **14** Eikhoibu phattaba
pumnamaktagi kanbinaba, aphaba thabaksingda thawai
yaoba amasung Ibungo mahak khaktagi oiba asengba mising
oinanaba Ibungo mahakna eikhoigidamak pithokpire. **15**
Hiramsing asi tambiyu, nahakki wa tabasing adubu nahakna
thougatpiba amadi chei-thangbada matik pumnamak sijinnou.
Kana amatana nahakpu hanthana yenghan-ganu.

3 Nahakki misingbu leingakpasinggi amasung angam
athousinggi makha ponnaba, haiba innaba amasung
aphaba khudingmak tounabagi thourang tounaba ningsing-
u. **2** Mi kana amatagi maramda phattaba ngangdanaba
adubu ing-tappa amadi marup mapang oinaba aduga matam
pumnamakta pukning tappa adu mipung khudingmakta
utnaba haiyu. **3** Maramdi eikhoi isamaksu matam amadadi
apangba, haiba indaba, minamba amadi makhal makha
pumnamakki apamba amasung nungaithokpagi minai
oirammi. Yengthiba amadi kalak khambanba, mi ateina
eikhoibu tukkachaba aduga eikhoina makoibu tukkachaba
punsi amada eikhoi hinglambani. **4** Adubu eikhoigi Kanbiba
Mapu Tengban Mapu Ibungogi thoujal heiba amasung
nungsiba adu phongdokpibada, **5** Ibungo mahakna eikhoibu
kanbire. Madu eikhoi isana karigumba aphaba thabaksing
toubagi natte adubu eikhoibu chamthokpiduna eikhoida
nouna pokpa amadi anouba punsi pibiba Thawai Asengbagi
mapanna amadi Ibungo mahak masagi chanbiba adugi
maramna mahakna eikhoibu kanbibani. **6** Eikhoigi Kanbiba
Mapu Jisu Christtagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna eikhoigi
ithakta Thawai Asengba marang kaina heithabire, **7**
masi Ibungo mahakki thoujalna eikhoibu chumhanbinabani
aduga eikhoina asa toujaba lomba naidaba hingba adu
phangnanabani. **(aiōnios g166)** **8** Hairiba asi achumbani.
Tengban Mapubu thajaba makhoina mipum khudingda
aphaba amadi kanaba piba aphaba thabak toubada matam
piba aduda pukning changnaba hairiba hiramsing asida
nahakna maru oihanba adu eina pammi. **9** Adubu apangbagi
marei yetnaba, pari puri, khatna cheinaba, Wayel Yathanggi
maramda yetnaba asising asidagi leithok-u. Maramdi
makhoising asi kanadaba amasung arembani. **10** Tokhai
tahanba makhoi aduda yamdrabada anirak cheksin wa haiyu
madugi matungdadi makhoiga karisu mari leinaruraganu.
11 Adugumba mising adudi pukchel sengdabani amasung
makhoina touba papsing aduna makhoi aranbani haiba
adu utle. **12** Eina Artemas nattraga Tychicus-pu nangonda
tharakpa matamda nahak Nicopolis-ta eigi inakta laknanaba
ngamba makhei hotnabiyu, maramdi mapham aduda eihak
ningthamtha len-ge haina leple. **13** Wayel khangba Zenas
amadi Apollos-bu makhoigi khongchat houbada angamba
mateng pang-u aduga makhoigi changgadaba pumnamak
adu yengsinbiyu. **14** Eikhoigi misingna aphaba thabak touduna
matam lenba tamgadabani; makhoi kanadaba punsi mahing
ama hingloidabani. **15** Eiga loinariba pumnamakna nahakpu
khurumjarakli. Thajabagi marida eikhoibu nungsibasingbu
khurumjari haina tambiyu. Tengban Mapugi thoujal nakhoi
pumnamakka loinabisanu.

Philemon

1 Jisu Christtagi maramgidamak phadok oiriba Paul amadi
eikhoigi ichil inao Timothy-na, eikhoigi achanba marup
oiriba amasung eikhoiga thougal touminnariba philemon 2
amadi nahakki yumda tinnaba singlupki mising amasung
eikhoigi ichan Apphia aduga eikhoiga lanmi oiminnaba
Archippus-ki maphamda: 3 Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban
Mapu amasung Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtana nakhoida
thoujal amadi ingthaba pibiba oirasanu. 4 Nahakna Tengban
Mapugi mi pumnamakpu nungsijaba amadi Mapu Ibungo
Jisugi maphamda leijaba nahakki thajaba adugi wa adu eina
tabada eigi haijaba khudingmakta nahakpu ningsingduna
eigi Tengban Mapubu tattana thagatchei. 6 Thajaba
ama oina eikhoina nahakka tinnajaba asina Christta-ga
loinajabana eikhoigi punsida phangba yaiphaba khudingmak
adu henna ningthijana khangba adu pubiraknaba eina
Tengban Mapugi maphamda haijei. 7 Nahakki nungsibana
eingonda yamna haraoba amadi yamna thougatpiba pubirak-
i! Aduga Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakki thamoida nahakna
haraoba pubirakle. 8 Maram asina Christtada ichil inao ama
oina eina thouna phana nangonda nahakna tougadaba adu
tounanaba yathang pirambasu yabani, 9 adubu ahal oiraba
aduga houjikna Christta Jisugidamak phadok amasu oiriba
Paul eihakna nungsibagi maramna nangonda nonjabani.
10 Christtada ichanupa oiraba Onesimus-kidamak eina
nangonda nolukna haijari: keisumsangda leina leina eihak
mahakki thawaigi mapa oirakpani. 11 Matam amadadi
mahak asi nangonda karisu kanadaba ama oirambani, adubu
houjikti nahakkidamak amadi eigidamaksu kanaba oire.
12 Eigi thawaigumna khanjariba mahak asibu nangonda
amuk halhankhibani. 13 Aphaba paogi maramgidamak
eina phadok oiringei manung asida nahakki mahut sinduna
eibu mateng pangbinaba mahakpu mapham asida eiga
loinana thamba pambani. 14 Adubu eina nahakki ayaba
yaodana kari amata touba pamde, nahakki pangbiba
adu tangaiphadana toubagum nattaduna, touningna touba
adu eina pamjei. 15 Matam khara mahak nangondagi
khainaramba asi nahakna mahakpu matam pumbagi oina
phangjaba yananaba oiramba yai. (aiōnios g166) 16 Houjikti
mahak a-reiba minaigumna nattaduna, madudagi yamna
henba haibadi Christtada achanba ichil inao oire. Mahak
asi eigidamak achanba ama oire adubu nahakkidamakti
mioiba masel ama oina amadi Mapu Ibungogi maphamda
ichil inao ama oina henna achanba ama oire! 17 Maram
aduna eibu nahakki napang ama oina singthabirabadi, eihak
isamak lousinbagumna mahakpu lousinbiyu. 18 Mahakna
nahakki maphamda lankhiba nattraga karigumba tonkhiba
leirabadi eina singnanaba eigi ithakta thambiyu. 19 Masi
Paul eihakna ikhutmakna ijabani: madu eina nangonda
han-gani; adubu nahak nasamak eingonda laman oina
tolli haibasi eina nangonda haidrabani. 20 Maram aduna,
ichil inao, Mapu Ibungogi maramgidamak chanbiba thabak
asi eigidamak toubiyu; Christtada ichil inao ama oina eigi
pukning nungaihanbiyu. 21 Eina haiba nahakna in-gani
haiba thajaduna nangonda chithi asi i-bani, eina haiba
asidagi henna nahakna tougani haiba eina khang-i 22
Aduga amakhaksu haijari madudi nakhoigi haijabasing adugi
paokhum phangduna eibu nakhoigi naphamda halhanbigani
haibagi asa eingonda leibagi maramna eina thungnanaba
ka ama thourang toubirammu. 23 Epaphras, Christta Jisugi
maramgidamak eiga phadok taminnariba mahakna nakhoibu
khurumjabagi warol haijarakli. 24 Aduga eiga thougal
touminnariba Mark, Aristarchus, Demas amasung Luke-nasu
nakhoibu khurumjabagi warol hajarakli. 25 Mapu Ibungo
Jisu Christtagi thoujal nakhoi pumnamakki maphamda leiba
oirasanu.

Hebrew

1 Mamangeidadi Tengban Mapuna eikhoigi ipa ipusingda
tongan tonganba mawongda Ibungo mahakki
wa phongdokpa maichousinggi mapanna toina wa
ngangbirammi, **2** adubu aroiba numitsing asidadi Ibungo
mahakna mahakki Machanupagi mapanna eikhoida
wa ngangbire. Ibungo mahakki mapanna Tengban
Mapuna taibangpan pumba sembi aduga aroibada
Tengban Mapuna Ibungo mahakpu pot pumnamakki
mapu oinanaba khandokpire. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Machanupa
asi Tengban Mapugi matik mangalgi arangba aduni
amadi Tengban Mapu mahakmakki chap chaba saktamni,
Ibungo mahakki panggalaba waheina pot pumnamakpu
kaidana thambiri. Mioiba pumnamakki pap kokpinanaba
thoudang pangthoklaba matungda Khwaidagi Panggallaba
Tengban Mapu mahakki yetthangbada phamle. **4**
Tengban Mapuna Machanupa aduda pibiba ming aduna
swargadutsinggi mingdagi henna chaobagum, Machanupa
adubu swargadutsingdagi henna chaohalle. **5** Maramdi
Tengban Mapuna keidoungeidasu mahakki swargadutsingda
masi khak haikhide, “Nahak eigi Ichanupani, ngasi eihak
nahakki Napa Ibungo oire.” Tengban Mapuna mahakki
kanagumba swargadut amatagi maramda asumnasu
haikhide, “Eihak mahakki Mapa oigani, aduga mahakna eigi
Ichanupa oigani.” **6** Aduga Tengban Mapuna mahakki ahanba
pokpa Machanupa adu taibangpanda tharamdaida, Ibungo
mahakna hairak-i, “Tengban Mapugi swargadut pumnamakna
mahakpu khurumjagadabani.” **7** Aduga swargadutsinggi
maramda Tengban mapuna hai, “Tengban Mapuna mahakki
swargadutsingbu thawai, aduga mahakki manaisingbu meigi
meiri oihalli.” **8** Adubu Machanupa adugi maramda Tengban
Mapuna hairak-i, “He Tengban Mapu, nahakki leibakti
loiba naidana matam pumnamakki oina leigani! Nahakna
nahakki misinggi mathakta achumba wayen-ga loinana
pan-gani. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Nahakna achumbabu nungsi aduga
aranbabu tukkachei. Maram aduna Tengban Mapu, nahakki
Tengban Mapuna, nahakpu khanbire aduga nahakki marup
mapangsingdagi yamna henna ikaikhumnabagi nungaiba
adu nangonda pibire.” **10** Aduga Ibungo mahakna asisu
haibi, “MAPU IBUNGO, nahakna ahoubada malem asi
sembibani, aduga nongmadon atiya asi Ibungo nahakmakki
khutna sembibani. **11** Makhoidi mangkhigani adubu Ibungo
nahakti lengdana leigani; makhoidi phigum manthakhigani.
12 Nahakna makhoibu achonba phuritkum thupchin-gani,
aduga makhoibu phigum hongdokkani. Adubu nahakti
hongba naide aduga nahakki hingbadi aroiba haibadu
leite.” **13** Tengban Mapuna keidoungeidasu mahakki
kanagumba swargadut amatada asumna khak haikhide, “Eina
nahakki yeknabasingbu nahakki nakhuyagi khongnetpham
oihandriba phaoba eigi yet thangbada phammu.” **14**
Adunadi swargadutsing asi karino? Makhoising asi Tengban
Mapubu thougal touba amadi aran-khubham phanggadaba
makhoisingbu mateng pangnaba Tengban Mapuna thabirakpa
thawaisingni.

2 Maram asina eikhoibu chellaga puthokkhidanaba
eikhoina takhraba achumbasing aduda eikhoina henna
chetna paigadabani. **2** Maramdi eikhoigi ipa ipusingda
swargadutsingna pikhiba paojel adu achumbani haiba utkhre
aduga madubu ngaktaba amadi haiba indabasing adu
makhoina phangpham thokpa cheirak phangkhi. **3** Adu
oirabadi asuk matik chaoraba aran-khubham adu eikhoina
thaoidrabadi karamna eikhoi nanthokpa ngamgani? Masigi
aran-khubham asidi Mapu Ibungo masamakna ahanbada
laothokpi aduga Ibungona haiba takhraba makhoisingna
madu achumbani haiba eikhoida utpi. **4** Aduga makhoisingna
utliba adugi mathakta, Tengban Mapunasu khudamsing,
angakpasing amasung makhal makha kayagi angakpa
thabaksing toubiduna amadi mahakna aningbagi matung inna
Thawai Asengbagi khudonsing pibiduna henna sakhi oihalli.
5 Eikhoina haiba taibangpan haibadi lakkadouriba anouba
taibangpan asigi mathakta pannaba Tengban Mapuna
swargadutsingbu thamde. **6** Madugi mahutta, Mapugi puyagi
mapham amada asumna hai, “Mioibasing asi kanani haiduna,
he Tengban Mapu Ibungo nahakna makhoigi maramda wakhal
tougadouribano; supnatagi mioiba ama oiriba makhoibu,
Ibungona yengsinbigadouribano? **7** Matam kharatagi oina
Ibungona makhoibu swargadutsingdagi khara hanthana
sembire; aduga Ibungona makhoibu matik mangal amasung
ikai khumnabagi luhup uppire, **8** aduga pot pumnamakki
mathakta makhoibu palhanbire.” Tengban Mapuna makhoibu
“Pot pumnamakki mathakta palhanbire” haiba asida pot
khudingmak yaore haibasi mayek senglabani. Adubu houjik
pot pumnamakki mathakta mioibana panba eikhoina udri.
9 Adubu matam kharatagi oina swargadutsingdagi khara
hanthahanbiraba Jisubu eikhoina ujei, maram aduna Tengban
Mapugi thoujalgi mapanna mi pumnamakkidamak Ibungo
mahakna sibinanabani. Mahakna sibikhibagi awaba adu
khaangbikhiba adugi maramna houjikti mahakpu matik
mangal amasung ikai khumnabagi luhup uppire. **10**
Pumnamakpu sembiba amadi tekta kaidana thambiriba
Tengban Mapuna mahakki matik mangalda mahakki macha
kayabu pusinnaba, Jisubu awaba khaanghanbagi mapanna

mapung phahanba asi matik chabani. Maramdi makhoibu
aran-khubhamda chingbiba adu Ibungo Jisunani. 11
Jisuna misingbu makhoigi paptagi sengdokpi, sengdokpiba
Ibungo mahak amasung sengdokpikhraba makhoising adugi
leiriba Mapa adudi amatani. Maram asigidamak Jisuna
makhoibu mahakki machin manaosing haina koubada
ikaide. 12 Ibungona Tengban Mapuda hai, “Eina eigi
ichil inaosingda Ibungogi ming adu laothokkani; makhoina
punna tinnaba marakta eina nahakpu thagatkani.” 13
Ibungona asumnasu hai, “Tengban Mapuda eina eigi
thajaba thamgani.” Aduga amuksu hai, “Yeng-u, Tengban
Mapuna eingonda pibiraba angangsing asiga loinana
mapham asida eihak leire.” 14 Ibungona angangsing kouriba
makhoising asi ee-tong panba maramna Jisu masamaksu
makhoigumna mioibagi mawong loure. Mahakna masi toubagi
maramdi sibibagi mapanna sibagi matik pairiba Devil-bu
mahakna manghannabani. 15 Aduga sibabu kibagi maramna
mapunsi chuppa minai oirambasing adu matou asumna
Ibungona thadokpi. 16 Ibungona mateng pangbiba adu
swargadutsingbu natte adubu Abraham-gi charol-surolsingbu
mateng pangbani haibasi mayek sengle. 17 Masina takpadi
misinggi pap kokpinaba, makhoigi thajaba yaba amadi
chanbiheiba Tengban Mapubu thougal touba Purohitlen
oinanaba, mawong khudingda mahakna mahakki misinggum
oiba tarammi. 18 Maramdi Ibungo masamak athemba
maiyoknakhiba amadi awaba khaangkhiba maramna houjikti
Ibungona athemba maiyoknariba makhoisingbu pangbiba
ngammi.

3 Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna koubiraba senglaba ichil
inaosa, eikhoina thajariba thajaba adugi Purohitlen oinaba
Tengban Mapuna thabirakpa Jisuda wakhal thambiyu. 2
Tengban Mapugi yumda Moses-na thabak toubada thajaba
yaba oikhibagumna Jisusu masigi thabak asi tounaba
khandokpiba Tengban Mapugi maphamda thajaba yaba oikhi.
3 Adubu yum saba mi amana mahakna saba yum adudagi
henna ikai khumnaba phangbagumna, Jisuna Moses-tagi
yamna henna ikai khumnaba matik chai. 4 Yum khuding
kanagumba mi amana sabangaktani, adubu pot pumnamakpu
sakhiba mahak adudi Tengban Mapuni. 5 Moses-ti Tengban
Mapugi yumda manai ama oina thajaba yaba oikhibani aduga
Tengban Mapuna tungda haigadabasing adugi maramda
mahakna haibani. 6 Adubu Christtadi Tengban Mapugi
yumgi thou puba Machanupa oina thajaba yaba oibani.
Eikhoina eikhoigi thouna amasung eikhoina chaothokchariba
asa aduda eikhoina tasengna chetna pairabadi eikhoi
mahakki yum oire. 7 Maram aduna Thawai Asengbana masi
haibagumbani, “Ngasi nakhoina Tengban Mapugi khonjel
tarabadi, 8 nakhoigi napa napusingna lamjao lamhangda
leiringei numit aduda Tengban Mapugi maiyokta lamhenduna
Ibungobu chang yengkhiba adugumna nakhoigi thamoi
kansin-ganu. 9 Tengban Mapuna hai, chahi niphu eina
touba thabaksing makhoina ukhrabasu, mapham aduda
makhoina eibu chang yengkhi amasung changyeng toukhi.
10 Maram aduna mirol aduda eina saoduna haikhi, ‘Makhoina
mathamoida matam pumnamakta serannana chatli amadi
eigi yathangsingbu illu yade.’ 11 Maram aduna eina saoduna
wasakkhi, ‘Eina makhoida potthaba piramgadaba lam aduda
makhoi keidoungeidasu changlaroi.’” 12 Ichil inaosa, ahingba
Tengban Mapudagi nakhoina leithokkhidanaba nakhoi kana
amatada phattaba amadi thajadaba thamoi leitanaba nakhoi
cheksillu. 13 Adubu nakhoi kana amatabu papna minamduna
thamoi kalhandanaba, Mapugi puyada yaoba “Ngasi”
hairiba wahei asina eikhoiga mari leinariba makhei, numit
khudinggi nakhoi amaga amaga mateng pangnagadabani.
14 Eikhoida ahoubada leikhiba thajaba adu eikhoina aroiba
phaoba chetna pairabadi eikhoi pumnamak Christtaga
saruk yaminnaba oire. 15 Mapugi puyana masi hai, “Ngasi
nakhoina Tengban Mapugi khonjel tarabadi, nakhoigi napa
napusingna Tengban Mapugi maiyokta lamhenkhibagumna
nakhoigi thamoi kansin-ganu.” 16 Tengban Mapugi khonjel
takhiba amadi Ibungogi maiyokta lamhenkhiba makhoising
adu kanano? Makhoi pumnamak adu Egypt-tagi Moses-na
puthokpirakkhiba makhoising aduni. 17 Kanagi mathaktano
Tengban Mapuna chahi niphu saokhibadu? Pap touduna
lamjao lamhanggi lamdamda siduna takhiba makhoising
aduni. 18 “Eina makhoida potthaba piramgadaba lam aduda
makhoi keidoungeidasu changlaroi” haina Tengban Mapuna
wasakkhiba adu kanagi maramdano? Tengban Mapugi
maiyokta lamhenkhiba makhoising adudani. 19 Maram
aduna thajadabagi maramna makhoina lam aduda changba
ngamkhide haiba eikhoina ure.

4 Houjikti Ibungona haikhiba potthaba adu eikhoina
lousinjanaba Tengban Mapuna eikhoida pibinaba
wasakpire. Maram aduna nakhoi kana amatana
wasakpikhraba potthaba adu phangdaba oidanaba eikhoi
cheksinsi. 2 Maramdi makhoida Aphaba Pao sandokkhiba
adu takhibagumna eikhoinasu tare. Adubu makhoina paodam
takhiba aduda makhoida kanaba purakkhide, maramdi madu
taba matamda makhoina thajabaga loinana lousinjakhide. 3
Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhraba potthaba
adu thajaraba eikhoina phangjei. Ibungona asumna
haibikhiba asigumnani, “Eina saoduna wasakle: ‘Eina
makhoida potthaba pibiramgadaba lam aduda makhoina

keidoungeidasu changlaroi!'" Adum oinamak taibangpan
semba matamdagi mahakki thabaksing loikhrabasu masi
mahakna haibani. 4 Maramdi taretnisuba numitki maramda
Mapugi puyagi mapham amada asumna hai, "Taretnisuba
numitta Tengban Mapuna mahakki thabak pumnamaktagi
potthakhi." 5 Aduga chap mannaba hiram asi amukka
hai, "Eina makhoida potthaba pibiramgadaba lam aduda
makhoina keidoungeidasu changlaroi." 6 Aphaba Pao adu
hanna takhibasing aduna potthaba adu phangkhide maramdi
makhoina thajakhide. Adubu potthaba aduda changgadaba
mi khara leiri. 7 Tengban Mapuna "Ngasi" haina kouduna
akaknaba numit ama amuk leple haiba adu utpire. Chahi
kayagi matungda David-pu sijinnaduna Ibungona puyada
haikhibagumna hai: "Ngasi nakhoina Tengban Mapugi
khonjel tarabadi nakhoigi thamoi kalhan-ganu." 8 Tengban
Mapuna wasakpikhiba potthaba adu Joshua-na misingda
phanghallamba tarabadi Tengban Mapuna tungda atoppa
numit amagi maramda hairamloidabani. 9 Aduna Tengban
Mapuna taretnisuba numitta potthakhibagumna Tengban
Mapugi misinggi potthaba ama houjiksu leiri. 10 Tengban
Mapuna wasakpikhiba potthaba adu phangjarabasingna,
Tengban Mapuna mahakki thabaktagi potthabagumna
makhoina makhoigi thabaktagi potthajagani. 11 Adunadi
thajadabadagi makhoina potthaba adu phangkhidabagum,
eikhoigi iraktasu oidanaba potthaba adu phangnanaba
eikhoina ngamba makhei hotnasi. 12 Maramdi Tengban
Mapugi waheidi hingli amadi thabak touri, aduga maya
ani panba thangsangdagi henna thou-i. Masina hingbaga
thawaiga tinnapham, tangsamnaphamga amadi sarugi
manungda yaoba athotpa mahaoga tinnapham adu phaoduna
khaidok-i aduga pukningbu amasung thamoigi wakhalbu
wayel tou-i. 13 Tengban Mapugi mangdagi lotpa yaba karisu
leite. Khutsem pumnamak Ibungogi mityeng mangda iphong
phongna lei. Aduga Ibungo mangonda eikhoina toukhiba
pumnamakki maram pigani. 14 Maram aduna eikhoina
thajei hairiba thajaba aduda eikhoina chetna paisi. Maramdi
Tengban Mapugi maphamda changluraba Athoiba Purohitlen
ama haibadi Tengban Mapugi Machanupa Jisu eikhoigi
lei. 15 Eikhoigi Purohitlen asidi eikhoigi asonbasingbu
khangbidaba natte. Adugi onnabada maram pumnamakta
eikhoida athemba phangbagumna athemba phangkhraba
adubu papti toukhidaba eikhoigi Purohitlen lei. 16 Maram
aduna eikhoi thouna phana thoujalgi tungnapham oiriba
Tengban Mapugi phambal nakta changlasi, mapham aduda
tangaiphadaba matamda eikhoibu mateng pangbinaba
chanbiba amadi thoujal phangjagani.

5 Purohitlen khudingmak mioiba maraktagi khalli madu
mioiba makhoigidamak Tengban Mapugi maphamda
iratpot katnaba amadi papki iratpot katnaba pham happani.
2 Hiram kayada mahak masamak asonba leiba maramna
khangjadaba amadi asoiba leibasingda mahakna ingna
tapna loinabiba ngam-i. 3 Mahak masamak asonba leiba
maramna misinggi papkidamak iratpot katpa khakta nattana
mahak masamakki papki iratpotsu katpa tare. 4 Purohitlen
oibagi ikai khumnaba asi mi kana amatana masa mathantabu
loujade. Aaron-da oikhibagumna, Tengban Mapuna koubiba
khaktana mi amabu Purohitlen oihanbani. 5 Matou asumna
Christtanasu Purohitlen ama oibagi ikai khumnaba asi
loukhide. Adubu Tengban Mapuna mangonda haikhi, "Nahak
eigi Ichanupani, ngasi eihak nahakki Napa Ibungo oire."
6 Asengba puyagi atoppa mapham amadasu Tengban
Mapuna asumna haikhi, "Melchizedek-ki matougumna
nahakti lomba naidana purohitni." **(aiōn g165)** 7 Jisuna
taibangpanda leireingeida Ibungo mahakpu sibadagi kanbiba
ngamba Tengban Mapugi maphamda ahouba khonjelna
amadi pi tana haija nonjakhi. Mahakki nolukchaba amadi
laining chetpa adugi maramna Tengban Mapuna mahakna
haijaba adu tabikhi. 8 Mahak Tengban Mapugi Machanupa
oirabasu mahakki awaba nangkhibasing adudagi haiba
inba tamjakhi. 9 Mahakpu mapung phahallabada, mahakna
haiba inba makhoi pumnamakkidamak mahak asi lomba
naidaba aran-khubham phangjapham oirakkhi. **(aiōnios g166)**
10 Melchizedek-na purohit oikhiba adugi matouda Tengban
Mapuna mahakpu purohitlen oire haina laothokpire. 11 Masigi
maramda eikhoina haigadaba wa yamna leiri adubu nakhoidi
khangbada tappa oiba maramna sandokna haidokpa luna
thok-i. 12 Tasengbadi nakhoi oja ama oibagi matam oirabani
adubu kanagumbana nakhoibu Tengban Mapugi waheigi
ahanba hiramsing adu tambiba tari. Mapang oiba chinjak
chabagi mahutta nakhoidi houjiksu sanggom thakpa tari.
13 Houjikphao sanggom thakliba mahak adu achum aran-
gi maramda khangdriba angang oiriba mini. 14 Adubu
amaromda mapang oiba chinjak chaba makhoi adudi toina
hotnaduna apha phatta khandokpa ngamlaba mapung marei
pharaba misingni.

6 Maram aduna Christtagi oiba ahanba tambibasing adu
tungoinana thanamlaga eikhoi mapung phaba tambiba
adugi manglomda changsinsi. Kanadaba thabaksingdagi
pukning hongba amadi Tengban Mapu thajabagi maramda;
2 baptize toubagi, amadi khut thambagi maramda tambiba;
sibadagi hinggatpa amadi lomba naidaba wayenba hairiba
hiramsing asigi yumpham amuk hanjinna tholloidabani.

(aiōnios g166) 3 Eikhoi manglomda chatkhatsi! Tengban
Mapuna yabirabadi, eikhoi masimak tougani. 4 Maramdi
thajaba thadokkhraba makhoibu pukning hongbada karamna
amuk hanna purakkadouribano? Matam amada makhoi
Tengban Mapugi mangalda leirammi; makhoi swargagi
khudolgi mahao tangkhre amadi makhoina Thawai Asengbagi
saruk phangkhre; 5 Tengban Mapugi waheidi aphabani haiba
amadi lakkadaba matam adugi panggalsing adu makhoina
mahao tangkhre. (aiōn g165) 6 Aduga makhoina makhoigi
thajaba adu thadokkhre! Makhoibu amuk pukning hongbada
purakpa haibasi oithoklaroi maramdi masi makhoina Tengban
Mapugi Machanupa adubu amuk hanna pang tingduna
miyam mamangda ikaiba nanghanbani. 7 Nongna toina taba
aduga nonggi isingbu chupsinduna lou uriba makhoigidamak
pambising houhalliba leipak leihao adu Tengban Mapuna
bor pibi. 8 Adubu leipak aduda tingkhang amadi napi
singnangsing houraklabadi madu karisu kanadre; leipak adu
Tengban Mapudagi sirap phangba yabagi akiba leire amadi
aroibada madu meina manghankhini. 9 Adum oinamak
achanba marupsa, eikhoina asumna hairabasu nakhoigi
maramda aran-khubhamgi oiba henna phabasing lei haiba
eikhoina thajei. 10 Tengban Mapudi chumdaba thabak
toude. Nakhoina toukhiba thabak amadi Ibungoda nungsiba
uttuna mahakki misingbu mateng pangkhiba amasung
houjiksu pangbiriba adu Ibungona kaoroi. 11 Eikhoina
yamna pamjabadi, nakhoina asa touribasing adu oiraknaba
nakhoi khudingmak nakhoigi pukning changba adu aroiba
phaoba thammu. 12 Nakhoina atanba oirakpa eikhoina
pamde adubu thajaba amasung khaangba kanbana Tengban
Mapuna wasakpikhibasing adu phangkhiba makhoigumna
oiyu. 13 Tengban Mapuna Abraham-da wasakpiba matamda
Ibungo mangondagi henna chaoba kana amata leitaba
maramna masamak panduna wasakpikhi. 14 Ibungona
hairak-i, “Eina nahakpu soidana yaipha thoujal pibiduna
nahakki charol surol mayam ama pibigani.” 15 Abraham-na
khaangba kanna ngaijaraba matungda Tengban Mapuna
wasakpikhiba adu mahakna phangjarammi. 16 Eikhoina
wasakpa matamda eikhoidagi henna chaoba kanagumba
amagi ming panduna wasaknei aduga wasakpa aduna
yetnaba pumnamak loisilli. 17 Tengban Mapugi wasakpikhiba
adu phanggadaba makhoisingda Tengban Mapugi thourang
adu keidoungeidasu hongloi haibadu Tengban Mapuna
tasengna khanghanba pammi; maram aduna madubu
wasakpa amaga loinana chet-hallammi. 18 Masigi ani asidi
hongba leite maramdi Tengban Mapuna minamba haibasi
oithokte. Maram aduna Ibungoda leijaduna asoi angamdagi
kanjariba eikhoina mangda leiriba asa aduda chetna painaba
eikhoida pukning yamna thougatle. 19 Masigi asa asi
eikhoigi thawaigidamakti, hibu phaduna thamnaba yotki kochi
adugumbani. Masi soidraba amadi asoi angam leitabani
amasung swargagi asengba mapham adugi phikhan adu
phaoduna manung thangba aduda chang-i. 20 Mapham
aduda Jisuna Melchizedek-ki matougumna lomba naidaba
purohitlen oiduna eikhoigidamak eikhoidagi mang thana
changle. (aiōn g165)

7 Melchizedek asi Salem-gi ningthouni aduga Wangthoiraba
Tengban Mapugi purohit amani. Abraham-na ningthou
maribu landa maithiba piraga hallakpada Melchizedek-
na mahakpu unaraga yaipha thoujal pirammi, 2 adudagi
Abraham-na landagi lourakpa pot pumnamak adudagi
saruk tara thokpagi ama mahakna mangonda pirammi.
(Melchizedek haiba ming asigi wahanthokti ahanbada
“Achumba chatpagi Ningthou” haibani aduga mahakna
Salem-gi ningthou oibagi maramna mahakki minggi
wahanthok amadi “Ingthabagi Ningthou” haibani.) 3 Mahakki
mama mapa pari puri amadi mahak pokpa amasung
sibagi maramda a-iba amata leite. Mahak Tengban Mapugi
Machanupagumna matam pumnamakki oina purohit oina
lei. 4 Mahak kayada chaokhraba haibadu nakhoina ure.
Saknairaba eikhoigi ipa ipu oiriba Abraham-na landagi
phanglakpa pot pumnamak adugi saruk tara thokpagi ama
mangonda pikhi. 5 Purohitki pham phanglaba Levi-gi charol
surolsingna makhoi masagi mi oiriba aduga Abraham-
gi charol surolsu oiriba Israel-gi misingdagi saruk taragi
ama lounaba Wayel Yathangna yathang pire. 6 Adubu
Melchizedek-ti Levi-gi charol surol natte aduga mahakna
Abraham-dagi saruk taragi ama loure amadi mahakna
Tengban Mapugi wasakpibasing phanglaba mi adubu yaipha
thoujal pibire. 7 Yaipha thoujal pibiriba aduna yaipha thoujal
phangliba adudagi henna chao-i haibasi chingnaningngai
leite. 8 Siba naiba purohitsing aduna saruk taragi ama
lou-i adubu Mapugi puyana haibagi matung inna hingduna
leiba Melchizedek-na saruk taragi ama lou-i. 9 Asumna
haiba yai, Abraham-na saruk taragi ama pibada Levi-nasu
(mahakki charol surolna saruk taragi ama louriba) pikhi. 10
Maramdi Melchizedek-na Abraham-bu unaba matamda Levi-
di poktri, asumna haiba yai Levi-di mahakki mapa mapu
oiriba Abraham-gi hakchangda yaorammi. 11 Levi-singgi
purohitki phamda yumpham oiraga Wayel Yathang adu
Israel-gi misingda pibani. Adubu Levi-singgi thabak adugi
mapanna mapung phahanba ngamlamlabadi, Aaron-dagi
nattaba Melchizedek-ki mawongda oiba atoppa makhalgi
purohit amamuk thorakpagi kanaba leiramloidabani. 12

Maramdi purohitki mawong hongdokpa matamda, wayel
yathangsu hongba tabani. 13 Atoppa salaigi mi oiba eikhoigi
Mapu Ibungogi maramda hiramsing asi haibani, mahakki
salai asidagi purohit oina amukta thougal toukhidri. 14
Ibungo mahakti Judah-gi salai-da pokpani haibasi ningthina
khangnarabani; Moses-na purohitsinggi maramda haiba
matamda salai asi pankhide. 15 Hiram asi henna mayek
sengle; Melchizedek-ka mannaba atoppa purohit ama
thorakle. 16 Mahak asi mioibagi chatna pathapna purohit
oihanba natte adubu aroiba leitaba hingba amagi panggalna
oihanbani. 17 Maramdi Mapugi puyana hai, “Nahakti
Melchizedek-ki matougumna matam pumbagi oina purohit
ama oigani.” (aiōn g165) 18 Maramdi ariba pathap adu sonba
amasung kanadaba maramna madu tonganna thamle. 19
Maramdi Moses-ki Wayel Yathangna kari amata mapung
phahanba ngamde. Houjikti henna phaba asa ama pibire
maduna Tengban Mapugi manakta eikhoina changsille.
20 Madugi mathakta Tengban Mapugi wasakpiba adu lei.
Atoppasingbu purohit oihanba matamda asigumba wasakpa
leite. 21 Adubu Jisuna purohit oiba matamda wasakpa
yao-i masi Tengban Mapuna Ibungoda haikhi, “MAPU
IBUNGO-na achetpa wasak ama leple aduga madu amuk
handokloi: ‘Nahak matam pumbagi oina purohit oigani.’”
(aiōn g165) 22 Masigi khennaba asinasu Jisubu henna phaba
walepnabagi sakhi puba adu oihalle. 23 Aduga atoppa
khennabasu leiri madudi atei purohit mayam ama leirammi
adubu makhoi siba naiba maramna makhoigi thabak makha
chatthaba ngamlamde. 24 Adubu Jisudi lomba naidana hingba
maramna mahakki purohitki thabak adu atoppa kanagumba
amada sinnaba toude. (aiōn g165) 25 Maram aduna mahakki
mapanna Tengban Mapugi maphamda changjarakpasingbu
mahakna matam pumbada kanbiba ngammi, maramdi
makhoigidamakta Tengban Mapugi maphamda haijabinaba
mahakna matam pumnamakki oina hingli. 26 Jisudi eikhoigi
changdaba yadaba awatpasingbu pibiba Purohitlenni.
Ibungo mahakti asengbani, mangonda aranba nattraga
pap amata leite; mahakpu papchenbasingdagi tonganna
khaidokle aduga swargagi mathakta thanggatpire. 27
Ibungo mahakti atoppa purohitlensinggumba natte haibadi
numit khudinggi mahak masagi papkidamak hanna iratpot
katpa adugi matungda misinggi papkidamak iratpot katpa
adugumna Ibungodi mathou tade. Mahakna masabu iratpot
oina katthokpa matamda, mahakna matam pumbagi oina
amuktada katthokpikhre. 28 Moses-ki Wayel Yathangna
asonba leiraba misingbu purohitlen oina khalli. Adubu Wayel
Yathanggi matungda lakpa Tengban Mapuna wasakpiba
amaga yaoba wasakpiba adunadi matam pumbagi oina
mapung phahallaba Machanupabu purohitlen oina khanbi.
(aiōn g165)

8 Eikhoina hairiba asigi maru oiba waphamdi, swargada
Chinglemlaba adugi phambalgi yet thangbada phamliba
eikhoigi asigumba Purohitlen ama lei haiba asini. 2 Mioibagi
khutna saba nattaba adubu Mapu Ibungogi khutna saba
tasengba phisang adugi Khwaidagi Asengba Mapham aduda
mahakna thougal tou-i. 3 Purohitlen khudingmak khudonpot
amadi iratpot katnaba pham happani, maram aduna eikhoigi
Purohitlennasu karigumba khara katnaba leiba tabani. 4
Ibungona malemda leiramlabadi mahak purohit oiramloi,
maramdi mapham asida Jihudigi Wayel Yathanggi matung
inna khudolpotsing katpa purohitsing leire. 5 Purohit oina
makhoina touriba thabak adu swargada leiriba adugi mawong
amadi mami khaktani. Asiga mannana Moses-tasu toukhi.
Mahakna Asengba Phisang adu saramdaida Tengban
Mapuna mangonda haikhi, “Chingthakta eina nangonda
utkhiba mawong adugi matung inna pumnamak nahakna
soidana sagadabani.” 6 Adubu houjikti makhoidagi henna
phaba purohitki thabak Jisuda pibire, haibadi Tengban
Mapuna mahak amadi mahakki misinggi marakta semba
walepnaba aduna henna phaba oibagumnani maramdi
madu wasakpibasing aduda yumpham oi. 7 Ahanbagi
walepnaba aduda karisu aranba leiramdrabadi anisuba
walepnaba amagi mathou taramloidabani. 8 Adubu Tengban
Mapuna mahakki misinggi asoiba phang-i aduga Ibungona
hai, “MAPU IBUNGO-na hai eina Israel-gi mising amadi
Judah-gi misingga anouba walepnaba ama lepkadaba
matam adu lakli. 9 Eina makhoigi mapa mapusingbu
makhut paiduna Egypt-tagi puthorakpa numit aduda eina
makhoiga walepnakhiba adugumna oiroi, maramdi eina
makhoiga lepnakhiba walepnaba aduda makhoina thajaba
yaba oikhide maram aduna eina makhoibu thouoibikhide.
10 Lakkadaba numitsing aduda Israel-gi misingga eina
lepkadaba walepnaba adu asini, MAPU IBUNGO-na hai:
eina eigi wayel yathang makhoigi pukningda thamgani
amasung makhoigi thamoida madu igani. Eina makhoigi
Tengban Mapu oigani amasung makhoi eigi mising oigani.
11 ‘MAPU IBUNGO-bu khang-u’ haina makhoi kana amatana
makhoigi yumlonnabasingda nattraga makhoigi marup
mapangsida tambibagi mathou tararoi, maramdi khwaidagi
pikpadagina khwaidagi chaoba phaoba makhoi pumnamakna
eibu khanggani. 12 Eina makhoigi papsingbu kokpigani,
aduga makhoigi aranbasingbu amuk ningsinglaroi.” 13
Tengban Mapuna anouba walepnaba ama haiba asida

ahanba adu ariba oihalle; aduga ariba amadi mantharakliba
pot adu thuna mangkhigani.

9 Ahanba walepnaba aduda Tengban Mapubu khurumbagi
pathapsing leirammi amadi Tengban Mapubu khurumnaba
maphamsu semlammi. 2 Phisang ama khan-gatle aduga
madugi mapan thangba adubu Asengba Mapham kou-i.
Maduda thaomei makhong amadi Tengban Mapuda katpa
tal thamba table adu lei. 3 Aduga anisuba phikhan adugi
maningda Khwaidagi Asengba Mapham kouba mapham adu
lei. 4 Madugi manungda dhup thanaba sanagi katnapham
amasung manna, matol chonglaba Aaron-gi cheisu amadi
wayel yathang iraba nunggi korbak ani adu yaoba sana toppa
walepnabagi upu adu lei. 5 Upu adugi mathakta Tengban
Mapu leibagi khudam oina masa panba sak-ongsingna
pap kokpiba mapham adugi mathakta makhoigi masana
sandoklammi. Adubu hairibasing asigi maramda houjik
kupna sandokna haibagi matam natte. 6 Matou asumna
thourangsing adu langlammi. Purohitsingna mapan thangba
aduda Tengban Mapugi thougal tounaba numit khudinggi
changlammi. 7 Adubu purohitlen adutana manungthangba
aduda chahi amada amuktamak changlammi. Aduga
mahak masana amadi misingna khangdana langjakhiba
pap adugidamak Tengban Mapuda katlaba ee adu yaoraga
mahakna chang-i. 8 Masigi thourangsing asidagi Thawai
Asengbana mayek sengna utpire madudi ahanba phisang
adu leiribamakhei Khwaidagi Asengba Mapham aduda
changnaba lambi adu hangdokpidri. 9 Masigi khudam
asina houjikki matam asida thilli. Tengban Mapuda khudol
amadi iratpotsing katpana Tengban Mapubu khurumjariba
misinggi thamoibu mapung phahanba ngamde. 10 Maramdi
makhoina tougadaba haibabu channabagi, thaknabagi amadi
chatnabigi sengdokpagi thabak adukhaktani. Masising asi
anouba chatna kanglon adu laktringeida chatnagadaba
mapanthonggi oiba pathapsingni. 11 Adubu hannana laklaba
aphaba maramsing adugidamak Christtana Purohitlen oina
hannana lakkhre. Ibungona thougal touba phisang adudi
henna chao-i amadi henna mapung phai amasung mioibagi
khutna saba natte amadi semkhraba taibangpan asigi saruk
ama natte. 12 Hameng amadi sallabagi ee-gi mapanna
Ibungona changkhide; adubu Ibungona Khwaidagi Asengba
Mapham aduda amuktanggi oina mahak masamakki ee-gi
mapanna changle aduga eikhoigidamak lomba naidaba aran-
khubham pubirakle. (aiōnios g166) 13 Hameng amadi sallabagi
ee amasung san hatamgi ut aduna laininggi oiba sengdaba
misinggi mathakta chaiduna makhoibu sengdok-i asum
touduna makhoibu mapanthonggi oina senghalli. 14 Masina
achumba oibanina Christtagi ee-nadi kayagi matik amukka
henna thabak pangthokkani! Lomba naidaba Thawaigi
mapanna Ibungona masamakpu mapungphaba iratpot oina
Tengban Mapuda katpire. Eikhoina ahingba Tengban Mapubu
thougal touba yananaba Ibungogi ee-na eikhoigi achum aran
khangba pukningbu kanadaba laininggi oiba chatnabisingdagi
sengdokpigani. (aiōnios g166) 15 Tengban Mapuna koubikhraba
makhoina Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhiba lomnaidaba yaipha
thoujalsing adu phangnabagidamak Christtana anouba
walepnabagi sillangbiba adu oibire. Masi touba yabagi
maramdi ahanba walepnabagi makhada leiringei matamda
misingna toukhiba aranbasing adudagi ningtamhanbinaba
sibikhiba ama leikhiba adunani. (aiōnios g166) 16 Sinnabiramba
amagi matangda sinnabiramba mi adu sire haiba khudam
utpa tai, 17 maramdi mi aduna hinglibamakhei sinnaramliba
adu karisu natte, mahakna siraba matungda madu chatnei.
18 Maram aduna ahanba walepnaba adu phaoba ee yaoraba
khaktada chatnei. 19 Ahanbada Moses-na Wayel yathangda
yaoba yathang pumnamak misingda laothok-i. Adudagi
mahakna sallaba amadi hamenggi ee louraga isingga
yansillaga Wayel Yathanggi lairik amadi mi pumnamakta
hyssop-ki masa amadi angangba samtu sijinnaduna khik-i. 20
Adudagi mahakna hairak-i, “Masi Tengban Mapuna nakhoida
innanaba yathang pibiba walepnaba adubu chum namliba
ee aduni.” 21 Matou adugumna Moses-na Asengba Phisang
amasung thougal toubada sijinnaba potlam pumnamakki
mathaktasu ee adu khik-i. 22 Tasengnamak, Wayel Yathanggi
matung inna pot pumnamak ee-na sengdok-i aduga ee tabiba
yaodana pap kokpiba leite. 23 Swargada leiribasing aduga
manaba matou oiriba, potsing adubu asumna sengdokpa
takhi. Adubu swargagi oiba potsing adumakti masising asidagi
henna phaba iratpotsing chang-i. 24 Asengba adumakki
mawong oiriba khutna saba Asengba Mapham aduda
Christtana changkhide. Swargamaktada Ibungona changbani
aduga houjik eikhoigi ihut sinduna Tengban Mapugi mangda
lepli. 25 Jihudisinggi purohitlen-di Khwaidagi Asengba
Mapham aduda chahi khudinggi sagi ee pusinduna chang-i.
Adubu Christtadi masamakpu hanjin hanjin katnaba changde,
26 Madu oirabadi mahakna taibangpan semngeidagi kayarak
hanna awa khaanglamgadabani. Adubu houjikti aroiba
matam naksillaklaba asida masamakpu iratpagi mapanna pap
louthoknaba matam pumnamakki oina amuktang masamak
phongdokpire. (aiōn g165) 27 Mi pumnamak amuk siba madugi
matungda Tengban Mapuna wayenba haibasi soidrabani. 28
Matou asigumna mi mayam amagi pap pubinaba amuktang
iratpot oina Christtana katthokpire. Ibungona aniraksuba

oina lakkani madudadi pap pubinaba natte adubu Ibungobu
ngaijaribasing adubu kanbinabani.

10 Jihudisinggi Wayel Yathang adu tasengba hiramsing
adugi mapung phaba amadi chapchaba mawongdi
natte; madu lakkadouriba aphabasing adugi mami khaktani.
Chap-manaba iratpot adu chahi khudinggi matam pumbada
kattuna lei. Adu oirabadi kamdouna Wayel Yathang haibadi
masigi irapotsing asina Tengban Mapugi maphamda
changjarakliba misingbu mapung phahanba ngamgani?
2 Tengban Mapubu khurumjariba misingbu tasengnamak
paptagi sengdokpiramlabadi makhoina papki maral leire
haibagi pukning amuk leiramloi aduga iratpot katpa
pumnamaksu leplamlagani. **3** Adubu iratpotsing aduna
chahi khuding makhoigi papsingbu ningsinghalli. **4** Maramdi
sallabagi amasung hamenggi ee-na pap louthokpa khak
ngamde. **5** Maram asina Christtana taibangpanda laklamdaida
mahakna Tengban Mapuda haikhi, “Iratpot amasung
katnapotsing nahakna pamde, adubu nahakna eigidamak
hakchang ama thourang toubire. **6** Latnapungda sa mei
thaduna katpa nattraga papkidamak iratpotsing katpa
aduda Ibungo nahakna pende. **7** Madudagi eina haikhi,
‘Eigi maramda Wayel Yathanggi lairikta ibagumna, He
Tengban Mapu, Ibungo nahakki aningba tounaba eihak
mapham asida leijare.’” **8** Ahanbada Ibungona haikhi,
“Iratpot nattraga sa mei thaduna latnapungda katpa amadi
papkidamak iratpotsing katpa adu Ibungo nahakna pamde
amadi madusing aduda nahakna pende.” Madusing adu
Wayel Yathanggi matung inna katpa oirabasu masi Ibungona
haibani. **9** Adudagi Ibungona hairak-i, “Ibungo nahakki
aningba tounaba, He Tengban Mapu, eihak mapham
asida leijare.” Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna ariba
iratpasing adu louthoktuna Christtagi iratpana makhoigi
mahut sinjinbire. **10** Tengban Mapuna touhanningba adu
Jisu Christtana toukhibagi maramna, Ibungogi hakchangbu
matam pumnamakki oina amuktang katpagi mapanna eikhoi
pumnamak paptagi sengdokpire. **11** Numit khudinggi Jihudi
purohit khudingmakna mahakki toupham thokpa thougal tou-i
amasung chap manaba iratpotsing hanna hanna katli; adubu
madugi katliba iratpotsing aduna keidoungeidasu pappu
louthokpa ngamde. **12** Adum oinamak Christtana matam
pumnamakki oiba papkidamak iratpot amuktang katpiraga
Tengban Mapugi yetthangbada phamle. **13** Matam adudagi
houna mahakki yeknabasingbu Tengban Mapuna mahakki
khuyada khongnetpham oihandriba phaoba ngaiduna leiri. **14**
Iratpot ama katpagi mapanna paptagi sengdokpirabasingbu
Ibungona matam pumnamakki oina mapung phaba oihanbire.
15 Masigi maramda Thawai Asengbanasu eikhoida sakhi
pibi. Ahanbada Ibungona hai, **16** “Lakkadaba numitsing
aduda eina makhoiga walepnagadaba adu asini, MAPU
IBUNGO-na hai: eina eigi wayel yathangsing makhoigi
thammoinungda thambigani amasung makhoigi pukningda
eina madu i-gani.” **17** Madugi matungda Ibungona hai,
“Makhoigi papsing amadi makhoina toukhiba phattaba
thabaksing eina amuk hanna ningsinglaroi.” **18** Maram aduna
masising asi kokpikhrabada pap kokpinaba iratpot katpagi
kanaba leitre. **19** Maram aduna ichil inaosa, Jisuna sibikhiba
adugi mapanna Khwaidagi Asengba Mapham aduda eikhoina
ining tamna changba yare. **20** Ibungona maikhal-phi haibadi
mahakki hakchanggi mapanna eikhoigidamak anouba,
ahingba lambi ama hangdokpire. **21** Aduga Tengban Mapugi
yum adubu sennariba eikhoigi Athoiba purohitlen ama leire.
22 Thammoi sengna amadi soidre haina thajaba leiba, maral
leire haijaramba achum aran khangba pukning adudagi
sengdokcharaba amadi asengba isingna chamthoklaba
eikhoigi hakchangsingga loinana eikhoina Tengban Mapugi
manakta changsinsi. **23** Eikhoida lei haijariba asa aduda
eikhoina chetna paisi maramdi Tengban Mapugi wasakti
mahakna ngakkani haiba eikhoina thajaba yabani. **24** Aduga
nungsiba amasung aphaba thabakta eikhoina amaga amaga
thougatnaba wakhal tousi. **25** Mi kharana toubagumna eikhoi
masel tinnabagi heinabi thadokkumsi. Mapu Ibungogi Numit
adu naksillakli haiba nakhoina uba maramna, eikhoi amaga
amaga henna pukning thougatnasi. **26** Eikhoida achumba
adu khanghanbikhraba matungda eikhoina touge yaona
pap makha tana tourabadi, pap kokpinaba iratpot ama
amuk leitre. **27** Madugi mahutta Tengban Mapugi maiyokta
leibasingbu chakthektuna manghan-gadaba akanba achakpa
mei amadi lakkadouriba wayel adu kina ngaiba aduta ngaire.
28 Kanagumba amana Moses-ki Wayel Yathang adubu indaba
matamda mahak adu mi ani nattraga ahumgi sakhidagi
maral leire haibada chanbiba amata phangdana sibagi
cheirak pi. **29** Adu oirabadi Tengban Mapugi Machanupabu
thawoi usittaba amadi makhoibu paptagi sengdokpiraba
walepnabagi ee adubu mamal yaodabagum touba amasung
thoujalgi Thawaibu ikaiba piba makhoising adu kayada henna
sathiba cheirak phangba matik chabani haibadu nakhoina
khallu. **30** Maramdi asumna haikhiba Ibungo mahakpu
eikhoina khang-i, “Laman khumba eigini, phangpham thokpa
adu eina pigani”; aduga amuksu hanna hai, “MAPU IBUNGO-
na mahakki misingbu wayen-gani.” **31** Ahingba Tengban
Mapugi khutta taba haibasi akibagi masakni! **32** Mamangeida
nakhoida kari oikhiba adu ningsing-u. Matam aduda Tengban
Mapugi mangalna nakhoigi nathakta nganbiraba matungda,

nakhoi awaba kaya thengnakhi adubu khudong thibasing
aduna nakhoibu maithiba pikhide. 33 Nakhoibu miyam
mamangda ikaiba pikhi amadi thina toukhi aduga atei
matamdana adugumna ot neibirabasigga saruk yaminnanaba
sem sakhi. 34 Nakhoina phadoksingga waba khangminnare
aduga nakhoigi henna phaba amasung manglaroidaba
potsing swargada lei haiba nakhoina khangbagi maramna
nakhoigi pot chei pumnamak munbiduna loukhiba matamda
nakhoina haraona khangjakhi. 35 Maram aduna nakhoigi
nathouna hanthaganu maramdi maduna achouba mana
phanghanbigani. 36 Tengban Mapugi aningba tounanaba
amadi Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhibasing adu phangjanaba
nakhoi khaangba kanba tabani. 37 Maramdi Mapugi puyana
asumna hai, “Matam khara leiraga lengbirakkadaba Ibungo
mahak adu lakkani amasung panthaba touroi. 38 Aduga
eigi achumba chatpa misingna thajabagi mapanna hinggani;
adubu kanagumbana ning-hannarabadi, eina makhoida
pelloi.” 39 Eikhoidi ning-hannaduna mangba mising adu natte
adubu eikhoidi thajaba amadi kanbiba phanglaba misingni.

11 Thajaba haibasi eikhoina asa touriba pot adugi
maramda soidre haiba, udaba potsing adugi maramda
chingnadana soidre haiba aduni. 2 Mamangngeigi misingna
makhoigi thajabagi mapanna Tengban Mapugi yabiba
phangkhi. 3 Tengban Mapugi waheigi mapanna taibangpan
apumba sembikhi haibasi thajabagi mapanna eikhoina
khang-i, maram aduna uriba pot adu uba ngamdaba
pottagi sembani. (aiōn g165) 4 Thajabagi mapanna Abel-
na Tengban Mapugi maphamda Cain-na katpa adudagi
henna phaba iratpot katkhi. Mahakki thajabagi mapanna
mahakpu achumba chatpa mi ama oibagi ayaba Tengban
Mapudagi phangjakhi maramdi Tengban Mapu masamakna
mahakki khudol adu loubikhi. Aduga mahakki thajabagi
mapanna mahak sirabasu houjiksu wa ngangli. 5 Thajabagi
mapanna Enoch-ki punsida siba haibasi thengnadana
mahakpu Tengban Mapugi maphamda loukhatpikhi, aduga
mahakpu kana amatana thiba phangdre maramdi Tengban
Mapuna mahakpu loukhatpikhre. Mahakpu loukhatpidringeida
mahakna Tengban Mapubu pelhalle haina Mapugi puyana
hai. 6 Thajaba yaodana kananasu Tengban Mapubu pelhanba
haibasi oithokte, maramdi Tengban Mapugi maphamda
changjarakpa mahak aduna Tengban Mapu lei amasung
pukning changna mahakpu thijabasingda mana pibiba
mapuni haiba mahakna thajagadabani. 7 Thajabagi mapanna
Noah-na uba ngamdaba tungda thokkadabasinggi maramda
Tengban Mapuna piba cheksin wasing adu mahakpu
tahanbikhi. Tengban Mapuna haiba adu induna mahak
amadi mahakki imung manung adubu kankhiba hi ama
sakhi. Maduna maram oiraga taibangpan asi aranbada
takhi aduga thajabadagi lakpa achumba chatpa adu Noah-
na Tengban Mapudagi phangjakhi. 8 Tengban Mapuna
pibigani haina wasakpikhiba leibak amada chatnaba Tengban
Mapuna koubibada thajabagi mapanna Abraham-bu haiba
ilhankhi. Mahakna kadaida chatlibano haiba khangdana
masamakki leibak mahakna thadoklammi. 9 Tengban
Mapuna mangonda pibigani wasakpikhiba leibak aduda
thajabagi mapanna mireibak macha amagumna mahakna
phiyumda leirammi. Tengban Mapudagi chap manaba wasak
phangkhiba Isaac amasung Jacob-su phiyumda leirammi.
10 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna thourang langbiba amasung
hongba naidraba yumphamda sagatpiraba sahar adubu
Abraham-na ngaijarammi. 11 Abraham chahi yamlaba ahal
ama oirabasu amadi Sarah masamaksu mironba yabagi
chahi adu lanthokkhrabasu thajabagi mapanna Abraham-bu
mapa ama oihanbikhi. Tengban Mapuna wasakkhiba adu
Ibungo mahakna ngakkani haibadu mahakna thajakhi. 12
Tasengbagidi Abraham-di siraba amagumlabani adubu nupa
asidagi atiyagi thawanmichaksinggum amadi ipak mapan-
gi masing thingamdraba leingoigumna masing yamkhraba
charol surol kaya thorakkhi. 13 Makhoi pumnamaksing
adu wasakpibasing adu phangdana thaja thajana sikhi
adubu makhoina ujakhi amasung athappadagi taramna
makhoibu okchakhi. Makhoina malemda leiringeida makhoi
mireibak machani amadi lamlanbani haina phongna
yajakhi. 14 Asumna hairiba mising asina makhoigi oiba
mareibak ama thiri haibasi mayek senghalli. 15 Makhoina
thadoklamlaba lam adu makhoina ningsingduna adum
leiramlagadi, makhoina mapham aduda amuk hankhibagi
khudongchaba phanglamgadabani. 16 Adubu madugi
mahutta makhoina henna phaba, haibadi swargagi leibak adu
khourangjarammi. Maram aduna makhoigi Tengban Mapu
haina koujaba aduda Tengban Mapuna ikaijade, maramdi
mahakna makhoigidamak sahar ama thourang toubire. 17
Tengban Mapuna Abraham-bu chang yengbada, thajabagi
mapanna mahakna mahakki machanupa Isaac-pu katchare.
Tengban Mapuna wasakpiba adu Abraham-dani, adubu
mahakna mahakki amatta ngairaba machanupabu irapot oina
katnanaba sem sajare. 18 Tengban Mapuna mangonda haikhi,
“Isaac-ki mapandagi eina wasakkhiba nahakki charol surol
adu phangjagani.” 19 Isaac-pu asibasinggi maraktagi Tengban
Mapuna hinggat-hanba ngammi haiba Abraham-na khankhi.
Aduga pandam oina hairabada mahakna Isaac-pu asibasinggi
maraktagi phangjakhi. 20 Thajabagi mapanna Jacob amasung
Esau-gi tungda oirakdabasinggi maramda Isaac-na makhoida

yaipha thoujal pibikhi. 21 Thajabagi mapanna Jacob-
na sidringeida mahakna Josheph-ki machanupasingbu
yaipha thoujal pibikhi amasung mahakki cheisu matonda
ngajaraga Tengban Mapubu khurumjakhi. 22 Thajabagi
mapanna Joseph-na siramdaida, Israel machasingna Egypt
thadokkadabagi maramda haikhi amasung mahakki sarugi
maramda yathang pirammi. 23 Thajabagi mapanna Moses-
pu mama mapana mahakpu poklaba matungda tha ahum
lottuna thamkhi, maramdi makhoina mahakpu achamba
angang natte haibadu urammi, aduga makhoina ningthougi
yathang adu kiramde. 24 Thajabagi mapanna Moses-
na mapung marei pharaklabada, mahakna Pharaoh-gi
macha nupigi machanupani haiba adu yaramde. 25
Matam kharagidamak papki nungaiba adudagi Tengban
Mapugi misingga awaba khangminnaba aduda mahakna
khanjakhi, 26 Christtagi maramgidamak ikaiba nangbana
Egypt-ki lanthumsingdagi henna mamal yamna henba lanni
haina Moses-na singthanakhi, maramdi mahakna tungda
phanggadaba mana aduda mityeng thamjakhi. 27 Thajabagi
mapanna Moses-na ningthougi asaobabu kiba toudana Egypt
thadokkhi. Uba ngamdaba Tengban Mapubu ubagumna
mahakna amuk tung hankhide. 28 Ahanba pokpasingbu
mang-hanba mahak aduna Israel machasinggi ahanba
pokpasingbu soktanaba Moses-na thajabagi mapanna
Lanthokpibagi chakkhangba ngakkhi amasung ee khikchakhi.
29 Thajabagi mapanna Israel-gi misingna akangba lamda
chatpagumna Angangba ipak adu lanthokkhi, adubu Egypt-
ki misingna lanthoknaba hotnabada makhoi iraknakhi. 30
Thajabagi mapanna Israel machasingna Jericho-gi chekpal
adugi akoibada numit taretni koina chatlaba matungda
chekpal adu tukhi. 31 Thajabagi mapanna oktabi Rahab-
na lanjabasing adu taram taramna okkhibagi maramna
Tengban Mapuna haiba indaba makhoising hatkhiba aduda
mahakti hatkhide. 32 Eina kari amuk henna haigani? Eina
Gideon-gi, Barak-ki, Samson-gi, Jephthah-gi, David-ki,
Samuel-gi amasung Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichousinggi maramda hainaba matam leitre. 33 Thajabagi
mapanna makhoina lanthengnaduna leibaksingbu khudum
chanduna lan-ngamkhi. Makhoina achumba toukhi amadi
Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhiba adu phangjakhi. Makhoina
nongsasinggi machin menkhi, 34 tamthiraba meiri mutthatkhi,
thangsanggi mayadagi nanthokkhi. Makhoi asonba oirammi
adubu akanba oirakkhi; lanphamda makhoi matik leiba
oirammi amadi miramgi lanmisingbu maithiba pirammi. 35
Thajabagi mapanna nupisingna makhoigi asiba mari-mata
amuk hanna hingna phangkhi. Ateisingna thadokpibada
yadaduna henna phaba hinggatpa phangnaba ot-neiba
khaangkhi. 36 Makhoi kharabuna noknabikhi amadi phubikhi,
amasung ateisingna yotling phalang chanduna keisumsangda
thamkhi. 37 Makhoibu nungna thakhi, makhoigi hakchang
tangkhai tana horaina lenkhi, thangsangna hatkhi. Makhoina
hameng amasung yaogi mawun settuna koichat chatkhi,
makhoi lairare, ot-neibire amasung thina toubire. 38
Taibangpan asi makhoigidamak matik chadre! Makhoina
leikanglasing, chingsing, surungsing amasung leikhunsingda
koichat chatkhi. 39 Hairiba mi pumnamak asina thajabagi
maramda aphaba sakhi leirabasu wasakkhiba adu makhoina
phangkhide, 40 maramdi Tengban Mapuna henna phaba
thourang ama eikhoigidamak leppire. Ibungo mahakki
thourang adudi eikhoi yaoraba khaktada makhoibu mapung
phahanbigani.

12 Maram aduna chaoraba leichin-gumlaba sakhisingna
eikhoibu koisinbagi maramna eikhoida ayetpa piriba
khudingmak amasung eikhoibu yamna chetna yetliba pap
adu hundoklasi. Aduga eikhoina khaangheibaga loinana
eikhoigi mangda leiriba lamjel adu chensi. 2 Eikhoigi thajabagi
ahoubadagi aroiba phaoba tangjapham oiriba Ibungo Jisuda
eikhoi mityeng thamsi. Mahakki mangda thambikhraba
haraoba adugidamak Jisuna ikaiba adu thaoidana cross
adu khaangjakhi, aduga Tengban Mapugi phambalgi
yet thangbada phamthare. 3 Nakhoi chokthadanaba
amasung nakhoigi pukning hanthadanaba, papchenbasinggi
akanba yengthiba khaangkhiba Ibungo mahakpu wakhal
tou. 4 Nakhoina papki maiyokta soknabada, nakhoibu
hatpa phaobadi nakhoi maiyoknadri. 5 Tengban Mapuna
machasingda haibagumna nakhoida haikhi thougatpagi
wa asi nakhoina kaorabra? “Ichanupa, MAPU IBUNGO-na
nahakpu chumthokpiba matamda pukning chang-u, aduga
mahakna nahakpu cheibiba matamda pukning hanthaganu.
6 Maramdi MAPU IBUNGO-na nungsiba makhoibu mahakna
chumthokpi, Mahakna macha oina lousillabasingbu mahakna
warakpi.” 7 Ipadagi warakpa phangba oina awabadu
khaang-u; Tengban Mapuna nahakpu mahakki macha
ama oina toubiribani. Maramdi mapana waraktaba macha
kana leibage? 8 Macha khudingmak warakpa phangba
ngaktani, nakhoibu warakpidrabadi, nakhoi chatnabi kaina
pokpa machasingni, achumba machasing natte. 9 Adugisu
mathakta eikhoibu warakpiba mioibagi ipasing leiba ngaktani
aduga madugidamak eikhoina makhoibu ikai khumnei.
Adunadi eikhoina kayamuk henna eikhoigi thawaisinggi
amasung hingbagi ipa adugi makha polloidra? 10 Makhoina
khwaidagi aphabani haina khanba adugi matung inna
matam kharagidamak eikhoibu warakpi; adubu eikhoina
Ibungo mahakki asengba aduda saruk yanaba eikhoigi

phanabagidamak Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu warakpi. 11
Warakpa matam adudadi nungaiba oina ude, adubu cheina
phang-i. Adum oinamak maduna tambiraba makhoising
adudadi achumba chatpa amasung ingthabagi maheising
yalhalli. 12 Maram aduna chokthara baba nakhut thanggatlu
amasung sontharaba khuk-u kankhat-halu. 13 Khong tekpa
misingna lambida chatpada makhong leithektanaba adubu
phaba oinaba khong lambi adu leitem manahallu. 14 Mi
pumnamakka ingthana leinaba amadi asengba punsi ama
hingnaba hotnou maramdi asengba punsi ama yaodana kana
amatana Mapu Ibungobu uba ngamloi. 15 Tengban Mapugi
thoujal adudagi leithokkhidanaba ngaksellu. Kana amatana
akhaba pambigum oiraktuna amadi maduna houraktuna
mi kaya amabu madugi huduna khudongthiba thok-hanba
oidasanu. 16 Kana amatana lamchat naidaba nattraga Esau-
gumna chak chaluk amagidamak mahakki macha ahan
ama oibagi hak adu yonthokkhiba Tengban Mapu ningdaba
machat adugumna oidasanu. 17 Matungda mahakna mapagi
yaipha thoujalbu phangninglammi adubu yakhide, mahakna
mamitta mapi taduna haijaraba phaoba mahakna toukhiba
adu amuk hongdokpa mahakna ngamkhide. 18 Sokpa
yaba amasung meina chakpa; sukna mamba, amamba
amasung akanba nong nungsit; 19 peresinggagi makhonda
amasung ngangliba khonjel adu tabasingna makha tanna
wa amata makhoida ngangbidanaba nonjakhi, 20 maramdi
“Karigumbada saana phaoba chingjao adu sokpa tarabadi
sa adu nungna thaduna hatkadabani” haiba yathang piba
adu makhoina khaangba ngamlamde, nakhoidi hairiba
chingjao aduda lakpa natte. 21 Uriba adu asukki matik
kiningngai oibana Moses-na asumna hai, “Eihak kibana
nikle.” 22 Adubu nakhoidi swarga dut lising lising leiriba
ahingba Tengban Mapugi sahar, swargagi Jerusalem, Zion
Chingjaoda lakle. 23 Swargada maming isinkhraba Tengban
Mapugi ahanba pokpa machasinggi haraona tinnaba aduda
nakhoi lakle. Mioiba pumnamakki wayel mapu oiriba Tengban
Mapugi maphamda amadi mapung phahanbikhraba aphaba
misinggi thawaisinggi maphamda nakhoi lakle. 24 Anouba
walepnaba adubu sem sabiba Jisugi maphamda amadi
Ibungo mahakna khikpiriba ee haibadi Abel-gi ee-na ngangba
wa adudagi henna phaba wa ngangliba ee adugi maphamda
lakpani. 25 Ngangliba mahak adubu nakhoina yadaba
toudanaba cheksillu. Taibangpanda leiba mahak aduna piba
Tengban Mapugi wa adu tadaba mising adu nanthokkhide.
Adunadi swargadagi ngangliba Ibungo mangondagi eikhoina
leithoklabadi, eikhoina amukka henna nanthokpa ngamloi.
26 Matam aduda mahakki khonjelna malembu niklammi,
adubu houjikti Ibungo mahakna wasakle, “Amukka hanna
eina malemda nattana swargasu yaona nikkani.” 27 “Amukka
hanna” hairiba wahei asina mayek sengna utlibadi semkhraba
potsing nikkani amasung louthokkhigani, aduna nikpa
yadaba potsing leihounabani. 28 Maram aduna nik-hanba
ngamloidaba leibak ama eikhoina phangjaba asigidamak
eikhoi toubimal khangba utsi. Eikhoina toubimal khangsi
amasung Tengban Mapubu ikai khumnaba amadi kibaga
loinana khurumsi; 29 maramdi eikhoigi Tengban Mapudi
chakthekliba meini.

13 Christian ama oina nakhoi amaga amaga tattana
nungsinou. 2 Lamlanbasingbu nakhoigi yumda taramna
okpa kaoganu. Mi kharana asumna toubada makhoina
khangdana swarga dutsingbu taramna okpa yaokhre. 3
Keisumsangda leibasingbu nakhoi nasamaksu makhoiga
loinana keisumsangda leiminnabagumna ningsing-u. Thina
toubiriba misingbu nakhoi nasamakna awaba nangbagumna
ningsing-u. 4 Luhongba haibasi mi pumnamakna ikai
khumnagadabani amadi nupa nupi animak amana amabu
thajaba yana hinggadabani. Lamchat oktaba amadi mitu
miwa ngangnabasingbu Tengban Mapuna wayen-gani. 5
Nakhoigi punsi sel pambadagi lapna leiyu aduga nakhoigi
leijariba aduda penthok-u. Maramdi Tengban Mapuna
asumna hai, “Eina nahakpu keidoungeidasu thadokloi;
eina nahakpu keidoungeidasu hundokloi.” 6 Maram aduna
eikhoina thouna leina hairasi, “MAPU IBUNGO-di eibu
pangbiba mapuni eingonda akiba leiroi. Kanana eingonda
kari touba ngamgani?” 7 Nakhoida Tengban Mapugi wa
haibiramba nakhoigi luchingbasing abu ningsing-u. Makhoina
karamba punsi mahing ama hinglambage haibadu wakhal
tou amadi makhoigi thajaba adu matou tammu. 8 Jisu
Christtadi ngarangsu ngasisu, amadi matam pumnamakta
hongba leite. (aiōn g165) 9 Makhal makha kayagi tambibana
nakhoibu achumba lambidagi chingthok-han-ganu. Laininggi
oiba chinjak chaba thakpagi pathapsing adu inbagi nattaduna
Tengban Mapugi thoujalna eikhoigi thamoibu kankhat-
hanba haibasi aphabani. Hairiba pathapsing adu inbana
makhoida karisu kanaba purakte. 10 Jihudisinggi phisangda
thougal touba purohitsingna eikhoigi latnapung adudagi
karigumba amata chaba yade. 11 Purohitlenna sasinggi ee
adu papki iratpot oina katnaba Khwaidagi Asengba Mapham
aduda pusilli; adubu sasing adugi masasing adudi Israel
machasingna leiriba mapham adugi mapanda puthoktuna
mei thadok-i. 12 Maram asigidamak Jisunasu mahak
masagi ee-gi mapanna misingbu paptagi sengdokpinaba
sahargi wangmada sibikhi. 13 Maram asina eikhoina
sahargi mapanda thoktuna Ibungogi maphamda changjaraga
Ibungona khaangkhiba ikaiba adu eikhoi saruk yarasi.

14 Maramdi taibangpan asida eikhoigidamak lengdraba
sahar leite, adubu eikhoidi lakkadaba sahar adu ngaijabani.
15 Maram aduna Jisugi mapanna eikhoina matam leiba
khibikta iratpot katpagumna Tengban Mapugi maphamda
thagatsi, masi chinbanna Ibungo mahakpu Mapu Ibungoni
haina haidokchabagi katchaba aduni. 16 Adubu aphaba
touba amasung amaga amaga mateng pangminnaba
kaoganu, maramdi asigumba katchaba asina Tengban
Mapubu pelhalli. 17 Nakhoigi luchingbasinggi haiba illu
amasung makhoigi makha pollu, maramdi makhoina touba
thougal adugi paodam Tengban Mapuda pigadaba oibanina
makhoina potthaba leitana nakhoigi thawaibu yengsinbiri.
Makhoina haiba nakhoina inbirabadi makhoigi thabak adu
haraona tougani; madu nattrabadi makhoina awabaga
loinana tougani aduga maduda nakhoigi tongjaba karisu
oiroi. 18 Eikhoigidamak tattana haijabiyu. Hiram pumnamakta
eikhoina achumba touba pamba maramna eikhoigi achum
aran khangba pukning asi sengna lei haiba asi eikhoina
chetna thajei. 19 Aduga eibu nakhoigi maphamda thuna amuk
Tengban Mapuna thabiraknaba henna kanna haijabinaba
eina nakhoigi maphamda nonjari. 20 Houjikti ingthabagi
Tengban Mapu, haibadi lomba naidaba walepnabagi ee
adugi mapanna yaosinggidamak athoiba Yaosenba oiriba,
eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisubu asibadagi hinggat-hanbiba,
(aiōnios g166) 21 mahakna mahakki aningba touhannaba
nakhoida aphaba pumnamakna sem sabinaba amasung
Jisu Christtagi mapanna Ibungo mahakki apenba oiba
adu eikhoida toubisanu. Christtada matam pumnamakki
oina matik mangal leiba oisanu! Amen. (aiōn g165) 22 Ichil
inaosa, thougatpagi wa asi munna tabinaba eina nakhoida
nonjari, maramdi eina iriba chithi asi asangba chithi natte.
23 Eikhoigi ichil inao Timothy keisumsangdagi thadokle
haiba eina nakhoibu khanghanba pammi. Mahakna mapham
asida thuna thunglarabadi, eina nakhoibu unaba lakpada
mahakpusu purakkani. 24 Nakhoigi luchingbasing amasung
Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakta khurumjari haina tambiyu.
Italy-gi thajaba misingna nakhoibu khurumjarakli. 25 Tengban
Mapugi thoujal nakhoi pumnamakta loinabiba oirasanu.

Jacob

1 Tengban Mapu amasung Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi
minai ama oiriba Jacob eihakna, Taibangpan-gi mapham
pumnamakta ichai chaina leiriba Tengban Mapugi mi
pumnamakta khurumjari. **2** Eigi ichil inaosa, makhal makha
kayagi changyengba nakhoida lakpa matamda nasamak
laibak phabani haina singthanou **3** maramdi nakhoigi thajaba
adu changyengba aduna khaangheiba thok-halli haiba
nakhoina khang-i. **4** Nakhoida kari amata awatpa leitana,
changkhonba amasung mapung phaba oinaba, khaangheiba
adugi thabak mapung phahallu. **5** Adubu nakhoigi naraktagi
kanagumbana lousing watlabadi, mi pumnamakta maral
thibidana pinaheiba Tengban Mapugi maphamda mahakna
haijasanu aduga madu mangonda pibigani. **6** Adubu
mahakna haijaba matamda chingnaba leitana amadi thajana
haijagadabani maramdi chingnaba mahak adudi nungsitna
humdok humjin touduna puriba ipakki ithat-ipomgumbani.
7 Adugumba mioi aduna Mapu Ibungogi maphamdagi
karigumba ama phanggani haina khandasanu. **8** Adugumba
mioi adudi pukning ani longba amadi mahakna touba
pumnamakta pukchel leptaba mini. **9** Lairaba thajabasing
makhoibu Tengban Mapuna thanggatpiba matamda makhoina
haraojasanu, **10** aduga inakkhunba makhoi adu Tengban
Mapuna nemthahanba matamda makhoina haraojasanu.
Maramdi inakkhunba makhoi adu lamlakki leirangumna
mangkhigani. **11** Numitna akanba meisaga loinna thoklak-
i amasung pambi adu kanghalli aduga mapan adu kelli
amasung madugi phajaba saktam adu mangkhi. Matou
adugumna inakkhunba makhoi adusu makhoigi lallon-itik
touna touna adum mangkhigani. **12** Changyengba khaangliba
mahak adu yaiphabani maramdi changyengba aduda mai
paklaba mahak aduna, Tengban Mapuna mahakpu nungsiba
misingda pibigani wasakpiba hingbagi luhup adu mahakna
phangjagani. **13** Eikhoibu changyengbana themba matamda,
“Athemba asi Tengban Mapudagi lakpani” haina eikhoina
khak hairoidabani. Maramdi Tengban Mapubu phattabana
themba ngamde, amasung Ibungo mahakna kana amatabu
themba toude. **14** Adubu eikhoi isagi phattaba apambasingna
eikhoibu chingthoktuna langda thuhallabada eikhoibu themmi.
15 Adudagi eikhoigi phattaba apambasing aduna mirollabada
pap pok-i, aduga pap aduna mapung pharabada siba pok-
i. **16** Eigi nungsiraba ichil-inaosa, nakhoibu minamhan-
ganu. **17** Aphaba amadi mapungphaba khudon khudingmak
swardagini, swargagi mangalsingbu sembiba Tengban
Mapudagi lakpani, mahakti mamigumna hongba amadi
leithokpa leite. **18** Ibungo mahak masamakki ningbagi
matung inna achumba wahei adugi mapanna mahakna
eikhoibu pokpire, madu mahakki khutsem pumnamakki
marakta eikhoina ahanba mapham phangnabani. **19** Eigi
nungsiraba ichil inaosa, masi ningsingbiyu! Mi khudingna
tabada thuba, aduga ngangbada tappa amasung saobada
tappa oigadabani. **20** Mioibagi asaobana Tengban Mapuna
oihanningba aphabasingsing adu purakte. **21** Maram aduna
amotpa amasung phattaba lamchat pumnamak thadok-
u. Nakhoibu kanbiba ngamba, nakhoigi thamoinungda
thakhraba wa adu nolukna lousillu. **22** Wahei adu icham-
chamna tabata oiduna nasabu minamjahan-ganu, madugi
mahutta hairiba adu thabak oina pangthok-u. **23** Nahakna wa
adu taraga thabak oina pangthoktrabadi, nahakti mingselda
mahakmakki maithong yengba mi amagumbani **24** aduga
mahak masabu yenglaga, chatkhraga mahak yengbada
kari malli haibadu khudakta kaothok-i. **25** Ningtamba piba
mapung phaba wayel yathang aduda pukning changna
tattana yengba kanagumba mi haibadi makhoina taraba adu
kaodaduna thabak oina pangthokpasingda Tengban Mapuna
makhoina toujaba khudingmakta yaiphabata oihanbigani.
26 Nakhoigi narakta kanagumba amana masa mathantabu
laining chetpani haina singthanajabra? Karigumba nahakki
narei adu nahakna khudum chandrabadi nahakki laining adu
arembani aduga nasa nathantabu minamjabani. **27** Ipa Ibungo
Tengban Mapuna singthanaba asengba amadi achumba
laining adudi: mama mapa leijadrab angangsing amadi
lukhrabisingbu awa anada yengsinbiba amadi taibangpan
asina mot-han-gadaba adudagi tonganna leiba adubuni.

2 Eigi ichil inaosa, eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christta,
matik mangalgi Mapu Ibungobu thajaba mising oina,
mapanthonggi mawong matou yenglaga nakhoina misingda
lamchat chatpa khak touganu. **2** Nakhoigi tinaphamda sanagi
khudop siba amadi phajaba phijet setpa inakkhunba nupa
ama aduga amotpa phi setpa lairaba nupa ama changlakpa
thoklabadi, **3** maduda nakhoina aphaba phi set chaba mi
aduda henna ikai khumnaba uttuna mangonda asumna
hairabadi, “Aphaba phamphamlang asida phambiyu,” aduga
lairaba mi adudana, “Nahakti aduda lepu,” nattraga “Eigi
khongnetpham manak asida phammu” haina hairabadi, **4**
adu oirabadi nakhoi nasen-gi narakta misak mimai yengba
amadi phattaba wakhalna wayenbasing oiba nattra? **5**
Nungsiraba ichil inaosa, eina haibasi tabiyu! Taibangpangi
mityengda lairabani haina singthanaba misingbu thajabada
inakkhunnanaba amadi Ibungo mahakpu nungsibasingda
pibigani wasakpikhiba Ningthou leibak adu phangnanaba
Tengban Mapuna khandokpiba nattra? **6** Adubu nakhoinadi
lairabasingbu ikai khumnabide! Nakhoibu neihatpiba adu

inakkhunbasingna nattra? Nakhoibu namduna wayelsangda
chingduna puba adu makhoina nattra? 7 Nakhoigi mapu
oiriba mahakki aphaba minglen adubu thina ngangbasing
adu makhoising asi nattra? 8 Mapugi puyada yaoriba
Ningthou leibakki wayel yathang haibadi, “Nangna nanggi
keirol leikaibu nasamakkumna nungsiyu,” haiba adubu
illabadi, nakhoina achumba adu tourabani. 9 Adubu nakhoina
misingbu makhoigi mapanthonggi matung-inna misak mimai
yenglabadi, nakhoi pap toubani, aduga nakhoina Wayel
Yathang thugaiba ama oina wayel yathangna nakhoibu
aranba tahalli. 10 Kanagumba amana Wayel Yathang
apumba ngakle hairaga, amakhak ngaktrabadi, wayel
yathang apumba thugaibagi maral leirabani. 11 Maramdi
Ibungo mahakna haiba, “Migi nupi migi nupa ngangnaganu,”
asisu hai “Nahakna mi hatkanu.” Nahakna migi nupi migi
nupa ngangnabagi thabak toudraga, nahakna mi hatlabadi,
nahak Wayel Yathang thugaiba mi ama haibadu oire. 12
Eikhoibu ningtamhanbiba Wayel Yathang aduna wayen-
gadaba misinggumna, nakhoina ngangsu ngang-u tousu tou.
13 Maramdi minungsi leitaba mahak adu Tengban Mapuna
wayenba matamda minungsi utloi, Wayenbabudi minungsina
ngammi. 14 Eigi ichil inaosa, kanagumba mi amana
mahakki thajaba lei hairaga, thabak yaodrabadi, maduda
kari tongjaba leibage? Adugumba thajaba aduna makhoibu
kanbiba ngamgadra? 15 Kanagumba nachin nanao nattraga
nachan nache ama setnaba phi amadi nongmagi channaba
chara leitrabada, 16 nakhoi kanagumba amana makhoida
asumna haibada, “Tengban Mapuna nakhoida yaipha thoujal
pibiba oisanu! Lumna leiyu, ningthina cha-thakpiyu!” hairaga
nakhoina makhoigi hakchanggi tangaiphadraba potchang
adu pibidrabadi, madugi wadu hairubagi kanaba kari leibage?
17 Maduga chap manna thajabasuni, thabak yaodrabadi,
madu asibani. 18 Adubu kanagumba mi amana haigani,
“Nanggidi thajaba lei aduga eigi thabak lei.” Nahakki thajaba
adu thabak yaodana eingonda utlu, aduga eigi thajaba
adu eina nangonda eigi thabakna utke. 19 Tengban Mapu
amakhak lei haiba asi nahakna thajei. Madu Aphabani!
Lai phattabasingnasu madu thajei amasung kiduna thak
thak nik-i. 20 He apangba mi, thabak yaodaba thajabadi
kanadabani haiba nahakna khangningbra? 21 Eikhoigi ipa-
ipu oiriba Abraham-bu achumba chatpa ama oina karamna
singthanakhibage? Madu mahakki thabakki mapannani
haibadi mahakna mahakki machanupa Isaac-pu latnapungda
katkhiba matam adudani. 22 Nahak uba ngamdabra? Mahakki
thajaba adu mahakki thabaksingga loinna chatminnei;
mahakki thabakki mapanna mahakki thajaba adu mapung
phahalli. 23 “Abraham-na Tengban Mapubu thajei, aduga
madu mangonda achumba chatpa ama oina singthanabire,”
haiba Tengban Mapugi wahei adu thungle. Maram aduna
mahakpu Tengban Mapugi marup haina koure. 24 Mi
amabu mahakki touriba thabakki mapanna achumba chatpa
ama oina singthanei madu thajaba ngaktana natte haiba
nakhoina ure. 25 Matou adugumna oktabi Rahab-tasu oikhi.
Mahakna toukhiba thabak adugi mapanna haibadi Israel-gi
lanjabasing adu lousinbiba amadi makhoibu atoppa lambi
amada nanthokpada mateng pangkhiba aduna mahakpu
achumba chatpa oina singthanabikhi. 26 Maramdi thawai
yaodraba hakchangna sibagum, thabak yaodaba thajaba
adusu asibani.

3 Eigi ichil-inaosa, nakhoi ayambana tambiba ojasing
oiganu maramdi tambiba oja oiba eikhoi henna kanba
wayenba phanggani haiba nakhoina khangliba aduni. 2
Eikhoi pumnamak toina asoiba toui. Adubu kanagumba mi
amana mahakna haiba wada asoiba amata leitrabadi, mahak
mapung phaba amasung mahakki masa apumba khudum
chanba ngamba mi amani. 3 Eikhoigi haiba innanaba eikhoina
sagolgi machinda yachan challi aduga eikhoina chatningba
maphamda mahakpu chat-hanba ngammi. 4 Nattraga
achouba hi amagi maramda wakhal tousi: hi adu yamna
chaojarabasu amadi akanba nungsitna humlaga purabasu
piklaba nougi mapanna hinao sabana chatning chatningba
maikeida koilei leiba ngammi. 5 Adugumduna lei asisuni:
madu pikcharasu achou achoubasinggi maramda napan tou-
i. Khanthabiyu, piklaba meirik amana chaokhraba umang
amabu mei chak-hanba ngamlibani! 6 Leidi meigumbani, ayol
arangi taibangpanbani; leina eikhoigi hakchang kayatsinggi
marakta kayat ama oiduna hakchang apumbada phattaba
sandok-i, amasung mahakki punsigi khongchat pumnamak
norok-maktagi lakpa meina chak-halli. **(Geenna g1067)** 7 Makhal
khudingmakki sasing, ucheksing, mapukna sittuna chatpa
sasing amasung isingda hinglibasingbu mioibana lakpa
ngammi. 8 Adubu mi kana amatana leibu lakpadi ngamde.
Masi khudum chanba ngamdaba phattaba amani, siba
yaba huna thalli. 9 Masigi lei asina eikhoina eikhoigi Mapu
Ibungo amasung Ipabu thagatli, aduga Tengban Mapugi
mitamda semkhraba misingbu eikhoina sirap tou-i. 10 Chin
amatadagi thagat waheising amasung sirap touba thoklak-i.
Eigi ichil inaosa, masi asumna oiroidabani! 11 Iphut amadagi
thumhi chenba ising amasung thumhi chendaba ising animak
thoklakte. 12 Eigi ichil inaosa, heiyit panbida chorphon panba
yaba hounade aduga anggur pambida heiyit panba yaba
hounade. Matou asumna thumhi chenba iphutna thumhi
chendaba ising thok-hanba yaba hounade. 13 Nakhoigi

narakta asingba amasung wakhal taba kanagumba yaobra?
Mahakki aphaba punsi amadi lousing amasung nolukpaga
loinna mahakna pangthokpa aphaba thabakna utsanu. 14
Adubu nakhoigi thamoinungda yamna kallakpa amasung
masagi oijabata thiba adu karigumba leirabadi, nakhoina
nakhoigi lousinggi maramda chaothoktuna achumbagi
maiyokta pap langsin-ganu. 15 Adugumba lousing adudi
swargadagi lakpa natte; madu taibangpangi oibani, thawaigi
oiba natte lai phattabadagi oibani. 16 Kallakpa amasung
masagi oijaba thiba leiba maphamda charangnaba amadi
makhal khudingmakki phattaba adu lei. 17 Adubu swargadagi
lakpa lousing adu ahanbada asengbani; adudagi ingthaba,
pukning tappa, amasung marup mapang oiba; nungsiheibana
thanba amasung aphaba thabakki maheising puthokpa;
michang-mikhai naidaba amasung aphasasinnaba yaodaba
oi. 18 Ingthabagi maru hunba ingthaba pibasingna achumba
chatpagi mahei lok-i.

4 Kadaidagi khatnaba amasung yetnaba nakhoigi narakta
laklibano? Nakhoigi nungda leppa leitana lan soknariba
ithak iranggi oiba nungaiba adugi apambasing adudagi
lakpani. 2 Nakhoina karigumba khara pammi, adubu nakhoina
madu phangba ngamde, maram aduna nakhoina hatnaba
semsare; nakhoina karigumba khara yamna pamle adubu
madu nakhoina phangba ngamdre, maram aduna nakhoi
yetnare amadi khatnare. Nakhoina pamba adu nakhoina
phangde maramdi nakhoina madugidamak Tengban Mapugi
maphamda nijade. 3 Aduga nakhoina nijaba matamda,
nakhoina madu phangde, maramdi nakhoina madu aranba
pukninggi ithilga loinana nijei; nakhoigi nasagi nungaithokpagi
apambasingda sijinnanaba oina nijei. 4 Thajaba yadaba
mioisa! Taibangpanga marup oiba haibasi Tengban Mapuga
yeknaba oibani haiba nakhoina khangdabra? Kanagumbana
taibangpanga marup oininglabadi, mahak masana Tengban
Mapuga yeknaba oihalle. 5 “Tengban Mapuna eikhoigi
nungda leihanbiba thawai aduna khourangna pammi”
haiba Tengban Mapugi wahei asida achumba yaode
khan-ganu. 6 Adubu Tengban Mapuna pibiba thoujal
aduna henna kalli. Mapugi puyana asumna hai, “Tengban
Mapuna chaothokpasingbu thing-i, adubu nolukpasingda
thoujal pinabi.” 7 Maram aduna nakhoi nasamak Tengban
Mapugi makha pollu. Devil-bu thing-u, aduga mahakna
nangondagi chenkhigani. 8 Tengban Mapuda naksinjou,
aduga mahakna nangonda naksinbirakkani. Papchenbasa,
nakhoigi nakhut hamdok-u! Aphasasinnabasa, nakhoigi
pukning sengdok-u! 9 Awaba pokpa oiyu, kappu amasung
tengtha nawoioyu; nakhoigi nokpa adu kappada onthok-
u, amasung nakhoigi haraoba adu awabada onthok-u! 10
Mapu Ibungogi mangda nakhoi nasamak nollukchou, aduga
mahakna nakhoibu thanggatpigani. 11 Ichil inaosa, nakhoi
amana amagi mathakta phattaba wa ngangnaganu. Nakhoi
kanagumbana machin nanaogi mathakta thina ngangba
nattraga wayenba mahak aduna Wayel Yathanggi mathakta
thina ngangbani amadi Wayel Yathang adubu wayenbani,
adunadi nahakna Wayel Yathang adubu ngakpa nattre,
adubu madubu wayenbani. 12 Wayel yathang piba amasung
wayenba adu Tengban Mapukhaktani. Mahaktana kanbiba
amasung manghanba ngammi. Atoppa mibu wayelliba
nahakpu kanani haina khanjaribano? 13 “Ngasi nattraga
hayeng eikhoina sahar aduda soidana chatlaga, eikhoina
mapham aduda chahi ama leiraga lallon itik touduna sel
mayam tan-gani” hairiba nakhoi houjik eina hairiba asi
tao. 14 Nakhoigi punsi hayeng kari oigani haiba phaoba
nakhoina khangde! Nakhoidi mikup kharatamak leiramlaga
mangkhiba manilgumbani. 15 Madugi mahutta nakhoina
masi haigadabani: “Mapu Ibungogi aningba oirabadi, eikhoi
hinggani amasung masi nattraga madu tougani.” 16 Adubu
houjik nakhoi napal tou-i amasung chaothok-i; asigumna
chaothokpa pumnamaksing asi aranbani. 17 Maram aduna
kanagumbana makhoina tougadaba aphaba adu khanglaga
toudrabadi, madu makhoigidamak papni.

5 He inakkhunbasa, houjik eina hairibasi tao! Nakhoigi
nathakta lakkadaba awa ana adugidamak kappu amasung
makhon thokna tengthao. 2 Nakhoigi lanthum patle, aduga
nakhoigi phiron tinna chare. 3 Nakhoigi sana lupa kohling
kare, aduga madugi kohling aduna nakhoigi maiyokta
sakhi oigani amasung nakhoigi hakchangdu meigumna
chakkani. Nakhoina akonba numitsinggidamak lanthum
tungsinduna peisille. 4 Nakhoigi loubukta thabak subasing
adugi khutsuman amata nakhoina pibidre. Nakhoigi maiyokta
piriba makhoigi wakat asi tao! Nakhoigi lou khaobasinggi
kappa adu Ingam ngamba Mapu Ibungogi nakong youkhre.
5 Nakhoina malemda kethok mouthokna amasung nasa
nungaithokna lenthokle. Hatkadaba numit adugidamakta
nakhoina nasamakpu thaktuna noihalle. 6 Nakhoigi
maiyoktasu leitaba maral leitabasigbu nakhoina maral
leihanduna hatli. 7 Maram aduna ichil inaosa, Mapu Ibungona
lenglaktribaphaoba khaangheiba oiyu. Karamna loumisingna
makhoigi lam aduna puthokkadaba mamal yamlaba mahei-
marong adu ngaijabage haibadu yeng-u. Mahakna naken-
tha amasung yening-thagi nonggidamak khaangheina
ngaijei. 8 Nakhoisu khaangheiba oiyu amadi pukning
chetna leppu maramdi Mapu Ibungona lenglakkadaba numit

adu nakle. **9** Ichil inaosa, nakhoibu Tengban Mapuna
wayendanaba, nakhoi amana amagi mathakta murum
murum sonagagu. Wayen Mapu adu thongjinda leple.
10 Ichil inaosa, Mapu Ibungogi mingda wa ngangkhiba
maichousingna awa anada khaangheiba oikhiba pandam
adu loubiyu. **11** Awaba khaanglaba makhoi adubu eikhoina
yaiphaba haina singthanei haibadu nakhoina khangliba
aduni. Job-ki khaangheiba adu nakhoina tare aduga Mapu
Ibungona mahakkidamak aroibada kari pibikhibage haiba
nakhoina khangle. Mapu Ibungodi nungsiheiba amasung
chanbiheibana thalli. **12** Eigi ichil inaosa, pumnamak asidagi
maruoiba adudi swarga nattraga malem, nattraga karigumba
amatabu panduna wasakkanu. Nakhoina haigadaba adudi hoi
oiragana “Hoi” haiyu nattraga mai oiragana “Mai” haiyu, madu
oirabadi nakhoi Mapu Ibungogi wayenda taroi. **13** Nakhoigi
narakta awaba nangba yaoribra? Makhoina haijasanu.
Nakhoigi narakta kanagumba haraoba yaoribra? Makhoina
thagat isei saksanu. **14** Nakhoigi narakta anaba yaoribra?
Makhoina singlupki ahallamansingbu kousanu, aduga
makhoina Mapu Ibungogi mingda mahakpu thao teibiduna
mahakkidamak haijabisanu. **15** Thajana haijaba aduna anaba
mi adubu phahanbigani, aduga Mapu Ibungona makhoibu
hanagi phibhamda amuk hanna phahanbigani. Karigumba
makhoina pap langjaramlabadi, makhoigi pap adu kokpigani.
16 Maram aduna nakhoigi anaba phahanbinaba nakhoi amaga
amaga pap haidoknaduna nakhoi amana amagidamak
haijaminnou. Achumba chatpa migi haijabadi panggal kalli
amasung thabak oina pangthok-i. **17** Eikhoigumna Elijah-
su mioiba amani. Nong chudanaba mahakna pukning
changna haijakhi, adudagi leibak aduda chahi ahum
makhai nong chukhide. **18** Aduga mahakna amuk hanna
haijare maduda atiyana nong chuhankhi amadi malemdagi
mahei marong puthorakkhi. **19** Eigi ichil inaosa, nakhoigi
naraktagi kanagumba amana achumbadagi lamuknakrabadi,
atoppa amana mahakpu amuk hanna pubirakkadabani, **20**
papchenba amabu mahakki aranba lambidagi pubirakpa mi
aduna mahakki thawai adubu sibadagi kanbigani amasung
pap mayam amabu kokpigani haiba asi ningsing-u.

1 Peter

1 Jisu Christtagi pakhonchatpa ama oiriba Peter-na,
Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia amadi Bithynia
leibaksingda changjapham louduna ichai chaina leiriba
Tengban Mapuna khandokpiraba misingsing, **2** Ipa Ibungo
Tengban Mapugi hanna khangbiba adugi matung inna,
Thawaigi sengdokpibagi thabak adugi mapanna, Jisu
Christtagi yathang innaba amasung Ibungo mahakki eena
chamthokpinaba khandokpirabasinggi maphamda: Thoujal
amasung ingthaba marang kaina nakhoigi oirasanu. **3**
Eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi Mapa Ibungo amasung
Tengban Mapubu thagatpa oisanu! Mahakki thoihenba
chanbibagi matung inna Jisu Christtabu asibasinggi maraktagi
hinggat-hanbagi mapanna ahingba asa amada mahakna
eikhoibu amuk hanna pokpire, **4** aduga mangba nairoidaba,
amakpa leitraba amasung patthaba leitraba phangpham
thokpa ama eikhoigidamak thambire. Masigi phangpham
thokpa asi nakhoigidamak swargada thambi, **5** Aroiba
matamda phongdoknaba thourang touraba aran-khubham
adugidamak nakhoigi thajabagi mapanna Tengban Mapugi
panggalna nakhoibu ngaktuna thambi. **6** Matam kharagi
oina nakhoina makhal kayagi chang yengbada awaba
khaangba tarabasu, nakhoina masigidamak haraojou. **7**
Chang yengbasing lakpagi maramdi nakhoigi thajaba adu
tasengbani haiba utnanabani. Mangba yaba sana phaoba
meida chang yeng-i; sanadagi mamal yamna hellaba
nakhoigi thajaba adu khangnanaba chang yengba tabani.
Madu oirabadi Jisu Christtabu phongdokpa Numit aduda
thagatpa, matik mangal amasung ikai khumnaba nakhoina
phangjagani. **8** Ibungo mahakpu uhoudrabasu nakhoina
mahakpu nungsi; nakhoina mahakpu udrabasu, nakhoina
Ibungo mahakpu thajei. Maram aduna waheina phongdokpa
ngamdaba matik mangalna thallaba haraoba aduda nakhoina
harao-i. **9** Maramdi nakhoigi thajabagi poloigi mahei,
haibadi nakhoigi thawaigi aran-khubham adu nakhoina
phangjari. **10** Aran-khubham asigi maramda Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpasingna cheksinna thirammi amadi
kupna yengsillammi aduga makhoina nakhoida pibigadaba
khudol asigi maramda wa phongdoklammi. **11** Karamba
matamda amadi karamna oigadouribano haiba makhoina
khangnaba hotnarammi. Matam adudani makhoigi nungda
leiba Christtagi Thawai aduna Christtana awa khanggadaba
amasung madugi matungda matik mangal phanggadaba
adugi maramda makhoida haibi. **12** Makhoina masa
mathantagidamak nattaduna eikhoigidamak thougal touriba
makhoida phongdokpirammi. Waramsing asi swargadagi
thabirakpa Thawai Asengbana Aphaba Pao sandokpasinggi
mapanna nakhoida phongdokpire. Waramsing asigi maramda
swargadutsingna phaoba yengninglammi. **13** Maram aduna
nakhoigi pukning semsaduna leiyu. Mitsing nasing-u aduga
Jisu Christtana lenglakpa matamda nakhoida pubirakkadaba
yaipha thoujal aduda mapung phana asa thammu. **14** Haiba
inba angangsinggumna, nakhoina khangdringeida leiramba
hannagi apambasing aduda sakwong louganu. **15** Madugi
mahutta nakhoibu koubiba Ibungo mahakna sengbagumna
nakhoisu nachat natou pumnamakta asengba oiyu. **16** Mapugi
puyana asumna hai, “Ei asengba oiba maramna nakhoi
asengba oiyu.” **17** Misak mimai yengdana mi pumnamakpu
mana mana touba thabakki matung inna wayenbiba mahakpu
nakhoina Ipa haina kourabadi, malem asida nakhoina
lamlanba amagumna Ibungobu ikai khumnana kina hing-u.
18 Nakhoigi ipa ipusingdagi thangtharakpa kannadaba punsi
mahing adudagi nakhoibu thadokpinaba pikhiba mamal
adu nakhoina khang-i. Madu mangba yaba sana nattraga
lupana natte; **19** madu asoiba nattraga amakpa leitaba
yao machagumlaba Christtagi mamal yamlaba ee adunani,
20 Ibungo mahakti taibangpan leisemdringeigi mamangda
Tengban Mapuna khanbikhrabani, adubu aroiba numitsing
asida nakhoigidamak phongdokpire. **21** Ibungobu asibasinggi
maraktagi hinggat-hanbiduna matik mangal chaohankhiba
Tengban Mapubu nakhoina Ibungo mahakki mapanna thajei,
maduna nakhoigi thajaba amasung asa Tengban Mapugi
maphamda thamjare. **22** Houjikti nakhoina achumba adu
inbagi mapanna nakhoi nasabu sengdokchare maram aduna
thajaba nachin nanaosingbu nakhoina pukchel sengna
nungsire, thamoi pumnamak yaona amaga amaga pukning
changna nungsinou. **23** Maramdi mangba yaba marudagi
nattaduna mangba yadaba marudagi hingba amasung
matam pumbada lengdana leiba Tengban Mapugi waheigi
mapanna nakhoibu amuk hanna pokpire. **(aiōn g165)** **24**
Mapugi puyana asumna hai, “Mioiba pumnamak napiga
pangkhakni, amasung makhoigi matik mangal pumnamak
napigi mapal-gumbani. Napina khuithei amasung mapalna
kelli, **25** adubu Mapu Ibungogi waheidi matam pumnamakta
lengdana lei.” Nakhoida sandokpa Aphaba Pao adu wahei
asini. **(aiōn g165)**

2 Phattaba touba pamba wakhal pumnamak amadi namthak
pumnamak, aphasasinnaba, kalakpa amadi mi mangba
yaba wangang pumnamak thadok-u. **2** Pokpa kuidriba
anganggumna asengba thawaigi sanggom adu khourangna
pamjou, madu thakchabagi mapanna nakhoibu chaokhat-
hanbiduna kanbiba phangnanabani, **3** houjikti nakhoina

Mapu Ibungodi aphabani haiba adu mahao tangle. 4
Misingnadi kanadre haiduna hundoklaba adubu Tengban
Mapunadi mamal leiba oina khan-gatlaba ahingba nung
oiriba Mapu Ibungogi maphamda lak-u. 5 Nakhoisu ahingba
nungsinggumna lak-u, aduga thawaigi oiba yum sagatpada
nakhoibu sijinnahallu, mapham aduda nakhoina asengba
purohit ama oina Jisu Christtagi mapanna Tengban Mapugi
maphamda lousinba yaba thawaigi oiba iratpotsing katnanaba
thougal tougani. 6 Maramdi Mapugi puyana asumna hai,
"Eina khan-gatlab mamal yamlaba nung, chithekki nung adu
eina Zion-da thamle; amasung mahakpu thajaba kana amata
ikaiba khak nangloi." 7 Maram aduna thajaraba nakhoidadi
mahak asi mamal yambani, adubu thajadabasinggidamaktadi,
"Yumsabasingna kanadre haiduna hundoklaba nung adu
pumnamaktagi khwaidagi maruoiba oirakle." 8 Aduga atoppa
mapham amada Mapugi puyada asumna hai, "Misingbu
khudi thihan-gadaba nung adu asini, makhoibu tuhan-gadaba
nungjao aduni." Makhoina paojel adu haiba indabadagi
khudi thibani; madusu makhoigidamak tamlakpa oire. 9
Adubu nakhoibu amambadagi Ibungo mahak masamakki
angakpa mangalda koubiba Tengban Mapugi angakpa
thabaksingbu laothoknaba khan-gatpiraba, khandoklaba
kanglup, Ningthougi oiba purohit, asengba phurupni. 10
Matam amadadi nakhoi Tengban Mapugi mising oiramde,
adubu houjikti nakhoi mahakki mising oire; matam amadadi
nakhoi Tengban Mapugi chanbiba phanglamde, adubu houjikti
nakhoi Ibungo mahakki chanbiba phangle. 11 Achanbasa,
nakhoi mireibak machasing amasung lamlanbasinggumna
eina nakhoida nonjari adudi nakhoigi thawaigi mathakta lan
sokliba hakchanggi apambasing adudagi lapthokna leiyu.
12 Thajadabasinggi mamangda nakhoigi phajaba lamchat
chatlu, adu oirabadi makhoina nakhoibu phattaba tou-i
haina maral sirabasu, Ibungona lengbirakpa Numit aduda
makhoina nakhoigi aphaba thabaksing adu uduna Tengban
Mapubu thagatkani. 13 Mapu Ibungogi maramgidamak
angam athou oiba misinggi makha pollu: khwaigi mapu oiriba
ningthourenda oirabasu, 14 nattraga aranba toubasingbu
cheirak pinaba amasung achumba toubasingbu thagatnaba
mahakna tharakpa leingak mapusing oirabasu makhoigi
makha pollu. 15 Maramdi nakhoina aphaba touduna
apangba misinggi khangdana pangangda ngangganba
adu tuminna leihanba haibasi Tengban Mapugi aningbani.
16 Ningtamba misinggumna leiyu; adumakpu nakhoigi
naning tamba aduna phattaba kupsinbada sijinnaganu,
adubu Tengban Mapugi manaisinggumna hing-u. 17 Mi
pumnamakpu ikai khumnou, thajaba nachin-nanaosingbu
nungsiyu, Tengban Mapubu kiyu, Ningthourenbu ikai
khumnou. 18 Manaisa, ikai khumnabaga loinana Tengban
Mapubu kibagi maramna nakhoigi mapusinggi makha
pollu, aphaba amasung pukning tappasinggi makha ponba
khakta nattaduna thina touba makhoising adugisu makha
pollu. 19 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi aningba khangbagi
maramna khaangpham thoktaba awa cheina nakhoina
khaanglabadi, adugidamak Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu
yaipha thoujal pibigani. 20 Maramdi nakhoina aranba
toubagidamak nakhoida phu cheiba adu khaanglabadi,
maduda kanapham kari leibage? Adubu nakhoina aphaba
toubagidamak awaba khaanglabadi, madugidamak Tengban
Mapuna nakhoibu yaipha thoujal pibigani. 21 Masi phaoba
Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu koubire, maramdi Christtana
masamkpu nakhoigidamakta awaba khaangduna nakhoina
mahakki khonggul linanaba nakhoigidamak pandam thambire,
22 Mahakti pap amata toukhide amasung mahakki chindagi
oidaba amata takhide. 23 Mahakpu ikaiba piba matamda,
mahakna ikaiba piduna paokhum hankhide; mahakna
awaba khaangbada, mahakna makhoibu kihankhide, adubu
chumna wayenba Mapu oiriba Tengban Mapugi maphamda
mahak masabu sinajakhi. 24 Eikhoina papta siraga
achumba chatnabagidamak hingnaba, Christta masamakna
cross mathakta mahakki hakchangda eikhoigi papsingbu
pubire. Mahakki cheiphamsing aduna nakhoibu naba
phahanbire. 25 Maramdi nakhoi lammuknaraba yaogum
oirammi, adubu houjikti nakhoi Yaosenba amadi nakhoigi
thawaibu Yengsinbiba mapugi maphamda hallakle.

3 Matou asumna, yum pallabi nupi oibisa, nakhoi nakhoigi
napuroibasinggi makha pollu, adu oirabadi Tengban
Mapugi waheibu thajadaba kanagumba mapuroiba leirabadi,
wahei amata hairuba toudana nakhoigi nachat natouna
makhoibu thajahanba ngamgani, 2 maramdi nakhoina
Tengban Mapubu kibaga loinana asengba lamchat chatpa
adu makhoina ugani. 3 Nakhoigi leitengda mapanthonggi
oiba haibadi sam lonba, nattraga sana lupa siba nattraga
phijet leitengna oihan-ganu. 4 Madugi mahutta nakhoigi
thammoi nunggi oiba phajaba, pukning tappa amasung
pukning ingbagi mangba leitaba phajaba aduna leiteng-u,
masi Tengban Mapugi mityengda yamna mamal yambani.
5 Maramdi mamangngeida Tengban Mapuda makhoigi
asa thamjabi asengbi nupisingnasu makhoigi mapuroibagi
makha ponna leiduna makhoi masabu leitengjarammi. 6
Sarah-su adugumba ama oirammi; mahakna Abraham-gi
haiba induna mahakpu Ibungo haina koujarammi. Nakhoina
aphaba touraba amadi karigumba amatabu kidrabadi, nakhoi
mahakki machanupising oire. 7 Mapuroibasa, matou asumna

nakhoigi nupisingga wakhal taminnana panminnou, makhoidi
henna sonba mapang ama oina amadi nahakka punna
hingbagi Tengban Mapugi khudol phangminnagadaba ama
oina makhoibu ikai khumnou, madu oirabadi karigumba
amatana nakhoigi haijabada apanba oihalloi. 8 Aroiba
oina, nakhoi pumnamak pukning amata oiyu, nungsibibagi
wakhal thammu, amaga amaga nungsinou, minungsi leiyu
amadi nolukpa oiyu. 9 Phattabagidamak phattaba han-
ganu, ikaiba pibagidamak hanna ikaiba piganu. Madugi
mahutta phattabagidamak bor oina hallu, maramdi nakhoina
bor phangnabagidamak nakhoibu masigidamak koubire. 10
Mapugi puyana asumna hai, “Punsibu nungsiba amasung
aphaba numitpu uba pamba makhoi aduna, makhoina
phattaba ngangba amasung oidaba ngangba tokkadabani. 11
Makhoina phattabadagi leithoklaktuna aphaba tougadabani;
nakhoina ingthaba thiduna madu tanagadabani. 12 Maramdi
MAPU IBUNGO-gi mit achumba chatpasinggi mathakta
yengduna lei aduga makhoina haijaba adu tabi, adubu
Mapu Ibungogi maithongdi phattaba toubasinggi maiyokta
lei.” 13 Nakhoina aphaba tounabagidamak khouranglabadi,
kanana nakhoida mangnaba tougadouribano? 14 Adubu
nakhoina aphaba toubagidamak awa khaanglabadi nakhoi
yaiphabani. Kanabusu kiganu amasung pukning waganu. 15
Adubu nakhoigi thamoi nungda Christtabu Mapu Ibungoni
haina ikai khumnou. Nakhoida leiriba asa adugi maramda
kanagumbana nakhoida hanglabadi, paokhum pinaba matam
pumnamakta thourang touduna leiyu. Adubu pukning tappa
amasung ikai khumnabaga loinana tou, 16 aphaba achum
aran khangba pukning adu sengna thammu, adu oirabadi
Christtada leiba nakhoigi aphaba nachat natou adubu
phattana ngangliba makhoi aduna nakhoigi mangnaba
ngangba adugidamak ikaijagani. 17 Maramdi masi Tengban
Mapugi aningba oirabadi, aphaba toubagi awaba khaangbana
phattaba toubagi awaba khaangbadagi henna phei. 18
Maramdi Christtana papkidamak amuktang sibikhre, achumba
chatpa mahakna achumba chattabasinggi mahutta, madu
nakhoibu Tengban Mapugi maphamda pubinabani. Mahak
hakchangda hatkhibani adubu Thawaida hinghanbire, 19
Hinggat-hallaba matungda, mahakna keisumsangda leiba
thawaisinggi manakta chattuna laothoklammi. 20 Makhoising
adu mamangngeida Noah-gi haktakta hijao adu sagatlingeida
Tengban Mapugi kuina khaangbiba aduna ngaibiramba
matamda haiba inkhidaba thawaising aduni. Hi adugi
manungda mi kharatabu, haibadi punna mi nipan isingdagi
kanbikhi, 21 ising asi houjik nakhoibusu kanbiba Baptize touba
adugi pandamni. Madu hakchangdagi amotpa louthokpa
natte adubu Tengban Mapugi maphamda asengba achum
aran khangba pukningdagi pijaba wasakni. Jisu Christtana
sibadagi hinggatkhibagi maram aduna nakhoibu kanbibani,
22 Ibungo mahakti swargada lengkhattuna Tengban Mapugi
yetthangbada leiri, swargadutsing, angambasing amasung
panggalabasingna mahakki makha ponduna lei.

4 Maram aduna Christtana hakchangda awaba
khaangbikhiba maramna nakhoi nasamaksu maduga
mannaba pukning leiduna sem sajou; maramdi hakchangda
awaba khaangba mahak aduna papka amuk mari leinadre.
2 Aduna nahakna nahakki leihouriba taibangpan-gi punsi
adu mioibagi hakchanggi apambasing aduda nattaduna
Tengban Mapugi aningbagi matung inna hingba punsi
ama oigadabani. 3 Maramdi houkhraba matam amada
Tengban Mapu ningdaba misingna touba pambasing
haibadi lamchat kamba, mihouba, yu ngaoba, thak chaduna
nungaithokpa, yu thaktuna makhe langba amasung
tukkachaningngai oiraba lai murti latpa asising asi touduna
matam marang kaina lenkhre. 4 Makhoina thaoidaba, ka
henba punsi mahingda hingba asida nakhoina yaosindaba
asida makhoina ngakladu nakhoibu thina ngang-i. 5
Adubu hingliba amasung asibasingbu wayennaba thourang
touduna leiriba Ibungo mangonda makhoina toubasing
adugi maram pikhigani. 6 Maram aduna asibasingdasu
Aphaba Pao sandokkhi, makhoigi hakchanggi punsida
mipum khudingmakta wayenbagumna wayenkhi; makhoigi
thawaigi oiba punsida Tengban Mapuna hingbagumna
hingnanaba makhoida sandokpani. 7 Pot pumnamak
loigadaba adu naksille. Maram aduna nakhoina haijaba
yananaba mitsing nasingna amadi pukning laksinna leiyu.
8 Pumnamakki mathakta, nakhoi nasel amaga amaga
chetna nungsinou maramdi nungsibana pap mayam amabu
kupsilli. 9 Murum murum sonba yaodana amaga amaga
yumda taramna oktuna pija pithak tounou. 10 Tengban
Mapugi makhal makha kayagi khudolsingbu ningthina
sillangba ama oina Tengban Mapudagi phangjaba toptoppa
khudol adu nakhoi amamamna misinggi phananabagidamak
sijinnagadabani. 11 Kanagumba amana wa nganglabadi,
makhoina Tengban Mapugi wa ngangba amagumna
nganggadabani; kanagumba amana thougal tourabadi,
Tengban Mapuna pibiba panggalga loinana makhoina
thougal tougadabani, masina Tengban Mapubu maram
khudingmakta Jisu Christtagi mapanna thagatnabani.
Matik mangal amasung panggal lomba naidana Ibungo
mahakkini. Amen. (aiōn g165) 12 Achanbasa, nakhoigi
nathakta awabagi changyeng lakpa aduda karigumba
mahousaga mannadabagumba ama thoklibani haina

ngakkanu. 13 Adubu nakhoina Christtagi awaba khaangbagi
saruk phangminnabani haina haraojou, maduna Ibungo
mahakki matik mangal phongdokpa matamda nakhoi
haraobana thannanabani. 14 Christtagi minggidamak
misingna nakhoibu ikaiba pirabadi nakhoi yaiphabani,
maramdi matik mangalgi amadi Tengban Mapugi Thawaina
nakhoigi nathakta leibire. 15 Adubu karigumba nakhoina
awaba khaangba tarabadi, madu mihatpa, nattraga huranba,
nattraga karigumba atoppa makhal amagi maral leiraba,
nattraga mathou nattana migi thabakta khut thingjinba mi
amagumna oiroidabani. 16 Adumakpu nakhoina Christian
ama oina awaba khaanglabadi maduda nahak ikaiganu,
adubu nahakna Christtagi mingbu pujabagidamak nakhoina
Tengban Mapubu thagatchou. 17 Tengban Mapugi imungdagi
wayenba houbagi matam adu youre; wayenba asi eikhoidagi
hanna hourabadi, Tengban Mapugi Aphaba Pao indaba
makhoigi poloi adu kari oigani? 18 Asumna Mapugi puyana
hai, “Achumba chatpa mibu wana kanbirabadi; Tengban
Mapu ningdaba amasung pap chenbasingdi kari oigani?” 19
Maram aduna Tengban Mapugi aningba matung inna awaba
khaangba makhoina makhoi masabu thajaba yaba Sembiba
Mapuda sinnajaduna aphaba thabak touduna leigadabani.

5 Nakhoigi narakta leiba ahal-lamansing, ahal ama oiriba
amadi Christtana awaba khaangbagi sakhi ama oiriba
aduga phongdokpigadaba matik mangal aduda saruk
phanggadaba ama oina eina nakhoida haijari; 2 nakhoigi
nakhada leiba Tengban Mapugi yao sanggu adubu senbiyu,
yengsinbiyu, tangaiphadana touba nattaduna Tengban
Mapuna nakhoibu oihanningba adugumna, touningna tou;
madu pukchel sengdana tongjanaba hotnaba nattaduna,
touningna thougal tou. 3 Nakhoida sinnakhrabasing adugi
mathakta mapu oina panba nattaduna yao sanggu aduda
pandamsing oiyu. 4 Athoiba Yaosenba adu uhanbiba
matamda, nakhoina sithaba leitraba matik mangalgi luhup
adu phanggani. 5 Adugumduna nakhoi naha oibasa, nakhoi
ahalsinggi makha pollu. Nakhoi pumnamak amaga amagagi
maphamda nolukpagi phijol setlu, maramdi “Tengban Mapuna
chaothokpasingbu thing-i, adubu nolukpasingda thoujal
pibi.” 6 Maram aduna Tengban Mapugi panggalaba khutki
makhada nakhoina nolukchou adu oirabadi Ibungo mahakki
achaba matamda nakhoibu mahakna thanggatpigani 7
Nakhoigi langtaknaba pumnamak Ibungogi maphamda
langsillu; maramdi mahakna nakhoigidamak khanbi. 8 Mit na
singna leiyu amasung mitseng khang-u! Nakhoigi yeknaba
Devil-na nangliba nongsagumna kanagumbabu yotsinnaba
thiduna koina chatli. 9 Nakhoigi thajabada chetna leppu
amadi mahakpu thing-u, maramdi taibangpan-gi mapham
pumnamakta leiba thajaba makhoidasu asigumba awaba
khaangli haiba nakhoina khang-i. 10 Adubu nakhoina matam
khara awaba khaanglaba matungda thoujal pumnamakki
Tengban Mapuna mahakki lomba naidaba matik mangalda
Christta Jisugi mapanna eikhoibu koubiraba Ibungo mahakna,
nakhoibu mapung phahanbigani amasung achetpa, panggal
amadi lengdraba yumpham nakhoida pibigani. **(aiōnios g166)**
11 Matam pumbagi oina panggal adu Ibungo mangonda
leiba oisanu! Amen. **(aiōn g165)** 12 Eina thajaba yaba
ichil inao amani haina singthanajaba Silas-ki mapanna
eina nakhoida samlapna chithi asi i-bani. Eina nakhoibu
pukning thougatpa amadi masi Tengban Mapugi achumba
thoujal aduni haiba eigi sakhi piba adu eina pammi. 13
Nakhoiga loinana khandokminnarabi, Babylon-gi singlup
aduna nakhoibu khurumjabagi wa hairak-i, aduga eigi icha
Mark-nasu nakhoibu khurumjari. 14 Nungsibagi chupnabaga
loinana nakhoi amaga amaga khurumnou. Christtada leiba
nakhoi pumnamakta ingthaba leisanu.

2 Peter

1 Jisu Christtagi manai amadi pakhonchatpa Simon
Peter, Eikhoigi Tengban Mapu amasung Kanbiba
Mapu Jisu Christtagi achumba chatpa adugi mapanna
eikhoina phangbagumna mamal yamlaba thajaba phanglaba
makhoisingda: **2** Tengban Mapu amasung eikhoigi MAPU
IBUNGO Jisu Christtabu khangbagi mapanna thoujal
amasung ingthaba nakhoida marang kaina leiba oirasanu.
3 Ibungo mahak masamakki oiba matik mangal amasung
aphaba magun adugi maramna eikhoibu koubiraba mahakpu
khangjaba adugi mapanna eikhoina Tengban Mapu ningba
punsi ama hingbada changba pumnamak adu Tengban
Mapugi oiba panggal aduna eikhoida pibire. **4** Matik
mangal amasung aphaba magun asising asigi maramna
mahakna henna chaoba amadi mamal yamlaba mahakki
wasaksing eikhoida pibire, maram aduna wasaksing adugi
mapanna phattaba apambasingna thok-hanba taibangpanda
leiba amangba adudagi nanthoklaga Tengban Mapugi oiba
mahousa aduda saruk yaba phangjananabani. **5** Maram
asigidamak nakhoina ngambamakhei hotnaduna nakhoigi
thajabada aphaba gun hapchinnaba hotnou aduga aphaba
gunda khangba; **6** nakhoigi khangba aduda nasa khudum
chanjaba; nakhoigi nasa khudum chanba aduda khaangheiba;
khaangheiba aduda Tengban Mapu ningba; **7** Tengban Mapu
ningba aduda nachin nanao oibagi channaba hapchillu;
aduga nachin nanao oibagi channaba aduda nungsiba
hapchillu. **8** Hairiba gunsing asi nakhoida leiduna hen-
gatlabadi, eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtabu khangbada
kanadaba amadi mahei yalhandaba oihalloi. **9** Adubu
hairibasing asi leitaba makhoi adudi athappa uba ngamdaba
amasung mittangbasingni, makhoina mamaangda langjakhra
papsing adudagi sengdokpikhre haiba makhoina kaokhre. **10**
Maram aduna eigi ichil inaosa, Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu
koubiba amadi khandokpiba adu henna chetsinhannaba
ngambamakhei hotnou. Maramdi nakhoina asising asi
tourabadi, nakhoina keidounungdasu nakhoigi thajaba
thadokloi. **11** Asumna oirabadi eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo amasung
Kanbiba Mapu Jisu Christtagi lomba naidaba leibak aduda
nakhoibu taramna okpigani. **(aiōnios g166)** **12** Maram aduna
nakhoina maram pumnamaksing asi hanana khanglaba
oirabasu amasung nakhoida leiraba achumba aduda chetna
leirabasu, matam pumnamakta eina hiramsing asigi maramda
nakhoida ningsingbigani. **13** Eina hinglibamakhei masigi
hiramsing asi nouna nakhoida ningsinghanba haibasi chummi
haina eina khalli. **14** Maramdi eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu
Christtana eingonda sengna takpikhibagumna, thunamak
eigi hakchang asi thadoklani haiba eihak khang-i. **15**
Eina leikhidraba matungda nakhoina hiramsing asi matam
pumbada ningsingduna leiba yananaba lambi ama semnaba
ngambamakhei eina kanna hotnagani. **16** Mapu Ibungo
Jisu Christtana panggalga loinana lengbirakkadaba adugi
maramda eikhoina nakhoida haiba matamda, hei-singna
semjin sajinba wari sijinnaduna haikhide, adubu eikhoidi
mahakki matik chaoba adugi mitna uhouba sakhisingni.
17 "Masi eigi nungsiraba Ichanupani, mangonda Ei yamna
pelle!" haina Khuwaidagi Chaoba Matik Mangalgi khonjel
aduna Ibungogi maphamda lakpada Mapa Ibungo Tengban
Mapudagi ikai khumnaba amadi matik mangal Ibungona
phangjaba matam aduda eikhoi mapham aduda leirammi. **18**
Eikhoina asengba ching aduda Ibungoga loinana leiringeida
swargadagi lakkhiba khonjel adu eikhoi isamakna takhi. **19**
Maram aduna maichousingna laothokpiramba paojel adubu
amukka henna eikhona chetna thajare. Maduda nakhoigi
pukning chingsinba haibasi nakhoigi aphabani maramdi
nongngandriba phaoba amasung ayukki sajik thabana
nakhoigi thamoida ngandriphaoba madu amambada nganba
thaomeigumba amani. **20** Pumnamak asigi mathakta Puyagi
wa phongdokpa amata maichou amagi masagi khangjaba
adudagi haidokpa natte haibasi nakhoina khanggadabani. **21**
Maramdi Tengban Mapudagi phongdokpa wa amata mioibagi
aningbadagi khak lakpa natte, adubu maichousing adu
mioiba oijarabasu, Thawai Asengbana makhoibu chingbiduna
makhoina Tengban Mapudagi lakpa wa adu ngang-i.

2 Houkhiba matamda misinggi marakta Tengban Mapugi
wa takthoksinnaba maichousing leirambagumna nakhoigi
naraktasu aranba tambiba ojasing leirakkani. Makhoina
amangba amadi chumdaba tambibasing purakkani amasung
makhoibu leibikhiba Mapu Ibungo phaoba yaroi, maram
aduna makhoina makhoi masagi mathakta thunamak
mang takpa purakkani. **2** Misingna makhoigi lamchat
naidaba matou adugi tung in-gani; aduga makhoina touba
aduna maram oiraga achumbagi Lambi asibu atoppasingna
thina ngangnagani. **3** Aranba tambiba ojasing asina
makhoigi karaambana nakhoida semjin sajinba warising
liduna nakhoibu makhoigi oijanaba sijinnagani. Makhoibu
aranbada tahan-gadaba wayen adu makhoigi mathakta kuina
leiraklabani amasung makhoibu mangtak-hangadaba adu
tumduna leithokpa natte. **4** Maramdi Tengban Mapuna pap
touba swarga dutsingbu kanbidaduna norokta langthakhi,
amasung mapham aduda wayennabagidamak amambada
yot-hingna punduna thamle. **(Tartaroō g5020)** **5** Tengban
Mapu ningdaba misinggi taibangpan aduda ising ichao

thok-handuna mamangngeigi taibangpan adubu kanbikhide;
achumba chatpagi wa sandokpa Noah amadi atei mi
taret adukhaktabu kanbikhi. 6 Tengban Mapuna Sodom
amadi Gomorrah saharsingbu meina mangtak-handuna
cheirak pikhi aduga Tengban Mapu ningdabasingda kari
thokkani haibadu makhoibu pandam oihankhi. 7 Wayel
pathap leitraba amasung lamchat naidaba machat matouna
wahallaba achumba chatpa mi ama oiriba Lot-pu Ibungona
kanbikhi. 8 Achumba chatpa mi aduna makhoigi marakta
leiduna makhoigi wayel pathap thousadabagi thabaksing adu
numit khudinggi u-ba amasung tabana mahakki achumba
chatpa thawai adubu wahankhi. 9 Maram aduna Tengban
Mapubu chetna ningba misingbu karamna kanbigadage
haiba amasung phattabasingbu wayen-gi Numitta cheirak
pinaba karamna thamgadage haiba adu Mapu Ibungona
khang-i, 10 hairiba asi hakchanggi amotpa apambasing adugi
matung inna chatpa makhoida amasung Tengban Mapugi
matikpu usittaba makhoising aduda thoidok hendokna
oigani. Makhoi ichang thou-i amadi chaothokpa sajat chatli,
swargada leibasinggi mathakta makhoina thina ngangbada
makhoida akiba leite. 11 Adubu aranba tambiba ojasing
adudagi yamna henna kanba amasung panggal leiba swarga
dutsing phaobanasu Mapu Ibungogi mangda makhoising
adubu thina ngangduna maral siba toude. 12 Adubu
makhoising asidi mahousana yaojarakpa sajatna thabak
touba, phaduna hatnaba poklaba lamlakki sasingga manei;
khangdaba hiramsingda makhoina thina ngang-i. Lamlakki
sasinggumna makhoi mangkhigani, 13 amasung makhoina
thok-hanba awaba adugidamak makhoida awaba han-
gani. Makhoigidamaktadi nungaithokpa haibasi nungthil
pobopta makhoigi hakchanggi apambasing adu phangnaba
touningbata touba aduni; makhoina makhoigi lounamgi oiba
thabaksing aduda nungaithokpaga loinana nakhoigi chaklen
aduda makhoina yaoba adu ikainingai oiba amadi mingchat
thibani! 14 Makhoigi mamit mitu miwa lanabana pik thalli,
aduga makhoina pap touba leppa leite; pukchel leptaba
misingbu themdok-i; makhoigi thammoida karaambagi
maramda yamna hei single; makhoi sirap phanglaba misingni!
15 Makhoina achumba lambi adubu thadoktuna makhoi
lambi lammuknakhre; Makhoina aranba thabak touduna
sendong tanba pamba Bezer-gi machanupa Balaam-gi
lambida matung inkhre, 16 aduga mahakki ayol aran
adugidamak lola amana mahakpu cheikhi, marol thoktaba
lola aduna mioibagi khonjelda wa ngangduna maichou adugi
angaoba matou adubu thingkhi. 17 Mising asi ising leitaba
iphut amasung nonglei nungsitna humdokkhraba leichin-
gumbani; Tengban Mapuna makhoigidamak sukna mamlaba
mapham ama khaktuna thamle. (questioned) 18 Makhoina
napal tou-i amadi apangba wa haidok-i amasung aranba
punsi amada hingliba mising adudagi nanthokcharakpada
ngairiba mising adubu makhoina hakchanggi lamchat
naidaba apambasing sijinnaduna themdok-i. 19 Makhoi
masamak mangtak-hanningai oiriba heinabising adugi minai
oina oina, makhoina atoppa misingda maning tamhan-
gani haina wasak-i; karigumba amana mi amabu khudum
challabadi, mi adu madugi minaini. 20 Eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo
amadi Kanbiba Mapu Jisu Christta khangbagi mapanna
makhoina taibangpangi amotpa adudagi nanthoklaga,
makhoibu amuk hanna phajinduna khudum chankhrabadi,
makhoigidamak akonbagi phibham aduna hannagi phibham
adudagi henna phattaba oire. 21 Maramdi makhoina achumba
chatpagi lambi adu khanglaga makhoida piba asengba
yathang adudagi makhoina leithokkhibagi mahutta achumba
chatpagi lambi adu khanglamdabana makhoigidamak henna
pharamgadabani. 22 Makhoida thokliba asina paorou asi
achumbani haiba utle: “Huina masagi aobada amuk hanjilli”
aduga “Irujathokpiraba okpina leikhomda amuk leiolli.”

3 Achanbasa, masi eina nakhoida i-ba anisuba chithini.
Chithi animak asida eina nakhoibu hiramsing asi
ningsinghanningduna nakhoigi pukningda asengba wakhal
khalhannanaba hotnakhibani. 2 Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpa asengba maichousingna mamangngeida
haikhiba wasing amadi MAPU IBUNGO amasung Kanbiba
Mapuna nakhoigi pakhonchatpasinggi mapanna pikhiba
yathangsing adu nakhoina ningsingba eina pammi. 3
Aroiba numitsingda karemnaba mising lakkani, karemnagani
amadi makhoigi masagi phattaba apambasinggi matung
in-gani haibasi nakhoina khanggadabani. 4 Aduga
makhoina hanggani, “Mahakna ‘lakkani’ wasakkhiba adu
kadaida leire? Eikhoigi ipa ipusingna sikhiba matamdagi,
taibangpan asi leisemngeidagi leiramba pot pumnamak
hanagumna adumak leiri.” 5 Mamangngeida Tengban
Mapugi waheigi mapanna swarga semkhibani aduga
malemna isingdagi isingna semkhibani haibasi makhoina
masi kaoge haina kaobani. 6 Ising adunasu matam
adugi taibangpanbu ising ichaona manghankhi. 7 Adubu
wahei adumakna houjik leiriba swarga amasung malem
asibu meigidamak khaktuna thamli, wayennaba amasung
Tengban Mapu ningdabasingbu manghan-gadaba numit
adugidamak khaktuna thamli. 8 Adubu achanbasa,
masimadi nakhoina kaoganu: Mapu Ibungogi maphamdadi
nongma habasi chahi lising amagumbani, aduga chahi
lising ama haibasi nongmagumbani. 9 Mi kharana

tappa oina singthanabagumna, Mapu Ibungona mahakki
wasak ngakpada tapthaba natte. Adubu mi amatabu
manghanningdaduna, mi pumnamakna pukning honglakpa
pamduna Ibungona kuina khaangbiribani. **10** Adubu Mapu
Ibungogi Numit adu huranbana lakpagumna lakkani.
Numit aduda swarga yamna nin khongbaga loinna
mangkhigani; atiya malemgi machak mathum pumnamak
meina manghankhigani, aduga malem amasung madugi
manungda leiba pot khudingmak iphong phonggani. **11**
Pot pumnamak asumna mangkhigadaba maramna, nakhoi
karamba mioi ama oiba tabano? Nakhoina asengba
punsi amasung Tengban Mapu ningba punsi ama hingba
tabani, **12** nakhoina Tengban Mapugi Numit adu ngaiduna
amasung madu thuna laknaba nakhoigi angamba hotnou
Numit aduda swarga meina chaktuna mangkhini amasung
nongmadon atiyada leiba machak mathum pumnamak
meisana soudokkhigani. **13** Adubu Ibungogi wasak adugi
matung-inna achumba chatpasingna leigadaba anouba
swarga amasung anouba malem ama eikhoina ngaijari. **14**
Maram aduna, achanbasa, nakhoina Numit adu ngairingeida
Tengban Mapugi mityengda asengba amadi asoiba leitaba
aduga Ibungo mahakka ingthana leinaba nakhoina ngamba
makhei hotnou. **15** Eikhoigi Mapu Ibungona kuina khaangbiba
haibasi aran-khubhamni haibasi wakhalda ningsing-u, eikhoigi
achanba ichil inao Paul-nasu Tengban Mapuna mangonda
pibiba lousing adu sijinnaduna nakhoida ikhibagumbani. **16**
Mahakki chithi pumnamakta hiram asigi maramda mahakna
i-ri. Mahakki chithisingda khangbada waba kharasu yao-i
adubu khangdaba amasung areppa leitaba misingna Mapugi
Puyada makhoina toubagumna onateinahalli. Maduna maram
oiraga makhoina masagi mathakta mangtakpa pujarak-i. **17**
Aduna achanbasa, nakhoina hiramsing asi hannana khangba
maramna wayel yaodaba misinggi aranbana nakhoibu
chingkhiduna nakhoigi achetpa maphamdagi takhidanaba
cheksillu. **18** Adubu thoujalda amadi eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo
amasung Kanbiba Mapu Jisu Christtabu khangbada mathang
mathang chaokhatpa oiyu. Houjik amasung lomba naidana
Ibungoda matik mangal leiba oisanu! Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

1 John

1 Ahoubadagi leiraklaba, hingbagi Wa adugi maramda
nakhoida eikhoina i-ri. Eikhoina madu tare, eikhoigi
imitna ure; hoi, eikhoina ujare amasung eikhoigi khutna
madu sokle. **2** Hingba adu uhanbire; eikhoina madu ujare
amadi madugi maramda eikhoina sakhi pi amasung eikhoida
uhanbiba amadi Mapa Ibungoga leiminnaramba lomba
naidaba hingba adu eikhoina nakhoida laothok-i. **(aiōnios g166)**
3 Nakhoisu eikhoiga tinanaba eikhoina uraba amadi taraba
adu nakhoida laothok-i. Eikhoigi tinnaba adudi Mapaga amadi
mahakki Machanupa, Jisu Christtagani. **4** Eikhoigi haraoba
mapung phahannaba eikhoina masi ijabani. **5** Eikhoina
mahakki Machanupadagi taraba amadi nakhoigi naphamda
laothoklaba paojel adu asini: Tengban Mapudi mangalni,
aduga mangonda amamba amata leite. **6** Eikhoina Ibungo
mahakka tinajei hairaga amambada hinglabadi, eikhoina
wahei amadi thabak animakta minamle. **7** Adubu mahakna
mangalda leibagumna eikhoinasu mangalda leirabadi, eikhoi
amaga amaga tinnaba phangle, aduga mahakki Machanupa
Jisugi eena eikhoibu pap pumnamaktagi sengdokpi. **8**
Eikhoina eikhoida pap leite hairabadi, eikhoi isa ithanta
minamjare amasung achumba adu eikhoida leite. **9** Adubu
eikhoina eikhoigi papsing Tengban Mapuda haidokcharabadi,
mahakna mahakki wasak adu ngakkani amadi achumba
adu tougani: Ibungo mahakna eikhoigi papsing kokpigani
amasung aranba touba pumnamaktagi sengdokpigani. **10**
Eikhoina pap toude hairabadi, eikhoina Ibungo mahakpu
minamba oihalle, amasung mahakki wa eikhoida leite.

2 Eigi nungsiraba angangsa, nakhoina pap toudanaba, eina
waramsing asi nakhoigi naphamda i-ri; kanagumbana
pap tourabadi, Ipagi maphamda eikhoigidamak wanombiba
eikhoigi kanagumba ama leiri, mahak adudi achumba
chatpa Jisu Christtani. **2** Ibungo mahakti eikhoigi papki
katthokpiraba usin aduni aduga eikhoigita nattana taibangpan
pumbagi papkidaksuni. **3** Eikhoina mahakki yathangsing
ngaklabadi eikhoina mahakpu khang-i haiba eikhoina khang-
i. **4** Kanagumbana “Eina mahakpu khang-i” hairaga mahakki
yathangsing indrabadi mahak minambani, aduga achumba
adu mangonda leite. **5** Adubu kanagumba amana mahakki
wa illabadi Tengban Mapubu nungsiba adu makhoida
tasengna mapung phaba oihalle. Eikhoina Ibungoda lei
haibasi masina sengna khangba ngammi: **6** Tengban Mapuda
lei hairiba mahak aduna Jisuna hinglamba adugumna
mahakna hingba tai. **7** Achanbasa, eina nakhoida anouba
yathang ama i-ba natte adubu ahoubadagi nakhoida
leiraklaba ariba aduni. Ariba yathang asi nakhoina hannana
taraba paojel aduni. **8** Adum oinamak, eina nakhoida
anouba yathang ama i-ri, maramdi masigi achumba asi
Christtada u-i amasung nakhoidasu u-i. Maramdi amamba
adu houkhre amasung achumba mangal adu nganduna leire.
9 Kanagumbana mahak mangalda lei hairaga mahakki machin
manaobu tukkacharabadi, mahak houjiksu amambada leiri.
10 Machin manaobu nungsiba mahak adu mangalda lei
amasung mangonda khudi thiningai kari amata leite. **11**
Adubu kanagumba amana machin manaobu tukkacharabadi
mahak amambada lei amadi mahakna amambada koichat
chatli. Amambana mahakpu mamit tanghanba maramna
mahakna kadaida chatlibano haiba khangde. **12** Eigi
nungsiraba angangsa, Christtagi maramgidamak nakhoigi
papsing kokpikhraba maramna eina nakhoida i-ri. **13**
Mapa oibasa, ahoubadagi leiraklaba mahakpu nakhoina
khangbagi maramna eina nakhoida i-ri. Naha oibasa,
nakhoina Phattaba Mahak adubu ngambagi maramna
eina nakhoida i-ri. **14** Nungsiraba angangsa, nakhoina
Ipa adubu khangbagi maramna eina nakhoida i-ri. Mapa
oibasa, ahoubadagi leiraklaba mahakpu nakhoina khangbagi
maramna eina nakhoida i-ri. Naha oibasa, nakhoi panggal
kalli, amadi Tengban Mapugi wa adu nakhoida lei, amasung
nakhoina Phattaba Mahak adubu ngambagi maramna
eina nakhoida i-ri. **15** Taibangpan nattraga taibangpanda
leiriba pot amatabu nungsiganu. Kanagumba mi amana
taibangpanbu nungsirabadi, Ipabu nungsiba adu mangonda
leite. **16** Taibangpanda leiriba pumnamak haibadi hakchanggi
apamba, mitki apamba amasung punsigi napal asising asi
Ipadagi lakpa natte, adubu taibangpandagini. **17** Taibangpan
amasung masigi apamba adu mangsillakli; adubu Tengban
Mapugi aningba touba mahak adudi matam pumnamakta
hingduna lei. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Eigi nungsiraba angangsa, aroiba
pungjani; Christtagi maiyokta leiba mahak adu lakkani
haiba nakhoina takhibagumna, houjiksu Christtagi yeknaba
mayam ama thorakle. Maram aduna aroiba pungjani haiba
eikhoina khangle. **19** Makhoina eikhoidagi chatthokkhibani
adubu tasengbadi makhoi eikhoigi oiramde, maramdi makhoi
eikhoigi oiramlabadi, makhoi eikhoiga adum leiramgadabani,
adubu makhoina chatthokkhiba aduna makhoi amata eikhoigi
natte haibadu phongdokle. **20** Adubu nakhoidi Christtana
nakhoigi nathakta Thawai Asengba heithabikhrabani, maram
aduna nakhoi pumnamak achumba adu khang-i. **21** Nakhoina
achumba adu khangdabagi maramna eina nakhoida i-ba
natte, adubu nakhoina achumba adu khangbagi maramna
amasung achumba adudagi minamba amata laktaba
maramna i-bani. **22** Adunadi minamba ngangba adu kanano?

Jisubu Christtani haiba yadaba mahak aduni. Mahak adudi
Mapa amasung Machanupabu yadaba Christtagi yeknaba
mini. 23 Machanupa adubu yadaba mi khudingmak Mapa
adubusu yadabani; Machanupa adubu yaba mi khudingmak
Mapa adubusu phang-i. 24 Nakhoigidamakti, nakhoina
ahoubadagi takhraba adu nakhoida lengdana leihallu. Madu
nakhoina tourabadi, nakhoisu Machanupada amasung
Mapada lengdana leigani. 25 Christtana eikhoida pibigani
wasakpikhiba adu asini madudi lomba naidaba hingba
aduni. (aiōnios g166) 26 Nakhoibu lanna lamjingnaba hotnariba
makhoising adugi maramda eina nakhoida waramsing asi i-
bani. 27 Nakhoigidamakti, nakhoina Ibungo mangondagi
phangkhraba thao noibiraba adu nakhoida lengdana lei,
aduna nakhoibu kanagumbana tambibagi mathou tade.
Adubu Ibungogi thao noibiba aduna nakhoibu hiram
pumnamakki maramda tambi aduga thao noibiba adu
thanggeisengbani, sasinnaba minamba natte. Nakhoibu
tambikhraba adugumna nakhoi Ibungoda lengdana leiyu.
28 Aduna houjikti, eigi nungsiraba angangsa, Ibungona
lenglakpa matamda mahakki mangda eikhoina ikaiba
leitanaba amasung thouna leinaba Ibungoda lengdana leiyu.
29 Christtadi achumba chatpani haiba nakhoina khanglabadi,
achumba touba khudingmak Ibungodagi pokpani haiba
nakhoina khang-i.

3 Yeng-u, eikhoibu Tengban Mapugi machasing koubinaba
Ipana eikhoigi ithakta kayagi matik nungsibire! Madumak
eikhoi oiribani! Taibangpanna eikhoibu khangdabagi maramdi
taibangpanna Ibungo mahakpu khangde. 2 Achanbasa,
houjik eikhoi Tengban Mapugi machasingni aduga eikhoi
kari oigadage haiba houjik phaoba phongdokpidri. Adubu
Christtabu phongdokpiba matamda eikhoi mahak man-
gani maramdi mahakna oiribagumna eikhoina mahakpu
ugani haiba eikhoina khang-i. 3 Christtada asa asi leiba mi
khudingmakna, Ibungona sengba oibagumna makhoi masabu
sengdokchei. 4 Pap touba mi khudingna wayel yathangbu
thugai; tasengna hairabada, papti wayel yathang thugaibani.
5 Adubu Christtana eikhoigi pap louthokpinaba Ibungo
mahak phongdokpire haiba nakhoina khang-i. Ibungoda pap
amata leite. 6 Ibungonda leiba mi amatana pap touduna
leite. Pap touduna leiriba mi amatana Ibungo mahakpu
usu-udri amasung khangsu-khangdri. 7 Eigi nungsiraba
angangsa, mi kana amatana nakhoibu lanna lamjing-han-
ganu. Ibungona achumba chatpagumna achumba touriba
mahak adu achumba chatpani. 8 Papki thabak touriba
mahak adu Devil-dagini, maramdi Devil-di ahoubadagi
houna pap tourakli. Tengban Mapugi machanupa adubu
phongdokpibagi maramdi Devil-gi thabak manghannabani.
9 Tengban Mapudagi poklaba kana amatana pap touduna
leiroi, maramdi Tengban Mapugi maru adu makhoida lei;
makhoina pap makha tana touduna leiba ngamde, maramdi
makhoi Tengban Mapudagi poklabani. 10 Matou asumna
Tengban Mapugi machasing adu kanano amasung Devil-gi
machasing adu kanano haiba eikhoina khang-i: achumba
toudaba mahak adu Tengban Mapugi macha natte aduga
machin manaobu nungsidaba mahak adusu natte. 11
Nakhoina ahoubadagi taraba paojel adu asini: Eikhoi amaga
amaga nungsinagadabani. 12 Phattaba Mahak adugi oiduna
Cain-na manao nupa Abel-bu hatpagumna eikhoi oiroidabani.
Karigidamak mahakna manao nupabu hatkhibano? Maramdi
mahakna toubasing adu aranba oirammi adubu mahakki
manao nupana toubasing adu achumba oirammi. 13 Eigi
ichil inaosa, taibangpanna nakhoibu tukkacharabadi maduda
ngakkanu. 14 Eikhoidi sibadagi hingbada lanthokle haiba
eikhoina khang-i, maramdi eikhoi amaga amaga nungsinei.
Nungsidaba mahak adu sibada leiri. 15 Machin manaobu
tukkachaba mahak adu mihatpani, mihatpa mi amatada
lomba naidaba hingba leite haiba nakhoina khang-i. (aiōnios
g166) 16 Matou asumna nungsiba asi karino haiba eikhoina
khang-i: Jisu Christtana eikhoigidamak mahakki thawai
katthokpi. Madu oirabadi, eikhoinasu ichil inaosinggidamak
eikhoigi thawai katthokpham thok-i. 17 Lan thum leiba
kanagumba amana mahakki machin manaosinggi awatpa
adu uraga makhoigidamak mangonda nungsibiba leitrabadi,
karamna Tengban Mapugi nungsiba adu mangonda leibage?
18 Eigi nungsiraba angangsa, eikhoina waheitana nattraga
ngangbatana nungsigumsi, adubu thabakna amasung
achumbana nungsisi. 19 Matou asumna eikhoi achumba
adugini haiba khang-i amasung eikhoigi thammoibu Ibungogi
mangda langtaknaba yaodana eikhoibu leihalli. 20 Eikhoigi
thammoina eikhoibu lalhallabadi, Tengban Mapuna eikhoigi
thammoidagi henna chao-i amasung Ibungona pumnamak
khangbi haiba eikhoina khang-i. 21 Achanbasa, eikhoigi
thammoina eikhoibu lalhandrabadi, Tengban Mapugi mangda
eikhoigi thouna phaba lei. 22 Eikhoina Ibungo mahakki
yathang ngakpa amasung mahakki apenba adu touba
maramna eikhoigi nijaba makhei eikhoina mangondagi
phangjei. 23 Mahakki yathang adudi: mahakki Machanupa
Jisu Christtagi mingda thajaba amasung Christtana eikhoida
yathang pibagumna eikhoi amaga amaga nungsinaba aduni.
24 Tengban Mapugi yathang ngakpa mahak adu Ibungo
mangonda lei amasung Ibungo mahakna mangonda lei.
Tengban Mapuna eikhoida pibiba Thawai adugi mapanna
Tengban Mapuna eikhoida lei haiba eikhoina khang-i.

4 Achanbasa, thawai khudingmak thajaganu, adubu
thawaising adu Tengban Mapudagi lakpra haiba
khangnaba chang yeng-u, maramdi wa phongdoksinnaba
yamna taibangpanda chatthokkhre. **2** Masidagi nakhoina
Tengban Mapugi Thawai adu khanggani: Jisu Christtana
hakchang oina lakle haiba adu chummi haina yajaba thawai
khuding adu Tengban Mapudagini. **3** Adubu Jisubu hakchang
oina lakle haiba adu yadaba thawai khudingmak Tengban
Mapudagi natte. Madu nakhoina lakkani haina taba Christtabu
Yeknaba adugi thawaini aduga houjikmak mahak taibangpan
asida leirabani. **4** Eigi nungsiraba angangsa, nakhoidi
Tengban Mapudagini, aduga nakhoina makhoibu ngamle,
maramdi taibangpanda leiba mahak adudagi nakhoigi nungda
leiba mahakna henna chao-i. **5** Wa phongdoksinnaba
makhoising adu taibangpanbadagini maram aduna makhoina
taibangpan-gi oiba maramda ngang-i aduga taibangpanna
makhoina haiba adu tai. **6** Eikhoi Tengban Mapugini,
Tengaban Mapubu khangba misingna eikhoigi wa tai adubu
Tengban Mapugi nattaba misingna eikhoigi wa tade. Masidagi
eikhoina achumbagi Thawai amasung aranbagi thawai adu
khang-i. **7** Achanbasa, eikhoi amaga amaga nungsinasi,
maramdi nungsibasi Tengban Mapudagi lakpani. Nungsiba mi
khudingmak Tengban Mapudagi pokpani amasung Tengban
Mapubu khang-i. **8** Nungsidaba mahak aduna Tengban
Mapubu khangde; maramdi Tengban Mapudi nungsibani. **9**
Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu nungsibiba adu asumna utpire
madudi mahakna mahakki amatta ngairaba Machanupabu
taibangpanda thabire, masi eikhoina mahakki mapanna
hingnanabani. **10** Masini nungsiba haiba adu: eikhoina
Tengban Mapubu nungsire haiba natte, adubu Tengban
Mapuna eikhoibu nungsibiraduna eikhoigi papkidamak
usin-gi irapot oinaba mahakki Machanupabu thabire. **11**
Achanbasa, Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu asuk nungsibirabadi,
eikhoinasu amaga amaga nungsinapham thok-i. **12** Mi kana
amatana Tengban Mapubu ukhidri adubu eikhoina amaga
amaga nungsinarabadi, Tengban Mapuna eikhoida lei aduga
mahakki nungsiba adu eikhoida mapung phaba oihalle.
13 Ibungona eikhoida mahakki Thawai pibiba maramna
eikhoina Ibungonda lei amasung Ibungona eikhoida lei haiba
eikhoina khang-i. **14** Mapa aduna mahakki Machanupa
adubu taibangpanbagi Kanbiba Mapu oinaba thabirakle
haiba adu eikhoina ure amasung eikhoina sakhi pi. **15**
Jisudi Tengban Mapugi Machanupani haiba adu achumbani
haina yajaba mi aduda Tengban Mapuna lei amasung
mahakna Tengban Mapuda lei. **16** Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu
nungsibiba adu eikhoina khangle amasung thajare. Tengban
Mapudi nungsibani. Kanagumbana nungsibada leirabadi
mahak Tengban Mapuda leirabani amasung Tengban
Mapuna mangonda lei. **17** Wayen-gi numitta thouna phana
eikhoina leiba yananaba eikhoigi irakta nungsiba adu
asumna mapung phahanbire: Taibangpan asida eikhoi
Christtagumna oiribani. **18** Nungsibada akiba leite. Adubu
mapung phaba nungsibana akiba tanthok-i, maramdi akibadi
cheirak phangbaga mari leinei. Akiba mahak adu nungsibada
mapung phade. **19** Eikhoina nungsi maramdi Tengban
Mapuna eikhoibu hanna nungsibire. **20** Kanagumba mi
amana Tengban Mapubu nungsi hairaga machin manaobu
tukkacharabadi, mahak chinthibani. Maramdi uraba machin
manaobu nungsidaba mahak aduna udriba Tengban Mapubu
nungsiba ngamloi. **21** Ibungona eikhoida yathang asi pibire:
Tengban Mapubu nungsiba mahak aduna mahakki machin
manaobusu nungsigadabani.

5 Jisudi Christtani haina thajaba mi khudingmak Tengban
Mapudagi poklabani aduga mapa adubu nungsiba
mi khudingna machabusu nungsi. **2** Eikhoina Tengban
Mapubu nungsiba amasung mahakki yathangsing adu
ngakllabadi eikhoina Tengban Mapugi machasingbu
nungsi haiba khang-i. **3** Eikhoina Tengban Mapubu
nungsiba haibasi mahakki yathangsing inba aduni. Mahakki
yathangsingdi eikhoigidamak potlum natte, **4** maramdi
Tengban Mapudagi poklaba mi khudingna taibangpanbabu
ngammi. Eikhoina taibangpanbabu ngamba haibasi eikhoigi
thajabagi mapannani. **5** Taibangpanbabu ngamba mahak
adu kanano? Jisudi Tengban Mapugi Machanupani haina
thajaba mahak adu khaktanani. **6** Ising amasung eegi
mapanna lenglakpa Ibungo mahak adu asini, haibadi Jisu
Christtani. Mahakna isingtagi mapanna lakpa natte adubu
ising amasung eegi mapannani. Sakhi piriba adu Thawai
adunani maramdi Thawai adu achumbani. **7** Sakhi ahum lei:
8 Thawai, ising amasung eeni; ahum asi amata oina yanei. **9**
Eikhoina mioibagi sakhi lou-i adubu Tengban Mapugi sakhina
henna chao-i maramdi mahakki Machanupagi maramda
sakhi piriba asi Tengban Mapugi sakhini. **10** Tengban
Mapugi Machanupa adubu thajaba makhoina sakhi asi lou-i.
Tengban Mapubu thajadaba makhoina Tengban Mapubu
chinthiba oihalli, maramdi Tengban Mapuna Machanupagi
maramda sakhi piba adu makhoina thajade. **11** Sakhi adu
asini, Tengban Mapuna eikhoida lomba naidaba hingba
pibire, aduga hingba adu mahakki Machanupa aduda
lei. **(aiōnios g166)** **12** Machanupa adubu phanglaba mahak
aduna hingba adu phangle; Tengban Mapugi Machanupa
adubu phangdaba mahak aduna hingba adu phangde. **13**
Tengban Mapugi Machanupagi mingda thajaba nakhoida

lomba naidaba hingba lei haibasi nakhoina khangnanaba
waramsing asi eina nakhoida i-bani. **(aiōnios g166)** **14** Tengban
Mapugi maphamda changjabada eikhoigi leijaba chetna
thajaba adu asini: madudi eikhoina mahakki ningba matung
inna karigumba ama eikhoina nijarabadi, mahakna eikhoigi
nijaba adu tabi. **15** Eikhoina nijaba makhei Ibungona tabi
haiba eikhoina khanglabadi, eikhoina mahakki maphamdagi
nijakhiba adu eikhoina phangle haiba khang-i. **16** Kanagumba
nahakki machin manao amana siba thok-hanba nattaba pap
touba urabadi, nahakna haijabigadabani aduga Tengban
Mapuna makhoida hingba pibigani. Eina hairiba asi siba thok-
hanba nattaba pap toubasing makhoi adugini. Siba thok-
hanba pap lei. Nakhoina madugi maramda haijagadabani
haina eina haiba natte. **17** Aranba touba pumnamak papni
adubu siba thok-handaba pap lei. **18** Tengban Mapudagi
pokkhraba mi kana amatana pap makha tana touduna leite
haiba eikhoina khang-i; Tengban Mapugi Machanupa aduna
makhoibu ngaksenbi amasung Phattaba Mahak aduna
makhoibu sokpa ngamde. **19** Eikhoidi Tengban Mapugi
machasingni aduga taibangpan pumbadi Phattaba Mahak
adugi makhutta lei haiba eikhoina khang-i. **20** Eikhoina
achumba Tengban Mapu adubu khangnanaba Tengban
Mapugi Machanupa adu lengbiraktuna eikhoida wakhal taba
pibire haibasu eikhoina khang-i. Tengban Mapugi Machanupa
Jisu Christtada leijaduna eikhoina Tengban Mapuda lei.
(aiōnios g166) **21** Eigi nungsiba angangsa, nakhoi nasabu lai-
murtisingdagi lapna leiyu.

2 John

1 Ahan laman ama oiraba eingondagini--- Eina achumbada
nungsijaba amadi Tengban Mapuna khandokpiraba
ibemma amasung mahakki machasinggi maphamdani. Eita
nattaduna achumba adubu khangba mi pumnamaknasu
nakhoibu nungsijei, **2** eikhoida leiba amasung eikhoiga matam
pumnamakta leiminnagadaba achumba adugi maramdani.
(aiōn g165) **3** Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapudagi amasung
Ipa adugi Machanupa Jisu Christtadagi thoujal, chanbiba
amasung ingthaba adu achumba amasung nungsibada
eikhoida loinabiba oisanu. **4** Ipadagi eikhoina yathang
phanglabagumna, nahakki nachasinggi marakta kharana
achumbada chatli haiba tabada eibu yamna haraohalli. **5**
Ibemma, houjik eina nangonda anouba yathang ama i-ba
natte adubu eikhoina ahoubadagi eikhoina taraba aduni.
Eikhoi amaga amaga nungsinanaba eina nonjari. **6** Eikhoina
mahakki yathangsing inna chatpa haibasi nungsibani.
Nakhoina ahoubadagi tarabagumna mahakki yathangdi
nakhoina nungsibada chatpa aduni. **7** Jisu Christtana
hakchang oina lakle haiba yadaba minamba kaya ama
taibangpanda thokkhre, maram asina eina masi haibani.
Adugumba misak adudi minamba amasung Christtabu
Yeknaba aduni. **8** Eikhoina nomjakhiba adu manghandaba,
adubu nakhoina mapung phana mana phangnaba nakhoi
cheksillu. **9** Kanagumbana Christtagi tambiba adudagi
leithokpa amadi tambiba aduda lengdana leitaba mahak
aduna Tengban Mapubu phangde; tambiba aduda lengdana
leiba mahak aduna Mapa amasung Machanupa animak
phangle. **10** Kanagumbana nakhoida laklaga tambiba asi
puraktrabadi, mahakpu nayumda lousin-ganu amasung
taram taramna touganu. “Nangonda ingthaba oisanu” haiba
phaoba haiganu. **11** Kanagumbana makhoibu taram taramna
oklabadi mahakna makhoigi phattaba thabak aduda mahaksu
yaorabani. **12** Eina nakhoida igadaba yamna leiri adubu eina
che amasung mukna i-ba pamdre. Madugi mahutta eikhoigi
haraoba mapung phanaba eina nakhoigi nanakta laktuna
nakhoiga maiga maiga unaduna wari sananabagi asa touri.
13 Tengban Mapuna khandokpirabi nahakki nanaonupigi
machasingna nahakpu khurumjei.

3 John

1 Ahan oiraba eingondagi, Eina achumbada nungsiba,
eigi achanba Gaius-ki maphamda ijari. 2 Achanba,
nahakki thawaina chaokhatpagum, nahakna hakchang
phaba, maram pumnamakta chaokhattuna nahakna nungaina
leinaba eina haijei. 3 Thajaba ichil inao kharana laktuna
nahakna achumba aduda thajaba yana hingba amasung
nahakna maduda chatli haina eingonda sakhi pibada, eina
yamna harao-i. 4 Eigi ichasingna achumbada chatli haiba
taba asidagi henna haraoba eigi leitre. 5 Achanbasa,
nachin nanaosing adu nangondadi makhoi lamlanbasing
oirabasu nahakna toubiriba adu thawai yaona toubi. 6
Nahakki nungsibiba adugi maramda makhoina singluptasu
tamle. Tengban Mapubu pelhanba mawongda makhoigi
khongchatpu makhatanaba makhoibu mateng pangbiyu. 7
Maramdi Christtagi thougalgidamak thajadaba misingdagi
mateng amata loudana makhoina makhoigi khongchat
adu chatpa houkhibani. 8 Achumbagidamak makhoina
suriba thabak aduda eikhoisu saruk yajanaba, eikhoina
Christian ama oina makhoibu mateng pangpham thok-i. 9
Eina singlupta samlappa wa ikhre, adubu makhoigi makok
oiningba Diotrephes-na eina haiba wa taroi. 10 Maram aduna
eina lakpa matamdadi, mahakna touriba thabaksing amadi
eikhoigi maramda sandokliba kanadaba athiba wasing adugi
maramda eina ningsinggani. Madunasu pendraduna ichin
inaosingbu mahakna lousinde. Makhoibu lousinningba mising
adubusu mahakna thing-i amasung makhoibu singluptagi
tanthok-i. 11 Achanbasa, phattabagi matou tamganu, adubu
aphabagi matou tammu. Aphaba touriba mahak adu Tengban
Mapugini. Phattaba touriba mahak aduna Tengban Mapubu
udri. 12 Mi khudingmakna Demetrius-ki maramda phajana
ngangnei; achumba adumakna mahakki maramda phajana
ngang-i. Aduga eikhoinasu mahakki maramda phajana
ngangli amasung eikhoina piba sakhidi achumbani haiba
nahakna khang-i. 13 Eina nangonda igadaba yamna leiri
adubu eina muk amasung khorjeina i-ba pamdre. 14
Eina nahakka thuna unagani haina asa toujari aduga
eikhoiga maiga maiga unaduna wari sanagani. Nangonda
ingthaba leisanu. Nahakki marupsingna khurumjari. Mapham
aduda leiba marupsinggi maming panduna khurumjari haina
tambiyu.

Jude

1 Jisu Christtagi manai amasung Jacob-ki machin
manao Jude-ki maphamdagini, Ipa Ibungo Tengban
Mapugi nungsibiba amadi Jisu Christtagi ngaksenbibagi
makhada leiba Tengban Mapuna koubirabasingda:
2 Chanbiba, ingthaba amasung nungsiba nakhoida
marang kaina leiba oisanu. 3 Achanbasa, eikhoiga
phangminnaba aran-khubham adugi maramda eina nakhoida
yamna i-ninglabasu, Tengban Mapugi asengba misingda
matam pumnamakki sinnakhraba thajaba adugidamak
lanthengnanaba nakhoibu thougatnabagidamak i-ba asi
tangaiphadre haiba eingonda phaorammi. 4 Maramdi
mamangngeidagi houna wayengidamak i-duna thamkhraba
kanagumba mi khara nakhoigi narakta lonna changsinkhre.
Makhoidi eikhoigi Tengban Mapugi thoujal adubu oktaba
lamchat chatnabagi ayaba oina onthokpa amasung eikhoigi
amatta ngairaba Mapu amadi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtabu
yadaba Tengban Mapubu ningdaba misingni. 5 Masising
asi nakhoina hannana loina khanglabasu, eina nakhoibu
ningsinghanba pammi, madudi matam amada Mapu
Ibungona mahakki misingbu Egypt leibaktagi kanbikhi
adubu matungda thajadaba mising adubu manghankhi.
6 Aduga masagi angambagi pham adu ngaktaduna
makhoina leigadaba mapham adu thadokkhiba swarga
dutsing adubu Ibungo mahakna achouba Numit aduda
wayennabagidamak makhoibu lomba naidaba yot-hling
phalangna punduna amambada thamle. (aïdios g126) 7
Masiga manana Sodom amasung Gomorrah, aduga
madugi akoibada leiba saharsing adugi misingnasu nupa
nupigi oiba lamchat kamba sajatsingda makhoi masasing
pithoklammi. Makhoibu lomba naidaba meigi cheirak
pigadabasing adugi pandam oina thamle. (aiōnios g166) 8
Aduga manana mising asina makhoigi mangda yumpham
oiraga makhoi masagi hakchangbu manghanli, angam
athousingbu usittaba tou-i amasung swargada leiba matik
mangal leiba makhoising adugi mathakta thina ngang-i. 9
Athoiba swargadut Michael-na phaoba Moses-ki hakchanggi
maramda Devil-ga yetnabada mahakna Devil-gi mathakta
thina ngangbagi wayel puraknaba thouna pharamde adubu
mahakna haikhi, “Mapu Ibungona nahakpu cheiri!” 10
Adubu masigi mising asinadi makhoina khangdaba potsinggi
mathakta phattana ngang-i; wakhal khanba ngamdaba
sasinggumna makhoigi mahousana yaojaraklaba aduna
khangba hiramsing aduna makhoi masabu manghanjagani.
11 Makhoida awabanida! Makhoina Cain-gi matung induna
chatkhre; makhoina sel tongjanabagidamak Balaam-gi aranba
aduda thuna chensinkhre; Korah-gi lal-houba adugumna
makhoina lal-houre aduga mahakkumna makhoi mangle.
12 Makhoi asidi nakhoigi nungsinabagi chaklen chanabada
chingnaba amata yaodana nakhoigi narakta yaoba
phajababu manghanbasingni, mathantagi khallaga chaba
yaosenbasingni. Makhoidi nungsitna humduna puba nong
pudaba leichinni; mahei yandaba nakenthagi upanbisingni,
maru phuktoklaba anirak hanna siraba upambisingni. 13
Makhoidi masagi ikaibabu konggolgum kahalliba ipakki
akanba ithaksingni; koipai paiba thawanmichaksingni,
makhoigidamak khwaidagi mamba mapham ama khaaktuna
thamle. (aiōn g165) 14 Adam-dagi mirol taretsuba Enoch-na
makhoising asigi maramda wa phongdoktuna hai, “Yeng-u,
Mapu Ibungona mahakki asengba dut lising lisingga loinana
lenglakle 15 masi mi khudingmakpu wayennaba, Tengban
Mapu ningdaba makhoina makhoigi Tengban Mapu ningdaba
punsina touba Tengban Mapu ningdaba thabaksing, aduga
Tengban Mapu ningdaba pap chenbasingna Ibungo mahakki
maiyokta ngangkhiba ayakpa wa pumnamakkidamak maral
leire haiba laothoknanabani.” 16 Makhoidi murum murum
sonbasingni, migi maral thibasingni; makhoi masagi phattaba
apambasinggi matung inna chatli; masagi maramda makhoina
pongna ngang-i amasung makhoigi tongjanabagidamak
atoppa misingbu thagatsanei. 17 Adubu achanbasa, eikhoigi
Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi pakhonchatpasingna hanna
haikhibasing adu ningsing-u. 18 Makhoina nakhoida haikhi,
“Akonba matamda Tengban Mapu ningdaba apambasing
adugi matung inna chatpa karemnaba mising leigani.” 19
Makhoi asidi nakhoibu tokhai tokhai tahanba, mahousagi
oiba mahousana yaojarakpa apambasing adu khakta
inba Thawai adu leitaba misingni. 20 Adubu achanbasa,
nakhoigi khwaidagi sengba thajaba aduda nakhoi nasabu
semgatchaduna Thawai Asengbagi mapanna haijaduna leiyu,
21 nakhoibu lomba naidaba hingbada chingbinaba eikhoigi
Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi chanbiba adu ngairingeida,
nakhoi nasabu Tengban Mapugi nungsibada leiyu. (aiōnios
g166) 22 Chingnaba misingda chanbiba utpiyu, 23 atoppa
misingbu meinungdagi chingthokpiduna kanbiyu; akibaga
loinana atoppasingda chanbiba utpiyu adubu makhoigi papki
apambana chusillaba makhoigi phirolsing adu tukkachou.
24 Khudi thidanaba nakhoibu ngakpiba ngamba amasung
yamna haraobaga loinana amakpa leittana mahakki matik
mangalgi mangda nakhoibu khudol tamba ngamba 25
eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu amatta ngairaba Tengban Mapua,
eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mapanna matik mangal,
chinglemba, panggal amasung matik houjik amadi matam
pumnamakki oina leiba oirasanu! Amen. (aiōn g165)

Phongdokpiba

1 Lairik asi Jisu Christtana phongdokpikhiba thoudoksing
adubu isinduna thamba lairikni. Thuna thoklagadabasing
adu mahakki manaisingda utnanaba Tengban Mapuna
Ibungoda phongdokpiba asi pinabikhi. Christtana mahakki
manai John-da mahakki swargadut thabiduna thoudoksing
asibu khanghanbire, **2** aduga John-na, mahakna ukhiba
pumnamaksing adubu haidokle. Masi, Tengban Mapudagi
lakpa paojel amadi Jisu Christtana phongdokpiba achumba
adugi maramda mahakki paodam aduni. **3** Lairik asibu
paba mahak adu yaiphabani amasung phongdokpiba wa
asigi waheising asibu taba amadi lairik asida iriba asibu
ngakpa makhoising adu yaiphabani! Maramdi matam adu
naksillakle. **4** John-dagi Asia-gi lamdamda leiba singlup
taretta: Oiriba, oiramba amadi lenglakkadouriba Tengban
Mapudagi amasung mahakki phambal mangda leiriba thawai
tarettagi, **5** aduga thajaba yaba sakhi oiriba, asibasinggi
maraktagi ihan hanna hinggatkhiba amasung taibangpalgi
ningthousinggi mathakta Mapu oiriba Ibungo Jisu Christtadagi
thoujal amadi ingthaba nakhoida leisanu. Ibungona eikhoibu
nungsibi, amasung mahakki iratpot oina sibiba adugi
mapanna mahakna eikhoibu eikhoigi papsingdagi ning-
tamhanbire, **6** amasung Ibungogi Mapa Tengban Mapubu
thougal toujanaba eikhoibu purohitsinggi ningthouleibak ama
oihanbire. Jisu Christtagi maphamda matam pumnamakta
matik mangal amadi pangal leiba oisanu! Amen. **(aiōn g165)**
7 Yeng-u, Ibungona leichilga loinana lengbirakli! Mahakpu
tana thinkhibasing yaona mipum khudingmakna Ibungobu
ujagani. Aduga malemda leiriba mipum khudingmak Ibungogi
maramna tengtha naowoigani. Madumak oisanu, Amen.
8 Oiriba, oiramba amasung lakkadouriba ingam ngamba
Ibungo Tengban Mapuna hai, “Eidi Alpha amadi Omegani,
ahouba amadi aroiba adu eini.” **9** Nakhoigi nachin-nanao
amadi Ibungogi Ningthouleibak adugi oiriba makhoising
aduda lakpa awa anangsing adubu khaangheina khaangbada
Jisugi tung-inba ama oina nakhoiga saruk phangminnariba
John eihakpu Tengban Mapugi wa sandokpagidamak amadi
Jisugi sakhigidamak Patmos ithat-ta tharammi. **10** Ibungogi
numitta eina thawaida leirammi, amasung eigi tungda
peresinggagumba ahouba khonjel ama eina tarammi. **11**
Maduna hai, “Nahakna uriba adu lairik amada isinduna madu
singlup taret haibadi, Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira,
Sardis, Philadelphia, amadi Laodicea da tharo.” **12** Eingonda
nganglibа adu eina yengnaba leithorakpada sanagi thaomei
makhong taret eina ure, **13** aduga thaomei makhongsing
adugi marakta khongya youna chonba achonba phijol setpa,
sanagi khwangchetna thabakta phaba Migi Machanupa
manba kanagumba ama eina ure. **14** Mahakki masam
adu angouba samtugumna amadi ungumna ngourammi,
aduga mahakki mamit adu achakpa meirigummi. **15** Mahakki
makhong adu meiphamda phudonglaba amadi langhallaba
pithraigummi, amasung mahakki khonjel adu iraokhol kanna
chenthariba ising ichelgummi. **16** Mahakna makhut yetta
thawanmichak taret pai, amadi maya ani panba athouba
thangsang ama mahakki machindagi thorakkhi. Mahakki
maithongdu numitna pumlang langbagumna ngallammi. **17**
Eina mahakpu ubada asiba mi amagumna eina mahakki
khuyada tuthajarammi. Adubu mahakna mahakki yet-thangba
makhut adu ithakta thambiraduna hairak-i, “Kiganu, eihak
ahanba amasung aroiba aduni, **18** aduga eidi ahingba
aduni, eihak sirure, adubu yeng-u houjikti ei lomba naida
naidana hingle. Aduga eina asibagi amasung khamnung
leibakki so adu pairi. **(aiōn g165, Hadēs g86)** **19** Maram
aduna, nahakna uriba hiramsing, houjik oiriba amadi tungda
thorakkadabasing animak asi isillu. **20** Eigi khut yetta
nahakna uriba thawanmichak taret amadi thaomei makhong
taret adugi athuppa wahanthokti asini: Thawanmichak taret
aduna singlup taret adugi swargadutsingni, aduga thaomei
makhong taret aduna singlup taretni.”

2 “Ephesus-da leiba singlupki swargadut aduda iyu:
“Khut yetta thawanmichak taret paiduna sanagi thaomei
makhong taret marakta chatliba mahakki paojel adu
masini. **2** Nahakki thabaksing, nahakki nomba kanba
amadi nahakki khaangba kanba adu eina khang-i. Nahakna
phattaba mising adubu khaangba ngamde haiba ei khang-
i aduga pakhonchatpasingni haijaba adubu oidi oidaba
makhoising adubu nahakna chang yengkhre aduga makhoi
chinthibasingni haiba nahakna khangkhre haiba adu eina
khang-i. **3** Nahakti khaangba kalli, eigi maramgidamak
awaba khaangkhi, amasung nahakna chokthaba phaokhide.
4 Adum oinamak, nangonda eina yaningdaba amadi nangna
eibu ahanbada nungsiramba adugumna houjikti nangna
eibu nungsidre. **5** Maram aduna nahakna karamba thak-
tagi tarakkhibano haibadu ningsing-u! Pukning hong-u
aduga nahakna ahanbada toukhibasing adu tou. Nahakna
pukning hongdrabadi eina nangonda laktuna nanggi thaomei
makhong adu mapham adudagi louthokkani. **6** Adumakpu
nahakpu thagatpa yaba nahakki leijaba amadi masini: madudi
einasu tukkachaba Nicolas-ki matung inbasinggi thabak
adu nahaknasu tukkatchei. **7** “Thawai aduna singlupsingda
hairiba wa asi manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu!
“Ngamlakpa makhoising aduda Tengban Mapugi Ingkholda
houriba hingbagi upal adugi mahei adu chananabagi matik

eina pibigani. 8 “Smyrna-da leiba singlupki swargadut aduda
iyu: “Masi ahanba amasung akonba oiriba, siruraba aduga
amuk hinggatkhraba mahakki waheisingni. 9 Eina nahakki
awa ana adu khang-i. Nahak lairei haiba ei khang-i, adubu
tasengnamak nahak inak khulli! Aduga Jihudi-ni hainadi
haijaba adubu Jihudi nattabasing aduna nanggi maiyokta
thina ngangkhiba adu ei khang-i; makhoising adu Satan-gi
oiba kanglup amani. 10 Nangna awaba khanggadouriba adugi
maramda nahak kari amata kiganu. Eina nakhoida hairi,
nakhoi kharabu chang yengnanaba devil-na keisumsangda
thamgadouri, aduga nakhoina numit tarani otpi neibiba
khanggani. Siba phaoba thajaba yaba oiyu, aduga eina
nakhoida hingbagi luhup adu pibigani. 11 “Thawaina
singlupsingda hairiba asi manakong panba mahak aduna
tajasanu. “Ngamlakpasing adu anisuba siba aduna kari amata
sokhalloi.” 12 “Pergamum-gi singlupta leiba swargadut aduda
iyu: “Waheising asi athouba maya ani panba thangsang leiba
Ibungo mahakki waheisingni. 13 Nahak kadaida leibage haiba
eina khang-i, maphamduda Satan-gi phambal lei. Adumakpu
nahakna eigi ming chetna pai aduga Satan-na leiba nahakki
sahar aduda eigi thajabayaba sakhi Antipas-pu hatkhiba
matam aduda phaoba eingonda leiba nahakki thajaba adu
nahakna thadokkhide. 14 Adumak oidunasu, eina nangonda
yaningdaba kharadi leiri: nakhoigi narakta Israel-gi misingbu
lai murtisingda katluraba pot chananaba amadi nupa nupi
lannabagi thabak tounanaba tambiduna kamdouna makhoibu
papta tahangadage haiduna Balakta tambikhiba Balaam-
gi tambiba adubu inba mi khara leiri. 15 Matou adugumna
Nicolas-ki matung inbasinggi tambiba adugi matung inba mi
nakhoigi narakta lei. 16 Maram aduna nakhoi pukning honglo!
Adu nattrabadi eina nakhoigi nanakta thuna laktuna eina
eigi chingi thangsangga loinana makhoiga lanthennagani.
17 “Thawaina singlupsingda haiba asi manakong panba
makhoi aduna tajasanu. “Ngamlakpa mahak aduda, lottuna
thamliba manna khara pibigani. Aduga phangliba mahak
adu khaktana khanggadaba, anouba ming i-ba angouba
nungou amasu hairiba mangonda pigani.” 18 “Thyatira-
da leiba singlupki swargadut aduda iyu: “Masi arangba
meigumba mamit panba, makhong khondonna ningthina
takthoklaba pithrai manba Tengban Mapugi Machanupa
adugi waheisingni. 19 Nahakna touba pumnamaksing adu
eina khang-i. Nahakki nungsiba, thajaba, thougal amadi
khangheiba adu eina khang-i. Aduga nahakna ahanbada
touramba adudagi houjikna henna nakhoina touri haiba
eina khang-i. 20 Adubu eina nangonda yaningdaba leiba
adu asini: Madudi masa mathantabu Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpi koujabi nupi Jezebel-bu nangna yajei. Mahakki
tambiba adugi mapanna mahakna eigi inaisingbu nupa nupi
lannabagi thabakta amadi lai murtida katluraba pot chabagi
thabakta lanna lamjing-i. 21 Mahakna mahakki pap adudagi
pukning honglaknaba eina mangonda matam pibire, adubu
mahakki lamchat naidaba adudagi mahakna pukning hongba
pamkhide. 22 Maram aduna eina mahakpu awa anagi
phamung amada langsingani, amasung mahakka loinana
lannabagi thabak toukhiba makhoising adubu mahakki
lambi adudagi pukning hongdrabadi sathina awa anang
nanghangani. 23 Eina magi tung inbasingbusu hatkani,
adudagi mi pumnamakki pukning wakhal amadi thamoibu
khangba mahak adu eihakni haiba singlup pumnamakna
khanggani. Aduga nakhoina toukhiba thabak adugi matung-
inna eina nakhoi khudingmakta hanbigani. 24 “Houjik,
Thyatira-da leiba, mahakki tambiba adubu indaba amadi
‘Satan-gi aruba athuppa’ haina kounaba adubu tamkhidaba,
leihouriba nakhoida eina hairi madudi eina nakhoida atoppa
potlum atei ama amuk thongatlaroi. 25 Adubu eina laktriba
phaoba nakhoigi areiba adu chetna paiyu. 26 Maipakpa
ngamlakpa amadi aroiba phaoba eigi aningba apamsing
touba makhoising aduda eina Ipadagi phangkhiba chap
mannaba matik adumak pibigani: Makhoina yotki leingakchei
paiduna phurupsinggi mathakta pannaba amasung leipakki
chaphu thugaibagum makhoibu machet tana thugainanaba
matik pibigani. Eina makhoida nongan sajiksu pibigani. 29
“Thawaina singlupsinggi maphamda haiba asi manakong
panba mahak aduna tajasanu.”

3 Sardis-ta leiba singlupki swargadut aduda iyu. Masi
Tengban Mapugi thawai taret amasung thawan michak
taret leiba Ibungo mahakki waheisingni. Nahakna kari
touribage haibadu ei khang-i; nahakna asiba oiraba phaobada
nahak hingli haibagi ming ama lei haiba ei khang-i. 2
Maram aduna hougatlu, aduga nahakki houjik leijariba aduna
pumsi sidringeigi mamangda panggal kankhathallu. Maramdi
nahakna toukhibasing adu eigi Tengban Mapugi mityengda
houjiksu mapung phadri haiba eina khang-i. 3 Maram aduna
nangonda tambikhiba amadi nahakna takhrabasing adu
ningsing-u, amasung madu illu aduga nahakki papsing
adudagi pukning hong-u. Karigumba nahakna hougatrabadi,
eina nangonda huranbagum lakkani amasung karamba
matammda eina lakkadage haiba adu nahakna khangloi.
4 Adumakpu Sardis-ta makhoigi maphi mot-handaba mi
khara nahakki lei. Makhoina angouba phijol settuna eiga
loinana chatminnagani, maramdi makhoi matik chai. 5
Ngamlakpasing aduna asumna angouba phijol set-hanbigani
amasung hingbagi lairiktagi makhoigi maming louthokloi.

Ipagi amasung mahakki swargadutsinggi mamangda eina
makhoibu eigi oibasingni haina phongna laothokkani. 6
Thawaina singlupsingda haiba asi manakong panba mahak
aduna tajasanu. 7 Philadelphia-da leiba singlupki swargadut
aduda iyu: Masi David-ki so pairiba, asengba amasung
achumba oiriba Ibungo mahakki wasingni. Mahakna haangba
adu kana amatana thingba ngamde aduga mahakna thingba
adu kana amatana hangba ngamde. 8 Eina nahakki
thabaksing adu khang-i; Yeng-u, eina nahakki maangda
kananasu thingjinba ngamloidaba hangdoklaba thong ama
thamli. Nahakki panggal khajikkhaktamak lei haiba ei khang-
i, adumakpu nahakna eigi wasing ngakkhi amasung eigi
mingbu yadaba toukhide. 9 Aduga yeng-u, makhoi Jihudini
haijaba adubu Jihudi nattaba minamba ngangba Satan-gi
oiba kanglup adugidi, eina makhoibu lak-handuna nahakki
khuyada khurumhangani. Aduga eina nahakpu nungsi
haiba adu makhoina khanggani. 10 Eigi khaangheibagi
yathang adu nahakna ngakkhibagi maramna malemda
leiriba mi pumnamakpu changyengnaba taibangpanda
lakkadaba khudongthiba matam adudagi eina nahakpu
kansu kanbigani. 11 Ei thuna lakkadouri. Nahakki luhup adu
mi kana amatana loukhidanaba nahakki leijariba adu chetna
paiyu. 12 Ngamlakpa makhoising adubu eigi Tengban Mapugi
sangda yumbi oihangani, aduga makhoina keidounungda
madubu thadokloi. Eina eigi Tengban Mapugi ming amadi eigi
Tengban Mapugi swargadagi kumtharakkadaba eigi Tengban
Mapugi sahar adugi ming haibadi anouba Jerusalem, haina
makhoigi mathakta igani. Aduga eina eigi anouba ming adusu
makhoida igani. 13 Tengban Mapugi Thawaina singlupsingda
haiba asi manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu. 14
Laodicea-da leiba singlupki swargadut aduda iyu: Masi
Amen kouba, Tengban Mapuna semkhraba pumnamkki
hourakpham oiriba, thajaba yaba amasung achumba sakhi
adugi waheisingni. 15 Nahakki thabak eina khang-i, madudi
nahak ingsu ingde, sasu sade. Nahakna anigi marakta ama
nattraga ama oiba eina pamjei. 16 Adubu nahakna ingsu
ingdaba sasu sadaba lumbu lumbu saba oiba maramna
eina nangbu eigi chindagi sittokani. 17 Nahakna hai,
“Eidi inak khulli, marang kaiba lal lei, aduga eigi awatpa
karisu leite.” Adubu nahak asi kayada laibak thiraba amadi
nungsiningai oibage haibadu nahakna khangjade? Nahakti
lairaba, phi thongdaba amadi mit tangbani. 18 Aduna
nahakna inak khunnanaba eingondagi meida phudonglaba
sana leinanaba, ikainingai oiraba phi thongdaba hakchang
adubu kupsinnaba setnaba angouba phi amadi nahakna
uba phangnabagidamak mitta hapnaba molom leinanaba
eina nangonda paotak piri. 19 Eina nungsibasingbu eina
chei amasung warak-i. Maram aduna thawai yaoba oiyu
amasung pukning hong-u. 20 Yeng-u, eina thongda lepli
amasung thong thilli, kanagumbana eigi khonjel taduna thong
hanglabadi eina changduna mahakka chaminnagani, aduga
mahakna eiga loinana chaminagani. 21 Eina ngamlaktuna
Ipagi phambalda Ipaga phamminaba adugumna ngamlakpa
mahak aduda eigi phambalda eihakka phamminnanaba matik
eina pibigani. 22 Tengban Mapugi Thawaina singlupsinggi
maphamda haiba wasing asi manakong panba mahak aduna
tajasanu.

4 Masigi matungda eina yengbada eigi mangda swargada
thong ama hangdoktuna leiba ure. Aduga eina hanna
takhiba khonjel aduna peresinggagi khonjelgumna eingonda
hairak-i, “Maphamsida ka-khatlak-u, aduga masigi matungda
kari thokkadage haiba adu eina nangonda uhange.” 2 Khudak
aduda ei thawaida leirammi aduga eigi maangda swargada
phambal amada kanagumba ama phamduna leirammi.
3 Mahakki maithong adu mamal yamlaba nung jasper
amasung carneliangi masek mangalgummi, aduga emerald
machugi chumthangna phambal adu koisilli. 4 Phambal adugi
akoibada atei phambal kunmarina koisilli, aduga maduda
angouba phijol setpa makokta sanagi luhup uppa ahal-
laman kunmari phamlammi. 5 Phambal adudagi nongthang
kuppagi khangal nganba mangalsing, nong khakpagi amadi
nong khongbagi ahouba makhol thoraklammi. Phambal
adugi mamangda meira taret chaklammi. Makhoising adu
Tengban Mapugi thawai taretni. 6 Phambal adugi mangda
liklaigumna langba likligi samudragumba ama leirammi.
Phambal adugi akoibada, maikei khudingda, maning mamang
mitna pumthan thanba thawaipanba mari leirammi. 7 Ahanba
thawaipanba adu nongsa malli, anisuba aduna sal laba
malli, ahumsuba aduna mioibagi saktam manba mamai palli
aduga marisuba aduna apaiba eagle malli. 8 Thawaipanba
marimak masa taruk taruk palli aduga masasing adugi
manungsu mapansu mamitna pumthan thalli. Amasung
ahing nungthil animakta makhoina keidounungda isei sakpa
lepte: “Asengba, asengba, asengba, nahakti leiramba,
leiriba amasung lenglakkadouriba, Ingam ngamba Ibungo
Tengban Mapuni.” 9 Thawaipanba mari aduna phambal
adugi mathakta phamliba lomba naidana hingliba Ibungo
adugi matik mangalgi, ikai khumnabagi amadi thagatpagi isei
saklammi. Amasung makhoina asumna touba matamda, (aiōn
g165) 10 Ahal laman kunmari aduna phambaldugi mathakta
phamliba Ibungo mahakki maangda tuthajaduna lomba
naidana hingliba Ibungo mahakpu khurumjarammi. Makhoigi
luhupsing adu phambaldugi mangda louthoktuna thamjaraga

hai, **(aiōn g165)** **11** “Eikhoigi Ibungo, eikhoigi Tengban Mapu!
Ibungo nahakti matik mangal, ikai khumnaba amasung
panggal phangbada matik chabani. Maramdi Ibungo nahakna
pot pumnamakpu sembire, Nahakki aningbadagi makhoibu
oihanbire amasung sembire.”

5 Adudagi eina phambaldugi mathakta phamliba Ibungo
mahakki khut yet thangbada lairik makol ama ure;
lairik adu nakal animakta irammi amasung chum taret
namlammi. **2** Aduga “Chum asi louthoktuna lairik makol asibu
hangdokpada kana matik chabage?” haiduna matik leiraba
swargadut amana ahouba khonjelda laothokpa eina urammi.
3 Adubu lairik makol adubu hangdoktuna manungda yengba
ngamba kana amata swargada, malemda amasung malemgi
makhadasu leiramde. **4** Lairik makol adubu hangdokpa
nattraga manungda yengbada matik chaba kana amata
phangdaba maramna eina thamoi sokna kaplammi. **5**
Adudagi ahal lamansing adugi maraktagi amana eingonda
hairak-i, “Kapkanu. Yeng-u! Judah salaigi nongsa, David-ki
matik leiraba chada naoda aduna langamle, amasung Ibungo
mahakna chum taret adubu louthokpa amadi lairik makol adu
hangdokpa ngamgani.” **6** Adudagi phambal adugi mayaida
Yaomacha ama thawaipanba mari amadi ahal-lamansing
aduna koisinduna leptuna leiba eina ure. Yaomacha adu
hatkhrabagumba amagum urammi. Yaomacha adugi machi
taret amadi mamit taret pallammi, makhoi adu malemgi
mapham sinba thungna thakhiba Tengban Mapugi thawai
taretni. **7** Yaomacha aduna changsinduna phambalda
phamliba Mahakki yet thangba khuttagi lairik makol adu
lourammi. **8** Mahakna adumna touba matamda thawaipanba
mari amasung ahal laman kunmari aduna Yaomacha adugi
mangda tuthajare. Makhoi khudingmak bina amasung
Tengban Mapugi misinggi haijabasing oiriba mengkrukna
thallaba sanagi tenggot amamam leirammi. **9** Makhoina
anouba isei ama saklammi: “Lairik makol adubu loubada
amasung chum adubu hangdokpada Ibungodi matik chabani.
Maramdi nahak hatlure amasung nahakki eena salai
khudingdagi, lol khudingdagi, mioi kanglup khudingdagi
amadi phurup khudingdagi misingbu Tengban Mapugidamak
leibire. **10** Aduga eikhoigi Tengban Mapubu thougal tounaba
makhoibu purohitsinggi ningthouleibak oihanbire, Aduga
makhoina malemda pangani.” **11** Adudagi eina amuk
yengbada, swargadut lising lising amadi lakha lakhana
masing oiraba yamlaba swargadutsinggi khonjel eina tare!
Makhoina phambal, thawaipanba mari amadi ahal lamansing
adubu koisillammi. **12** Aduga makhoina khonjel houna
hairak-i: Hatluraba Yaomacha adu matik, lanthum, lousing,
panggal ikai khumnaba, matik mangal amasung thagatpa
phangbada matik chabani. **13** Aduga swargada, malemda,
malemgi leironungda amadi samudrada leiba thawai panba
khudingmakna isei sakpa eina tare: Phambal aduda phamliba
Ibungo mangonda amasung Yaomacha aduda, thagatpa,
ikai khumnaba, matik mangal amasung touba ngamba matik
adu, lomba naida naidana leiba oisanu. **(aiōn g165)** **14** Aduga
thawaipanba mari aduna khumlak-i, “Amen” Amasung ahal
lamansing aduna tuthajaduna khurumjarammi.

6 Adudagi Yaomacha aduna chum taret adugi ahanba chum
adu hangdokpa eina ure, aduga thawaipanba mari adugi
maraktagi amana nong khakpagi makolgumna “Lak-u” haina
haiba eina tare. **2** Aduga eina yengbada, angouba sagol
ama maphamduda leirammi. Sagol adugi mathakta tongliba
mahak adu lirung ama pairammi, amasung mangonda
luhup ama pirammi. Aduga mahakna langamba ama
oina lanngamnaba thoudoraklammi. **3** Adudagi Yaomacha
aduna anisuba chum adu hangdokpa matamda anisuba
thawaipanba aduna asumna haiba eina tare “Lak-u!” **4**
Adudagi atoppa angangba sagol ama thorakle. Aduga
sagol adubu thouriba mangonda malemdagi ingthaba
louthoknaba amadi mising amaga amaga hattoknahannaba
matik pirammi. Amasung mangonda achouba thangsang
ama pire. **5** Adudagi Yaomacha aduna ahumsuba chum
adu hangdokpa matamda ahumsuba thawaipanba aduna
“Lak-u!” haina haiba adu eina tare. Aduga eina yengbada
amuba sagol ama ure. Sagol adubu thouriba mahakki
makhutta khal ama pairammi. **6** Amasung thawaipanba
mari adugi maraktagi amagi manba khonjel amana haibadu
eina tare, “Nongmagi khusuman gehu kilo ama, aduga
nongmagi khusuman berley kilo ahum. Adubu thao amadi
liduna thamlaba anggur mahi adudi manghanganu.” **7**
Yaomacha aduna marisuba chum adu hangdokpa matamda,
marisuba thawaipanba aduna “Lak-u!” haina haiba eina
tare. **8** Aduga eina yengbada, maksinba machugi sagol ama
eina ure. Madugi mathakta tongliba mahak adugi maming
adu asiba kou-i aduga khamnung leibakna mahakki tung
nakna illammi. Malemgi saruk mari thokpagi amagi mathakta
lalna, chaktangbana, laina laichatna, amadi lamsasingna
hatnaba makhoigi mathakta matik pire. **(Hadēs g86)** **9**
Adudagi Yaomacha aduna mangasuba chum adu hangdokle.
Tengban Mapugi pao sandokpagidamak amadi makhoigi
sakhida thajaba yaba oibagi maramgidamak hatkhraba
makhoigi thawaising adu latnapunggi makhada eina ure. **10**
Makhoina khonjel wangna laoraduna hairak-i, “He asengba
amadi achumba, ingam ngamba Ibungo! Kayam kuina
malemda leiriba mising asibu Ibungona wayenbidaduna,

eikhoibu hatpagi cheirak pibikhiroidabage?" 11 Makhoi
khudingmakta angouba achonba phijol pibire; aduga
makhoibu hatkhibagumna makhoiga minai oiminnabasing
amasung christian oiminnabasing adubu masing suna
hatpa loidriphaoba matam kharadang potthanaba makhoida
hairammi. 12 Aduga Yaomacha aduna taruksuba chum adu
hangdokpa eina urammi. Maduda akanba yuhar haba ama
thoklammi amasung numitna sa-matuna saba amuba phigum
musillaklammi, thana eegumna pumngang nganglaklammi.
13 Akanba nungsitna humbada heijing phadaba heiyitna
kenbagum atiyagi thawanmichaksingna malemda taraklammi.
14 Atiyasu lairik makon konsinkhibagumna mangkhirammi,
aduga chingjao amasung ithat pumnamaksu masagi
maphamdagi lenglammi. 15 Adudagi malemgi ningthousing,
leingakpasing, lanmigi makoksing, inakkhunbasing amasung
matik leiba mising, amadi atoppa mi pumnamak, minai amadi
maning tamba mi khudingna surungsingda amadi chingjaogi
nungjaolakta lotle. 16 Aduga makhoina chingjaosing amadi
nungjaosingda kouduna hairak-i, "Eikhoigi ithakta tabiduna
phambal adugi mathakta phamliba Ibungo mahakki mittagi
amasung Yaomacha adugi asaoba adudagi eikhoibu lotpiyu.
17 Maramdi makhoigi asaobagi tamthiraba numit adu
thunglare, aduga madugi maiyokta kanana leppa ngamgani?"

7 Masigi matungda kangphalda, samudrada amadi upal
amatagi mathakta nungsit kari amata sittanaba maikei
marigi nungsit adu thingduna swargadut marikhak malemgi
chithek marida leptuna leiba eina ure. 2 Aduga atoppa
swargadut amana ahingba Tengban Mapugi chum paiduna
nongpok haram pangbadagi kakhatlakpa eina ure. Mahakna
malem amasung samudrabu manghannaba Tengban Mapuna
matik pikhraba swargadut maribu awangba khonjelda
laoraduna hairak-i, 3 "Eikhoina eikhoigi Tengban Mapugi
manaisingbu makhoigi maraibakta chum namba loidriba
phaoba malembu, samudrabu amasung upalsingbu kari
amata manghanganu." 4 Adudagi chum namkhraba makhoigi
masing adu lakh amaga lising niphu marini haiba eina tare:
Makhoising adu Israel-gi salai taranithoidagi oirammi. 5
Judah, Reuben, Gad, Asher, Naphtali, Manasseh, Simeon,
Levi, Issachar, Zebulun, Joseph, amasung Benjamin salaidagi
haibadi salai khudingdagi lising taranithoi taranithoibu chum
namlammi. 9 Masigi matungda, eina yengbada kana amatana
masing thiba ngamlaroidraba masing lakngamdraba miyam
ama ure! Makhoising adu mi kanglup khudingdagi, salai
khudingdagi, phurup khudingdagi, amadi lol khudingdagi
oirammi amasung angouba achonba phijol settuna amadi
makhoigi makhutta thangtup masa paiduna phambal adugi
amadi Yaomacha adugi mangda leplammi. 10 Aduga
makhoina ahouba khonjelda laorak-i, "Aran-khubhamdi
phambal adugi mathakta phamliba Tengban Mapu amadi
Yaomacha adudagi lak-i!" 11 Aduga swargadut pumnamakna
phambal adugi, ahal-lamansing amasung thawaipanba mari
adugi akoibada leplammi. Adudagi makhoina phambal adugi
mamangda mamai leikha tana tuthajaraga Tengban Mapubu
khurumjaduna, 12 Hairak-i, "Amen! Thagat-khurumjaba,
matik mangal, lousing, thagatchaba, ikai khumnaba, panggal,
touba ngamba matik, lomba naidana naidana eikhoigi
Tengban Mapugi oisanu! Amen!" (aiōn g165) 13 Adudagi ahal-
lamansinggi maraktagi amana eingonda hairak-i, "Angouba
achonba phijol setliba makhoising asi kanano, aduga makhoi
kadaidagi lakpano?" 14 Maduda eina khumlammi, "Ibungo, ei
khangjade, nahaknadi khang-i." Mahakna eingonda hairak-i,
"Makhoising asi sathiraba awa ana adudagi thorakpa mising
aduni; makhoina Yaomacha adugi ee-da makhoigi achonba
phijolsing adu sudokchaduna ngouhanjarammi. 15 Makhoina
Tengban Mapugi phambal mangda lepchaduna mahakki
sanglenda ahing nungthil naidana Ibungobu thougal toujariba
asi maram asinani. Phambal asida phamliba Ibungo mahakki
loinabiba aduna makhoibu ngak senbigani. 16 Makhoina
keidounungda amuk hanna aram khourangba leiraroi;
aduga makhoibu numitna nattraga karigumba kallaba meisa
amatana makhoibu chaktheklaroi. 17 Maramdi phambal
adugi mayaida leiriba Yaomacha aduna makhoigi senbiba
mapu oigani amasung makhoibu mahakna ahingba piba
isinggi iphut tanna chingbigani. Aduga Tengban Mapuna
makhoigi mittagi pi khudingmak teithokpigani."

8 Aduga Yaomacha aduna taretsuba chum adu hangdokpa
matamda, chaorakna pungkhai amarom swargada ichik
chikna leirammi. 2 Adudagi Tengban Mapugi mangda
swargadut taret leppa eina urammi, amasung makhoida
peresingga taret pirammi. 3 Adudagi Sanagi kambi paiba
atoppa swargadut amana latnapung aduda laktuna leplammi,
aduga phambal adugi mangda leiriba sanagi latnapung
aduda Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakki haijaba aduga
loinanana katnanaba mangonda mengkruk mayam ama
pirammi. 4 Achakpa mengkrukki meikhu aduna swargadut
adugi khuttagi Tengban Mapugi misinggi haijaba aduga
loinana Tengban Mapugi mangda kakhatlammi. 5 Adudagi
swargadut aduna kambi adu louraga latnapung adudagi
achakpa mei louduna maduda thanna haplaga malemda
hunthare. Maduda nong khongba, nong khakpa, nongthang
kuppagi khangngaal nganba mangalsing amasung yuhar
haba thokle. 6 Adudagi peresingga taret paiba swargadut
taret aduna peresinggasing adubu khongnanaba thourang
tourammi. 7 Ahanba swargadut aduna mahakki peresingga

adu khongbada ee-ga yansinnaraba len amasung mei
malemda heitharaklammi. Maduda malemgi saruk ahum
thokpagi saruk ama, upal makheigi saruk ahum thokpagi
saruk ama amadi napi asangba makhei chakthekle. 8
Adudagi anisuba swargadut aduna mahakki peresingga
khonglammi amasung mei chaklaba chaoraba chingjaogumba
karigumba ama samudrada hunthare. Aduga samudragi
saruk ahumgi saruk ama ee ollakle, 9 amasung samudrada
leiba thawai panbasinggi saruk ahumgi saruk ama sire, aduga
hijaosinggi saruk ahum thokpagi saruk ama manghalle. 10
Adudagi ahumsuba swargadut aduna mahakki peresingga
adu khonglammi; aduga meiragumna chakpa achouba
thawanmichak ama turelsinggi saruk ahum thokpagi saruk
amagi mathakta amasung ising iphutsinggi mathakta
atiyadagi thadaraklammi. 11 (Thawanmichak adugi mamingdi
"Akhaba" kourammi.) Maduna isinggi saruk ahumgi saruk
ama akhaba ollakle, aduga akhaba ollaba ising adu
thakpagi maramna mi mayam ama sirammi. 12 Adudagi
marisuba swargadut aduna mahakki peresingga adu khongle
aduga numitki saruk ahum thokpagi saruk ama, thagi
saruk ahumgi saruk ama, amasung thawanmichaksinggi
saruk ahumgi saruk amada yeirammi. Maduda makhoigi
mangalgi saruk ahumgi ama mamle; aduga nungthilgi
saruk ahumgi ama amadi numidanggi saruk ahumgi ama
mangal leitre. 13 Adudagi eina yengbada, atiyada wangna
pairiba eagle amana awangba khonjelna asumna haiba
eina tare, "Awabanida, awabanida! Atoppa swargadut ahum
aduna khonggadaba peresinggasing adugi makhol adu
lakpa matamda malemda leiriba makhoi pumnamakkidamak
kayada kiningai oigadaba!"

9 Adudagi mangasuba swargadut aduna mahakki
peresingga adu khongle amasung atiyadagi thawanmichak
ama malemda tarakpa eina ure. Aduga mangonda makha
naidaba komgi sow pire. **(Abyssos g12)** 2 Thawanmichak aduna
makha naidaba kom adu hangdokle amasung achouba
meiphamdagi meikhu thorakpagum madudagi meikhu
thorakle, aduga makha naidaba komdagi thorakliba meikhu
aduna numit amadi atiyabu mamhalle. **(Abyssos g12)** 3 Aduga
meikhu adudagi koujengsing thoraktuna malemda tarakle,
amasung brichikta leiba chap mannaba makhalgi panggal
adu makhoida pire. 4 Aduga malemda leiriba napising,
upalsing amadi pambi kari amatabu manghandanaba adubu
maraibakta Tengban Mapugi chum nambagi khudam leitaba
mising adukhaktabu manghannaba makhoida hairammi. 5
Mising asibu hatpadi koujengsing aduda yahallamde, adubu
tha manga ot-neiba khakti yahallammi. Ot neiba aduna
thokhanba cheina adu brichikki mamuna thinbagi cheina
adugummi. 6 Hairiba tha manga aduda makhoina sinanaba
hotnagani, adubu makhoina ngamloi; makhoina sininggani
adubu sibana makhoidagi chenthokkani. 7 Koujengsing
adu lalgidamak thourang touraba sagolsing malli. Makhoigi
makokta sanagi luhupkumba karigumba ama uppi, aduga
makhoigi mamai adu migi mamaiga mannei. 8 Makhoigi
masam adu nupigi masam malli, aduga makhoigi maya
adu nongsagi maya malli. 9 Makhoigi mathabak adu yotki
thabakkhang manba amana kuplammi, amasung makhoigi
masagi makhol adu lanphamda chensilliba sagol mayam
amadi sagol garigi ahouba khonjel malli. 10 Brichikkumna
makhoigi mamu panba mameising palli aduga makhoigi
mamei aduda misingbu tha manga nahanbagi panggal
leirammi. 11 Makha naidaba kombu pannaba swargadut
aduna makhoigi mathakta ningthou oina palli. Mahakki
mamingdi Hebrew londa Abaddon kou-i; aduga Greek-
tana Apollyon kou-i (wahandokti "Manghan takhanba mi"
haibani). **(Abyssos g12)** 12 Ahanba awaba adu houkhre;
masigi matungda houjiksu lakkadaba awaba ani leiri. 13
Adudagi taruksuba swargadut aduna mahakki peresingga
adu khongle, aduga Tengban Mapugi mangda leiriba sanagi
latnapunggi machi mari adudagi thorakpa khonjel ama
eina tare. 14 Khonjel aduna peresingga pairiba taruksuba
swargadut aduda hairak-i, "Achouba turel Euphrates-ta
punduna thamliba swargadut mari adu thadok-u!" 15
Aduga hairiba pungpham, numit, tha, amadi hairiba chahi
asigidamak thourang touduna thamkhraba swargadut mari
adubu mioiba pumnamakki saruk ahum thokpagi amabu
hatnanaba thadoraklammi. 16 Amasung sagol lanmi masing
adu eingonda hairammi aduga madu koti kun oirammi. 17
Aduga eingonda uhanbiba aduda eina sagolsing amasung
madubu thouribasing adu urammi. Makhoigi meigumna
nganglaba, sapphire-gumna higok oiba, amadi kantrukkumba
napu machugi thabakkhangsing haplammi. Sagolsing adugi
makok adu nongsagi makok malli, amasung makhoigi
machindagi mei, meikhu amasung kantruk thoraklammi. 18
Mioibagi saruk ahum thokpagi saruk ama hairiba amang ata
ahum haibadi sagolsing adugi machindagi thorakpa mei,
meikhu amasung kantrukna hatlammi. 19 Maramdi sagolsing
adugi panggal adu makhoigi machin amadi mameising aduda
leirammi. Makhoigi mameising adu lilgi makokki saruk malli
amasung makhoina madubu misingbu sokhanbada sijinnei.
20 Amang atasing asina hatkhidaba leihouriba mising aduna
makhoigi khutki oiba thabak adudagi pukning honglamde;
makhoina sanana, lupana, pithraina, nungna amadi una saba,
ubasu, tabasu amadi chatpasu ngamdaba lai phattabasingbu

amasung lai murtising adubu khurumba toklamde. 21 Aduga
makhoina makhoigi mihatpa, hidam yaidamba, nupa nupi
lannaba, amasung huranbagi thabaksing adudagi pukning
honglamde.

10 Adudagi atoppa matik leiraba swargadut ama
swargadagi kumtharakpa eina ure. Mahak leichilna
phigum setli amasung makokta chumthang khalli; magi
maithong adu numitkumna amasung makhong aduna meigi
yumbigumna oirammi. 2 Mahakki makhutta hangdoklaba lairik
makol macha ama leirammi. Mahakna mahakki makhong yet
adu samudrada aduga oina kangphalda thamlammi. 3 Aduga
nongsana khongbagumna mahakna awangba khonjelda
laorammi. Mahakna laoraba matungda nong khakpa taretna
ngangbaga loinana paokhum pirammi. 4 Nong khakpa
taret aduna wa hek ngangbaga, eina isinnaba tourammi.
Adubu swargadagi khonjel amana haiba eina tarammi,
"Nong khakpa taretna hairiba adu aronba oina thammu,
madu isinganu." 5 Adudagi samudra amasung kangphalgi
mathakta lepliba swargadut aduna swargada yetthangba
khut adu thanggatlammi. 6 Aduga swarga, malem, samudra
amasung maduda leiriba pumnamakpu sembiba, lomba
naidana hingliba Tengban Mapugi mingda wasakladuna
hairak-i, "Amuk Panthararoi." (aiōn g165) 7 Adubu taretsuba
swargadut aduna magi peresinggadu khongba matamda,
Tengban Mapuna mahakki manai, Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichousingda laothokkhibagumna mahakki
athuppa thourang adu thunghangani. 8 Adudagi eina takhiba
swargadagi khonjel aduna amuk hanna eingonda hairak-i,
"Chatlu aduga samudra amadi kangphalda lepliba swargadut
adugi khutta pairiba hangdoklaba lairik makol adu lou." 9
Maduda eina swargadut adugi manakta chattuna, lairik makol
macha adu eingonda pinaba hairammi. Mahakna eingonda
hairak-i, "Masi lou aduga chao; masina nahakki chindadi
khoihigumna thumgani adubu nahakki chakhaodadi asinba
ongani." 10 Swargadut adugi khuttagi lairik makol macha
adu louduna eina chare; madu eigi chindadi khoihigumna
thumlammi. Adubu eina yotlaba matungda, eigi chakhaoda
madu asinba onkhirammi. 11 Adudagi eingonda hairak-i,
"Nahakna amuk hanna phurup kayagi, kanglup kayagi, lon
kayagi amadi ningthou kayagi maramda Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpa tare."

11 Aduga lam-on chei manba chei ama eingonda piraduna
hairak-i, "Chatlu aduga Mapugi sanglen amasung
latnapung adu ollu, aduga sanglen manungda khurumlibasing
adu masing thiyu. 2 Adubu sanglengi mapanthangba sumang
adudi olluganu; maramdi madu Asengba Sahar adubu
tha niphunithoini khongnetnagadaba atoppa phurupsingda
pithokkhrabani. 3 Eina eigi sakhi anida matik pibigani
aduga makhoina boragi phi setuna numit lising amaga chani
humphu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokkani." 4 Sakhi ani
adu malemgi mapu Ibungogi mangda lepliba chorphon pambi
ani amasung thaomei makhong ani aduni. 5 Kanagumbana
makhoibu manghannaba hotnarabadi makhoigi machindagi
mei thoraktuna makhoigi yeknabasing adubu manghangani;
aduga matou asumna makhoibu manghannaba hotnaba
khudingbu hattokkani. 6 Makhoina Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdoklingei manungda nong chuhandanaba atiyabu
thingba ngambagi matik makhoida lei; aduga isingbu ee
olhanba ngambagi matik lei, amasung makhoina pamba
matam khudingda malemda makhal khudinggi amang atak
thokhanba ngambagi matiksu lei. 7 Makhoina makhoigi sakhi
piba loirabada, makha naidaba komdagi thorakpa sa aduna
makhoigi maiyokta landagani. Amasung mahakna makhoibu
maithiba piduna makhoibu hatkani. (Abyssos g12) 8 Aduga
makhoigi asiba hakchang adu makhoigi Ibungobu pang
tingduna hatkhiba, achouba sahar adugi lambida taduna
leigani. Hairiba sahar adugi nunggi oiba mamingdi Sodom
amasung Egypt haina kou-i. 9 Phurup, salai, lon, amadi
kanglup pumnamkki misingna makhoigi asiba hakchang
adubu numit humniga makhai yenggani amasung makhoibu
phumba yahalloi. 10 Makhoi ani asi sibagi maramna malemda
leiba misingna haraogani. Makhoina harao tayamminnagani
amasung amaga amaga khudolpot thanagani, maramdi
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou ani asina
malemda awa ana kaya purakllammi. 11 Numit humniga
makhai adugi matungda Tengban Mapudagi hingba pibiriba
sor laktuna makhoida changkhi, aduga makhoi lepkhatlakkhi
amasung makhoibu yengliba pumnamakna akiba pokkhi.
12 Adudagi, swargadagi awangba khonjel amana makhoi
anida haiba adu makhoina tare, "Mapham asida kakhatlak-
u!" Aduga makhoigi yeknabasingna yengduna leiringeida
makhoi ani leichil amada swarga kakhatkhre. 13 Mikup
adumaktada akanba yuhar haba thokle, maduda sahar adugi
saruk tara thokpagi ama mang-tak-halle, aduga mi lising taret
sire. Amasung hinghouribasing adu yamna kirammi aduga
swargagi Tengban Mapugi matikpu thagatchakhi. 14 Anisuba
awa ana adu lanthokkhre, adubu ahumsuba awa ana adu
thuna lakkadouri! 15 Adudagi taretsuba swargadut aduna
mahakki peresingga adu khongle, aduga swargada ahouba
khonjelsingda hairak-i, "Taibangpanbagi ningthouleibak adu
eikhoigi Ibungogi amadi mahakki Messiah-gi oirakle, aduga
mahakna lomba naida naidana pangani" (aiōn g165) 16 Aduga
Tengban Mapugi mangda makhoigi phambalda phamliba

ahal laman kunmari aduna mamai leikha tana tuthajaraga
Tengban Mapubu khurumjaraduna, 17 hairak-i: "Oiriba amadi
oiramba, Ingam ngamba Ibungo Tengban Mapu! Nahakpu
eikhoina thagatchari, Maramdi nahakna nahakki matik leiraba
panggal adu loure, aduga nahakna panba houre. 18 Atoppa
phurupsing asaobana thalle, Maramdi nahakki mei houna
saobagi matam adu lakle, Asibasingbu wayennabagi matam
adu lakle. Ibungo nahakki manai, Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpibasing, Amadi nahakki mi pumnamak, achou
pisak naidana nahakpu ikaikhumnariba mi pumnamakpu
mana pigadaba matam adu lakle. Malem asibu mang tak-
hanba makhoising adubu manghangadaba matam adu lakle!"
19 Adudagi swargada leiriba Tengban Mapugi Sanglen adu
hangdoklammi, aduga sangdugi manungda Warepnabagi
Upu adu ure. Amasung nongthang kuppagi khangal nganba
mangal thokle, nong khongle amasung nong khakle, yuhar
hare amasung len kanna tare.

12 Adudagi atiyada achouba amadi angakpa khudam
ama thorakle. Nupi ama numitna phi oina setli,
aduga thana makhong makhada lei amasung makokta
thawanmichak taranithoigi luhup uppi. 2 Mahak mironbini,
amasung angang unaramdaigi naoyek naothingi cheinana
mahak laorammi. 3 Adudagi swargada atoppa angakpa
khudam ama amuk thorakle. Mapham aduda makok taret
amadi machi tara panba aduga makok khudinggi luhup
amamam uppa chaokhraba angangba chinglai ama thorakle.
4 Mahakki mamei aduna thawanmichaksinggi saruk ahum
thokpagi amabu atiyadagi kottuna malemda hunthare.
Aduga angang adu hek pokpaga cha-thoknaba nupi adugi
mamangda chinglai aduna leplammi. 5 Adudagi yotki
leingak chei paiduna phurup khudinggi mathakta pangadaba
machanupa ama mahakna poklammi. Aduga machanupa
adu thunamak loukhiduna Tengban Mapu amasung Ibungo
magi phambal mangda pukhatkhre. 6 Aduga Tengban
Mapuna thourang toubikhraba mapham, mahakpu numit
lising amaga chani humphu sennabigadaba lamjao aduda
nupi adu chenkhirammi. 7 Aduga swargada lal thokle.
Michael amadi mahakki swargadutsingna chinglai adugi
maiyokta lal soknare aduga chinglai amasung mahakki
swargadutsingnasu handuna lal soknare. 8 Adubu chinglai
adu maithire, aduga mahak amadi mahakki dutsing adu
swargada amuk leiba yahandre. 9 Chinglai achouba, Devil
nattraga Satan haina kounaba taibangpanba apumbabu
minamba mamangeigi lil adubu tanthokle. Mahakpu mahakki
dutsingga loinana malemda hunthare. 10 Adudagi swargada
awangba khonjelda asumna haiba eina tare, "Houjikti Tengban
Mapugi aran-khubham, panggal, Tengban Mapugi leibak
amadi mahakki Christtagi matik adu lakle! Maramdi eikhoigi
Tengban Mapugi mangda leptuna ahing nungthil eikhoigi
ichil inaosingbu maral siramba mahak adu swargadagi
hunthakhre. 11 Eikhoigi ichil inaosingna Yaomacha adugi
eegi amadi makhoigi sakhigi wa adugi mapalna mahakpu
ngamkhi: aduga makhoina siba phaoba makhoigi thawai
thaba pammukhide. 12 Maram aduna swargada amasung
maduda leiriba nakhoi pumnamak, haraojaro! Adubu malem
amasung samudragidi awabanida! Maramdi Devil-na nakhoigi
nanakta kumthakhre, aduga mahak mei houna saori maramdi
mahakki matam khajik khakta ngaire haiba mahak khang-i."
13 Chinglai aduna mabu malemda hunthare haiba khanglaba
matamda machanupa pokkhibi nupi adubu koitan tannaba
hourammi. 14 Nupi adubu chinglai aduna sok-hannaba
touba adudagi saphanaba, mahakpu chahi ahum makhai
senabigadaba lamjaoda leiba mahakki mapham aduda
paiba ngamnanaba mangonda chaoraba eagle-gi masa ani
pibire. 15 Adudagi nupi adubu ichaona chenthakhinaba nupi
adugi tungda ising ichao ama chinglai adugi machindagi
kamthoraklammi. 16 Adubu malemna nupi adubu pangbire;
malemna machin kathoktuna chinglai adugi machindagi
kamthorakpa ising adu yotsinkhre. 17 Chinglai aduna nupi
adubu yamna saorammi aduga nupi adugi leihouriba chada
naoda, Tengban Mapugi yathang ngakpa amadi Jisugi sakhi
adu chetna pairiba makhoi pumnamak adugi maiyokta lan
soknanaba chathokkhre.

13 Aduga chinglai aduna samudra mapanda leplammi.
Adudagi samudradagi sa ama thorakpa eina ure. Sa
adugi machi tara amasung makok taret palli, machising
khudinggi luhup amamam uppi, makoksing khudingda
Tengban Mapubu thina ngangba ming amamam lei. 2 Eina
uriba sa adu kabokkei malli, adubu makhong adu sawomgi
makhong malli aduga machin aduna nongsagi machin
malli. Chinglai aduna sa aduda magi panggal, phambal
amasung, achouba matik adu pikhi. 3 Sa adugi makok
amadi siba yana sokkhiba malli adubu siba yana sokpa
adu phakhre. Taibangpan apumba angakpana thallammi
aduga sa adugi matung illammi. 4 Mi pumnamakna chinglai
adubu khurumlammi maramdi mahakna sa aduda mahakki
matik pirammi. Makhoina sa adubusu khurumduna hai, "Sa
asigumba kana leibage? Kanana mahakka maiyoknaba
ngamgadage?" 5 Sa aduda napalgi wa ngangnaba amadi
Tengban Mapubu thina ngangnaba chin pirammi amasung
madugi matik adu tha niphunithoi sijinnanaba pirammi.
6 Mahakna Tengban Mapubu, Tengban Mapugi mingbu,

Tengban Mapuna leiriba mapham adubu, amadi swargada
leiriba makhoi pumnamakpu thina ngangba hourammi. 7
Tengban Mapugi asengba misinggi maiyokta lal hounaba
amasung makhoibu maithiba pinaba sa aduda panggal
pire. Aduga mangonda salai khuding, mioi kanglup khuding,
lon khuding amasung phurup khudinggi mathakta matik
pibire. 8 Hatkhraba Yaomacha adugi hingbagi lairikta
taibangpan semdringeigi mamangda maming isinkhraba
makhoikhak nattana, malemda hingliba mi pumnamakna
mabu khurumgani. 9 Manakong panba mahak aduna
tajasanu. 10 "Lanpha oigadaba kanagumba aduna soidana
lanpha oigani; thangsangna hatkadaba kanagumba adubu
soidana thangsangna hatkani." Masina haibadi Tengban
Mapugi asengba misingna otpi neibibasing khaangheina
khaanggani amasung thajabayaba oina leigani. 11 Adudagi
atoppa sa ama malemdagi kakhatlakpa eina ure. Yaomachagi
machi manba mahakki machi ani palli, aduga chinglaigumna
wa ngang-i. 12 Mahakna ahanba sa adugi matik pumnamak
adu magi mangda sijinnare. Aduga malem amasung maduda
leiriba mi pumnamakpu mahakna ahanba sa haibadi siba
yana sokpadagi phakhiba sa adubu namduna khurumhalle.
13 Anisuba sa asina achou achouba angakpa thabaksing
tourami; mi pumnamakki mitmangda mahakna atiyadagi
malemda mei tahallakkhi. 14 Aduga ahanba sa adugi mangda
touba yahankhiba angakpa thabaksing adugi mapanna
malemda leiriba mi pumnamakpu mahakna minamlammi.
Aduga thangsangna sok-hankhraba houjiksu hingliba sa
adubu ikai khumnabagi murti ama sananaba sa aduna
makhoida hairammi. 15 Ahanba sa adugi murti adu wa
ngangba ngamhanduna murti adubu khurummu yadaba
makhoi pumnamakpu hatnaba ahanba sa adugi murtida
ahingba sor pinabagi panggal anisuba sa aduda pire. 16
Sa aduna achou pisak, inak khunba amadi lairaba, minai
amadi ningtamba naidana mi pumnamakta makhoi makhoigi
khut yetta nattraga maraibakta khudam ama namduna
thamhankhi. 17 Khudam asi haibadi sa adugi maming
nattraga maming adugi mahut sinba masing adu yaodana
mi kana amatana leiba amadi yonba yaramde. 18 Masida
lousing matou tai. Wakhal taba makheising aduna sa adugi
masing asigi wahanthok adu thisanu, maramdi masing asina
mi amagi minggi mahut sillibani. Masing adudi 666 ni.

14 Adudagi eina yengbada Zion chingda Yaomacha adu
leppa eina ure; amasung mahakka loinanana mahakki
ming amadi Mapagi ming maraibakta i-ba mi lakh amaga
lising niphumari leirammi. 2 Aduga kanna chenthariba isinggi
iraokhol amadi nong khakpagi ahouba makhol manba khonjel
ama eina swargadagi tare. Eina tariba makhol adu bina
khongbasingna makhoigi bina khongbagi makhol mallammi.
3 Phambal adugi mangda amadi thawaipanba mari amasung
ahal lamansing adugi mangda makhoina anouba isei ama
saklammi. Isei adu malemdagi handokpikhraba makhoi
1,44000 khak nattana kana amatana tamba ngamde. 4
Makhoising adu nupida masa mangthokchadriba nupasingni,
maramdi makhoina masamakpu sengna thamjarammi.
Makhoina Yaomacha aduna chatpa mapham khudingda tung
injei. Makhoibu mioibasinggi maraktagi handokpire amasung
Tengban Mapu amadi Yaomacha adugi maphamda ahanba
mahei oina katchare. 5 Makhoigi machindagi minamba amata
taba phangde; makhoidi amakpa leitabasingni. 6 Adudagi
eina malemda leiriba misingda, mi kanglup khuding, salai
khuding, lol khuding amadi phurup khudingda laothoknaba
aphaba paogi lomnaidaba paojelga loinana awangba atiyada
pairiba atoppa swargadut ama eina ure. **(aiōnios g166)** 7
Mahakna awangba khonjelda hairak-i, "Tengban Mapubu kiyu
amasung Ibungoda matik mangal piyu, maramdi mahakki
wayenbagi pungpham adu lakle. Swarga, malem, samudra
amadi ising iphutpu sembiriba Ibungo mahakpu khurumjou."
8 Ahanba adugi matung illakliba anisuba swargadut amana
hairak-i, "Mahak ture! Achouba Babylon adu ture! Mahakna
mi pumnamakpu mahakki yu haibadi mahakki nupa nupi
lannabagi mayai karaba yu adu pithaklammi!" 9 Aduga
ahumsuba swargadut amana ahanbagi ani adubu tung
induna awangba khonjelda hairak-i, "Kanagumbana sa adubu
amasung magi murti adubu khurumlaba, aduga makhoigi
maraibakta nattraga makhutta madugi khudam phanglabadi,
10 makhoinasu, Tengban Mapugi asaobagi yu haibadi mahakki
mei houna saobagi tenggotta mapungphaba panggalga
loinana heijinkhraba yu adu thakkani! Makhoina asengba
swargadutsing amadi Yaomacha adugi mangda achakpa
kantrukna thina wahangani. 11 Makhoida awaba piriba meigi
meikhu adu lomba naida naidana mathakta kakhatkani.
Aduga sa adubu amadi magi murti adubu khurumbasing
amasung mahakki minggi khudam phangba makhoising
adugi awaba adu ahing nungthil anida leppa nairoi." **(aiōn
g165)** 12 Masina haibadi Tengban Mapugi yathang illiba
amadi Jisuda thajabayaba oiriba Tengban Mapugi asengba
misingna otpi neibibasing khaangheina khaanggani amasung
thajaba yaba oina leigani. 13 Adudagi swargadagi khonjel
amana asumna haiba eina tare, "Masi isillu: houjiktagi houna
Ibungogi thougalgidamakta sibasing adu yaiphabani" Thawai
aduna khumlak-i, "Asengbamakni, makhoina makhoigi kanna
nomba adudagi potthaba phangjagani, maramdi makhoigi
thougalgi mahei aduna makhoiga loinana chatminnei." 14

Adudagi eina yengkhibada, angouba leichil ama ure, aduga
leichil adugi mathakta phamliba adu mioiba malli, makokta
sanagi luhup uppi, makhutta athouba thangol ama pai.
15 Adudagi Mapugi sanglendagi atoppa swargadut ama
thoraktuna leichil adugi mathakta phamliba aduda awangba
khonjelda hairak-i, “Nahakki thanggol adu sijinnaduna khaoro,
maramdi matam adu lakle; malem asi loknabagidamak mulle.”
16 Maduda leichil mathakta phamliba aduna malemda magi
thanggol thaduna malembu khaore. 17 Madugi matungda
swargada leiriba Mapugi sanglen adudagi atoppa swargadut
ama thorakle, mahaksu athouba thanggol ama pairammi.
18 Aduga meigi mathakta matik leiba atoppa swargadut
ama latnapung adudagi thoraklammi. Mahakna athouba
thanggol paiba swargadut aduda awangba khonjelda laorak-i,
“Nahakki athouba thanggol adu sijinnaduna malemgi anggur
ingkholdagi anggursing adu kaklo, maramdi anggursing adu
mulle!” 19 Maram aduna swargadut aduna magi thanggol
adu malemda thaduna, anggur ingkholdagi angursing adu
kaktuna, Tengban Mapugi meihouna saobagi anggur mahi
sumpham aduda makhoibu hunjille. 20 Sahar adugi mapanda
leiba anggur mahi sungphamda anggursing adu sumle;
aduga anggur mahi sumpham adudagi thorakpa ee-na
kilometre chahum sangba aduga metre animuk luba ising
ichao oina chenthorakle.

15 Adudagi eina nongdon atiyada achouba amasung
angakpa atoppa khudam ama ure. Swarga dut taret
aduna aroiba oiriba awa ana taretka loinana leirammi,
maramdi Tengban Mapugi mei houna saoba phongdokpa
adu makhoising aduna aroiba oirammi. 2 Adudagi eina
meiga yansinnaba likligi samudragumba ama ure. Aduga
eina sa adubu, magi murtibu amasung mamingbu masingna
mahut silliba mahakpu lanngamduna maipaklaba makhoising
adubusu urammi. Makhoina Tengban Mapuna pibiba binasing
paiduna likligi samudra adugi mapanda lepladuna, 3
Tengban Mapugi manai Moses-ki isei amasung Yao Macha
adugi isei sakle: “Ingam ngamba Ibungo Tengban Mapu,
Nahakki thabaksing adu kayada chaoraba amasung kayada
ngakkhraba! Phurupsinggi Ningthou, Nahakki lambi adu wayel
chummi amasung achumbani! 4 Ibungo, nahakpu kanana
kiroidage, aduga kanana nahakki minglenbu matik mangal
piroidage? Maramdi Ibungo nahak khaktana asengbani.
Phurup pumnamakna laktuna, Ibungo nahakki mangda
khurumjagani, Maramdi Ibungo nahakki achumba chatpagi
thabaksing adu phongdokpikhre.” 5 Madugi matungda,
eina yengbada swargada leiriba sakhigi phisanggi asengba
mapham adu hangdokpa eina ure. 6 Adudagi awa ana taret
paiba swargadut taret aduna asengba arangba linengi phi
setladuna amadi mathabakta sanagi khwangchet lakladuna
Mapugi sanglen adudagi thoraklammi. 7 Thawaipanba mari
adudagi amana swargadut taret aduda lomba naidana
hingduna leiriba Tengban Mapugi meihouna saobana thallaba
sanagi tenggot taret adu pirammi. (aiōn g165) 8 Tengban
Mapugi matik mangal amasung panggaldagi thorakpa
meikhuna Mapugi sanglen adu thallammi, aduga swargadut
taret aduna purakkhiba awa ana taret aduna loidriphaoba
kana amatana Mapugi sanglen aduda changba ngamlamde:

16 Adudagi Mapugi sanglendagi ahouba khonjel amana
swargadut taret aduda asumna hairakpa eina tare:
“Chatlu, aduga Tengban Mapugi asaobagi tenggot taret
adu malemda heidok-u.” 2 Ahanba swargadut aduna
chatkhiduna magi tenggot adu malemda heithare. Maduna
sa adugi khudam leiba amadi magi murti adubu khurumba
misinggi mathakta kiningai oiraba amadi yamna naraba
apat-apom thokhalle. 3 Adudagi anisuba swargadut aduna
magi tenggot adu samudrada heithare. Maduda ising adu
asiba migi eegum oirakle; aduga samudra manungda
leiba ahingba thawaipanba pumnamak sire. 4 Adudagi
ahumsuba swargadut aduna magi tenggot adu turelsingda
amasung iphutsingda heithare, aduga ising adu ee ollakle.
5 Aduga isinggi mathakta matik leiba swargadut aduna
haiba adu eina tare, “Oiriba amasung oiramba, O Asengba
Ibungo, nahakna wayenkhraba wayelsing asi achumba
wayelni. 6 Makhoina nahakki asengba misinggi amadi
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpasinggi ee tahankhi, maram
aduna nahakna makhoida thaknanaba ee pire. Makhoina
phangbada matik chaba adu makhoina phangajre.” 7 Adudagi
eina latnapung adudagi khonjel amana asumna hairakpa
eina tare, “Ingam ngamba Ibungo Tengban Mapu, nahakki
wayendi achumbani amasung wayel chumbani!” 8 Adudagi
marisuba swargadut aduna magi tenggot adu numitki
mathakta heithare, aduga mahakki mei houraba meisa aduna
misingbu chakthekhannaba mangonda yabire. 9 Akibagi
masak oiraba meisa aduna makhoibu chakthekle, aduga
makhoina awa anasing asigi mathakta matik leiriba tengban
Mapugi mingbu makhoina thina ngangle. Adubu makhoina
makhoigi papsing adudagi pukning hongkhide aduga mahakki
matik mangalbu thagatpasu toukhide. 10 Adudagi mangasuba
swargadut aduna magi tenggot adu sa adugi phambal
mathakta heithare. Aduga sa adugi ningthou leibak adu
amambana kupsinkhre, aduga mising aduna namanbana
makhoigi marei chikkhaire, 11 aduga makhoigi cheina amadi
makhoigi apat apom adugi maramna makhoina swargagi

Tengban Mapubu thina cheire adubu makhoigi phattaba lambi
adudagi makhoina pukning honglamde. 12 Adudagi taruksuba
swargadut aduna magi tenggot adu achouba turel Euphrates-
ta heithare. Aduga nongpoklomdagi lakpa ningthousing
adugi lambi thourang tounabagidamak turel adu kangsinkhre.
13 Adudagi eina hangoi manba sengdaba thawai ahum
urammi. Makhoising adu chinglai adugi machindagi, sa adugi
machindagi amasung Tengban Mapugi wa takthoksinaba
adugi machindagi thoraklammi. 14 Makhoising adu angakpa
thabaksing touba lai phattabasing adugi thawaisingni. Ingam
ngamba Tengban Mapugi achouba Numit adugi lanpham
adugidamak ningthousingbu khomjinnaba thawai ahum asina
taibangpanbagi ningthou pumnamakki manakta chatthok-
i. 15 "Yeng-u, eina huranbagumna lakli! Maphi yaodana
khoichat chattuna miyam mangda ikaiba nangdanaba
mitseng khangduna amadi maphi sennajaduna leiba mahak
adu yaiphabani." 16 Adudagi thawaising aduna Hebrew londa
Armageddon haina kouba mapham amada ningthousingbu
punna khomjille. 17 Adudagi taretsuba swargadut aduna
mahakki tenggot adu ahangba malangda heidokle, aduga
Mapugi sanglengi phambal adudagi awangba khonjel ama
thoraktuna hairak-i, "Madu loire!" 18 Adudagi nongthang
kuppagi khangal nganba mangal thokle, nong khongbagi
amadi khakpagi akhak araona nille, amasung akanba yuhar
haba thokle. Mioibana malemda hek leirakpadagi asumna
yuhar haba amukta thokkhridri; masina pumnamaktagi
tamthiba yuhar habani! 19 Achouba sahar adu saruk ahum
thokna chekhaire, aduga leibak pumnamakki saharsing
kinthare. Aduga Tengban Mapuna achouba Babylon-bu
ningsingle amasung magi tenggottagi yu haibadi mahakki mei
houna saobagi yu adu mangonda pithakle. 20 Ithak makheisu
chingjao makheisu ngamnamak mangkhre. 21 Amamamna
kilo yangkhei yangkheirom lumba chaora chaoraba len
misinggi mathakta atiyadagi tarakle. Lengi awa ana adugi
maramna makhoina Tengban Mapubu thina nganglammi,
maramdi awa ana adu adukki matik sathirammi.

17 Adudagi tenggot taret paiba swargadut adugi maraktagi
amana inakta laktuna hairak-i, "Laklo, achouba oktabi
haibadi turel mayam amagi manakta sagatliba achouba
sahar adugi mathakta karamna cheirak pigadage haibadu
eina nangonda uhange. 2 Malemgi ningthousingna mahakka
loinana nupa nupi lannabagi thabak toure, aduga mahakki
nupa nupi lannabagi yuna malemda leiribasingbu ngaohalle."
3 Adudagi Thawaigi mapanna swargadut aduna eibu lamjaoda
puthokle. Mapham aduda Tengban Mapubu thina ngangba
mingna masa pumba thanna i-ba, makok taret amasung
machi tara panba ngangsang ngangba sa amagi mathakta
phamlibi nupi ama eina ure. 4 Nupi adu mangra machu amadi
ngangsang ngangba phi setli, aduga sanagi leitengsing,
mamal yamba nung amasung mani muktana leiteng-i.
Mahakki makhutta tukkachaba thabaksing amadi magi
nupa nupi lannabagi amotpana thanba sanagi tenggot
ama pai. 5 Mahakki maraibakta athuppa wahanthok leiba
ming ama irammi: "Achouba Babylon, malemgi oktabising
amasung tukkachabasinggi mama." 6 Aduga nupi aduna
Tengban Mapugi asengba misinggi ee amasung Jisugi
maramgidamak mathawai thakhrabasing adugi ee thaktuna
ngaoba eina ure. Eina mabu ubada ei hainingai leitana
ngaklammi. 7 Maduda swargadut aduna eingonda hanglak-
i, "Karigidamak nangna ngaklibano?" Nupisigi amasung
mana tongliba makok taret amadi machi tara panba sa
asigi athuppa wahanthok adu ei nangonda haige. 8 Nangna
uriba sa asi matam amada leirammi, adubu mahak houjikti
leitre; adumakpu mahak makha naidaba kom adudagi
amuk kakhatlakkadouri aduga mahakki mang-takphamda
chatkani. Taibangpan semdringei mamangdagi hingbagi
lairikta makhoigi ming isinkhidaba malemda leibasingna
sa adubu uba matamda ngakkani, maramdi mahakna
matam amada leirammi, houjikna leitre adumakpu amuk
lakkadouri. **(Abyssos g12)** 9 Masida lousing leiba amadi
wakhal taba chang-i. Makok taret adu nupiduna phamliba
ching taretni, makhoi adu ningthou taretsuni. 10 Makhoi
mangadi tukhre, amana houjik phaoba leingakli, aduga
atoppa amadi houjiksu laktri; mana lakpa matamda, mahakna
matam kharadamak panba tai. 11 Aduga, matam amada
leiramba adubu houjikti leitraba sa adu nipalsuba ningthou
amani. Taret adugi manungdagi amani; aduga mahakna
mahakki mangtakpa aduda chatli. 12 "Nahakna ukhiba
machi tara adu houjik phaoba panba houdriba ningthou
tarani, adubu makhoida pung amatang sa aduga loinana
ningthou oina pannaba matik pigani. 13 Makhoi taramak chap
mannaba pandam ama leirammi, aduga makhoigi panggal
amasung matik adu makhoina sa aduda pire. 14 Makhoina
Yaomacha adugi maiyokta lal soknagani adubu Yaomacha
aduna, mahakki kouthokpikhrabasing, khandokpikhrabasing,
amadi thajabayaba tung-inbasingga loinana makhoibu
maithiba pigani maramdi mahakti mapusinggi Mapuni
aduga ningthousinggi Ningthouni." 15 Adudagi swargadut
aduna eingonda hairak-i, "Nahakna ukhiba oktabi aduna
phamliba isingsing adu phurupsing, mising, mi kanglupsing
amasung lolsingni. 16 Nahakna ukhiba machi tara, amadi
sa aduna oktabi adubu yengthigani; makhoina mahakki
areiba pumba louthokkani aduga mahakpu maphi thongdana

thadokkani; makhoina magi sadong chagani amasung
mahakpu meida manghangani. 17 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi
wasing adu thungdriba phaoba makhoina sa aduda makhoigi
leingakpagi matik adu pithokpada yanaduna Tengban Mapugi
thourang adu pangthokhannaba makhoigi thamoida Tengban
Mapuna masi happire. 18 “Nahakna uriba nupi adu malemgi
ningthousinggi mathakta palliba achouba sahar aduni.”

18 Masigi matungda atoppa swargadut ama swargadagi
kumtharakpa eina ure. Mahak matik yamna leirammi,
amasung mahakki matik mangalna malem pumba ngallammi.
2 Aduga mahakna ahouba khonjelda laorak-i: “Mahak ture!
Achouba Babylon ture! Mahak houjikti lai phattabasing
amadi sengdaba thawaisinggi kaidongpham oire, aduga
amotpa makhal pumnamakna amadi tukkachaningai
oiraba ucheksingna mangonda leire. 3 Maramdi phurup
pumnamakna mahakki yu haibadi mahakki nupa nupi
lannabagi akanba yu adu thakle. Malemgi ningthousingna
mahakka loinana nupa nupi lannabagi oktaba thabak toure,
taibangpanbagi lalonbasingna mahakki laksinba ngamdraba
nungainingbagi apamba adudagi inak khullakle.” 4 Adudagi
eina swargadagi atoppa khonjel amana asumna haiba
tare: “Thoraklo, eigi misa, mangondagi thoraklo! Nakhoina
mahakki papka saruk phangminnadasanu; Nakhoina mahakki
cheirakta saruk phangminnadasanu! 5 Maramdi mahakki
papsing adu swarga youna peikhatle, Aduga Tengban
Mapuna magi phattraba lambising adubu ningsingle. 6
Mahakna pikhiba adumak mangondasu handuna piyu;
Mahakna toukhiba pumnamak adugi saruk ani mangonda
hallu. Mahakna nahakki thaknanaba thourang toukhiba
adudagi, saruk ani henna kanba thaknaba aduna mahakki
tenggot adu thalhallu. 7 Mahak masana masada matik mangal
amadi ake amou pijakhiba adugumna, adukki matik awaba
amadi awa meichak mangonda piyu. Maramdi mahakna
mathamoida napal toujakhi, ‘Eina maphamsida leimarembi
oina phamli! Eidi lukhrabi natte, Eina keidounungda awaba
khangloi!’ 8 Maram asimakna, mahakpu nongmakhaktada
awa anasing asina yeithugani, madudi laina laithung, awaba,
amadi chak tangba nanggani. Aduga mahakpu meida
chakhangani, maramdi mahakpu wayelliba Tengban Mapu
Ibungo adu matik leibani.” 9 Mahakka loinana nupa nupi
lannabagi thabak touminnakhiba amadi mahakki ake amouda
saruk phangminnakhiba malemgi ningthousingna mahakpu
meina chakpagi meikhu adu uba matamda makhoina
mahakkidamak kapkani amasung tengtha naowoigani.
10 Mahakki awa meichak aduda kiraduna makhoina
lapna leptuna haigani: “Awabanida! Naphamda awabanida,
achouba sahar, matik leiba Babylon sahar nahakti! Pung
amakhakki manungda nahakki wayel adu lakle.” 11 Malemgi
lalonbasingsu magidamak kapkani amasung tengthagani,
maramdi mi kana amatana makhoigi lalonpotsing adu
makha tana leibidre; 12 Kana amatana makhoigi sana, lupa,
mamal yamba nung, mani mukta, makhoigi mamal yamba
linengi phising, mangra machugi phi, muga, ngangsang
ngangba phi; atangba u makhal pumnamak, amadi samu
mayana, mamal tangba u-na, pithrai, yot amadi marblena
saba makhal khudingmakki potsing leibidre, 13 aduga
usingsa, maru marang, mengkruk, myrrh amadi kunduru,
yu, chorphongi thao, yam amadi gehu, sa-san amadi
yao, sagol amadi sagol gari, minai oina yolliba mioibabu
leibidre. 14 Lalonbasing aduna mangonda hai, “Nahakki oiba
paamjaramba aphaba pot pumnamaksu mangkhre, amasung
nahakki lanthum pumba amadi sumhatningai oina phajaba
pumnamak mangkhre, aduga nahakna keidounungda
makhoibu amuk hanna phangba ngamlaroi!” 15 Sahar aduda
lalon itik touduna inak-khunba oikhraba lalonbasing aduna
yamna lapna lepkani, maramdi makhoina mahakki awa
ana khaangba adu saruk yaminnaba kirammi. Makhoina
kapkani amasung tengthagani, 16 aduga haigani, Awabanida!
Achouba sahar, nahakti awabanida, ananba linen phi,
mangra machu amasung ngangsang ngangba phi setpi,
amadi sanagi leitengsing, mamal yamba nung amasung mani
muktana leitengbi! 17 Aduga pung amagi manungda lanthum
pumnamaksing asi mahakna mangle! Hi chingliba luchingba
pumnamak amadi hi tonglibasing, hiroising amadi samudrada
makhoigi hingnabagi sel talliba atei pumnamaksing aduna
yamna lapna leplammi. 18 Aduga mahakpu meina chakpagi
meikhu adu makhoina ubada, makhoina laorak-i, “Masigi
achouba sahar asiga mannaba sahar ama keidoungeida
leikhidri” 19 Makhoina makhoigi makokta uphul chaikhatkani,
aduga kaptuna amadi tengthaduna haigani: “Awabanida!
Nangdi awabanida, mahakki maran mathumgi mapanna
samudrada leiriba higi mapu pumnamakna inak khunba
oirakkhiba achouba sahar! Pung amagi manungda mahakti
pumang mangledo!” 20 Mahakki maramna haraojaro,
he swarga! Haraojaro, Tengban Mapugi mising nakhoi!
Haraojaro, pakhonchatpasing amadi Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpasing! Maramdi mahakna nakhoida toukhiba
wayel aduna Tengban Mapuna mahakpu wayelle! 21 Adudagi
matik leiba swargadut amana achouba chakri nungmuk
chaoba nungjao ama loukhatlaga samudrada langthaduna
hairak-i, “Asigumba akanba saphu asiga loinana achouba
sahar Babylon-bu hunthagani, aduga amuk hanna uba khak
phanglaroi.” 22 Nangondagi binagi khonjel, mioibagi khonjel,

basi amadi peresingga khongbasinggi khonjel amuk hanna
keidounungda tararoi. Sinpham amatadagi sinmi amata
nangonda keidounungda amuk phanglaroi; aduga chakkrigi
makhol amuk hanna taba phanglaroi! 23 Thaomeigi mangal
amuk hanna keidounungda nangonda uba phanglaroi;
nagondagi bor amadi keinyagi khonjel taba phanglaroi.
Nahakki lalonbasingdi taibangpan apumbada khwaidagi
henna matik leibasingni, aduga nahakki aranba hidam
yaidamba adugi mapanna taibangpanbagi mi pumnamakpu
lounam toukhi. 24 Babylon-bu cheirak pikhi maramdi Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpasing amadi Tengban Mapugi misinggi
ee sahar asida phangkhi; hoi, malemda hatkhiba makhoi
pumnamkki ee aduni.

19 Masigi matungda swargada yamlaba miyamgi ahouba
khonjelgumba amana asumna haiba eina tare,
"Halleluya! Aran-khubham, matik mangal amasung panggal
eikhoigi Tengban Mapugini, 2 Maramdi mahakki wayeldi
achumbani amasung wayel chumbani! Mahakna nupa nupi
lannabagi thabakna malembu mot-hankhibi oktabi adubu
wayelle. Tengban Mapuna mahakki manaisinggi eegi laman
mahakki mathakta khumbire." 3 Aduga makhoina amuk
hanna laorak-i: "Halleluya! Achouba sahar adu chakthekpagi
meiridagi thorakpa meikhuna lomba naida naidana ka-khatli."
(aiōn g165) 4 Aduga phambal aduda phamliba Tengban Mapubu
ahal laman kunmari amasung thawaipanba mari aduna
tuthajaduna khurumjakhi. Makhoina haikhi, "Amen Halleluya."
5 Adudagi phambal adudagi khonjel ama thoraktuna hairak-
i, "Tengban Mapubu kina chatchaba, Ibungo mahakki
manai pumnamak amadi mi pumnamak, amadi achou
pisak pumnamak, eikhoigi Tengban Mapubu thagatlu." 6
Adudagi yamlaba miyamgi khonjelgumba, ising chaibigi
iraokholgumba amadi ahouba nong khakpagi makholgumba
ama eina tare. Eina makhoina asumna haiba tare, "Halleluya!
Maramdi eikhoigi Ibungo, ingam ngamba Tengban Mapuna
palle. 7 Eikhoi haraosi amadi nungaisi; aduga mahakki
matik magunbu thagatsi! Maramdi Yaomachagi luhongba
adu lakle, amasung mahakki keinyana masana thourang
touduna leire. 8 Arangba amadi ananba, phajaba linen phi
mangonda setnaba pire." (Phajaba linen phi asi Tengban
Mapugi asengba misinggi aphaba thabaksingni.) 9 Adudagi
swargadut aduna eingonda hairak-i, "Masi isillu: Yaomacha
adugi luhongbagi chakkhangbagi chebao phanglabasing
adu yaiphabani." Aduga swargadut aduna makha tana
hairak-i, "Wasing asi Tengban Mapugi asengba wani." 10
Eina mabu khurumjanaba magi khuyada tuthajarammi.
Adubu mana eingonda hairak-i, "Adu touganu! Eidi nahakka
loinana amadi Jisuna phongdokpiba achumba adubu pairiba
nahakki thajaba ichil inao oiminnariba pumnamakka loinana
manai oiminnajabani. Tengban Mapubu khurumjou!" Maramdi
Jisugi sakhina Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpagi thawaini.
11 Adudagi eina swarga hangdokpa ure, amasung sagol
angouba ama leire. Madubu thouriba adugi mamingdi
Thajaba amadi Achumba kourammi. Achumba wayelga
loinana mahakna wayelli amasung lal thengnei. 12 Mamit
adu meigi meirigummi, aduga makokta luhup mayam ama
uppi. Mahakki masada ayiba ming ama leirammi, adubu
mahak masakhak nattana kana amatana madu karino haiba
khangde. 13 Mahakna setliba achonba phijol adu ee-na
luplammi. Mahakki mamingdi "Tengban Mapugi wahei"
kourammi. 14 Swargagi lanmisingna angouba sagol tongduna
amadi phajaba angouba ananba linen phi settuna mahakki
matung illi. 15 Mahakki machindagi thouraba thangsang ama
thorak-i, mahakna phurupsingbu maduna maithiba pigani.
Mahakna yotki chei paiduna makhoigi mathakta pangani,
aduga ingam ngamba Tengban Mapugi mei houna saobagi
anggur mahi sungphamda netkani. 16 Mahakki achonba
phijolda amadi pheiganda "Ningthousingi ningthou, mapusingi
Mapu" haiba ming irammi. 17 Adudagi, swargadut amana
korouhanbada leptuna leiba eina ure. Mahakna ahangba
atiyada pairiba uchek pumnamakta ahouba khonjelda laorak-
i: "Lak-u aduga Tengban Mapugi achouba chakkhangba
adugidamak punsillu! 18 Lak-u aduga ningthousinggi sadong,
lanmi makoksinggi sadong, lanmisinggi sadong, sagolsinggi
amadi sagol thouribasinggi sadong, minai amadi ningtamba,
achouba amadi macha naidana mi pumnamakki sadong
charulao." 19 Adudagi sagol mathakta tongliba mahak amadi
mahakki lanmisinggi maiyokta lan tounabagidamak sa adu
amadi malemgi ningthousing amadi makhoigi lanmising
punsinba adu eina ure. 20 Adubu sa aduga loinana mahakki
mamangda angakpa thabak toukhiba Tengban Mapugi
wa takthoksinaba mi aduga punna phare. (Mahakna sa
adugi khudam leiba amadi sa adugi murtibu khurumba
makhoising adubu minamkhiba adu angakpa thabaksing asigi
mapannani.) Sa amadi Tengban Mapugi wa takthoksinnaba
animakpu kantrukna chakliba meigi pat aduda hingna
hunthare. **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** 21 Makhoigi lanmising
adubu sagol mathakta tongliba Ibungogi chindagi thorakpa
thangsang aduna hatle aduga uchek pumnamakna makhoigi
sadong adu makhoina ngamliba makhei chare.

20 Adudagi swargadut amana makha naidaba komgi so
amasung chaoraba yotling phalang paiduna swargadagi
kumtharakpa eina ure. **(Abyssos g12)** 2 Mahakna chinglai,

haibadi mamangeigi lil, Devil nattraga Satan-bu phaduna
chahi lising amagidamak punduna thamkhi. 3 Chahi lising
amadu loidriba phaoba phurupsingbu amuk hanna minamba
ngamdanaba swargadut aduna mahakpu makha naidaba
komda hunjille aduga so lonsinduna chum namduna thamkhi.
Madugi matungda mahakpu matam khradanggi oina thadokpa
tai. **(Abyssos g12)** 4 Adudagi eina phambalsing, aduga
maduda phamlibasing aduda wayelnaba matik piba ure.
Aduga Jisugi maramda makhoina sakhi piba amadi Tengban
Mapugi wahei sandokpagidamak hatpikhraba makhoigi
thawaising adusu eina ure. Makhoina sa adubu amadi
mahakki murtibu khurumkhide aduga makhoigi maraibakta
amadi makhutta sa adugi khudam adu phangkhide. Makhoidu
amuk hinggatlakle aduga ningthou oina Christtaga loinanana
chahi lising ama panminnare. 5 (Lemhouriba atei asibasing
adudi chahi lising ama adu loidriba phaoba hingatte.)
Masi ahanba hinggatpa aduni. 6 Ahanba hinggatpa aduda
yaohoubasing adu asengbani amasung yaiphabani. Anisuba
siba aduna makhoigi mathakta matik leite; makhoidi Tengban
Mapugi amasung Christtagi purohitsing oigani, aduga
makhoina Christtaga loinana chahi lising ama panminnagani.
7 Chahi lising ama adu loiraba matungda Satan-bu
mahakki keisumsangdagi thadokkani, 8 aduga mahakna
taibangpan pumbada chaithokkhraba phurupsing, haibadi
Gog amadi Magog-pu minamnaba chatkhokani. Aduga
Satan-na makhoi pumnamakpu lalgidamak khomjingani.
Makhoigi masingdi samudra mapangi leingoigum oigani. 9
Makhoina malem pumba sandokle aduga Tengban Mapugi
machasinggi punpham adubu amadi magi nungsiraba sahar
adubu koisille. Adubu swargadagi mei taraktuna makhoibu
manghalle. 10 Adudagi makhoibu minamkhiba Devil adubu
sa amadi Tengban Mapugi wa takthoksinaba adubu hanna
hunthakhraba mei amadi kantrukki pat aduda hunthare;
aduga makhoibu ahing nungthil lomba naida naidana awa
meichak khanghangani. **(aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** 11
Adudagi achouba angouba phambal ama amadi maduda
phamliba Ibungo mahakpu eina ure. Malem amadi swargana
magi mangdagi chenthokle aduga amuk ukhidre. 12 Aduga
eina asibasing, achou pihak naidana phambal adugi mangda
leppa eina ure. Lairiksing adu hangdokle, aduga atoppa lairik
ama haibadi hingbagi lairik adu hangdokle. Aduga asibasing
adubu lairik aduda isinduna thamkhraba makhoina toukhiba
thabak adugi matung-inna wayelle. 13 Adudagi samudrana
magi manungda leiriba asibasingbu pithokle. Aduga siba
amadi khamnung leibaknasu makhoigi manungda leiriba
asibasingbu pithokle. Amasung makhoi pumnamakpu makhoi
makhoina toukhiba thabakki matung-inna wayelle. **(Hadēs
g86)** 14 Adudagi siba amadi khamnung leibakpu meigi pat
manungda langsille. Meigi pat asi anisuba siba aduni. **(Hadēs
g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** 15 Hingbagi lairikta makhoigi
ming isinba phangdaba makhoising adubu meigi pat aduda
hunjille. **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)**

21 Adudagi eina anouba swarga anouba malem ama
ure. Ahanbagi swarga amadi malem adu mangkhre
aduga samudra amuk leitre. 2 Aduga Asengba Sahar,
anouba Jerusalem aduna mahakki mapuroibagidamak
ningthina set chaduna thourang tourabi keinya amagum
Tengban Mapugi swargadagi kumtharakpa eina ure. 3
Amasung phambal adudagi ahouba khonjel amana asumna
hairakpa eina tare, “Yeng-u! Tengban Mapugi leipham adu
houjikti misinggi marakta leirare, aduga Ibungo mahakna
makhoiga leiminnagani. Makhoi Ibungo magi mising oigani,
aduga Tengban Mapu masamakna makhoiga leiminnagani
aduga mahak makhoigi Tengban Mapu oigani. 4 Ibungo
mahakna makhoigi mittagi pirang pumba teithokpigani.
Amuk hanna siba, awaba, kappa amadi naba leiraroi,
maramdi ariba potsing lanthokkhre.” 5 Adudagi phambal
aduda phamliba Ibungona haikhi, “Aduga houjik eina pot
pumnamak inou nouna semle!” Aduga mahakna asimasu
eingonda hairak-i, “Masi isillu, maramdi masigi waheising
asi achumbani amadi thajaba yabani.” 6 Aduga mahakna
eingonda hairak-i, “Pumnamak loire! Eidi Alpha amasung
Omega, ahouba amasung aroiba aduni. Eina khouranglaba
mahak aduda hingbagi ising iphut adudagi ising eina lemna
pigani. 7 Langamlaba makhoising aduna masi eingondagi
phangjagani: Eina makhoigi Tengban Mapu oigani aduga
makhoina eigi ichasing oigani. 8 Adubu pangdabasing,
thajadabasing, tukkachaningai oibasing, mihatpasing, nupa
nupi lannabasing, hidam yaidambagi thabak toubasing, lai
murti latpasing amasung chinthiba pumnamakki panthungdi
achakpa kantrukki meigi pat aduda oigani. Masi anisuba
siba aduni.” **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** 9 Aduga akonbagi awa
ana taretna thanba tenggot taret paiba swargadut taret
adugi maraktagi amana inakta laktuna hairak-i, “Lak-u,
Yaomacha adugi nupi, keinya adu ei nangonda uhange.” 10
Thawai aduna eibu khudum challaduna, swargadut aduna
yamna wangkhraba chingjao amagi matonda eibu pukhatle.
Aduga Tengban Mapugi swargadagi kumtharakpa, Asengba
Sahar Jerusalem-bu mahakna eingonda uhalle. 11 Madu
Tengban Mapugi matik mangalna ngallammi. Sahar adu
mamal yamba nung, liklaigumna senglaba jasper nungum
ngallammi. 12 Sahar adugi achouba, awangba chekpal amadi
changpham thongjao taranithoi leirammi, aduga panthongsing

adubu pannaba swargadut taranithoisu leirammi. Aduga
panthongsing aduda Israel machasinggi salai taranithoigi
mingsing irammi. 13 Maikei khudingda panthong ahum
ahum: nongpokta ahum, khada ahum, awangda ahum amadi
nongchupta ahum leirammi. 14 Aduga sahargi chekpal adugi
yumpham taranithoi leirammi, amasung maduda Yaomacha
adugi pakhonchatpa taranithoigi maming leirammi. 15
Sahar adu amadi madugi panthong amasung chekpal adu
onnaba sanagi lam-on chei ama eingonda wa ngangkhiba
swargadut aduda leirammi. 16 Sahar adu marak mayung
animakta mapungphana chithek nairammi. Swargadut aduna
mahakki lam-on chei aduna onthokle: Madu kilometre 2,400
sang-i aduga marak mayung amasung awangba adu chap
mannana sang-i. 17 Swargadut aduna chekpal adubusu
mioibagi lam onbagi chang sijinnaduna ollammi, aduga
madu metre humphu tharammi. 18 Chekpal adu Jasper
nungna sabani, aduga sahar adumakna mingselgumna
senglaba asengba sanana sabani. 19 Sahargi chekpalgi
yumpham adu mamal tanglaba makhal pumnamakki nungna
leitenglammi. Ahanbagi yumbi makhong adu jasper nungni,
anisuba aduna sapphire, ahumsuba aduna agate, marisuba
aduna emerald, 20 mangasuba aduna onyx, taruksuba aduna
carnelian, taretsuba aduna hangammapal machugi quartz,
nipalsuba aduna beryl, mapalsuba aduna topaz, tarasuba
aduna chalcedony, taramathoisuba aduna turquoise, aduga
taranithoisuba aduna amethyst-ni. 21 Panthong taranithoi
aduna mani mukta taranithoi oirammi, panthong khudingmak
mani mukta amamamna sembani. Sahar adugi lambi adu
likligumna manung phaona uba asengba sanana oirammi.
22 Sahar aduda eina Mapugi sanglen uba phanglamde,
maramdi sahar adugi Mapugi sanglen adu ingam ngamba
Ibungo Tengban Mapu amadi Yaomacha aduna oirammi. 23
Sahar aduda ngannanabagidamak numitsu thasu mathou
taramde, maramdi Tengban Mapugi matik mangalna maduda
ngallammi, aduga Yaomacha aduna madugi thaomei oirammi.
24 Aduga kanbiba phangkhraba phurupsing aduna madugi
mangalgi mapalna chatkani, aduga malemgi ningthousingna
makhoigi matik mangal amadi ikaikhumnaba maduda
purakkani. 25 Sahar adugi panthongsing adu numit chuppa
hanggani, madu keidounungda thingloi, maramdi maduda
ahing leiraroi. 26 Aduga phurupsinggi matik mangal amadi
ikaikhumnaba adu maduda purakkani. 27 Adubu sengdaba
amata sahar aduda changloi, aduga ikainingai oiba thabak
touba nattraga minamba ngangba kana amata maduda
changloi, adubu Yaomacha adugi hingbagi lairikta maming
isinkhraba makhoina sahar aduda changgani.

22 Adudagi swargadut aduna Tengban Mapugi
amadi Yaomacha adugi phambaldagi chentharakpa
liklaigumna langlaba hingbagi isinggi turel adu eingonda
uhalle. 2 Madu sahar adugi lambi mayaida chellammi. Aduga
turel adugi nakal animakta hingbagi upal adu hourammi.
Upal adu tha khudinggi amurak, chahi amada taranithoirak
mahei palli; aduga madugi manasing adu phurupsinggi
anaba phahannabagidamak oirammi. 3 Sahar aduda sirap
amata amuk hanna leiraroi. Mapham aduda Tengban Mapu
amasung Yaomacha adugi phambal leigani aduga Ibungogi
manaisingna Ibungobu thouganjagani. 4 Makhoina Ibungogi
maithong ujagani, aduga makhoigi maraibakta Ibungogi
ming leigani. 5 Mapham aduda ahing amuk leiraroi, aduga
makhoina thaomei amasung numitki mangalsu mathou
tararoi, maramdi Ibungo Tengban Mapuna makhoigi mangal
oigani; aduga makhoina ningthougumna lomba naida naidana
pangani. (aiōn g165) 6 Adudagi swargadut aduna eingonda
hairak-i, “Wasing asi achumba amasung thajaba yabani.
Aduga Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingda
mahakki Thawaibu pibikhiba Ibungo Tengban Mapu aduna,
thuna thoklagadabasing adu mahakki manaisingda utnanaba
mahakki swargadut thakhi.” 7 Jisuna hai, “Yeng-u! Eina
thuna lakkadouri! Lairik asida iriba phongdokpiba wa asi
ngakna chatchaba mahak adu yaiphabani.” 8 John, eina
masi pumnamaksing asi tare amasung ure. Aduga eina
masising asi taba amasung uba loirabada, masibu eingonda
utpikhiba swargadut adugi khuyada khurumjanabagidamak
eina tuthajarammi. 9 Adubu mahakna eingonda haikhi,
“Adu touganu, eidi nahakka, nahakki nachin nanaosingga
amadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba amasung lairik
asigi wa inba makhoi pumnamaksing aduga loinana manai
oiminnajabani. Tengban Mapubu khurumjou.” 10 Aduga
mahakna eingonda haikhi, “Lairik asigi phongdokpiba wasing
asi athupa oina thamganu, maramdi pumnamaksing asi
thokkadaba matam adu naksillakle. 11 Phattaba mahak
aduna phattaba adu adum tousanu; amotpa mahak aduna
amotpa oina adum leisanu; aphaba mahak aduna aphaba
adumak tousanu aduga asengba mahak aduna asengba oina
adumak leisanu.” 12 Jisuna hai, “Yeng-u, ei thuna lakkadouri!
Mi khudingda mana mana toukhiba thabak adugi matung-inna
mana pinanaba eina eigi mana adu purakkani. 13 Eidi Alpha
amadi Omega, ahanba amasung akonba, ahouba amasung
aroiba aduni.” 14 “Makhoigi maphi sengna sudokchabasing
adu yaiphabani, aduga asumna makhoina ahingba upal
adudagi mahei chanaba aduga panthongsing adu phaoduna
sahar manungda changnabagi matik leigani. 15 Adubu
sahar adugi mapanda huising, hidam yaidambagi thabak

toubasing, nupa nupi lannabasing, mihatpasing, lai murti
latpasing, aduga minamba pamjabasing amadi minamba
ngangbasing leigani." **16** "Jisu eina singlupsingda sakhising
asi nakhoida laothoknaba eigi swargadut thare. Eidi David-ki
imunggi chada naodani, eidi ayukki arangba thawanmichak
aduni." **17** Thawai amasung keinya aduna hai, "Lak-u."
Aduga masibu tariba pumnamaknasu haisanu, "Lak-u!" Lak-
u, khouranglaba khudingmak amadi hingbagi ising asibu
pamjaba mahak aduna masibu khudolpot ama oina lousanu.
18 John eihakna lairik asigi phongdokpiba wasing asibu taba
pumnamakta cheksin wa asi hairi: Kanagumbana wasing
asida karigumba khara hapchillabadi, Tengban Mapuna
lairik asida hairiba awa ana adu hairiba mi adugi cheirakta
hapchinbigani. **19** Kanagumbana lairik asigi phongdokpiba
wasing asidagi karigumba ama louthoklabadi, makhoina
sharuk phanggadaba, lairik asida iriba hingbagi upalgi mahei
amasung Asengba Sahargi saruk adu Tengban Mapuna
makhoidagi louthokkani. **20** Masi pumnamaksing asida
mahakki sakhi piriba Ibungo mahakna hai, "Achumbamakni,
ei thuna lakkadouri." Amen. Lengbirak-u, Ibungo Jisu.
21 Ibungo Jisugi thoujalna nakhoi pumnamakki mathakta
loinabiba oisanu.

Aduga Asengba Sahar, anouba Jerusalem aduna mahakki mapuroibagidamak ningthina set chaduna thourang tourabi keinya amagum Tengban Mapugi swargadagi kumtharakpa eina ure. Amasung phambal adudagi ahouba khonjel amana asumna hairakpa eina tare, "Yeng-u! Tengban Mapugi leipham adu houjikti misinggi marakta leirare, aduga Ibungo mahakna makhoiga leiminnagani. Makhoi Ibungo magi mising oigani, aduga Tengban Mapu masamakna makhoiga leiminnagani aduga mahak makhoigi Tengban Mapu oigani.

Phongdokpiba 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Meitei at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Meitei at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses
Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aïdios g126

Greek: adjective
Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6
Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun
Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses
Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective
Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses
Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular
Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32
Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possiblity, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses
Meaning:
Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses
Meaning:
Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament
Meaning:
Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585
Hebrew: proper noun, place
Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses
Meaning:
The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4
Meaning:
Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Manipuri---Meitei-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luke 8:31
Rome 10:7
Phongdokpiba 9:1
Phongdokpiba 9:2
Phongdokpiba 9:11
Phongdokpiba 11:7
Phongdokpiba 17:8
Phongdokpiba 20:1
Phongdokpiba 20:3

aïdios

Rome 1:20
Jude 1:6

aiōn

Matthew 12:32
Matthew 13:22
Matthew 13:39
Matthew 13:40
Matthew 13:49
Matthew 21:19
Matthew 24:3
Matthew 28:20
Mark 3:29
Mark 4:19
Mark 10:30
Mark 11:14
Luke 1:33
Luke 1:55
Luke 1:70
Luke 16:8
Luke 18:30
Luke 20:34
Luke 20:35
John 4:14
John 6:51
John 6:58
John 8:35
John 8:51
John 8:52
John 9:32
John 10:28
John 11:26
John 12:34
John 13:8
John 14:16
Pakhonchatpa 3:21
Pakhonchatpa 15:18
Rome 1:25
Rome 9:5
Rome 11:36
Rome 12:2
Rome 16:27
1 Corinth 1:20
1 Corinth 2:6
1 Corinth 2:7
1 Corinth 2:8
1 Corinth 3:18
1 Corinth 8:13
1 Corinth 10:11
2 Corinth 4:4
2 Corinth 9:9
2 Corinth 11:31
Galatia 1:4
Galatia 1:5
Ephesus 1:21
Ephesus 2:2
Ephesus 2:7
Ephesus 3:9
Ephesus 3:11
Ephesus 3:21
Ephesus 6:12
Philippi 4:20
Colossae 1:26
1 Timothy 1:17
1 Timothy 6:17
2 Timothy 4:10
2 Timothy 4:18
Titus 2:12
Hebrew 1:2
Hebrew 1:8
Hebrew 5:6
Hebrew 6:5
Hebrew 6:20
Hebrew 7:17
Hebrew 7:21
Hebrew 7:24
Hebrew 7:28
Hebrew 9:26
Hebrew 11:3
Hebrew 13:8
Hebrew 13:21
1 Peter 1:23
1 Peter 1:25
1 Peter 4:11
1 Peter 5:11
2 Peter 3:18
1 John 2:17
2 John 1:2
Jude 1:13
Jude 1:25
Phongdokpiba 1:6
Phongdokpiba 1:18
Phongdokpiba 4:9
Phongdokpiba 4:10
Phongdokpiba 5:13
Phongdokpiba 7:12
Phongdokpiba 10:6
Phongdokpiba 11:15
Phongdokpiba 14:11
Phongdokpiba 15:7
Phongdokpiba 19:3
Phongdokpiba 20:10
Phongdokpiba 22:5

aiōnios

Matthew 18:8
Matthew 19:16
Matthew 19:29
Matthew 25:41
Matthew 25:46
Mark 3:29
Mark 10:17
Mark 10:30
Luke 10:25
Luke 16:9
Luke 18:18
Luke 18:30
John 3:15
John 3:16
John 3:36
John 4:14
John 4:36
John 5:24
John 5:39
John 6:27
John 6:40
John 6:47
John 6:54
John 6:68

John 10:28
John 12:25
John 12:50
John 17:2
John 17:3
Pakhonchatpa 13:46
Pakhonchatpa 13:48
Rome 2:7
Rome 5:21
Rome 6:22
Rome 6:23
Rome 16:25
Rome 16:26
2 Corinth 4:17
2 Corinth 4:18
2 Corinth 5:1
Galatia 6:8
2 Thessalonica 1:9
2 Thessalonica 2:16
1 Timothy 1:16
1 Timothy 6:12
1 Timothy 6:16
2 Timothy 1:9
2 Timothy 2:10
Titus 1:2
Titus 3:7
Philemon 1:15
Hebrew 5:9
Hebrew 6:2
Hebrew 9:12
Hebrew 9:14
Hebrew 9:15
Hebrew 13:20
1 Peter 5:10
2 Peter 1:11
1 John 1:2
1 John 2:25
1 John 3:15
1 John 5:11
1 John 5:13
1 John 5:20
Jude 1:7
Jude 1:21
Phongdokpiba 14:6

eleēsē

Rome 11:32

Geenna

Matthew 5:22
Matthew 5:29
Matthew 5:30
Matthew 10:28
Matthew 18:9
Matthew 23:15
Matthew 23:33
Mark 9:43
Mark 9:45
Mark 9:47
Luke 12:5
Jacob 3:6

Hadēs

Matthew 11:23
Matthew 16:18
Luke 10:15
Luke 16:23
Pakhonchatpa 2:27
Pakhonchatpa 2:31
1 Corinth 15:55
Phongdokpiba 1:18
Phongdokpiba 6:8
Phongdokpiba 20:13
Phongdokpiba 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Phongdokpiba 19:20
Phongdokpiba 20:10
Phongdokpiba 20:14
Phongdokpiba 20:15
Phongdokpiba 21:8

Sheol

Genesis 37:35
Genesis 42:38
Genesis 44:29
Genesis 44:31
Numbers 16:30
Numbers 16:33
Deuteronomy 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Kings 2:6
1 Kings 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6
Psalms 6:5
Psalms 9:17
Psalms 16:10
Psalms 18:5
Psalms 30:3
Psalms 31:17
Psalms 49:14
Psalms 49:15
Psalms 55:15
Psalms 86:13
Psalms 88:3
Psalms 89:48
Psalms 116:3
Psalms 139:8
Psalms 141:7
Proverbs 1:12
Proverbs 5:5
Proverbs 7:27
Proverbs 9:18
Proverbs 15:11
Proverbs 15:24
Proverbs 23:14
Proverbs 27:20
Proverbs 30:16
Ecclesiastes 9:10
Song of Solomon 8:6
Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 7:11
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosea 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

2 Peter 2:4

Questioned

2 Peter 2:17

Tengban Mapuna pibigani haina wasakpikhiba leibak amada chatnaba Tengban Mapuna koubibada thajabagi mapanna Abraham-bu haiba ilhankhi. Mahakna kadaida chatlibano haiba khangdana masamakki leibak mahakna thadoklammi. - Hebrew 11:8

"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17

Maramdi Migi Machanupa adu phaoba masabu thougal touhannaba lakpa natte adubu misingbu thougal tounanaba aduga mayamgi thadokmal oina mahakki thawai pinabiba lakpani. - Mark 10:45

Christta Jisugi manai, pakhonchatpa ama oina koubiraba amadi Tengban Mapugi Aphaba Paogidamak khaidokpiraba Paul-dagini. - Rome 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophecies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Uusher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth

	Christ returns for his people
1956	Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
1830	John Williams reaches Polynesia
1731	Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1614	Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1572	Jesuits reach Mexico
1517	Martin Luther leads Reformation
1455	Gutenberg prints first Bible
1323	Franciscans reach Sumatra
1276	Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1100	Crusades tarnish the church
1054	The Great Schism
997	Adalbert marytyrd in Prussia
864	Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
716	Boniface reaches Germany
635	Alopen reaches China
569	Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
432	Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
397	Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
341	Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
325	Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
250	Denis reaches Paris, France
197	Tertullian writes Christian literature
70	Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
61	Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
52	Thomas reaches Malabar, India
39	Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
33	Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

Where?			When?							
			Innocence		Fallen				Glory	
			Eternity Past	4000 BC Creation	Fall to Sin No Law	1500 BC Moses' Law	Advent of Christ 0-33 AD	Church Age Kingdom Age	Great White Throne	New Heaven and Earth
Who?	God	Father	God's Perfect Fellowship John 10:30	God's Perfect Fellowship with Adam in the Garden of Eden No Fall No Death Gen 1:31	Living in Unapproachable Light, 1 Timothy 6:16				God's Perfectly Restored Fellowship with All Mankind in the Holy City No Hades No Dead Rev 20:3	All Restored Acts 3:21
		Son			Pre-Incarnate, John 8:58		Incarnate, John 1:14	Paradise, Luke 23:43		
		Holy Spirit			Everywhere, Psalm 139:7		Indwelling Believers, John 14:17			
	Mankind	Living Mankind	No Creation No people Gen 1:1		Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth, Ephesians 2:1-5					
		Deceased Believing Mankind			Blessed in Paradise, Luke 16:22					
		Deceased Unbelieving Mankind			Punished in Hades until the final judgment, Luke 16:23 and Rev 20:13					
	Angels	Holy Angels			Serving Mankind at God's Command, Hebrews 1:14					
		Imprisoned Angels		No Fall No Unholy Angels Gen 1:31	Imprisoned in Tartarus, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6				Lake of Fire Prepared for the Devil and his Angels Mat 25:41 Rev 20:10	Fallen Angels Forgiven? Col 1:20 Yes? Heb 2:16 No?
		Fugitive Angels			Rebelling Against Christ Accusing Mankind 1 Peter 5:8 and Revelation 12:10			Thalaasa, Rev 20:13		
		First Beast Demon						Lake of Fire Revelation 19:20		
		False Prophet Demon								
		Satan						Abyss Revelation 20:2		

Destiny

Meitei at AionianBible.org/Destiny

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarrantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. *"If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump,"* Romans 11:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.

Maram aduna nakhoina chattuna phurup pumnamakpu eigi tung-inba semmu: Aduga makhoibu Mapa, Machanupa amasung Thawai Asengbagi mingda baptize tou.

- Matthew 28:19